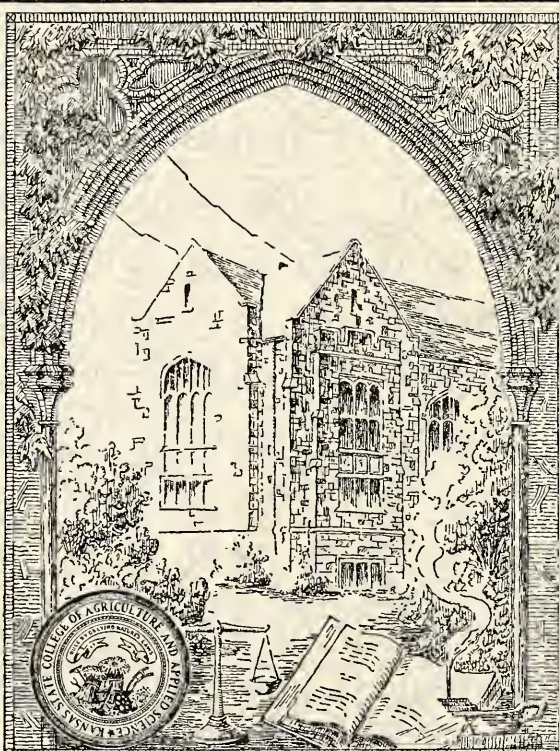


A11207 002232

378.73 HIGH V.68



LIBRARY
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE
OF AGRICULTURE AND
APPLIED SCIENCE



KANSAS STATE COLLEGE BULLETIN

VOLUME XV

JUNE 15, 1931

NUMBER 9

COMPLETE CATALOGUE NUMBER

SIXTY-EIGHTH SESSION, 1930-'31



ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1931-'32

STUDENT LISTS FOR 1930-'31

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

PUBLISHED BY THE KANSAS STATE COLLEGE
OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE

PRINTED BY KANSAS STATE PRINTING PLANT

B. P. WALKER, STATE PRINTER

TOPEKA 1931

13-9004



The Kansas State College Bulletin is published on the first and fifteenth of each month by the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kan., to which requests for copies of the publication should be addressed. Entered as second-class matter November 6, 1916, at the post office at Manhattan, Kan., under the Act of August 24, 1912.



LD
2668
A243
1930/31
c. 2

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE BULLETIN

VOLUME XV

JANUARY 15, 1931

NUMBER 2

CATALOGUE NUMBER



ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE SESSION OF 1931-'32

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Published by the College

PRINTED BY KANSAS STATE PRINTING PLANT
B. P. WALKER, STATE PRINTER
TOPEKA 1931
13-6042

105112

The Kansas State Agricultural College Bulletin is published on the first and fifteenth of each month by the Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan., to which requests for copies of the publication should be addressed. Entered as second-class matter November 6, 1916, at the post office at Manhattan, Kan., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
The College Calendar.....	7
Administrative Officers.....	10
Officers of Instruction and Administration.....	11
President and Professors.....	11
Associate Professors.....	19
Assistant Professors.....	23
Associates.....	30
Instructors.....	30
Assistants.....	36
Superintendents.....	39
Agricultural Agents.....	39
Home Demonstration Agents.....	45
Graduate Assistants.....	47
Research Assistants.....	49
Fellows.....	49
Other Officers.....	50
Standing Committees of the Faculty.....	51
Agricultural Experiment Station and Branch Stations.....	52, 54
Engineering Experiment Station.....	56
Bureau of Research in Home Economics.....	58
History and Location of the College.....	59
Aims and Purposes of the College.....	59
Buildings and Grounds.....	61
The College Library.....	66
Student Health Service.....	67
Requirements for Admission.....	68
Accredited High Schools.....	71
Junior Colleges.....	75
Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates.....	76
Graduate Study.....	78
General Information.....	83
The Division of Agriculture.....	103
Curriculum in Agriculture.....	107
Curriculum in Agricultural Administration.....	109
Curriculum in Agriculture with Special Training in Landscape Gardening.....	110
Agricultural Economics.....	112
Agronomy.....	114
Animal Husbandry.....	117
Dairy Husbandry.....	120
General Agriculture.....	123
Horticulture.....	124
Milling Industry.....	127
Poultry Husbandry.....	128

The Division of Agriculture— <i>Concluded</i> .	
Agriculture in the Summer School.....	130
Special Courses in Agriculture.....	130
The Division of Engineering.....	131
Curriculum in Agricultural Engineering.....	135
Curriculum in Architectural Engineering.....	136
Curriculum in Architecture.....	137
Curriculum in Chemical Engineering.....	138
Curriculum in Civil Engineering.....	139
Curriculum in Electrical Engineering.....	140
Curriculum in Flour-mill Engineering.....	141
Curriculum in Landscape Architecture.....	142
Curriculum in Mechanical Engineering.....	143
Agricultural Engineering.....	144
Applied Mechanics.....	146
Architecture.....	148
Civil Engineering.....	152
Electrical Engineering.....	155
General Engineering.....	159
Machine Design.....	160
Mechanical Engineering.....	162
Shop Practice.....	164
The Division of General Science.....	169
Curriculum in General Science.....	173
Premedical and Prepharmaceutical Adaptation of Curriculum in General Science.....	174
Curriculum in Industrial Chemistry.....	174
Curriculum in Industrial Journalism.....	175
Curriculum in Piano.....	176
Curriculum in Public-school Band and Orchestra.....	178
Curriculum in Public-school Music.....	179
Curriculum in Violin.....	180
Curriculum in Voice.....	181
Curriculum in Physical Education for Men.....	182
Curriculum in Physical Education for Women.....	183
Curriculum in Commerce.....	184
Curriculum in Commerce with Special Training in Accounting.....	185
Groups of Electives and Options.....	186
Bacteriology.....	193
Botany and Plant Pathology.....	197
Chemistry.....	200
Economics and Sociology.....	207
Education.....	211
English.....	221
Entomology.....	226
Geology.....	229
History and Government.....	231
Industrial Journalism and Printing.....	235
Library Economics.....	239
Mathematics.....	239

The Division of General Science— <i>Concluded.</i>	
Military Science and Tactics.....	242
Modern Languages.....	247
Music.....	249
Physical Education and Athletics.....	257
Physics.....	261
Public Speaking.....	265
Zoölogy.....	266
The Division of Home Economics.....	270
Curriculum in Home Economics.....	272
Curriculum in Home Economics with Special Training in Art.....	273
Curriculum in Home Economics with Special Training in Institutional Economics and Dietetics.....	274
Curriculum in Home Economics with Special Training in Journalism..	275
Curriculum in Home Economics and Nursing.....	276
Groups of Electives.....	277
Art.....	278
Child Welfare and Euthenics.....	280
Clothing and Textiles.....	281
Food Economics and Nutrition.....	283
General Home Economics.....	286
Home Economics Organization and Presentation.....	286
Household Economics.....	287
Institutional Economics.....	288
The Division of Veterinary Medicine.....	290
Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine.....	292
Curriculum in Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine.....	293
Curriculum in General Science and Veterinary Medicine.....	294
Anatomy and Physiology.....	295
Pathology.....	296
Surgery and Medicine.....	298
The Division of College Extension.....	301
Institutes and Extension Schools.....	303
County Agent Work.....	306
Home Economics.....	308
Home Demonstration Agent Work.....	308
Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Work.....	309
Rural Engineering.....	311
Home-study Service.....	312
The Agricultural Experiment Station.....	318
Branch Agricultural Experiment Stations.....	321
The Engineering Experiment Station.....	323
The Bureau of Research in Home Economics.....	324
Special Courses.....	325
Farmers' Short Course.....	325
Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses.....	328
Degrees and Certificates Conferred in 1930.....	330
Honors.....	338
Indexes.....	341

CALENDAR

1931														1932													
JANUARY							JULY							JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
13	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY							AUGUST							FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH							SEPTEMBER							MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL							OCTOBER							APRIL							OCTOBER						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
26	27	28	29	30	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
MAY							NOVEMBER							MAY							NOVEMBER						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	..	..	..	..	..	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	..	..	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE							DECEMBER							JUNE							DECEMBER						
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
23	29	30	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR

SUMMER SESSION, 1931

May 29, Friday.—Registration of students for Summer School begins at 8 a. m.
May 29, Friday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.
May 29 to July 30, Friday to Thursday.—First session of Summer School, nine weeks.
May 30, Saturday.—Memorial Day, holiday.
June 1, Monday.—American Institute of Coöperation begins at 8 a. m.
June 1 to 5, Monday to Friday.—4-H Club Round-up.
June 15, Monday.—Preliminary reports on masters' theses are due.
June 27, Saturday.—American Institute of Coöperation closes at noon.
July 3 to 30, Friday to Thursday.—Second session of Summer School, four weeks.
July 4, Saturday.—Independence Day, holiday.
July 15, Wednesday.—Abstracts of masters' theses are due.
July 25, Saturday.—Masters' theses are due.
July 29, Wednesday.—Commencement exercises at 8 p. m. for those receiving degrees at end of Summer School.
July 30, Thursday.—Summer School closes.
Aug. 7, Friday.—Reports of all Summer School grades due in registrar's office.

FIRST SEMESTER, 1931-'32

Sept. 11, Friday.—All members of the instructional force on duty.
Sept. 12, Saturday.—Meeting of assigners with committee on schedule at 2 p. m.
Sept. 12, Saturday.—Meeting of assigners with deans at 3 p. m.
Sept. 14, Monday.—Admission and registration of students begin at 7:45 a. m.
Sept. 14, Monday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.
Sept. 16, Wednesday.—Registration of students closes at 9:30 a. m.
Sept. 16, Wednesday.—Opening convocation, 11 a. m. to noon.
Sept. 16, Wednesday.—* All classes, except freshmen, meet according to schedule, beginning at 1 p. m.
Sept. 16 and 17, Wednesday and Thursday.—† Mental tests for freshmen, 1 to 4:30 p. m.
Sept. 17, Thursday.—All freshmen attend classes according to schedule, 8 a. m. to noon.
Sept. 25, Friday.—† All freshman students meet at 11 a. m.
Sept. 25, Friday.—Annual student-faculty informal reception, 8 p. m.
Oct. 10, Saturday.—Examinations to remove conditions.
Oct. 17, Saturday.—Scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
Nov. 14, Saturday.—Midsemester scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
Nov. 14, Saturday.—Preliminary reports on masters' theses are due.
Nov. 25, Wednesday.—Thanksgiving vacation begins at noon.
Nov. 28, Saturday.—Thanksgiving vacation closes at 6 p. m.
Dec. 19, Saturday.—Winter vacation begins at 6 p. m.
Jan. 2, 1932, Saturday.—Winter vacation closes at 6 p. m.
Jan. 4, Monday.—Farmers' Short Course and Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses begin.
Jan. 4, Monday.—Abstracts of masters' theses are due.
Jan. 18, Monday.—Masters' theses are due.
Jan. 22 to 30, Friday to Saturday.—Examinations at close of semester.
Jan. 30, Saturday.—First semester closes at 11 a. m.
Jan. 30, Saturday.—Semester scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.

SECOND SEMESTER, 1931-'32

Feb. 1, Monday.—Meeting of assigners with committee on schedule at 2 p. m.
Feb. 1, Monday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.
Feb. 2, Tuesday.—Admission and registration of students begin at 7:45 a. m.
Feb. 3, Wednesday.—Registration closes at 5 p. m.
Feb. 4, Thursday.—* All classes meet according to schedule, beginning at 8 a. m.
Feb. 9 to 12, Tuesday to Friday.—Farm and Home Week.
Feb. 13, Saturday.—Reports of all grades for first semester due in registrar's office.
Feb. 22, Monday.—Washington's birthday, holiday.
Feb. 27, Saturday.—Examinations to remove conditions.

* Students must be present at the first meeting of each class or render a reasonable excuse. Failure to take out an assignment is not accepted as an excuse for absence from classes. A fee of five dollars is charged those who are assigned after the time set for close of registration.

† Attendance of all freshmen is required on each of the three days.

Feb. 27, Saturday.—Farmers' Short Course and Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses close at noon.
 Mar. 5, Saturday.—Scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
 Mar. 15, Tuesday.—Preliminary reports on masters' theses are due.
 Mar. 24, Thursday.—Easter vacation begins at 6 p. m.
 Mar. 28, Monday.—Easter vacation closes at 6 p. m.
 April 2, Saturday.—Midsemester scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
 April 7, Thursday.—Announcement of elections of seniors to Phi Kappa Phi.
 May 9, Monday.—Abstracts of masters' theses are due.
 May 17 to 24, Tuesday to Tuesday.—Examinations for seniors.
 May 24 to June 1, Tuesday to Wednesday.—Examinations at close of semester.
 May 25, Wednesday.—Masters' theses are due.
 May 29, Sunday.—Baccalaureate services, beginning at 8 p. m.
 May 30, Monday.—Memorial Day, holiday.
 June 1, Wednesday.—Alumni Day. Business meeting at 2 p. m., banquet at 6 p. m.
 June 2, Thursday.—Sixty-ninth Annual Commencement at 10 a. m.
 June 3, Friday.—Semester scholarship deficiency reports to students and deans are due.
 June 16, Thursday.—Report of all grades for second semester due in registrar's office.

FIRST SEMESTER, 1932-'33

June 3, Friday.—Registration of students for first session of Summer School begins at 8 a. m.
 June 3, Friday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.
 June 3 to Aug. 4, Friday to Thursday.—First session of Summer School, nine weeks.
 June 6 to 11, Monday to Saturday.—4-H Club Round-up.
 June 15, Wednesday.—Preliminary reports on masters' theses are due.
 July 4, Monday.—Independence Day, holiday.
 July 8 to Aug. 4, Friday to Thursday.—Second session of Summer School, four weeks.
 July 15, Friday.—Abstracts of masters' theses are due.
 July 30, Saturday.—Masters' theses are due.
 Aug. 3, Wednesday.—Commencement exercises at 8 p. m. for those receiving degrees at end of Summer School.
 Aug. 4, Thursday.—Summer School closes.
 Aug. 11, Thursday.—Reports of all grades for Summer School due in registrar's office.

FIRST SEMESTER, 1932-'33

Sept. 12, Monday.—Admission and registration of students begin at 7:45 a. m.
 Sept. 12, Monday.—Examinations for students deficient in entrance subjects, 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.
 Sept. 14, Wednesday.—Registration of students closes at 9:30 a. m.

REGISTRATION AND ASSIGNMENT SCHEDULE

The following tabulation shows the schedule of hours for registration and assignment of students for the college year 1931-'32, arranged according to the initial letters of their last names:

FIRST SEMESTER

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1931

<i>Hours</i>	<i>Initial letters</i>
7:45 to 9:30.....	H, I, K, Z
9:45 to 11:15.....	P, S
12:30 to 2:00.....	B, T, V
2:15 to 3:45.....	G, J, O, W, Y

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1931

8:00 to 9:30.....	D, F, Q, R
9:45 to 11:15.....	A, C, L
12:30 to 2:00.....	E, M, N, U, X
2:15 to 3:45.....	All special students and any students who failed to report during the period provided for their group.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1931

8:00 to 9:30.....	Last period during which any student may be assigned without payment of late assignment fee of \$5.
-------------------	---

SECOND SEMESTER

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1932

7:45 to 9:30.....	E, M, N, U, X
9:45 to 11:15.....	A, C, L
12:30 to 2:00.....	D, F, Q, R
2:15 to 3:45.....	G, J, O, W, Y

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1932

8:00 to 9:30.....	B, T, V
9:45 to 11:15.....	P, S
12:30 to 1:45.....	H, I, K, Z
2:00 to 5:00.....	Special students, and any other students not yet assigned. Late assignment fee of \$5 in effect after this period.

The State Board of Regents

Name and address	Term expires
C. M. HARGER, <i>Chairman</i> , Abilene.....	June 30, 1934
B. C. CULP, Beloit.....	June 30, 1932
OSCAR STAUFFER, Arkansas City.....	June 30, 1933
C. B. MERRIAM, Topeka.....	June 30, 1931
C. C. WILSON, Meade.....	June 30, 1933
C. W. SPENCER, Sedan.....	June 30, 1931
W. E. IRELAND, Yates Center.....	June 30, 1932
DREW McLAUGHLIN, Paola.....	June 30, 1934
FRED M. HARRIS, Ottawa.....	June 30, 1934

H. R. RHODES, *Business Manager*
MALCOLM GRAY, *Assistant Business Manager*

Administrative Officers of the College

President	F. D. FARRELL
Vice President	J. T. WILLARD
Dean of the Division of Agriculture, and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station.....	L. E. CALL
Dean of the Division of Engineering, and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station.....	R. A. SEATON
Dean of the Division of General Science.....	R. W. BABCOCK
Dean of the Division of Home Economics.....	MARGARET M. JUSTIN
Dean of the Division of Veterinary Medicine.....	R. R. DYKSTRA
Dean of the Division of College Extension.....	H. J. UMBERGER
Chairman of the Graduate Council.....	J. E. ACKERT
Dean of Women.....	MARY P. VAN ZILE
Dean of the Summer School.....	E. L. HOLTON
Registrar	JESSIE McD. MACHIR
Librarian	ARTHUR B. SMITH
Superintendent of Maintenance.....	G. R. PAULING

Officers of Instruction and Administration

PRESIDENT

FRANCIS DAVID FARRELL, Agr. D., President of the College (1918, 1925).*

B. S., Utah Agricultural College, 1907; Agr. D., University of Nebraska, 1925.

†A 30; President's House, College Campus.

PROFESSORS

JULIUS TERRASS WILLARD, M. S., Sc. D., Vice President of the College (1883, 1918); Dean of Division of General Science (1909-1930); Professor of Chemistry (1901-1918).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1883; M. S., *ibid.*, 1886; Sc. D., *ibid.*, 1908. A 47; 1014 Houston.

BENJAMIN LUCE REMICK, Ph. M., Professor and Head of Department of Mathematics (1900).

Ph. B., Cornell College, 1889; Ph. M., *ibid.*, 1892.

E 223; 613 Houston.

ALBERT DICKENS‡, M. S., Professor of Horticulture (1899, 1902-Nov. 28, 1930); Horticulturist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1899, 1902-1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1893; M. S., *ibid.*, 1901.

H 28; 1230 Fremont.

RALPH RAY PRICE, A. M., Professor and Head of Department of History and Government (1903).

A. B., Baker University, 1896; A. M., University of Kansas, 1898.

F 57; 615 Humboldt.

JULIUS ERNEST KAMMEYER, A. M., LL. D., Professor and Head of Department of Economics (1903, 1904).

A. B., Central Wesleyan College, 1886; A. M., *ibid.*, 1889; LL. D., Kansas City University, 1912.

A 52; 1011 Kearney.

JOHN VANZANDT CORTELYOU, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Modern Languages (1904, 1916).

A. B., University of Nebraska, 1897; A. M., *ibid.*, 1901; Ph. D., University of Heidelberg, 1904.

A 69; 325 N. 14th.

JOHN ORR HAMILTON, B. S., Professor and Head of Department of Physics (1901, 1908); Physicist, Engineering Experiment Station (1913).

B. S., University of Chicago, 1900.

C 33; 331 N. 14th.

* One date standing after the title shows when the office was assumed. In the case of two dates separated by a comma or semicolon, the first date indicates when services with the College began, the second when present office was assumed. Dates separated by a dash indicate time of assumption and termination, respectively, of the duties indicated in the title.

† The College buildings are designated by letters, as follows:

A—Anderson Hall (Administration)
Ag—Waters Hall (Agriculture)
Bks—Barracks
C—Denison Hall (Chemistry, Physics)
CH—College Hospital
D—Chemistry Annex No. 2
E—Engineering Hall
F—Fairchild Hall
G—Education Hall
H—Dickens Hall
I—Illustrations Hall
K—Kedzie Hall (Printing)
L—Calvin Hall (Home Economics)
Li—Library

M—Auditorium
MA—Music Annex
N—Nichols Gymnasium
P—Stock Judging Pavilion
PP—Heat, Power and Service Building
R—Farm Machinery Hall
S—Engineering Shops
T—Thompson Hall (Cafeteria)
V—Veterinary Hall
VH—Veterinary Hospital
VZ—Van Zile Hall (Girls' Dormitory)
W—Chemistry Annex No. 1
X—Nurses' Quarters

‡ Deceased.

MARY PIERCE VAN ZILE, B.S., Dean of Women (1908, 1918).

Diploma, Iowa State College, B. S., 1904; B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

A 40; 800 Houston.

LOWELL EDWIN CONRAD, M.S., Professor and Head of Department of Civil Engineering (1908, 1909); Civil Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station (1913).

B. S., Cornell College, 1904; C. E., *ibid.*, 1906; M. S., Lehigh University, 1908.

E 124; 317 N. 17th.

EDWIN LEE HOLTON, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Education (1910, 1913); Dean of Summer School (1910, 1918).

A. B., Indiana University, 1904; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1927.

G 28A; 217 N. 14th.

ROY ANDREW SEATON, M.S., Dean of Division of Engineering (1904, 1920); Director of the Engineering Experiment Station (1904, 1920).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1904; M. S., *ibid.*, 1910; S. B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1911.

E 115; 722 Humboldt.

ARTHUR BOURNE SMITH, Ph.B., B.L.S., College Librarian (1911).

Ph. B., Wesleyan University, 1900; B. L. S., University of Illinois, 1902.

Li 31; 1503 Fairchild.

LELAND DAVID BUSHNELL, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Bacteriology (1900, 1912); Bacteriologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1909, 1912).

B. S., Michigan Agricultural College, 1905; M. S., University of Kansas, 1915; Ph. D., Harvard University, 1921.

V 54; 801 Osage.

LELAND EVERETT CALL, M.S., Dean of Division of Agriculture (1907, 1925); Director of Agricultural Experiment Station (1907, 1925).

B. S. in Agr., Ohio State University, 1906; M. S., *ibid.*, 1912.

Ag 112; 223 N. 14th.

GEORGE ADAM DEAN, M.S., Professor and Head of Department of Entomology (1902, 1913); Entomologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1902, 1913).

B. S., K. S. A. C.; 1895; M. S., *ibid.*, 1905.

F 52; 1725 Poyntz.

ROBERT KIRKLAND NABOURS, Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Zoölogy (1910, 1913); Zoölogist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1910, 1913); Curator of the Natural History Museum (1910).

Ed. B., University of Chicago, 1905; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1911.

F 30; 401 Denison.

RALPH R. DYKSTRA, D.V.M., Dean of Division of Veterinary Medicine (1911, 1919); Professor of Surgery and Head of Department of Surgery and Medicine (1911, 1913).

D. V. M., Iowa State College, 1905.

V 29; 607 Houston.

MICHAEL FRANCIS AHEARN, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Physical Education, and Director of Athletics (1904, 1920).

B. S., Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1904; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1913.

N 35; 104 N. Juliette.

CHARLES MOSES SIEVER, Ph.G., M.D., College Physician (1916).

Ph. G., Trinity University, 1903; M. D., *ibid.*, 1903; M. D., University of Kansas, 1907.

A 65; 1719 Laramie.

WALTER WILLIAM CARLSON, M.E., Professor and Head of Department of Shop Practice (1910, 1917); Superintendent of Shops (1910, 1912); Industrial Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station (1913).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1908; M. E., *ibid.*, 1916.

S 62; 1722 Laramie.

SAMUEL CECIL SALMON,¹⁶ M.S., Professor of Farm Crops (1913, 1917).

B. S., South Dakota Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1907; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1923.

Ag 217; 426 Leavenworth.

16. On leave, Feb. 1 to June 15, 1931.

HARRY JOHN CHARLES UMBERGER,¹ B. S., Dean of Division of College Extension (1911, 1919); Director of College Extension (1911, 1919).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1905.

A 33; 1412 Leavenworth.

HERBERT HIRAM KING, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Chemistry (1906, 1918); Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1918); Chemist, Engineering Experiment Station (1909, 1918).

B. S., Ewing College, 1904; A. M., *ibid.*, 1906; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1918.

C 30; 1711 Fairchild.

CHARLES WILBUR McCAMPBELL, D. V. M., Professor and Head of Department of Animal Husbandry (1910, 1918); Animal Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station (1910, 1918).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1906; D. V. M., *ibid.*, 1910; B. S. in Agr., *ibid.*, 1918.

Ag 15; 343 N. 14th.

RAY IAMS THROCKMORTON, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Agronomy (1911, 1925); Agronomist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1911, 1925).

B. S. in Agr., Pennsylvania State College, 1911; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1922.

Ag 214; 825 Houston.

JAMES EDWARD ACKERT,² Ph. D., Professor of Zoölogy (1913, 1918); Parasitologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1913).

A. B., University of Illinois, 1909; A. M., *ibid.*, 1911; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1913.

F 27; 1923 Leavenworth.

ALFRED EVERETT WHITE, M. S., Professor of Mathematics (1909, 1918).

B. S., Purdue University, 1904; M. S., *ibid.*, 1909.

A 72; 1743 Fairchild.

JAMES BURGESS FITCH, B. S., Professor and Head of Department of Dairy Husbandry (1910, 1918); Dairy Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station (1910, 1918).

B. S., Purdue University, 1910.

Ag 151; 321 N. 16th.

HALLAM WALKER DAVIS, A. M., Professor of English (1913, 1918); Head of Department of English (1913, 1921).

A. B., Indiana University, 1909; A. M., Columbia University, 1913.

K 52; 1727 Fairview.

VIVIAN LEWIS STRICKLAND, Ph. D., Professor of Education (1917, 1922).

A. B., University of Nebraska, 1906; A. M., *ibid.*, 1915; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1925.

G 28; 1512 Leavenworth.

JAMES PARK CALDERWOOD, M. E., M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Mechanical Engineering (1918, 1922); Mechanical Engineer, Engineering Experiment Station (1918).

M. E., Ohio State University, 1908; M. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1916.

E 106; 321 N. 14th.

JAMES HENRY BURT, D. V. M., Professor and Head of Department of Anatomy and Physiology (1909, 1919).

V. S., Ontario Veterinary College, 1895; D. V. M., Ohio State University, 1905.

V 31; 800 Poyntz.

LEO EDWARD MELCHERS, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Botany and Plant Pathology (1914, 1919); Plant Pathologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1914).

B. S., Ohio State University, 1912; M. S., *ibid.*, 1913.

H 58; 325 N. 17th.

EDWIN CYRUS MILLER, Ph. D., Professor of Plant Physiology (1910, 1919).

A. B., Lebanon College, 1906; A. B., Yale University, 1907; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1910.

H 56; 211 N. 18th.

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

2. On sabbatical leave, Sept. 1, 1930, to May 31, 1931.

CYRUS VANCE WILLIAMS, Ph. D., Professor of Vocational Education (1920).

B. Ed., (Peru) Nebraska State Teachers College, 1909; A. M., University of Nebraska, 1910; B. S. in Agr., College of Agriculture, *ibid.*, 1919; Ph. D., 1925.

G 29; 1735 Fairview.

WILLIAM HIDDLESTON ANDREWS, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Education (1906, 1920).

A. B., University of Chicago, 1900; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1919; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1923; LL. D., College of Emporia, 1921.

G 28; 1704 Fairview.

CHARLES OSCAR SWANSON,³ M. Agr., Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Milling Industry (1906, 1923).

A. B., Carleton College, 1899; M. Agr., University of Minnesota, 1905; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1922.

Ag 119; 1640 Fairview.

IVOR VICTOR ILES, A. M., Professor of History and Government (1911, 1920).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1905; A. M., *ibid.*, 1905.

F 58; 325 N. 17th.

JOSIAH SIMSON HUGHES, Ph. D., Professor of Chemistry (1910, 1920).

B. S., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1908; M. S., *ibid.*, 1910; A. M., Ohio State University, 1910; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1917.

C 41; 333 N. 15th.

ROBERT WARREN CONOVER, A. M., Professor of English (1915, 1920).

A. B., Wesleyan University, 1911; A. M., *ibid.*, 1914.

K 52; 426 N. 17th.

JOHN CHRISTIAN PETERSON, Ph. D., Professor of Psychology (1917, 1926).

A. B., University of Utah, 1913; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1917.

G 33; 1330 Laramie.

HERBERT FREDERICK LIENHARDT, V. M. D., Professor and Head of Department of Pathology (1917, 1920).

V. M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1916.

V 58; 1118 Bertrand.

GEORGE ELLSWORTH RABURN, M. S., Professor of Physics (1910, 1920).

A. B., University of Michigan, 1907; M. S., *ibid.*, 1913.

C 34; College Heights.

ROBERT JOHN BARNETT, M. S., Professor of Horticulture (1920); Head of Department of Horticulture (July 1, 1930); Horticulturist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1920, July 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1895; M. S., *ibid.*, 1911.

H 28; 1203 Thurston.

MARY THERESA HARMAN, Ph. D., Professor of Zoölogy (1912, 1921).

A. B., Indiana University, 1907; A. M., *ibid.*, 1909; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1912.

F 41; 1430 Poyntz.

FLOYD WAYNE BELL, B. S. A., Professor of Animal Husbandry, in Charge of Advanced Judging (1918, 1921).

B. S., Cornell University, 1911.

Ag 5; 1736 Fairview.

EUSTACE VIVIAN FLOYD, B. S., Professor of Physics (1911, 1921).

B. S., Earlham College, 1903.

C 34; 1451 Laramie.

WALDO ERNEST GRIMES, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Agricultural Economics (1913, 1921).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1913; Ph. D., University of Wisconsin, 1923.

Ag 350; 203 N. Delaware.

JOHN HUNTINGTON PARKER, Ph. D., Professor of Crop Improvement (1917, 1921).

B. S. in Agr., University of Minnesota, 1913; M. S. in Agr., Cornell University, 1916; Ph. D., Cambridge University, 1928.

Ag 103; 1728 Fairview.

HOWARD TEMPLETON HILL, J. D., Professor and Head of Department of Public Speaking (1920, 1922).

B. S., Iowa State College, 1910; J. D., University of Chicago, 1917.

G 55; 1616 Osage.

3. Absent on leave, May 1 to Sept. 30, 1930.

NOBLE WARREN ROCKY, A. M., Professor of English (1921).

A. B., Ohio State University, 1905; A. M., *ibid.*, 1916. K 52; 1605 Leavenworth.

EDWARD GUERRANT KELLY, Ph. D., Professor of Entomology, Division of College Extension (1918, 1922).

B. S., University of Kentucky, 1903; M. S., *ibid.*, 1904; Ph. D., Iowa State College, 1927. F 69; 1621 Humboldt.

HOWARD W. BRUBAKER, Ph. D., Professor of Chemistry (1913, 1922).

B. S., Carleton College, 1899; Ph. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1904. C 12; 1929 Leavenworth.

PERCY LEIGH GAINES,⁶ Ph. D., Professor of Bacteriology (1914, 1922); Soil Bacteriologist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1914).

B. Agr., North Carolina A. and M. College, 1908; M. S., *ibid.*, 1910; A. M., Washington University, 1911; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1927. V 261; 1123 Houston.

FORREST FAYE FRAZIER, C. E., Professor of Civil Engineering (1911, 1922).

C. E., Ohio State University, 1910. E 123; 1815 Leavenworth.

ROYCE GERALD KLOEFFLER, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Electrical Engineering (1916, 1927).

B. S. in E. E., University of Michigan, 1913; M. S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1930. E 120; 1213 Kearney.

CLINTON ELLICOTT PEARCE, S. B., Professor and Head of Department of Machine Design (1917, 1922).

S. B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1913. E 210; 316 Denison.

CHARLES HENRY SCHOLER, B. S., Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mechanics (1920, 1922); Engineer of Tests in the Road Materials Laboratory (1920).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. E 11; 806 Bluemont.

LOYAL FREDERICK PAYNE, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Poultry Husbandry (1921, 1922); Poultry Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station (1921, 1922).

B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1912; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Ag 245; 4 College Heights Road.

MARTHA S. PITTMAN, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Food Economics and Nutrition (1919, 1922).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1906; B. S., Columbia University, 1916; A. M., *ibid.*, 1918; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1930. L 43; 1407 Laramie.

GEORGE ALBERT GEMMELL, Ph. D., Professor of Education, in Charge of Department of Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1918, 1922).

B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1917; B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920; M. S., *ibid.*, 1922; Ph. D., University of Missouri, 1930. A 5; 411 N. 16th.

WILLIAM TIMOTHY STRATTON, A. M., Professor of Mathematics (1910, 1923).

A. B., Indiana University, 1906; A. M., *ibid.*, 1913. E 223; 511 N. Sunset.

ROY MONROE GREEN, M. S., Professor of Agricultural Economics (1920, 1923).

B. S. in Agr., University of Missouri, 1914; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1922. Ag 345; 855 Anderson.

MARGARET M. JUSTIN, Ph. D., Dean of Division of Home Economics (1923).

B. S. in H. E., K. S. A. C., 1909; B. S. in Educ., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1915; Ph. D., Yale University, 1923. L 29; 531 N. Manhattan.

AMY KELLY, B. S., Professor, State Home Demonstration Leader, Division of College Extension (1923).

B. S., South Dakota State College, 1908. A 36; 1110 Kearney.

6. Absent on leave, June 15 to Sept. 30, 1930.

HEMAN LAURITZ IBSEN, Ph. D., Professor of Genetics (1919, 1924).

B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1912; M. S., *ibid.*, 1913; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1916.
Ag 95; 1031 Thurston.

ELDEN VALORIUS JAMES, A. M., Professor of History and Government (1912, 1924).

A. B., Marietta College, 1901; A. B., University of Michigan, 1905; A. M., Marietta College, 1908.
F 62; 1723 Fairview.

PAUL WEIGEL, B. Arch., Professor and Head of Department of Architecture (1921, 1924).

B. Arch., Cornell University, 1912; Architect, University of State of New York, 1920; Graduate, Buffalo Normal School, 1921.
E 302; 1918 Leavenworth.

LILIAN CLARA WILLIAMS BAKER, A. M., Professor and Head of Department of Clothing and Textiles (1924).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914; A. M., University of Chicago, 1921. L 56; 522 N. 14th.

WALTER GILLING WARD, B. S. Arch., Professor in Charge of Rural Engineering, Division of College Extension (1920, 1925).

B. S., in Arch., K. S. A. C., 1912; Architect, *ibid.*, 1922 E 131; 519 N. Manhattan.

CHARLES ELKINS ROGERS, M. S., Professor and Head of Department of Industrial Journalism (1919, 1926).

A. B., University of Oklahoma, 1914; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. K 30; 1740 Fairview.

EDGAR TALBERT KEITH, B. S., Professor of Industrial Journalism and Printing (1912, 1925).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912. K 26; 1741 Fairview.

CHARLES WILLIAM COLVER, Ph. D., Professor of Organic Chemistry (1919, 1925).

B. S., University of Idaho, 1909; M. S., *ibid.*, 1911; Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1919.
C 56; 1635 Fairchild.

CHARLES WALTON MATTHEWS, A. M., Professor of English (1920, 1925).

B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1918; A. M., University of Chicago, 1923.
K 52; 1718 Fairview.

MARTHA MORRISON KRAMER, Ph. D., Professor of Food Economics and Nutrition (1922, 1925).

B. S., University of Chicago, 1916; A. M., Columbia University, 1920; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1922.
L 43; 1429 Laramie.

JULES HENRY ROBERT, B. S., Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics (1916, 1925).

B. S., University of Illinois, 1914. E 113; 1729 Fairchild.

JAMES MARSHALL PETTY, Col. Inf., U. S. A., Professor and Head of Department of Military Science and Tactics (1926).

Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, 1903; Graduate, Infantry School, Fort Bennington, 1925; Graduate, Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, 1926.
N 26; 1922 Leavenworth.

HARRY WINFIELD CAVE,⁴ M. S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry (1918, 1926).

B. S. A., Iowa State College, 1914; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Ag 151; 1638 Osage.

LOUIS COLEMAN WILLIAMS, B. S., Professor of Horticulture, Division of College Extension (1915, 1926).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; B. S., *ibid.*, 1922. A 34; 1116 Bluemont.

ROGER CLETUS SMITH, Ph. D., Professor of Entomology (1920, 1926).

A. B., Miami University, 1911; A. M., Ohio State University, 1915; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1917.
F 55; 1728 Laramie.

4. On sabbatical leave, Nov. 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931.

EDWIN JACOB FRICK, D. V. M., Professor of Medicine (1919, 1926).

D. V. M., Cornell University, 1918.

VH 54; 319 N. 16th.

ALFRED EVANS ALDOUS, B. S., Professor of Pasture Management (1926).

B. S., Utah Agricultural College, 1910.

Ag 216; 200 N. 16th.

LOUIS HENRY LIMPER,² A. M., Professor of Modern Languages (1921, 1926).

A. B., Baldwin Wallace College, 1907; A. M., University of Wisconsin, 1914.

A 69; 1324 Laramie.

HELEN WHEELER FORD, Ph. D., Professor and Head of Department of Child Welfare and Euthenics (1926; July 1, 1928).

B. S., Rhode Island State College, 1914; Ph. D., Yale University, 1925.

L 64; 1115 Bertrand.

WILLIAM LINDQUIST, B. M., Professor of Voice and Head of Department of Music (1925, 1927).

B. M., Cosmopolitan School of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, 1925.

M 33; 202 S. 17th.

FLOYD PATTISON, M. S., Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1919, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; M. S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1929.

A 5; 805 Kearney.

BEATTY HOPE FLEENOR,⁵ M. S., Professor of Education, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1923, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919; M. S., *ibid.*, 1923.

A 5; 1635 Osage.

MAYNARD HENRY COE, B. S., Professor, State Club Leader, Division of College Extension (1922, 1927).

B. S., University of Minnesota, 1917.

A 37; 336 N. 16th.

WILMER ESLA DAVIS, A. B., Professor of Plant Physiology (1909, 1927).

Graduate, Ohio Normal University, 1894; A. B., University of Illinois, 1903.

H 76; 1123 Thurston.

ADA RICE, M. S., Professor of English (1899, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1895; M. S., *ibid.*, 1912.

A 61; 917 Osage.

MANFORD W. FURR, C. E., Professor of Civil Engineering (1917, 1927).

B. S. in C. E., Purdue University, 1913; C. E., *ibid.*, 1925; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.

E 122; 1426 Humboldt.

JACOB OLIN FAULKNER, A. M., Professor of English (1922, 1927).

A. B., Washington and Lee University, 1907; A. M., Pennsylvania State College, 1920.

K 52; 1720 Fairview.

HERBERT HENLEY HAYMAKER, Ph. D., Professor of Plant Pathology (1917, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1916; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1927.

H 54; 315 N. 16th.

ARTHUR BRADLEY SPERRY, B. S., Professor of Geology (1921, 1927).

B. S., University of Chicago, 1919.

F 5; 1324 Laramie.

ALBERT JOHN MACK, M. E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1917, 1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; M. E., *ibid.*, 1921.

E 109; 1619 Osage.

GABE ALFRED SELLERS, M. S., Professor of Metallurgy and Metallography (1919, 1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917; M. S., *ibid.*, 1929.

S 62; 927 Moro.

WILLARD HUNGATE MARTIN, M. S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry (1925, 1928).

B. S., Purdue University, 1918; M. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1922.

Ag 151; 1615 Osage.

2. On sabbatical leave, Sept. 1, 1930, to May 31, 1931.

5. On sabbatical leave, Oct. 1, 1930, to May 31, 1931.

MERRILL AUGUSTUS DURLAND, M.S., M.E., Professor of Machine Design (1919, 1928); Assistant Dean of Division of Engineering (1919, 1926).

B. S., K. S. A. C.; 1918; M. E., *ibid.*, 1922; M. S., *ibid.*, 1923.

E 116; 1715 Houston.

FRANK LESLIE DULEY, Ph. D., Professor of Soils (1925, 1928).

B. S., University of Missouri, 1914; A. M., *ibid.*, 1915; Ph. D., University of Wisconsin, 1923.

Ag 216; 1814 Laramie.

FREDERICK CHARLES FENTON, M.S., Professor and Head of Department of Agricultural Engineering (1928).

B. S., Iowa State College, 1914; M. S., *ibid.*, 1930.

E 214; 322 N. 17th.

ALVIN NUGENT McMILLIN, Professor of Physical Education and Head Coach of Athletics (1928).

N 35; 1810 Laramie.

FRANK CALEB GATES, Ph. D., Professor of Plant Taxonomy and Ecology (1919, 1928).

A. B., University of Illinois, 1910; Ph. D., University of Michigan, 1912.

H 77; 1515 Humboldt.

JESSE LAMAR BRENNEMAN, E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering (1920, 1928); Acting Head of Department of Electrical Engineering (1929, 1930).

B. S., University of Chicago, 1908; E. E., University of Wisconsin, 1913.

E 120; 820 Laramie.

THOMAS JOEL ANDERSON, JR.,⁷ A. M., Professor of Economics (1922, 1928).

B. S., University of Missouri, 1922; A. M., *ibid.*, 1923.

A 74; 1420 Laramie.

BESSIE BROOKS WEST, A. M., Professor and Head of Department of Institutional Economics (1928); Manager of Cafeteria (1928).

A. B., University of California, 1924; A. M., *ibid.*, 1928.

T 27; 1617 Leavenworth.

HARRY ERNEST REED, M.S., Professor of Animal Husbandry (1923; July 1, 1929).

B. S. in Agr., University of Missouri, 1914; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

Ag 27; 1119 Laramie.

DON CAMERON WARREN, Ph. D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry (1923; July 1, 1929).

A. B., Indiana University, 1914; A. M., *ibid.*, 1917; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1923.

Ag 249; 1616 Osage.

LUCILE OSBORN RUST, M.S., Professor of Education (1924, 1929).

B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1921; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

G 29; 710 Humboldt.

RALPH LANGLEY PARKER, Ph. D., Professor of Apiculture and Entomology (1925; July 1, 1930); State Apiarist (1925).

B. S., Rhode Island State College, 1915; Sc. M., Brown University, 1917; M. S., Iowa State College, 1922; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1925.

F 82; 1809 Leavenworth.

WALTER LEROY LATSHAW, M.S., Professor of Chemistry (1914; July 1, 1930).

B. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1912; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1922.

C 3; 927 Fremont.

RODNEY WHITTEMORE BABCOCK, Ph. D., Dean of the Division of General Science (July 1, 1930).

A. B., University of Missouri, 1912; A. M., University of Wisconsin, 1915; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1924.

A 50; 1715 Poyntz.

HARRISON BOYD SUMMERS, A. M., Professor of Public Speaking (1923; Sept. 1, 1930).

A. B., Fairmont College, 1917; A. M., University of Oklahoma, 1921.

G 55; 1601 Poyntz.

7. Absent on leave, 1930-'31.

ALLAN PARK DAVIDSON, M.S., Professor of Vocational Education (1919; Sept. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914; M. S., *ibid.*, 1925.

G 29; 1600 Humboldt.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

GRACE EMILY DERBY, A.B., Associate Librarian (1911, 1918).

A. B., Western College for Women, 1905.

Li 55; 1825 Leavenworth.

INA FOOTE COWLES,² B.S., Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles (1902, 1918).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1901.

L 55; 513 N. 16th.

MALCOLM CAMERON SEWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Soils (1914, 1920).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; M. S., Ohio State University, 1914; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1922.

Ag 213; 315 N. 15th.

CARL G. ELLING, B.S., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1918, 1921).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1904.

A 33; R. R. 1.

ALONZO FRANKLIN TURNER,¹ B.S., Associate Professor, Field Agent, Division of College Extension (1917, 1920).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1905.

A 60; 810 Moro.

JAMES WALTER ZAHNLEY, M.S., Associate Professor of Farm Crops (1915, 1921).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1909; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926.

Ag 314; R R. 8.

HILMER HENRY LAUDE, M.S., Associate Professor of Agronomy (1920, 1921).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1911; M. S., Texas A. and M. College, 1918.

Ag 202; 326 N. 16th.

JOSEPH PRESTWICH SCOTT, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Pathology (1916, 1921).

B. S., Scientific Gymnasium, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1910; D. V. M., Ohio State University, 1914; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.

V 2; R. R. 8.

WILLIAM MAX McLEOD, D.V.M., Associate Professor of Anatomy (1919, 1921).

D. V. M., Iowa State College, 1917.

V 32; 1114 Bertrand.

EDGAR LEMUEL TAGUE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry (1914, 1923); Assistant in Protein Chemistry, Agricultural Experiment Station (1914).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1908; A. M., *ibid.*, 1909; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1924.

C 3; 321 N. Delaware.

WILLIAM RAYMOND BRACKETT, A.B., Associate Professor of Physics (1919, 1923).

A. B., University of Colorado, 1905.

C 38; 1824 Humboldt.

EARL BOOTH WORKING,⁸ Ph.D., Associate Professor of Milling Industry (1923).

A. B., University of Denver, 1917; A. M., *ibid.*, 1919; Ph. D., University of Arizona, 1922.

Ag 120; 918 N. 10th.

ERNEST BLAINE WELLS, M.S., Associate Professor of Soils, Division of College Extension (1920, 1924).

B. S. A., West Virginia University, 1917; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1922.

Ag 202; 1615 Leavenworth.

ALFRED LESTER CLAPP, B.S., Associate Professor of Crops, Division of College Extension (1920, 1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914.

Ag 250; 1109 Kearney.

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

2. On sabbatical leave, Sept. 1, 1930, to May 31, 1931.

8. On sabbatical leave, Oct. 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931.

GEORGE EDWIN JOHNSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoölogy (1924); Mammalogist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1924).

B. S., Dakota Wesleyan University, 1913; M. S., University of Chicago, 1916; Ph. D. Harvard University, 1923. F 7; 1614 Humboldt.

IRA NICHOLS CHAPMAN, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics, Division of College Extension (1922, 1925).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926. Ag 345; 1210 Thurston.

FLOYD ALONZO SMUTZ, B.S., Associate Professor of Engineering Drawing and Descriptive Geometry (1918, 1925).

B. S. in Arch., K. S. A. C., 1914. S 51; 1530 Pierre.

EARLE REED DAWLEY, M.S., Associate Professor of Engineering Materials (1920, 1926); Assistant Engineer of Tests (1920).

B. S., University of Illinois, 1919; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1927. E 14; 1200 Kearney.

MORRIS EVANS,⁸ M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics (1920, 1926).

B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1920; M. S., *ibid.*, 1925. Ag 348; 1601 Poyntz.

HELEN ELIZABETH ELCOCK, A.M., Associate Professor of English (1920, 1926).

A. B., College of Emporia, 1907; A. M., University of Chicago, 1921. A 63A; 513 N. 16th.

EMMA HYDE, A.M., Associate Professor of Mathematics (1920, 1926).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1912; A. M., University of Chicago, 1916. A 58; 320 N. 15th.

CLARENCE FLAVIUS LEWIS, M.S., Associate Professor of Mathematics (1920, 1926).

A. B., University of Denver, 1913; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. E 223; 1615 Humboldt.

ANNA MARIE STURMER, A.M., Associate Professor of English (1920, 1926).

A. B., University of Nebraska, 1917; A. M., *ibid.*, 1920. A 53; 1636 Fairchild.

CHARLES MECLAIN CORRELL, Ph.M., Associate Professor of History and Government (1922, 1926); Assistant Dean, Division of General Science (1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1900; Ph. B., University of Chicago, 1907; Ph. M., *ibid.*, 1908. F 64 and A 49; 1621 Fairchild.

EUGENE CLAYTON GRAHAM, B.S., Associate Professor of Farm Shop Practice (1922, 1926).

B. S., Carleton College, 1898; B. S. in M. E., University of Minnesota, 1902. S 36; 501 Sunset.

WALDO HIRAM LYONS, A.M., Associate Professor of Mathematics (1924, 1926).

A. B., University of Denver, 1912; A. M., *ibid.*, 1916. E 223; 1126 Laramie.

AUGUSTIN WILBER BREEDEN, A.M., Associate Professor of English (1926).

Ph. B., University of Chicago, 1924; A. M., *ibid.*, 1925. K 52; 1728 Laramie.

FRED ALBERT SHANNON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History and Government (1926).

A. B., Indiana State Normal School, 1914; A. M., Indiana University, 1918; Ph. D., University of Iowa, 1924. F 60; 1525 Humboldt.

DWIGHT WILLIAMS, A.M., LL.B., Associate Professor of History and Government (1926).

A. B., University of Minnesota, 1916; LL. B., *ibid.*, 1918; A. M., *ibid.*, 1926. F 61; 1204 Fremont.

8. On sabbatical leave, Oct. 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931.

LUTHER EARL WILLOUGHBY, B.S., Associate Professor of Farm Crops, Division of College Extension (1917, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; B. S., in Agr., *ibid.*, 1916. Ag 250; 918 Thurston.

ARTHUR CECIL FAY, M.S., Associate Professor of Bacteriology (1921, 1927).

B. S., University of Missouri, 1920; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1921.
V 28; 1621 Leavenworth.

ADA GRACE BILLINGS, M.S., Associate Professor of History and Government, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1921, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916; M. S., *ibid.*, 1927. A 5; 714 Moro.

MARCIA HALL,¹⁵ A. B., Associate Professor of English, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1923, 1927).

A. B., University of Wisconsin, 1914. A 5; 1626 Laramie.

JAMES WALTON LINN, B.S., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1923, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915. Ag 147; R. F. D. 1.

EARL MILO LITWILLER, M.S., Associate Professor of Horticulture, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1924, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926. A 5; 316 N. 11th.

HUGH DURHAM, A. M., Assistant Dean, Division of Agriculture (1915, 1927); Assistant to Director, Agricultural Experiment Station (1915, 1927); Associate Professor of Agricultural Education (1927).

Graduate, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1901; A. B., University of Kansas, 1909; A. M., *ibid.*, 1915. Ag 109; 730 Osage.

LEON VINCENT WHITE, C.E., M.S., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering (1918, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1903; C. E., *ibid.*, 1918; M. S., *ibid.*, 1927.
E 122; 1832 Anderson.

NORA ELIZABETH DALBEY, A. M., Associate Professor of Botany and Plant Pathology (1918, 1927).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1913; A. M., *ibid.*, 1914. H 54; 1429 Laramie.

ERNEST BAKER KEITH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry (1918, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1913; Ph. D., University of Chicago, 1924.
W 27; 1719 Fairchild.

RUSSELL MARION KERCHNER, M.S., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering (1922, 1927).

B. S., University of Illinois, 1922; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1927.
E 121; 512 N. Denison.

WILSON FORREST BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry (1928).

B. Ch. E., Ohio State University, 1916; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1928.
D 8; 1710 Fairchild.

CLIFF ERRETT AUBEL, M.S., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry (1919, 1928).

B. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1915; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1917. Ag 24; 323 N. 15th.

CHARLES HOWARD KITSELMAN, V.M.D., M.S., Associate Professor Pathology (1919, 1928).

V. M. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1918; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1927.
V 55A; 1417 Pierre.

LEON REED QUINLAN, M.L.A., Associate Professor of Horticulture, in Charge of Landscape Gardening (1927, 1928).

B. S., Colorado Agricultural College, 1920; M. L. A., Harvard University, 1925.
H 34; 813 Vattier.

15. On sabbatical leave, Oct. 1 to 30, 1930; on indefinite leave beginning Nov. 1, 1930.

FRANK JACOBS CHEEK, JR., C.E., Associate Professor of Structural Design (1923, 1928).

A. B., Center College, 1914; C. E., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1919.
E 304; 1109 Thurston.

ERIC ROSS LYON, M.S., Associate Professor of Physics (1921, 1928).

A. B., Phillips University, 1911; M. S., *ibid.*, 1923. C 61; 1026 Bertrand.

LOUIS PIERCE WASHBURN, M.P.E., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men (1926, 1928).

B. S., Carleton College, 1907; B. P. E., Springfield Y. M. C. A. College, 1911; M. P. E., *ibid.*, 1926. N 36; 1809 Poyntz.

ETHEL MAY ARNOLD, A.M., Associate Professor of Art (1922, 1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1918; Graduate, French-American School of Costume Design, Los Angeles, 1921; A. M., University of Chicago, 1925. A 68; College Hill.

MARGARET AHLBORN, M.S., Associate Professor of Food Economics and Nutrition (1923, 1928); Assistant Dean of Division of Home Economics (1923; July 1, 1929).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1906; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. L 28; 350 N. 15th.

FRED LOUIS PARRISH, A.M., Associate Professor of History and Government (1927, 1928).

A. B., Northwestern University, 1917; B. D., Garrett Biblical Institute, 1920; A. M., Northwestern University, 1922. F 64; 332 N. 15th.

HELEN G. SAUM, B.S., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women (1928).

Diploma, Battle Creek School for Physical Education, 1919; B. S. in Ed., Ohio State University, 1927. N 1; Paddleford Apts.

LOUISE HELEN EVERHARDY, A.M., Associate Professor of Art (1919, 1929).

Graduate, New York School of Fine and Applied Art, 1916; B. S., Columbia University, 1925; A. M., *ibid.*, 1926. A 56; 1104 Vattier.

BOYD BERTRAND BRAINARD,² B.S., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1923, 1929).

B. S. in M. E., University of Colorado, 1922. E 109; 1209 Vattier.

CORNELIA WILLIAMS CRITTENDEN, A.M., Associate Professor of Modern Languages (1926, 1929).

A. B., University of Nebraska, 1918; A. M., *ibid.*, 1926. A 71; 1425 Laramie.

OSCAR WILLIAM ALM, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology (1929).

A. B., University of Nebraska, 1917; A. M., Columbia University, 1918; Ph. D., University of Minnesota, 1929. G 33; 804 Moro.

RANDALL CONRAD HILL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924; M. S., *ibid.*, 1927; Ph. D., University of Missouri, 1929. A 74; 1611 Laramie.

THOMAS OGDEN HUMPHREYS, Major C. A. C., U. S. A., Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1929).

Graduate, Command and General Staff School, 1923. N 26; 1420 Humboldt.

REGINALD HENRY PAINTER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology (1926; July 1, 1930).

A. B., University of Texas, 1922; A. M., *Ibid.*, 1924; Ph. D., Ohio State University, 1926. F 81; 501 Sunset.

HAROLD HOWE, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics (1925; July 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922; M. S., University of Maryland, 1923. Ag 345; 1206 Thurston.

2. On sabbatical leave, Sept. 1, 1930, to May 31, 1931.

HENRY MILES HEBERER, A.B., Associate Professor of Public Speaking (1925; Sept. 1, 1930).

A. B., University of Illinois, 1922.

G 55; 1641 Laramie.

JAMES PHILLIP CALLAHAN, A.M., Associate Professor of English (1924; Sept. 1, 1930).

B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Hays, 1919; A. M., University of Kansas, 1926.
K 52; 908 Leavenworth.

DOROTHY BARFOOT,¹¹ A.M., Associate Professor of Art (Sept. 1, 1930).

A. B., State University of Iowa, 1922; A. M., Columbia University, 1928.

A 57; 1704 Fairview.

KINGSLEY WALTON GIVEN, A.M., Associate Professor of Public Speaking (Sept. 1, 1930).

A. B., Park College, 1926; A. M., State University of Iowa, 1928.

G 55; 1508 Humboldt.

LUCILLE CHASE HARRISON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Child Welfare and Euthenics (Sept. 1, 1930).

A. B., Hillsdale College, 1926; Ph. D., State University of Iowa, 1930.

L 65; 1425 Laramie.

WILLIAM ARTHUR SWIFT, Captain, U. S. A., Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics (Sept. 1, 1930).

N 26; 601 Wareham Hotel.

FRANKLIN ZINK, B.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering (Nov. 1, 1930).

B. S. in A. E., Iowa State College, 1924.

E 216; 327 N. 15th.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

DANIEL EMMETT LYNCH, Assistant Professor of Forging (1914, 1920); Foreman of Blacksmith Shop (1914).

S 38; 1528 Pierre.

EDWARD C. JONES, M.E., Assistant Professor of Machine Tool Work (1916, 1920).

B. M. E., Iowa State College, 1905; M. E., *ibid.*, 1922.

S 32; R. R. 1.

ELIZABETH HAMILTON DAVIS, B.L.L., Reference Librarian (1920).

A. B., Illinois Women's College, 1909; B. L. S., University of Illinois, 1914.

Li 51; 1224A Moro.

LAWRENCE WILLIAM HARTEL, M.S., Assistant Professor of Physics (1920).

A. B., Central Wesleyan College, 1911; B. S., *ibid.*, 1912; B. S. in Ed., University of Missouri, 1915; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.

C 57; 1802 Anderson.

WILLIAM FRANCIS PICKETT, M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture (1917, 1921); State Forester (Apr. 11, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917; M. S., *ibid.*, 1923.

H 33; 1622 Osage.

CHARLES DeFOREST DAVIS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Farm Crops (1921).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926.

Ag 309; 1013 Laramie.

DAVID LESLIE MACKINTOSH, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry (1921, 1922).

B. S., University of Minnesota, 1920; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.

Ag 19; 1425 Humboldt.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1922, 1923).

B. S., University of Michigan, 1911; M. S., University of Illinois, 1917; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1920.

D 30; 1110 Thurston.

11. Temporary appointment.

- JOSEPH LOWE HALL, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1922, 1923).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1919; M. S., *Ibid.*, 1921; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1922.
C 10; 1131 Kearney.
- CHARLES WILLIAM CORSAUT, Assistant Professor of Physical Education (1923).
Graduate, Y. M. C. A. College, 1917. N 36; 1601 Humboldt.
- IRA KAULL LANDON, B. S. in Agr., Assistant Professor of Agronomy (1923).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1921. Ag 201; 3000 Broadway, Parsons, Kan.
- FRANK OTTO BLECHA, M. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension;
District Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1919, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1918; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926 A 60; 1507 Leavenworth.
- RUTH HARTMAN, Assistant Professor of Music (1924).
Graduate, Department of Public School Music, Iowa State Teachers College, 1912; Two-
year Certificate, Northwestern University, 1923. M 58; 1614 Fairchild.
- WALTER BUSWELL BALCH, M. S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture (1921,
1924); Greenhouse Foreman (1921).
B. S., Cornell University, 1919; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. H 33; 1734 Fairchild.
- EDGAR MCCALL AMOS, B. S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Journalism and
Printing (1920, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1902. K 31; 1015 Leavenworth.
- CLARICE MARIE PAINTER, Assistant Professor of Piano (1924).
Diploma in Piano, Hardin College, 1919; Diploma, New England Conservatory of Music,
1922. M 51; 1429 Laramie.
- FRANK PLETCHER ROOT, M. S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education and
Athletics (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914; M. S., *ibid.*, 1924. N 35; 314 Kearney.
- ALFRED THOMAS PERKINS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1925).
B. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1920; M. S., Rutgers College, 1922; Ph. D., *ibid.*,
1923. C 4; 1616 Humboldt.
- HARRY WORKMAN AIMA, A. B., Assistant Professor of Woodwork (1918, 1925).
A. B., Oskaloosa College, 1921. S 29B; 1200 Bertrand.
- HAZLEY THOMAS GROODY, M. D., Assistant Physician, Department of Student
Health (1925).
B. S., Valparaiso University, 1909; M. D., Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1913.
A 59; 514 N. Juliette.
- EDWIN DONALD SAYRE,⁷ M. B., Assistant Professor of Voice (1925).
A. B., DePauw University, 1923; M. B., School of Music, *ibid.*, 1925.
M 54; 1230 Vattier.
- GAY TETLEY KLIEN, M. S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Division
of College Extension (1925, 1926).
B. S., University of Missouri, 1923; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.
Ag 245; 1711 Leavenworth.
- JULIAN ADAIR HODGES, M. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics
(1923, 1926).
B. S. in Agr., University of Kentucky, 1917; M. S. in Agr. Ec., *ibid.*, 1923.
Ag 348; 1649 Fairchild.
- JOHN WALLACE LUMB, D. V. M., M. S., Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medi-
cine, Division of College Extension (1924, 1926).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1910; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. V 31; 1631 Leavenworth.

7. Absent on leave, 1930-'31.

- FRANCIS EUGENE CHARLES,⁹ M.S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Journalism (1926-Sept. 14, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924; M. S., *ibid.*, 1929. K 30A; 1211 Thurston.
- MARY FIDELIA TAYLOR, A.M., Assistant Professor of Household Economics (1919, 1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919; A. M., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1926.
T 56; 1601 Fairchild.
- WILLIAM CHARLES JANES, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1922, 1926).
B. S., Northwestern University, 1919; A. M., University of Nebraska, 1922.
S 55; 1115 Thurston.
- THIRZA ADALINE MOSSMAN, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, 1922, 1926).
A. B., University of Nebraska, 1916; A. M., University of Chicago, 1922.
A 62A; 1601 Fairchild.
- ERNEST KNIGHT CHAPIN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Physics (1923, 1926).
A. B., University of Michigan, 1918; M. S., *ibid.*, 1923. C 57; 1860 Anderson.
- RANDOLPH FORNEY GINGRICH, M.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing and Descriptive Geometry (1923, 1926).
B. S. in C. E., University of Nebraska, 1923; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.
S 51; 1731 Humboldt.
- ORVILLE DON HUNT, M.S., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1923, 1926).
B. S., in E. E., Washington State College, 1923; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930.
E 127; 1822 Poyntz.
- JOHN FREDERICK HELM, JR., B.D., Assistant Professor of Free-hand Drawing and Painting (1924, 1926).
B. D., Syracuse University, 1924. E 308; 1508 Humboldt.
- LEO SPURRIER, A. M., Assistant Professor of Economics (1924, 1926).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1923; A. M., *ibid.*, 1924. A 74; 1026 Vattier.
- LOUIS MARK JORGENSEN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1925, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. E 24; 730 Laramie.
- OTTO HERMAN ELMER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Botany and Plant Pathology (1927).
B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1911; M. S., *ibid.*, 1916; Ph. D., Iowa State College, 1924.
H 56; 1612 Osage.
- ALBERT JOHN SCHOTH, B.S., Assistant Professor in Junior Extension, Division of College Extension (1921, 1927).
B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1918. A 35; 1116 Bluemont.
- GEORGIANA SMURTHWAITE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Food and Nutrition, Division of College Extension (1924, 1927).
B. S., Utah Agricultural College. A 36; 514 N. 17th.
- JEPHTHA JERRY MOXLEY, B.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1925, 1927).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1922. A 34; 1116 Bluemont.
- STELLA MAUDE HARRISS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1917, 1927).
Graduate, (Peru) Nebraska State Normal School, 1908; B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917; M. S., *ibid.*, 1919. W 26; 311 Denison.

9. Resigned.

- ANNABEL ALEXANDER GARVEY, A. M., Assistant Professor of English (1920, 1927).
A. B., Wellesley College, 1912; A. M., University of Kansas, 1914.
A 55A; 1601 Fairchild.
- HELEN DOROTHY RUSHFELDT, A. M., Assistant Professor of English (1920, 1927).
A. B., University of Minnesota, 1915; A. M., Columbia University, 1920.
A 63A; 513 N. 16th.
- ESTHER BRUNER, M. S., Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles (1920, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920; M. S., *ibid.*, 1921.
L 53; 311 Denison.
- INEZ GERTRUDE ALSOP, M. S., Assistant Professor of History and Government (1923, 1927).
B. S., K. S. T. C., Emporia, 1916; M. S., University of Kansas, 1920.
F 63; 1429 Laramie.
- HARRIET SHIPLEY PARKER, A. M., Assistant Professor of English (1924, 1927).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1909; A. M., Washington University, 1912.
A 53; 1425 Laramie.
- ALICE CLAYPOOL JEFFERSON, B. M., Assistant Professor of Piano (1925, 1927).
Graduate, American Conservatory of Music, 1921; B. M., *ibid.*, 1929.
MA 8; 1429 Laramie.
- MYRTLE ANNICE GUNSELMAN, A. M., Assistant Professor of Household Economics (1926, 1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919; A. M., University of Chicago, 1926.
T 52; 830 Bertrand.
- CARL ALFRED BRANDLY, M. S., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology (1927).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1923; M. S., *ibid.*, 1930.
V 53; 1026 Kearney.
- MILDRED CAMP, B. L. S., Head of Circulation Department, College Library (1927).
A. B., Eureka College, 1912; B. L. S., University of Illinois, 1924.
Li; 500 Humboldt.
- ELDEN EMANUEL LEASURE, D. V. M., Assistant Professor of Pathology (1926, 1928).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1923; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926.
V 55; 1531 Leavenworth.
- EDWARD RAYMOND FRANK, D. V. M., M. S., Assistant Professor of Surgery and Medicine (1926, 1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1918; D. V. M., *ibid.*, 1924; M. S., *ibid.*, 1929.
VH 53; 1837 Anderson.
- HAROLD MARTIN SCOTT, M. S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry (1928).
B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1924; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1927.
Ag 252; 918 Ratone.
- KATHERINE JANE HESS, M. S., Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles (1925, 1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1900; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926.
L 53; 601 Fremont.
- HOMER JAY HENNEY, M. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics (1927, 1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921; M. S., *ibid.*, 1928.
Ag 353; 1723 Leavenworth.
- MARTINE A. SEATON, B. S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1928).
B. S. in Agr., University of Missouri, 1924.
Ag 350; 1116 Bluemont.
- HENRY EVERT WICHERS, M. S., Assistant Professor of Rural Architecture (1924, 1928).
B. S. in Arch., K. S. A. C., 1924; M. S., *ibid.*, 1925; Architect, *ibid.*, 1930.
E 224; 1501 Humboldt.

HARRY STEPHEN BUECHE, E. E., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1925, 1928).

Graduate, U. S. Naval Academy, 1920; B. S. in E. E., Villanova College, 1922; E. E., *ibid.*, 1924; M. S., Iowa State College, 1930. E 19; 1119 Kearney.

HARRY MARTIN STEWART, M. B. A., Assistant Professor of Accounting (1926, 1928).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1920; M. B. A., *ibid.*, 1926. A 74; 501 Moro.

GEORGE WILLARD MAXWELL, A. M., Assistant Professor of Physics (1927, 1928).

A. M., University of Michigan, 1920. C 57; 1106 Bertrand.

DOROTHY BRADFORD PETTIS, A. M., Assistant Professor of Modern Languages (1927, 1928).

A. B., University of Nebraska, 1919; A. M., *ibid.*, 1924. A 70; 1429 Laramie.

MADALYN AVERY, B. S., Assistant Professor of Physics (1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. C 36; 1429 Laramie.

LYLE WAYNE DOWNEY, B. M., Assistant Professor of Music (1928); Director of College Band, and Instructor in Band Instruments (1928; Sept. 1, 1929).

A. B., James Millikin University, 1923; B. M., American Conservatory, 1928. M 30; 1635 Osage.

MARY ELIZABETH HOFF, B. S. in L. S., Head of Documents Department, College Library (1928).

A. B., Friends University, 1925; B. S. in L. S., University of Illinois, 1928. Li 26; 312 N. 15th.

JOHN HARVEY MADISON, First Lieut. C. A. C., U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1928).

Graduate, U. S. Military Academy, 1918; Graduate of Basic Course, Coast Artillery School, 1920; Graduate of Battery Officers Course, *ibid.*, 1927. N 29; 614 N. 11th.

RAY EUGENE MARSHALL, First Lieut. Inf., U. S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922; Graduate, U. S. Infantry School, 1928. N 26; 1741 Laramie.

DONALD ALDEN WILBUR, A. M., Assistant Professor of Entomology (1928).

B. S., Oregon State College, 1925; A. M., Ohio State University, 1927. F 83; 1209 Vattier.

EDWARD JOSEPH WIMMER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Zoölogy (1928).

A. B., University of Wisconsin, 1925; A. M., *ibid.*, 1927; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1928. F 40; 1116 Bluemont.

LEVELLE WOOD, M. S., Assistant Professor of Institutional Economics (1928).

B. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1921; M. S., Columbia University, 1928. Van Zile Hall.

JOHN SNELL GLASS, B. S., Assistant Professor of Rural Engineering, Division of College Extension (1928).

B. S., Iowa State College, 1917. E 131; R. R. 8.

JOHN COCHRANE NISBET,⁹ B. S., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry, Division of College Extension (1928; Sept. 30, 1930).

B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1923.

CLARENCE ROY JACCARD, B. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension; District Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1922, 1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. A 60; 335 N. 15th.

9. Resigned.

HENRY LEWIS LOBENSTEIN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture, Division of College Extension (1928, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.

A 34; 1116 Bluemont.

ANNA GRACE SEYLER, M. D., Assistant College Physician (1929).

A. B., University of Denver, 1924; M. D., University of Colorado, 1927.

A 64; 1104 Vattier.

CARRELL HENRY WHITNAH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Associate Food Analyst (1929).

A. B., University of Nebraska, 1913; M. S., University of Chicago, 1917; Ph. D., University of Nebraska, 1925.

C 14; 1719 Anderson.

HARRY RAY BRYSON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Entomology (1924, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917; M. S., *ibid.*, 1924.

F 55; 1821 Leavenworth.

ETHEL JUSTIN MARSHALL, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1928, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1910; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926.

A 2; 630 Moro.

WILLIAM HUGH RIDDELL, M.S., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry (July 1, 1929).

B. S. A., University of British Columbia, 1922; M. S., University of Minnesota, 1924.

Ag 151; 514 N. Manhattan.

CHARLES ALDEN LOGAN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

E 216; 1819 Leavenworth.

FRANCIS LEONARD TIMMONS, B.S., Assistant Professor of Coöperative Experiments, Department of Agronomy (1928, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

Ag 202; 1709 Anderson.

INA EMMA HOLROYD, A. M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1900, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1916; A. M., Columbia University, 1929.

A 62A; 1001 Moro.

ELIZABETH QUINLAN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles (1925, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917; M. S., Columbia University, 1924.

L 53; 1212 Fremont.

GEORGE FRANCIS CORCORAN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering (1927, 1929).

B. S., South Dakota State College, 1923; M. S., University of Minnesota, 1926.

E 127; 1116 Bluemont.

HAROLD NATHAN BARHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1929).

A. B., Bethany College, 1921; M. S., Ohio State University, 1922; Ph. D., University of Kansas, 1928.

C 56; 900 Bluemont.

GENEVIEVE JACKSON BOUGHNER, A. B., Assistant Professor of Industrial Journalism (1929).

A. B., University of Minnesota, 1916.

K 33A; Wareham Hotel.

MENDEL ELMER LASH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1929).

A. B., Ohio State University, 1920; M. S., *ibid.*, 1922; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1928.

C 10; 1116 Bluemont.

MAX RULE MARTIN, Assistant Professor of Violin, Viola, and Reed Instruments (1929).

Graduate in Violin, William A. Bunzen; Graduate in Orchestra, Sander Harmati; Graduate in Musical Composition, R. Cuscaden.

MA 7; 1700 Laramie.

BERNICE LILLIAN PATTERSON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women (1929).

B. S., University of Washington, 1922; M. S. in Phys. Ed., *ibid.*, 1929.

N 1; 1212 Fremont.

- HARRY EDWARD VAN TUYL, D.V.M., Capt. V. C., U.S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1929).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1917; Honor Graduate, U. S. A. Veterinary School, 1923.
V 27; 807 Osage.
- ELLSWORTH YOUNG, B.S., Capt. C. A. C., U.S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (Sept. 1, 1929).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1916; Graduate, Battery Officers' Course, Coast Artillery School, 1929.
N 26; 1100 Kearney.
- EDWARD HENRY LEKER, M. S., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology, Division of College Extension (1929).
B. S., University of Missouri, 1917; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1927. H 53; 601 N. 14th.
- HERMAN FARLEY, D. V. M., Assistant Professor of Pathology (1929).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1926. V 2; 515 N. 14th.
- HALVOR H. MYRAH, First Lieut., C. A. C., U.S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (1930).
Graduate, U. S. Military Academy, 1918; Graduate, Coast Artillery Battery Officers' Course, 1927. N 26; Wareham Hotel.
- MURVILLE JENNINGS HARBAUGH, A. M., Assistant Professor of Zoölogy (1929; Feb. 1, 1930).
A. B., University of Montana, 1926; A. M., *ibid.*, 1930. F 78; 1203A Moro.
- JOHN VERN HEPLER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension, District Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921; Mar. 15, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. A 60; 1923 Leavenworth.
- WILBUR JOHN CAULFIELD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry (1927; July 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Minnesota, 1924; M. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1926. *
Ag 147; 1131 Bluemont.
- GEORGE MONTGOMERY, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics (1925; Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925; M. S., *ibid.*, 1927. Ag 351; 1116 Bluemont.
- LINUS BURR SMITH,¹² B.S., Assistant Professor of Architecture (1926; Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. E 308; 1811 Humboldt.
- CHARLES WILLIAM STRATTON, B. M., Assistant Professor of Piano (1927; Sept. 1, 1930).
B. M., K. S. A. C., 1926. MA 13; 511 N. Sunset.
- RUFUS FRANCIS COX, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1923; M. S., Iowa State College, 1925.
Ag 15; 426 N. 17th.
- LEO EVERETT HUDIBURG, M.S., Assistant Professor of Physics (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1923; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930.
C 39; 1624 Osage.
- IRA EDGAR RYDER, Captain Inf., U.S. A., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics (Sept. 1, 1930).
A. B., St. John's College, 1913. N 26; 1925 Leavenworth.
- REEFA GLENN TORDOFF, A. B., Assistant Professor of Piano (Sept. 1, 1930).
A. B., University of Minnesota, 1924. M 55; 1613 Fairchild.

12. Absent on leave, first semester, 1930-'31.

VANCE MATHER RUCKER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics, Division of College Extension (1928; Sept. 15, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

DWIGHT M. SEATH, M.S., Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry, Division of College Extension (Oct. 1, 1930).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1926; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. Ag 155; 1613 Humboldt.

ROBERT ELLIOTT CURTIS, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics, Division of College Extension (1919; Dec. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Court House; 923 Laramie.

WILLIAM SCOTT SPEER, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics, Division of College Extension (1926; Jan. 1, 1931).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

ASSOCIATES

BENJAMIN LEVI SMITS, Ph. D., Associate Food Analyst (1926, 1928).
B. S., Michigan State College, 1924; M. S., *ibid.*, 1925; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1926.
W 29; 1131 Kearney.

INSTRUCTORS

EDWARD GRANT, Instructor in Foundry (1913); Foreman of Foundry (1913).
S 42; 1814 Anderson.

KATHERINE MAXWELL BOWER, A. M., Instructor in English (1918, 1919).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; A. M., University of Kansas, 1924. A 54; 817 Poyntz.

W. PEARL MARTIN, R. N., Instructor in Home Health and Sanitation, Division of College Extension (1919).
Graduate, Christ's Hospital, Topeka. A 36; 930 Osage.

MARION COFFEE, First Sergt. C. A. C., U. S. A., Instructor in Military Science and Tactics (1920).
N 26; 1715 Anderson.

ROY ELMER WILSON, Sergt., C. A. C., U. S. A., Instructor in Military Science and Tactics (Jan. 25, 1921).
N 26; 1218 Bertrand.

NELLIE ABERLE, M. S., Instructor in English (1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912; M. S., *ibid.*, 1914. A 63A; 1442 Fairchild.

ELLEN MARGARET BATCHELOR, B.S., Instructor and Assistant State Home Demonstration Leader, Division of College Extension (1917, 1921).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1911. A 36; 1212 Fremont.

JESSIE GULICK, Acting Cataloguer in Library (1907, 1923).
Li 52; 421 N. 16th.

WILLIAM WESLEY CRAWFORD, M. Di., Instructor in Civil Engineering (1923).
A. B., University of Iowa, 1912; B. S. in C. E., Iowa State College, 1917; M. Di., Iowa State Teachers College, 1908. E 220; 724 Kearney.

CONIE CAROLINE FOOTE,¹⁰ B.S., Instructor and Specialist in Foods and Nutrition, Division of College Extension (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. A 36; 513 N. 16th.

MAUD ELIZABETH DEELEY, B.S., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, Division of College Extension (1923, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. A 36A; 1000 Kearney.

10. On sabbatical leave, Sept. 15, 1930, to June 30, 1931.

FRANCIS DALE PUGH, Sergt. Inf., U.S. A., Instructor in Military Science and Tactics (1925).

N 26; R. R. No. 8.

HAZEL THOMPSON, Supervisor of Vocational Home Making, Department of Education (1925).

HUBERT WHATLEY MARLOW, M. S., Instructor in Chemistry (1925).

B. S., North Texas Teachers College, 1925; M. S., University of Chicago, 1928.
W 30; 815 Bluemont.

ARTHUR CLINTON ANDREWS, M. S., Instructor in Chemistry (1926).

B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1924; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1929. D 30; 428 Humboldt.

EDNA MINERVA BENDER, B. S., Assistant State Club Leader, Division of College Extension (1926).

B. S., University of Minnesota, 1923. A 35; 1649 Fairchild.

MAY MILES, B. S., Instructor and Assistant State Home Demonstration Leader, Division of College Extension (1926, 1928).

B. S., University of Illinois, 1926. A 36; 1649 Fairchild.

RUTH EMMA TUCKER, M. S., Instructor in Food Economics and Nutrition (1925, 1926).

A. B., University of Illinois, 1923; M. S., *ibid.*, 1925. L 69; 513 N. 16th.

ROY CLINTON LANGFORD,⁷ M. S., Instructor in Psychology (1925, 1926).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926. G 34; 426 N. 17th.

HAROLD JEROME BROOKS, M. S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry (1926).

B. S., University of Missouri, 1924; M. S., South Dakota State College, 1926.
Ag 145; 1130 Bluemont

MAYNARD LEE McDOWELL, A. M., Instructor in Chemistry (1926).

A. B., Central College, 1924; A. M., University of Missouri, 1926.
W 30; 520 Thurston.

THOMAS ISAAC PORTER,⁷ A. B., Instructor in Mathematics (1926).

A. B., University of Missouri, 1925; B. S. in Ed., *ibid.*, 1915. F 1; 615 Humboldt.

MAYBELLE PRITCHARD SMITH, M. S., Instructor in General Chemistry (1926).

A. B., University of Illinois, 1922; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1926.
W 26; 426 N. 17th.

ALDEN HEBBARD LOOMIS, B. S., Instructor in Manual Training (1926).

B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1916, 1929. S 28; 900 Humboldt.

JOHN CARL OLSEN, B. S., Instructor in Machine Drawing and Design (1927).

B. S. in M. E., Colorado Agricultural College, 1925. E 209; R. R. 1.

ROYCE OWEN PENCE, M. S., Instructor in Milling Industry (1927).

B. S. in F. M. E., K. S. A. C., 1924; M. S., *ibid.*, 1930. Ag 120; 917 Kearney.

LILLIAN JULIETTE SWENSON, A. B., Assistant Reference Librarian (1927).

A. B., Colorado College, 1924; B. S., Simmons College, 1927. Li 51; 1429 Laramie.

MARIA MORRIS, M. S., Instructor in Art (1925, 1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1911; Graduate, New York School of Fine and Applied Art, 1924;
M. S., K. S. A. C., 1927. A 56; 816 Juliette.

ELSA OTTILIA HORN, M. S., Instructor in Botany and Plant Pathology (1926, 1927).

A. B., University of Minnesota, 1919; M. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1926.
H 76B; 1531 Leavenworth.

7. Absent on leave, 1930-'31.

- GEORGE FRANCIS BRANIGAN, B.S., Instructor in Engineering Drawing and Descriptive Geometry (1927).
B. S., University of Nebraska, 1927. E 209; 804 Moro.
- KATHERINE GEYER, B.S., Instructor in Physical Education for Women (1927).
Diploma, Sargent School of Boston University, 1925; B. S., Ohio State University, 1927.
N 1; 514 N. 17th.
- HILDA ROSE GROSSMANN, B. M., Instructor in Voice (1927).
B. M., Chicago Musical College, 1925; Illinois State Certificate in Public School Music, ibid., 1927. MA 14; 1429 Laramie.
- VIDA AGNES HARRIS,* A. M., Instructor in Art (1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914; A. M., University of Chicago, 1927. A 56; West Anderson.
- LORETTA McELMURRY, B.S., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, Division of College Extension (1927).
B. S., South Dakota State College, 1901. A 36; 514 N. 17th.
- EARL LE ROY SITZ, B.S., Instructor in Electrical Engineering (1927, 1928).
B. S. in E. E., Iowa State College, 1927. E 24; 1122 Bluemont.
- GLADYS ELLEN VAIL, M.S., Instructor in Food Economics and Nutrition (1927).
A. B., Southwestern College, 1924; M. S., University of Chicago, 1927.
L 69; 1429 Laramie.
- PERCY LEROY DE PUY, M.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1918; M. S., ibid., 1923. A 5; 1725 Leavenworth.
- RUSSELL IRA THACKREY, B.S., Instructor in Industrial Journalism (1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1927. K 33A; 1626 Laramie.
- MARGUERITE VELMA HARPER, B.S., Instructor in Household Management, Division of College Extension (1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928. A 36; 1408 Laramie.
- MARGARET ALICE NEWCOMB, M.S., Instructor in Botany and Plant Pathology (1925, 1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925; M. S., ibid., 1927. H 76; 1733 Laramie.
- GRATIA MARIE BURNS, A. M., Instructor in Modern Languages (1928).
B. S., University of Minnesota, 1926; A. M., ibid., 1928. A 70; 1425 Laramie.
- MARTHA REBECCA CULLIPHER, B.S. in L. S., Assistant Loan Librarian (1928).
A. B., Indiana University, 1926; B. S. in L. S., University of Illinois, 1928.
Li 52; 312 N. 15th.
- ARNOLD ROOSEVELT JONES, B.S., Instructor in Accounting (1928).
B. S., University of Kansas, 1927. A 74; 1209 Kearney.
- MARION HERFORT PELTON, B. M., Instructor in Piano (1928).
B. M., University of Wisconsin, 1927. MA 5; 1425 Laramie.
- VELMA MAY TALMADGE, B.S., Instructor in Voice (1928).
B. M., Chicago Musical College, 1923. MA 7; 1704 Fairview.
- ALPHA CORINNE LATZKE, M.S., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles and Assistant State Home Demonstration Leader, Division of College Extension (1929).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919; M. S., ibid., 1928. A 36; 344 N. 15th.
- LAWRENCE ORVILLE MOTT, D. V. M., Instructor in Surgery and Medicine (1929).
D. V. M., K. S. A. C., 1929. VH 53; VH.

* Absent on leave, Sept. and Oct., 1930.

CHARLES GEORGE DOBROVOLNY, A.B., Technician and Instructor in Zoölogy (1929).

A. B., University of Montana, 1928.

F 31; 1203A Moro.

HAROLD EDWIN MYERS, M.S., Instructor in Soils (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928; M. S., University of Illinois, 1929. Ag 213; 1116 Bluemont.

LEONE BOWER KELL, M.S., Instructor in Child Welfare and Euthenics (1927, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923; M. S., *ibid.*, 1928.

L 35A; 727 Leavenworth.

VERNON DANIEL FOLTZ, M.S., Instructor in Bacteriology (1927, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1927; M. S., *ibid.*, 1929.

V 52; 1531 Leavenworth.

MARY MYERS ELLIOTT, A.B., Instructor in Public Speaking (1929).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1926.

G 55; 1429 Laramie.

EDITH AGNES GOERWITZ, M.B., Instructor in Piano (1929).

M. B., Northwestern University, 1929.

MA 4; 211 N. 15th.

ARTHUR LEONARD GOODRICH, JR., M.S., Instructor in Zoölogy (1929).

B. S., College of Idaho, 1928; M. S., University of Idaho, 1929.

F 78; Apt. 7, Tull Apts.

RICHARD ROSLYN JESSON, M.B., Instructor in Piano (1929).

M. B., Oberlin College, 1929.

MA 12; 1324 Laramie.

LESTER HENRY KOENITZER, M.S., Instructor in Applied Mechanics (1929).

B. S., Iowa State College, 1926; M. S., *ibid.*, 1929; C. E., *ibid.*, 1930.

E 17; 1000 Vattier.

REED FRANKLIN MORSE, B.S., Instructor in Civil Engineering (1929).

A. B., Cornell College, 1921; B. S., Iowa State College, 1923.

E 220; 511 N. 14th.

GERALD PICKETT, B.S., Instructor in Applied Mechanics (1929).

B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1927.

E 113; 1421 Poyntz.

HELEN CARMALETA SHARP, M.D., Instructor in Child Welfare and Euthenics (1929).

B. S., University of Kansas, 1927; M. D., *ibid.*, 1928.

L 65; 1425 Laramie.

CHARLES RAY THOMPSON,¹¹ A.M., Instructor in Economics and Sociology (1929).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1927; A. M., *ibid.*, 1928.

A 74; 811 Laramie.

JOSEPH THOMAS WARE, JR., B.S., Instructor in Architecture (1929).

B. S., Georgia School of Technology, 1929.

E 308; 1433 Anderson.

GEORGE NATHAN REED, M.S., Instructor in Chemistry (1929).

B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1922; M. S., University of Oklahoma, 1924.

D 30; 325 N. 17th.

EARL HENRY HAHN, B.S. in M.E., Instructor in Machine Drawing and Design (1929).

B. S., Iowa State College, 1923.

E 209; 1116 Bluemont.

CONRAD STEPHEN MOLL, B.P.E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men (1929).

B. P. E., Y. M. C. A. College, 1925.

N 36; College Heights.

11. Temporary appointment.

- ARTHUR ORAN FLINNER, B.S., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering (1929).
B. S. in M. E., K. S. A. C., 1929. E 109; 1130 Vattier.
- FRED FOSTER GREELEY, Instructor in Machine Shop and Welding (1923, 1930);
Assistant in Shop Practice (1923, 1929). S 30; 931 Fremont.
- STERLING MCCOLLOM, Instructor in Shop Practice (1930).
S 32; 909 Leavenworth.
- LAURA FALKENRICH BAXTER, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education
(1927; Jan. 16, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915; M. S., *ibid.*, 1930. G 29; 610 Vattier.
- ERWIN JOHN BENNE, B.S., Instructor in Chemistry (Jan. 18, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928. W 30; 1017 Bertrand.
- WILLIAM EVERETT GIBSON, B.S., Instructor in Applied Mechanics (June 1,
1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1927. E 17; 219 N. 6th.
- MYRA EDNA SCOTT, A. M., Instructor in English (1928; Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921; A. M., Stanford University, 1928. A 54; 924 Moro.
- JOHN HENRY SHENK, B.S., Instructor in Chemistry (1929; Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929. W 30; 1109 Kearney.
- GEORGE LAURIN GRAHAM,¹¹ M.S., Instructor in Zoölogy (1928; Sept. 1, 1930).
A. B., Grand Island College, 1927; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. F 28; 1116 Bluemont.
- ANNA TESSIE AGAN, M.S., Instructor in Household Economics (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Nebraska, 1927; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. T 52; 914 Osage.
- HARRY LLEWELLYN KENT, JR.,¹¹ M.S., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering
(1929; Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., New Mexico A. and M. College, 1929; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. E 109; 340 N. 16th.
- IVAR ABRAHAMSON, B.S., Instructor in Shop Practice (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Arizona, 1929. S 32; 1116 Bluemont.
- HARVEY HULICK ALLEN, Staff Sergt. Inf., U. S. A., Instructor in Military Science
and Tactics (Sept. 1, 1930). N 26; 821 Vattier.
- NINA MYRTLE BROWNING,¹¹ M.S., Instructor in Food Economics and Nutrition
(Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923; M. S., *ibid.*, 1927. L 47; 908 Laramie.
- FRANK BYRNE, B.S., Instructor in Geology (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Chicago, 1927. F 80; 1116 Bluemont.
- WILLIAM EUGENE CONNELL, M.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry (Sept. 1,
1930).
B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1928; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. Ag 13; 1104 Vattier.
- ROBERT DODDS DAUGHERTY, M.S., Instructor in Mathematics (Sept. 1, 1930).
Ph. B., Iowa Wesleyan College, 1910; M. S., State University of Iowa, 1930. S 55; 615 Humboldt.
- ROBERT IVAN LOCKARD,¹¹ B.S., Instructor in Architecture (Sept. 1, 1930-Jan.
31, 1931).
B. S. in Arch., K. S. A. C., 1930.

11. Temporary appointment.

- EVA MYRTLE McMILLAN,¹¹ Instructor in Food Economics and Nutrition (Sept. 1, 1930).
Ph. B., University of Chicago, 1929. L 27; 1002 Houston.
- CLAIRE ARNOT MARTIN, B.S., Instructor in Education (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. G; 831 Thurston.
- ARTHUR OLLIVIER,¹¹ M.S., Instructor in Mathematics (Sept. 1, 1930).
A. B., Iowa Wesleyan College, 1919; M. S., State University of Iowa, 1930. F 1; 624 Houston.
- ARAMINTA HOLMAN PADDLEFORD,¹¹ B.S., Instructor in Art (Sept. 1-Oct. 31, 1930).
B. S., Columbia University, 1922.
- DWIGHT PEARCE TREZISE,¹¹ B.M., Instructor in Voice (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. M., DePauw University, 1930. M 54; 931 Leavenworth.
- DOROTHY TRIPLETT,¹¹ Ph.D., Instructor in Psychology (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1924; A. M., State University of Iowa, 1927; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1930. G 34; 1220 Laramie.
- MADGE WARDELL,¹¹ A.M., Instructor in Modern Languages (Sept. 1, 1930).
A. B., University of Kansas, 1927; A. M., *ibid.*, 1928. A 71; 1429 Laramie.
- CARRIE MAE WEBBER, A. M., Instructor in Art (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Columbia University; A. M., *ibid.*, 1929. A 78; 1636 Fairchild.
- EDGAR LEE BARGER, B.S., Instructor in Agricultural Engineering (Sept. 10, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929. E 216; 1843 Anderson.
- PHILIP MYRON NOBLE,¹¹ M.S., Instructor in Applied Mechanics (Sept. 15, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926; M. S., *ibid.*, 1930. E 14; 1119 Houston.
- FRANCES DEANE SHEWMAKER,¹¹ B.S., Instructor and Specialist in Food Economics and Nutrition, Division of College Extension (Sept. 15, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. A 36; 1408 Laramie.
- RALPH FREDERICK NIELSEN,¹¹ Ph.D., Instructor in Chemistry (Oct. 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Nebraska, 1924; M. S., University of California, 1925; Ph. D., University of Nebraska, 1927. W 30; 415 N. Juliette.
- JESSE MCKINLEY SCHALL,¹¹ A.M., Instructor in Education, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (Oct. 1, 1930).
A. B., Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, 1927; A. M., University of Missouri, 1930. A 2; 831 Leavenworth.
- BLANCHE BURT YEATON,¹¹ B.S., Instructor in English, Home Study Service, Division of College Extension (Oct. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. A 2; 1735 Laramie.
- RALPH EDWARD HODGSON,¹¹ M.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry (1929; Nov. 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1929; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. W 151; 1116 Bluemont.
- LORA VALENTINE HILYARD, B.S., Assistant State Club Leader, Division of College Extension (Nov. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. A 35; 1408 Laramie.

11. Temporary appointment.

ASSISTANTS

ALANSON LOLA HALLSTED,¹ B.S., Assistant in Dry Farming, Fort Hays Branch
Agricultural Experiment Station (1910).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1903.

Hays, Kan.

NELLIE MAY, Postmistress (1911).

A 44; 717 Laramie.

HATTIE HELEN WHITE, Secretary, Business Office (1912).

A 27; 717 Laramie.

MABEL GERTRUDE BAXTER, Assistant in Charge of Continuations, College Li-
brary (1916, 1918).

Li 26; 1624 Fairchild.

ELISABETH PERRY HARLING, Seed Analyst, Department of Agronomy (1912,
1917).

Ag 77; 628 Fremont.

MARY KIMBALL, B.S., First Assistant to the Registrar (1918).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907.

A 29; 1311 Laramie.

MYRTLE EVELYN ZENER, Secretary to the Vice President (1918).

A 47; 1104 Vattier.

CHESTER WILLIS OAKES, Miller, Department of Milling Industry (1918).

Ag 198A; 1326 Houston.

LOUISE SCHWENSEN, Secretary to the Dean, Division of Engineering (1915),
1918).

E 115; 1800 Leavenworth.

BRUCE BUNYAN SMITH, Assistant in Agricultural Engineering (1918).

Bks. 2; 830 Laramie.

ALICE MAUDE MELTON, B.S., Assistant to the Dean, Division of General Sci-
ence (1900, 1919).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1898.

A 50; 831 Leavenworth.

EDWARD L. CLAEREN, Major, D.E.O., Retired, Military Property Custodian,
Department of Military Science and Tactics (1910, 1919).

N 29; 900 Pierre.

GRACE ELLEN UMBERGER, B.S., R.N., Head Nurse, Department of Student
Health (1919).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1905; R. N., Illinois Training School for Nurses, 1909.

A 65; 1412 Leavenworth.

ARTHUR FRITHIOF SWANSON, B.S., Assistant in Cereal Investigations, Fort
Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1919).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919.

Hays, Kan.

DELFA MARY HAZELTINE, Assistant to the Dean, Division of College Extension
(1920).

Graduate, Lawrence Business College.

A 33; 817 Poyntz.

CLARENCE OSBORN PRICE, Assistant to the President (1920).

A 30; 501 Bluemont.

JOSEPH FARRINGTON MERRILL, B.S., Assistant Chemist, Agricultural Experi-
ment Station (1921).

B. S., University of Maine, 1907.

C 3; 318 N. 16th.

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

- CLARA MAGDALENE SIEM, Financial Secretary, Division of College Extension (1920, 1924).
A 33; 1425 Humboldt.
- WILLIAM HENRY IRWIN, Assistant in Shop Practice (1923).
S 29; R. R. 2.
- HAZEL ELIZABETH TAYLOR PFUETZE, Secretary, Department of Education (1925).
G 28; 1101 Bertrand.
- JEANNE MACBRIDE, Housekeeper in College Hospital, Department of Student Health (1925).
College Hospital.
- FRANK LEWIS MYERS, B. M., Assistant to the Director of Physical Education (1926).
B. M., K. S. A. C., 1924. N 35; 1527 Humboldt.
- ERNEST WILLIAM JOHNSON, B. S., Forest Nurseryman, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1927).
B. S., Colorado Agricultural College, 1926. Hays, Kan.
- LISLE LESLIE LONGSDORF, M. S., Extension Editor, Division of College Extension (1927).
B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1925; M. S., *ibid.*, 1926. A 3; 816 Leavenworth.
- EMERY JACK COULSON, M. S., Assistant Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station (1927).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1927; M. S., *ibid.*, 1930. C 4; 1006 Bertrand.
- JANE WILSON BARNES, B. S., Secretary to the Dean, Division of Home Economics (1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912. L 29; 808 N. 12th.
- ROSE LOUISE CHILD, B. S., Assistant to the Dean of Women (1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. A 40A; 1725 Fairchild.
- CLARENCE EDWARD CREWS, B. S., Assistant in Agronomy (1928); Foreman of Agronomy Farm (1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928. Agronomy Farm; 1830 Poyntz.
- CHARLOTTE CROUCH LAMPRECHT, Assistant to the Dean, Division of Home Economics (1928).
Diploma, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1903. L 46; 815 Osage.
- LIBBIE ELLEN REEVES, Assistant to the Superintendent, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1928).
Hays, Kan.
- IVA LARSON, M. S., Assistant in Genetics, Department of Zoölogy (1927, 1928).
A. B., University of South Dakota, 1927; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1929. Insectary; 918 N. Manhattan.
- EFFIE LoVISA HASTINGS, Second Assistant to the Registrar (1927, 1928).
A 29; 122 S. Manhattan.
- WARD HILLMAN HAYLETT, A. B., Assistant in Physical Education (1928).
A. B., Doane College, 1926. N 34; 1520 Humboldt.
- BELLE CLARKE HOWARD, R. N., Nurse in College Hospital (1928; Sept. 1, 1930).
R. N., Charlotte Swift Hospital, 1913. College Hospital.
- RALPH OSCAR LEWIS, B. S., Assistant in Soil Survey, Department of Agronomy (1929).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929. Ag 216; 1409 Fairchild.

GEORGE HEMROD RAILSBACK, B.S., Laboratory Assistant in Applied Mechanics (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914.

E 12; 615 Kearney.

LAWRENCE FENER HALL, M.S., Assistant in Education (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923; M. S., *ibid.*, 1927.

G 29; 810 Vattier.

RACHEL JEAN MORROW, A.B., Assistant in Physical Education for Women (1929).

A. B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1928.

N 3; 1519 Fairchild.

ANNA NEAL MULLER, B.S., Class Reserves Assistant in Library (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921.

Li 1; 1637 Anderson.

IVA BELLE WELCH, A.B., Assistant in Institutional Economics (Feb. 1, 1930).

A. B., Baker University, 1921.

T 28; 1704 Fairview.

BENJAMIN HEDERSTROM DUTTON,¹⁴ B.S., Assistant Chemist, Department of Chemistry (June 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.

C 4; 627 Poyntz.

EDWIN HENRY KROEKER,¹¹ B.S., Assistant in Milling Industry (July 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

Ag 120; 918 N. 10th.

HAZEL ALMA LYNESS, B.S., Assistant in Education (July 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922.

G 29; 924 Moro.

HENRY WILBERT LOY, JR., B.S., Assistant Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station (Aug. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930.

D 47; 1001 Fremont.

WALTER HENRY ATZENWEILER, B.S., Assistant in Agricultural Economics (1926; Sept. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.

Ag 347; 1429 Laramie.

JOHN HERBERT COOLIDGE, B.S., Assistant in Agricultural Economics (1926; Sept. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

Ag 347; 1614 Humboldt.

VIRGINIA CHAMBERS, B.S., Assistant in Education (Sept. 1, 1930).

B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1926.

T 31; 1226 Vattier.

FRANCES LEE CLAMMER,¹¹ Assistant in German (Sept. 1, 1930).

A 69; 926 Pierre.

ROBIN DALE COMPTON, Radio Operator, Division of College Extension (Sept. 1, 1930).

N 83; 730 Moro.

RUTH BERYL McCAMMON, B.S., Technician, Department of Food Economics and Nutrition (Sept. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930.

L 18; 1725 Fairchild.

LOLIE SMITH, M.S., Research Assistant in Household Economics (Sept. 1, 1929).

B. S., Texas State College for Women, 1916; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930.

T 56; 1613 Fairchild.

EUNICE ELLER, R. N., Nurse, Department of Student Health (Sept. 8, 1930).

R. N., Bethany Methodist Hospital, Kansas City, 1922.

College Hospital.

11. Temporary appointment.

14. Absent on indefinite leave, beginning Nov. 15, 1930.

LUCILE MORGAN, R. N., Nurse, Department of Student Health (Sept. 8, 1930).
R. N., Bell Memorial Hospital, University of Kansas Medical School, 1930.
College Hospital.

HELEN ALBERTA HEMPHILL,¹¹ B. S., Assistant in Industrial Journalism (Sept. 15, 1930-Jan. 31, 1931).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. K 30; 335 N. 15th.

FLOYD BYRON WOLBERG, B. S. A., Assistant in Dairy Husbandry (Oct. 1, 1930).
B. S. A., University of Wisconsin, 1928. Ag 145; 1611 Laramie.

SUPERINTENDENTS

LOUIS C. AICHER, B. S., Superintendent, Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1921).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1910. Hays, Kan.

JACOB LUND, M. S., Superintendent of Heat and Power, Emeritus (1883, 1925);
Custodian of Buildings and Grounds, Emeritus (1883, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1883; M. S., *ibid.*, 1886. E 26B; 1414 Fairchild.

GEORGE RICHARD PAULING, Superintendent of Maintenance, in Charge of Building and Repairs, Custodian, and Heat and Power Departments (1916, 1925).
PP 28; 1015 Humboldt.

FAY ARTHUR WAGNER, B. S., Superintendent, Garden City Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1919).
B. S. in Agr., New Mexico Agricultural College, 1916. Garden City, Kan.

THOMAS BRUCE STINSON, B. S., Superintendent, Tribune Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. Tribune, Kan.

EMBERT HARVEY COLES, B. S., Superintendent, Colby Branch Agricultural Experiment Station (1922, 1929).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922. Colby, Kan.

FRANK JOSEPH FEIGHT, Superintendent of Poultry Farm (Aug. 1, 1930).
Poultry Farm, R. R. 8.

AGRICULTURAL AGENTS¹

HERBERT LYNNE HILDWEIN, B. S., Riley County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1917; Sept. 20, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. Manhattan, Kan.

JOE MYRON GOODWIN, Atchison County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1919, 1923).
Effingham, Kan.

ROBERT ELLIOTT CURTIS,⁹ B. S., Ottawa County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1919, 1924-Nov. 30, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Minneapolis, Kan.

HERMAN FREDERICK TAGGE, B. S., Jackson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. Holton, Kan.

JOHN ALBERT HENDRIKS, B. S. A., Anderson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1924).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1913. Garnett, Kan.

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.
9. Resigned.
11. Temporary appointment.

- ERNEST LEE MCINTOSH, B.S., Osage County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. Lyndon, Kan.
- HARRY CHARLES BAIRD, B.S., Lane County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1929).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. Dighton, Kan.
- ARTHUR I. GILKISON, Douglas County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1926).
Lawrence, Kan.
- CARL LEWIS HOWARD, B.S., Lyon County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1920, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. Emporia, Kan.
- ROY ELMER GWIN, B.S., Crawford County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921; Feb. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1914. Girard, Kan.
- PAUL BERNARD GWIN, B.S., Geary County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921, 1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Junction City, Kan.
- CHARLES HAROLD STINSON, B.S., Pawnee County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1921, 1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. Larned, Kan.
- WILLIAM HERBERT ROBINSON, B.S., Shawnee County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Topeka, Kan.
- CLARENCE EUGENE AGNEW, B.S., Wilson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923, 1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. Fredonia, Kan.
- LOUIS MEYERS KNIGHT, B.S., Sumner County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923, 1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. Wellington, Kan.
- CHARLES ENOCH LYNES, B.S., Doniphan County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912. Troy, Kan.
- RAY LEIGHTON GRAVES, B.S., Saline County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923, 1928; Nov. 17, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1912. Salina, Kan.
- GEORGE W. SIDWELL, A.B., Edwards County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1913, 1928).
A. B., Fairmount College, 1915. Kinsley, Kan.
- MOTT LUTHER ROBINSON, B.S., McPherson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. McPherson, Kan.
- JUNIUS WARREN FARMER, B.S., Greenwood County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1923).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1923. Eureka, Kan.
- WILLIAM O'CONNELL, B.S., Marshall County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916. Marysville, Kan.

- RALPH REUBEN McFADDEN, B.S., Harvey County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1922, 1928).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. Newton, Kan.
- DWIGHT ELLSWORTH HULL,⁹ B.S., Saline County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1924, 1927—Oct. 31, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917. Salina, Kan.
- LEONARD NEFF, B.S.A., Washington County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925; Apr. 1, 1930).
B. S. A., Purdue University, 1922. Washington, Kan.
- EDWARD AICHER, D.V.S., Cowley County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
D. V. S., Colorado State College, 1910. Winfield, Kan.
- DEWEY ZOLLIE McCORMICK, B.S., Morris County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. Council Grove, Kan.
- WALTER JONES DALY, B.S., Linn County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925, 1927).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1925. Mound City, Kan.
- DUKE DANIEL BROWN, B.S., Wyandotte County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925, 1929).
B. S. in Agr., K. S. A. C., 1921. Kansas City, Kan.
- GLEN McKINLEY REED,⁹ B.S., Nemaha County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1925, 1928—Jan. 17, 1931).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Seneca, Kan.
- WILLIAM SCOTT SPEER, B.S., Kingman County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Kingman, Kan.
- NEIL LEWIS RUCKER, B.S., Ellsworth County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1926, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1913. Ellsworth, Kan.
- WALTER HENRY VON TREBRA, B.S., Rice County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. Lyons, Kan.
- GEORGE SMITH ATWOOD, B.S., Hodgman County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. Jetmore, Kan.
- JOHN HENRY SHIRKEY, B.S., Meade County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1926).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Meade, Kan.
- FRED JAMES SYKES, B.S., Norton County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1926; Aug. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926. Norton, Kan.
- JOHN DELMONT MONTAGUE, B.S., Sedgwick County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1926; Nov. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. Wichita, Kan.

9. Resigned.

ARTHUR WILLIAM KNOTT, B.S., Montgomery County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1927).

B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1917.

Independence, Kan.

AMWEL EDWIN JONES, B.S., Dickinson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1917.

Abilene, Kan.

RALPH PAUL RAMSEY, B.S., Jewell County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916.

Mankato, Kan.

EUGENE ARTHUR CLEAVENGER, B.S., Coffey County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

Burlington, Kan.

RAYMOND LUTHER STOVER, M.S., Brown County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1927; Oct. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924; M. S., Oregon Agricultural College, 1927.

Hiawatha, Kan.

CHARLES ARCHER JONES, A. M., Johnson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924; A. M., University of Maryland, 1927.

Olathe, Kan.

JOHN HAROLD JOHNSON, B.S., Sedgwick County Club Agent, Division of College Extension (1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1927.

Wichita, Kan.

JOHN TANTON WHETZEL, B.S., Thomas County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1927; Aug. 5, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1927.

Colby, Kan.

THEODORE FRANKLIN YOST, B.S., Bourbon County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920.

Fort Scott, Kan.

ROBERT THOMAS PATTERSON, B.S., Cherokee County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.

Columbus, Kan.

HERMAN ALBERT BISKIE, B.S., Franklin County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1928).

B. S., University of Nebraska, 1917.

Ottawa, Kan.

LESTER SHEPARD, B.S., Neosho County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1928).

A. B., University of Iowa, 1913; B. S., Iowa State College, 1916.

Erie, Kan.

LYLE MAYFIELD, B.S., Clark County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

Ashland, Kan.

LEONARD BEATH HARDEN, B.S., Labette County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.

Altamont, Kan.

RAGNAR NATHANIEL LINDBURG, B.S., Butler County Club Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

El Dorado, Kan.

EDWARD ALBERT STEPHENSON, JR., B.S., Chase County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

Cottonwood Falls, Kan.

OTIS BENTON GLOVER, B.S., Jefferson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915.

Oskaloosa, Kan.

ROBERT SAMUEL TRUMBULL, A.M., Ford County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1907; A. M., University of Nebraska, 1908.

Dodge City, Kan.

IVAN KEITH TOMPKINS, B.S., Sheridan County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

Hoxie, Kan.

MILBURNE CLINTON AXELTON, B.S., Woodson County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

Yates Center, Kan.

EARL HICKS TEAGARDEN, B.S., Stafford County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920.

St. John, Kan.

JOHN WESLEY ROUSSIN,⁹ B.S., Rawlins County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929-Jan. 3, 1931).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

Atwood, Kan.

BERNIE WILLIAM WRIGHT, B.S., Russell County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.

Russell, Kan.

RAY LEWIS REMSBURG, B.S., Kingman County Club Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

Kingman, Kan.

OGDEN WORLEY GREENE, B.S., Pratt County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

Pratt, Kan.

PRESTON ORIN HALE, B.S., Leavenworth County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916.

Leavenworth, Kan.

GEORGE WINFRED HINDS, B.S., Reno County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920.

Hutchinson, Kan.

SHERMAN STANLEY HOAR, B.S., Barton County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

Great Bend, Kan.

ELMER OSCAR GRAPER, B.S., Smith County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1913.

Smith Center, Kan.

HARVEY J. STEWART, B.S., Cheyenne County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

St. Francis, Kan.

JESTER BAILEY TAYLOR, B.S., Saline County Club Agent, Division of College Extension (Jan. 18, 1930; Oct. 1, 1930).

B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1925.

Salina, Kan.

9. Resigned.

- FRED HOLLISTER DODGE, B.S., Ness County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Mar. 17, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921. Ness City, Kan.
- DAVID MARION HOWARD, B.S., Sherman County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Apr. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920. Goodland, Kan.
- DALE ALVORD SCHEEL, B.S., Cloud County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Apr. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929. Concordia, Kan.
- DANIEL MATTHEW BRAUN, B.S., Allen County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Apr. 3, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924. Iola, Kan.
- LAWRENCE EDWARD CRAWFORD, B.S., Finney County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (May 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928. Garden City, Kan.
- HAROLD LEWIS MURPHEY, B.S., Greeley County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (June 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928. Tribune, Kan.
- LAWRENCE LARUE COMPTON, B.S., Butler County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (July 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. El Dorado, Kan.
- RALPH WALDO MCBURNEY, B.S., Mitchell County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (July 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1927. Beloit, Kan.
- JOEL ALLEN TERRELL,⁹ B.S., Bourbon County Club Agent, Division of College Extension (July 1, 1930-Dec. 31, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. Fort Scott, Kan.
- LAWRENCE WILLIAM DECKER, M.S., Comanche County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Aug. 1, 1930).
B. S., Purdue University, 1929; M. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. Coldwater, Kan.
- GLENN CHARLES ISAAC, B.S., Miami County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. Paola, Kan.
- JOHN EDWARD TAYLOR, B.S., Grant County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. Ulysses, Kan.
- RAYMOND WILLIAM O'HARA, B.S., Lincoln County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (July 22, 1930; Oct. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. Lincoln, Kan.
- DONALD WALTER INGLE, B.S., Gray County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Aug. 2, 1930; Oct. 5, 1930).
B. S., University of Missouri, 1929. Cimarron, Kan.
- FRANK ALEXANDER HAGANS, B.S., Marion County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Nov. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925. Marion, Kan.
- DONALD NOEL TAYLOR, B.S., Clay County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Nov. 24, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928. Clay Center, Kan.

9. Resigned.

JAMES NOEL LOWE, B.S., Harper County Agricultural Agent, Division of College Extension (Dec. 1, 1930).

B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1924.

Anthony, Kan.

HOME DEMONSTRATION AGENTS¹

LAURA WINTER, Sedgwick County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).

Wichita, Kan.

ESTHER MAE HUYCK, B.S., Rawlins County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925).

B. S., South Dakota State College, 1925.

Atwood, Kan.

ELLA M. MEYER, B.S., Ford County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925; Jan. 1, 1930); Franklin County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1925-Dec. 31, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907.

Dodge City, Kan.

ELIZABETH RANDLE,⁹ B.S., Douglas County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1926-Dec. 31, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1907.

Lawrence, Kan.

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH BIESTER,¹³ B.S., Johnson County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1924, 1926).

B. S., University of Illinois, 1921.

Olathe, Kan.

LOIS HOLDERBAUM, B.S., Shawnee County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1927; 1928-Aug. 31, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

Topeka, Kan.

NORA ELIZABETH BARE, B.S., Butler County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

El Dorado, Kan.

LUCRETIA SCHOLER, B.S., Harvey County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1927).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1920.

Newton, Kan.

GRACE HERR,⁹ B.S., Bourbon County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1927-Oct. 20, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1922.

Fort Scott, Kan.

SARA JANE PATTON, Neosho County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1915.

Erie, Kan.

MARY DUNLAP ZIEGLER, Shawnee County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension, (1928; Dec. 4, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1916.

Topeka, Kan.

CHRISTIE CYNTHIA HEPLER, B.S., Labette County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.

Altamont, Kan.

VERNETTA FAIRBAIRN, A.B., Montgomery County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1928).

A. B., University of Kansas, 1927.

Independence, Kan.

RUTH JEANETTE PECK, B.S., Bourbon County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1928; Dec. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

Fort Scott, Kan.

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

9. Resigned.

13. Absent on leave, July 1 to Sept. 16, 1930.

JESSIE CAMPBELL, B.S., Rice County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1928, 1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

Lyons, Kan.

MARGARET ANNABEL KOENIG, B.S., Clay County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

Clay Center, Kan.

ALBERTA WENKHEIMER,* A.B., Harper County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Jan. 1, 1929-Oct. 31, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1909; A. B., University of Kansas, 1928.

Anthony, Kan.

MABEL RACHEL SMITH, B.S., Crawford County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.

Girard, Kan.

ETHEL FAYE WATSON, B.S., Greenwood County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1926.

Eureka, Kan.

GERTRUDE EDNA ALLEN, B.S., Lyon County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., University of Minnesota, 1929.

Emporia, Kan.

IVA LUELLE HOLLADAY, B.S., Leavenworth County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

Leavenworth, Kan.

RACHEL MARKWELL, B.S., Morris County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1926.

Council Grove, Kan.

FLORENCE MABLE FUNK, B.S., Cherokee County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

Columbus, Kan.

LINNEA CARLSON DENNETT, B.S., Riley County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

Manhattan, Kan.

GRACE MERLE REEDER, A.B., Miami County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

A. B., Baker University, 1920.

Paola, Kan.

ALBERTA PAULINE SHERROD, B.S., Kingman County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., Oklahoma A. and M. College, 1926.

Kingman, Kan.

MARY ELSIE BORDER, B.S., Dickinson County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1929).

B. S., Ohio State University, 1926.

Abilene, Kan.

EDITH O'BRIEN ROSEVEAR, B.S., Allen County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1911.

Iola, Kan.

EULA MAY NEAL, B.S., Franklin County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (1930).

B. S., State Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo., 1927.

Ottawa, Kan.

NORMA LEONA GARDNER, B.S., Barton County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (June 1, 1930).

B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1920.

Great Bend, Kan.

* Resigned.

GLADYS MYERS, B.S., Reno County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (July 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930.

Hutchinson, Kan.

OLIVE ELIZABETH BLAND, B.S., Harper County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Nov. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930.

Anthony, Kan.

LOUISE MARTHA BARTON, B.S., Wyandotte County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Dec. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1928.

Kansas City, Kan.

RUTH KATHRINA HUFF, B.S., Pratt County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension. (Jan. 1, 1931).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.

Pratt, Kan.

ALICE EDNA MCLEAN, A.B., Saline County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Jan. 1, 1931).

A. B., University of Illinois, 1922.

Salina, Kan.

MARGARET ELIZABETH CRUMBAKER, B.S., Smith County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Jan. 2, 1931).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1919.

Smith Center, Kan.

ETHLYN ADELINE DANIELSON, B.S., Comanche County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Jan. 2, 1931).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

Coldwater, Kan.

MARY HELENE WILSON, B.S., Marion County Home Demonstration Agent, Division of College Extension (Jan. 2, 1931).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1931.

Marion, Kan.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

GLENN ALLEN AIKENS, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Bacteriology (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.

V 53B; 1418 Fairchild.

MERLE RAYMOND HUBBARD, A.B., Graduate Assistant in Chemistry (1929).

A. B., Southwestern College, 1929.

W 30; 1023 Laramie.

EUNICE LEOLA KINGSLEY, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Botany and Plant Pathology (1929).

B. S., North Dakota Agricultural College, 1926.

H 76B; 901 Laramie.

MERLIN MUNDELL, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Chemistry (1929).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929.

D 30; 1116 Bluemont.

MARY WOODWARD, A.B., Graduate Assistant in Zoölogy (1929).

A. B., Oklahoma City University, 1929.

F 38; 1021 Leavenworth.

HENRY MONROE BEACHELL, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Agronomy (Feb. 1, 1930).

B. S., University of Nebraska, 1930.

Ag 104; 1415 Fairchild.

WILBUR HENRY HANSON, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Milling Industry (June 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1925.

Ag 192; 615 Humboldt.

JOHN ALBION ANDREW, JR., B.S., Graduate Assistant in Horticulture (Sept. 1, 1930).

B. S., Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1930.

H 33; 1116 Bluemont.

ELSA BROWN BATE, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Child Welfare and Euthenics (Sept. 1, 1930).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1921.

L 35; 1524 Humboldt.

- TED DE VINNE BEACH, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Zoölogy (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Nevada, 1929. F 38; 1115 Bluemont.
- ROBERT JAMES COPELAND, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. W 30; 1131 Kearney.
- ELIZABETH ANN FEE, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Clothing and Textiles (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Colorado Agricultural College, 1926. L 35; 1728 Laramie.
- CLEMENT DAVIS GORDON, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Poultry Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Rutgers University, 1930. Ag 249; 1116 Bluemont.
- ORVILLE ELTON HAYS, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Agronomy (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. Ag 216; R. R. 8.
- ABRAM ELDRED HOSTETTER, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Chemistry (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., McPherson College, 1925. D 30; 914 Bluemont.
- CECILE MAE JACKSON, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Institutional Economics (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Illinois, 1928. T 31; 1226 Vattier.
- LILLIAN HARRIET JOHNSON, A.B., Graduate Assistant in Institutional Economics (Sept. 1, 1930).
T 31; 1220 Laramie.
- LOUISE BEATRICE LA FLEUR, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Clothing and Textiles (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Southwestern Louisiana Institute, 1927. L 55; 1728 Laramie.
- JACK STEWARD McCORKLE, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Animal Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., New Mexico A. and M. College, 1930. Ag 27; 1415 Fairchild.
- HOWARD WILLIS MATHEWS, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Dairy Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1928. Ag 147; 1112 Bluemont.
- THOMAS NELSON MERONEY, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Animal Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. Ag 24; 612 N. 14th.
- MAURICE CHARLES MOGGIE, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Education (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929. G 34; 511 N. 14th.
- MARITA MONROE, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Institutional Economics (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Iowa State College, 1924. L 31; 1631 Leavenworth.
- MARJORIE PRICKETT, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Zoölogy (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929. F 30; 1601 Humboldt.
- FLORA HELENA ROSS, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Child Welfare and Euthenics (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. L 34; 518 Sunset.
- DOROTHY SAVILLE, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Clothing and Textiles (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Missouri, 1929. L 55; 1728 Laramie.

ROBERT IVAN LOCKARD,¹¹ B.S., Part-time Graduate Assistant in Architecture (Sept. 1, 1930; Feb. 1 to May 31, 1931).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930.

GRADUATE RESEARCH ASSISTANTS

GEORGE CAUTHEN, A.B., Graduate Research Assistant in Parasitology (1929).
A. B., Austin College, Sherman, Texas. F 38; 1116 Bluemont.

CLEMENT HENRY AULT, B.S., Graduate Research Assistant in Agronomy (June 20, 1930).
B. S., University of Idaho, 1930. Ag 217; 1116 Bluemont.

HERMAN CHARLES COWDERY, B.S., Graduate Research Assistant in Applied Mechanics (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. E 16; 500 Sunset.

RHEA GIBSON, A.B., Graduate Research Assistant in Food Economics and Nutrition (Sept. 1, 1930).
A. B., University of Utah, 1929. L 28; 1821 Poyntz.

GEORGE ROBERT HENDERSON, B.S., Graduate Research Assistant in Agricultural Engineering (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1930. E 217; 1112 Bluemont.

MYRNA NELLIE HOLMAN, B.S., Graduate Research Assistant in Food Economics and Nutrition (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Stephen F. Austin Teachers College, 1929. L 4; 1721 Anderson.

RUSSELL JUONO, B.S., Graduate Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S. in Agr., University of Idaho, 1930. Ag 147; 1116 Bluemont.

RICHARD RILEY MARSH, B.S., Graduate Research Assistant in Zoölogy (Sept. 1, 1930).
A. B., Baker University, 1927; B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1928.
F 7; 1326 Fremont.

ALICE NEWBILL, A.B., Graduate Research Assistant in Institutional Economics (Sept. 1, 1930).
A. B., Washington State College, 1927. T 31; 1425 Laramie.

RICHARD RAYMOND OEHMCKE, B.S., Graduate Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., Michigan State College, 1929. Ag 155; 1116 Bluemont.

DALE ALBERT PORTER, A.B., Graduate Research Assistant in Zoölogy (Sept. 1, 1930).
A. B., Kalamazoo College, 1930. F 38; 1116 Bluemont.

HERBERT NORMAN STAPLETON,¹¹ B.S., Graduate Research Assistant in Agricultural Engineering (Sept. 1, 1930).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1930. E 217; 1843 Anderson.

FELLOWS

SAMUEL GREENBERRY KELLY, M.S., Agent for Xanthium Research for the Commonwealth of Australia, Division of Economic Entomology (1929).
B. S., K. S. A. C., 1929; M. S., *ibid.*, 1930. F 77; 1600 Houston.

GEORGE KAUTZ, A.B., Association of Operative Millers Fellow, Department of Milling Industry (July 1, 1930).
A. B., Friends University, 1930. Ag 120; 1419 Laramie.

11. Temporary appointment.

OTHER OFFICERS

JESSIE McDOWELL MACHIR, Registrar (1913).

A 29; 1641 Fairchild.

KENNEY LEE FORD, B.S., Alumni Secretary (1928).

B. S., K. S. A. C., 1924.

A 38A; 1516 Leavenworth.

ADRIAN AUGUSTUS HOLTZ, Ph. D., Men's Adviser and Secretary of Young Men's Christian Association (1919); Assistant Professor of Sociology (1929).

A. B., Colgate University, 1909; Ph. M., University of Chicago, 1910; B. D., *ibid.*, 1911; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1914.

A; 419 Denison.

DOROTHY JEAN MACLEOD, A.B., Secretary of the Young Women's Christian Association (Sept. 1, 1930).

A. B., Washington State College, 1927.

L 42; 1425 Laramie.

FLOYD JOSEPH HANNA, Head of Department of Illustrations (1922; July 1, 1930).

I; 1612 Leavenworth.

STEPHEN ARNOLD GEAUQUE, Custodian (1918, 1926).

PP 37; 1014 Laramie.

LESTER HENRY DRAYER, Chief Engineer, Heat and Power Department (1916, 1927).

E 3; 531 Moro.

Standing Committees of the Faculty

ADMISSION: Jessie McD. Machir, J. V. Cortelyou, B. L. Remick, Ina Holroyd, J. O. Hamilton, W. H. Andrews, H. L. Ibsen, Geo. A. Dean.

ADVANCED CREDIT: L. D. Bushnell, R. R. Price, H. H. King, J. T. Willard, H. W. Davis, R. R. Dykstra, Martha Pittman, L. F. Payne, M. A. Durland.

ASSIGNMENT: Jessie McD. Machir, A. E. White, C. H. Scholer, W. E. Grimes, J. H. Robert, C. V. Williams, Katherine J. Hess.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL: H. H. King, F. D. Farrell, M. F. Ahearn, E. L. Holton, R. A. Seaton, R. I. Throckmorton, G. A. Dean.

CALENDAR: Mary P. Van Zile, J. C. Peterson, M. F. Ahearn, H. T. Hill, J. T. Willard, Ina Holroyd, William Lindquist, R. I. Thackrey.

CATALOGUE: J. V. Cortelyou, J. T. Willard, H. W. Davis.

COMMUNITY CHEST EXECUTIVE: F. L. Parrish, H. T. Hill, W. H. Andrews, Mary P. Van Zile, F. D. Farrell, A. A. Holtz, Dorothy MacLeod, M. C. Sewell, Jessie McD. Machir.

CONTROL: I. V. Iles, Albert Dickens, Margaret M. Justin, R. A. Seaton, R. R. Dykstra, Mary P. Van Zile.

EXAMINATIONS: A. E. White, C. W. Colver, R. A. Seaton.

FACULTY LOAN FUND: J. V. Cortelyou, Mary P. Van Zile, R. R. Dykstra, L. E. Call, R. A. Seaton, Jessie McD. Machir.

GRADUATE COUNCIL: J. E. Ackert, R. K. Nabours (acting chairman, 1930-'31), L. E. Conrad, L. E. Call, H. H. King, L. D. Bushnell, J. H. Burt, Margaret M. Justin.

MAJOR MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC ENTERTAINMENTS: J. C. Peterson, H. T. Hill, Carl Kipp, Mrs. C. O. Swanson, William Lindquist.

PUBLIC EXERCISES: J. E. Kammeyer, H. W. Davis, E. L. Holton, W. H. Andrews, William Lindquist, A. C. Fay.

REINSTATEMENT: R. I. Throckmorton, Elizabeth Quinlan, W. M. McLeod, J. H. Robert, E. C. Miller.

RELATION WITH JUNIOR COLLEGES AND ARTS COLLEGES: George Gemmell, J. H. Parker, R. R. Dykstra, M. A. Durland, F. L. Parrish, Margaret Ahlborn.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES: A. E. White, J. T. Willard, W. T. Stratton, L. E. Conrad, W. E. Grimes, Martha Pittman.

STUDENT AFFAIRS: Mary P. Van Zile, A. A. Holtz, L. E. Conrad, R. I. Throckmorton, Grace E. Derby, Harold Howe, J. H. Madison.

STUDENT HEALTH: L. E. Conrad, L. D. Bushnell, Mary P. Van Zile, C. M. Siever, M. F. Ahearn.

STUDENT HONORS: J. O. Hamilton, R. W. Conover, B. L. Remick, M. W. Furr.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE: Mary P. Van Zile, R. A. Seaton, R. R. Dykstra, E. L. Holton, Margaret M. Justin, L. E. Call, R. W. Babcock.

Agricultural Experiment Station

OFFICERS OF THE STATION

F. D. FARRELL, President of the College

ADMINISTRATION—

L. E. CALL, Director
H. R. RHODES, Business Manager
HUGH DURHAM, Assistant to Director

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS—

W. E. GRIMES, Farm Organization, in Charge
R. M. GREEN, Marketing Grain
MORRIS EVANS, Farm Organization (on sabbatical leave)
HAROLD HOWE, Land Economics
J. A. HODGES, Farm Organization
HOMER J. HENNEY, Marketing Live Stock
GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Marketing Fruits and Vegetables
R. D. NICHOLS, Cost of Production Investigations¹
W. H. ATZENWEILER, Assistant in Marketing
J. H. COOLIDGE, Assistant in Marketing

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING—

F. C. FENTON, in Charge
FRANK J. ZINK, Farm Power Machinery
C. A. LOGAN, Rural Electrification and Home Equipment
E. L. BARGER, Farm Power Equipment
HERBERT N. STAPLETON, Graduate Research Assistant

AGRONOMY—

R. I. THROCKMORTON, in Charge
S. C. SALMON, Crops
J. H. PARKER, Plant Breeding¹
A. E. ALDOUS, Pasture Management
F. L. DULEY, Soils
M. C. SEWELL, Soils
A. M. BRUNSON, Corn Breeding¹
J. W. ZAHNLEY, Crops
H. H. LAUDE, Coöperative Experiments
F. L. TIMMONS, Coöperative Experiments
C. D. DAVIS, Crops
I. K. LANDON, Southeastern Kansas Experimental Fields
H. E. MYERS, Soils
R. O. LEWIS, Soil Survey
ELISABETH HARLING, Seed Analyst
C. E. CREWS, Farm Foreman
CARL BOWER, Corn Breeding¹
C. O. GRANDFIELD, Forage Crops¹
H. M. BEACHELL, Graduate Assistant
O. E. HAYS, Graduate Assistant
C. A. AULT, Graduate Research Assistant

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—

C. W. McCAMPBELL, in Charge
H. E. REED, Cattle Investigations
C. E. AUBEL, Swine Investigations
R. F. COX, Sheep Investigations
D. L. MACKINTOSH, Horse Investigations
H. L. IBSEN, Animal Genetics
J. E. CONNELL, Live Stock
J. S. McCORKLE, Graduate Assistant
T. N. MERONEY, Graduate Assistant

BACTERIOLOGY—

L. D. BUSHNELL, in Charge
P. L. GAINES, Soil Bacteriology
A. C. FAY, Dairy Bacteriology
C. A. BRANDLY, Poultry Disease Investigations

BOTANY—

L. E. MELCHERS, Plant Pathologist, in Charge¹
E. C. MILLER, Plant Physiology
O. H. ELMER, Plant Pathology
F. C. GATES, Taxonomy
HURLEY FELLOWS, Cereal Investigations¹
C. O. JOHNSTON, Cereal Investigations¹
C. H. FICKE, Cereal Investigations¹

CHEMISTRY—

H. H. KING, In Charge
J. T. WILLARD, Consulting Chemist
W. L. LATSHAW, in charge Analytical Laboratory
E. L. TAGUE, Protein Investigations
J. S. HUGHES, Animal Nutrition
C. J. WHITNAH, Feedingstuffs Analysis
J. F. MERRILL, Fertilizer Analysis
A. T. PERKINS, Soil Investigations
J. L. HALL, Physical Chemical Investigations
E. J. COULSON, Assistant Chemist

DAIRY HUSBANDRY—

J. B. FITCH, in charge
H. W. CAVE, Dairy Production (on sabbatical leave)
W. H. MARTIN, Dairy Manufactures
H. J. BROOKS, Official Testing
W. H. RIDDELL, Dairy Production
W. J. CAULFIELD, Dairy Manufactures
FLOYD B. WOLBERG, Assistant in Dairy Production
HAROLD W. MATHEWS, Graduate Assistant
R. R. OEHMCKE, Graduate Research Assistant
RUSSELL JOUNO, Graduate Research Assistant

ENTOMOLOGY—

G. A. DEAN, in Charge
ROGER C. SMITH, Staple Crop Insect Investigations
RALPH L. PARKER, Apiculture, Fruit Insects
R. H. PAINTER, Staple Crop Insect Investigations
H. R. BRYSON, Staple Crop Insect Investigations
DONALD A. WILBUR, Staple Crop Insect Investigations
GEORGE B. WAGNER, Flour Mill and Stored Grain Insects¹
SAMUEL G. KELLY, Cocklebur Control Investigations²

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

2. In coöperation with the Division of Economic Entomology, Commonwealth of Australia.

HOME ECONOMICS—

MARGARET M. JUSTIN, in Charge
 MARTHA M. KRAMER, Food Economics and Nutrition
 ESTHER BRUNER, Clothing and Textiles
 KATHERINE HESS, Clothing and Textiles
 MARY F. TAYLOR, Home Management
 RUTH McCAMMON, Technician
 RHEA GIBSON, Graduate Research Assistant
 LILLIAN LUNENBERG, Graduate Research Assistant
 LOLIE SMITH, Graduate Research Assistant

HORTICULTURE—

R. J. BARNETT, Pomologist, in Charge
 ALBERT DICKENS, Forestry
 W. F. PICKETT, Orchard Investigations
 L. R. QUINLAN, Landscape Gardening
 W. B. BALCH, Floriculture and Vegetable Gardening
 JOHN A. ANDREW, JR., Graduate Assistant

MILLING INDUSTRY—

C. O. SWANSON, in Charge
 EARL B. WORKING, Wheat and Flour Investigations (on sabbatical leave)
 R. O. PENCE, Milling Technology
 C. W. OAKES, Milling
 GEORGE M. KAUTZ, Graduate Research Assistant
 E. H. KROEKER, Assistant
 W. H. HANSON, Graduate Assistant

POULTRY HUSBANDRY—

L. F. PAYNE, in Charge
 D. C. WARREN, Genetics
 H. M. SCOTT, Poultry Production
 F. J. FEIGHT, Superintendent of Poultry Farm
 C. D. GORDON, Graduate Assistant

VETERINARY MEDICINE—

R. R. DYKSTRA, in Charge
 H. F. LIENHARDT, Pathology
 J. P. SCOTT, Blackleg Investigations
 C. H. KITSELMAN, Abortion Disease Investigations
 HERMAN FARLEY, Shipping Fever Investigations
 CHARLES A. PYLE, Anaplasmosis Investigations¹

ZOOLOGY—

R. K. NABOURS, in Charge
 J. E. ACKERT, Parasitology (on sabbatical leave)
 G. E. JOHNSON, Injurious Mammals
 IVA LARSON, Genetics
 CHARLES G. DOBROVOLNY, Technician
 R. R. MARSH, Graduate Research Assistant
 DALE PORTER, Graduate Research Assistant
 GEORGE E. CAUTHEN, Graduate Research Assistant

BRANCH EXPERIMENT STATIONS

FORT HAYS—

L. C. AICHER, Superintendent
 E. W. JOHNSON, Forest Nurseryman

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

- A. L. HALLSTED, Dry-land Agriculture Investigations¹
A. F. SWANSON, Cereal Crop Investigations¹
D. A. SAVAGE, Forage Crop Investigations¹
R. H. DAVIS, Soil Erosion Investigations¹

GARDEN CITY—

- F. A. WAGNER, Superintendent
R. L. VON TREBRA, Dry-land Agriculture Investigations¹

COLBY—

- E. H. COLES, Superintendent¹
J. B. KUSKA, Dry-land Agriculture Investigations¹

TRIBUNE—

- T. B. STINSON, Superintendent

1. In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Engineering Experiment Station

OFFICERS OF THE STATION

F. D. FARRELL, President of the College

ADMINISTRATION—

R. A. SEATON, Director

LOUISE SCHWENSEN, Secretary

M. A. DURLAND, Bulletin Editor

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING—

F. C. FENTON, in Charge

FRANKLIN ZINK, Farm Machinery

C. A. LOGAN, Rural Electrification and Home Equipment

E. L. BARGER, Farm Power

G. R. HENDERSON, Rural Electrification

H. N. STAPLETON, Rural Structures

APPLIED MECHANICS—

C. H. SCHOLER, in Charge

E. R. DAWLEY, Materials of Construction

L. H. KOENITZER, Road Materials

W. E. GIBSON, Road Materials

G. H. RAILSBACK, Road Materials

P. M. NOBLE, Road Materials

H. C. COWDREY, Road Materials

ARCHITECTURE—

PAUL WEIGEL, in Charge

H. E. WICHERS, Rural Architecture

L. B. SMITH, General Investigations

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—

H. H. KING, in Charge

W. F. BROWN, General Investigations

B. H. DUTTON, Road Materials

CIVIL ENGINEERING—

L. E. CONRAD, in Charge

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—

R. G. KLOEFFLER, in Charge

J. L. BRENNEMAN, General Investigations

H. S. BUECHE, Radio Investigations

G. F. CORCORAN, General Investigations

E. L. SITZ, General Investigations

MACHINE DESIGN—

C. E. PEARCE, in Charge

M. A. DURLAND, General Investigations

G. T. BRANIGAN, General Investigations

E. H. HAHN, General Investigations

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—

J. P. CALDERWOOD, in Charge
A. J. MACK, General Investigations
A. O. FLINNER, General Investigations
H. L. KENT, JR., General Investigations

PHYSICS—

J. O. HAMILTON, in Charge
G. E. RABURN, General Investigations
G. W. MAXWELL, General Investigations

SHOP PRACTICE—

W. W. CARLSON, in Charge
G. A. SELLERS, General Investigations
E. C. GRAHAM, Farm Shop Problems
E. C. JONES, Machine Tools
EDWARD GRANT, Foundry Practice

Bureau of Research in Home Economics

OFFICERS OF THE BUREAU

F. D. FARRELL, President of the College
MARGARET M. JUSTIN, Director

CHILD WELFARE AND EUTHENICS—

HELEN WHEELER FORD, in Charge
HELEN SHARP, Public Health

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES—

LILIAN BAKER, in Charge
KATHERINE HESS, Physics of Textiles
ESTHER BRUNER, Chemistry of Textiles

FOOD ECONOMICS AND NUTRITION—

MARTHA S. PITTMAN, in Charge
MARTHA KRAMER, Nutrition
———, Applied Nutrition
RUTH McCAMMON, Food and Nutrition
RHEA GIBSON, Assistant
MYRNA HOLMAN, Assistant

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS—

MARGARET M. JUSTIN, in Charge
MYRTLE GUNSELMAN, Household Management
MARY TAYLOR, Equipment

INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS—

BESSIE B. WEST, Institutional Economics
LA VELLE WOOD, Institutional Economics

The Kansas State Agricultural College

HISTORY AND LOCATION

The Kansas State Agricultural College was established under the authorization of an act of congress, approved by Abraham Lincoln, July 2, 1862, the provisions of which were accepted by the state February 3, 1863.

Under the enabling act the College received an endowment of 90,000 acres of land and its leading object as stated by the law is—

“Without excluding other scientific and classical studies and including military tactics, to teach such branches of learning as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts, in such manner as the legislatures of the states may respectively prescribe, in order to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions in life.”

The College was located at Manhattan February 16, 1863, partly in order to receive as a gift the land, building, library and equipment of Bluemont Central College, an institution that was chartered by a group of cultured pioneers, February 9, 1858. The Bluemont College building was erected in 1859.

The Agricultural College opened September 1, 1863, in the Bluemont College building. Most of the work of the College was moved to the present site in 1873. This location is adjacent to Manhattan, a city which has a residential population of ten thousand, and is unsurpassed for wholesomeness of influence by any city in the state.

The fertile valleys of the Kansas and the Blue rivers meet here, and these, with their borders of hilly upland drained by many small wooded streams, create a natural environment which is unusually attractive.

Manhattan is reached by the Union Pacific and Rock Island railways and connecting lines, and the following automobile highways: Midland Trail, Victory Highway, Golden Belt, Oklahoma City-Lincoln, Manhattan-Omaha, and state highways Nos. 13 and 29, and U. S. highways 40, 40N, and 40S. It has motor-bus service between the railway stations and the College, and with cities to the east and to the west. Practically all of the streets are paved, and an ample supply of pure water is provided.

The residents of Manhattan give most cordial support to the College and do all that could be desired to make students feel welcome, and to support them in their legitimate undertakings. The student body responds by habitually orderly and law-abiding conduct.

AIMS AND PURPOSES

The Kansas State Agricultural College has three chief aims: To give to the young men and women of Kansas a high standard of collegiate training in agriculture, engineering, home economics, general science, and veterinary medicine; to investigate, through its experiment stations, the agricultural and industrial problems of Kansas; and by means of its extension division, to carry the full benefits of the College to the remotest parts of the state.

In all the collegiate curricula particular pains are taken that each student, in connection with the scientific and technical instruction necessary to his vocation, be given thorough training in fundamental cultural subjects which promote sound thinking and good citizenship. The College aims to turn back to the state the type of citizen who is straight-thinking in all lines and a particularly valuable leader in some definite field of human activity. Its chief aim is the development of intelligent, effective leadership.

Besides the full collegiate course the College offers short courses in many fields of agricultural and industrial activity. These courses do not lead to degrees. Their aim is to give in the shortest possible time the gist of the practical training needed by the efficient artisan.

The second important aim of the Kansas State Agricultural College is, to serve the state by investigating in a scientific manner the states' problems in agriculture and the industries. This work is accomplished through the various agricultural and engineering experiment stations. All investigational work is directly connected with the educational work of the College, so that the students are given the widest opportunity for appreciating the true value of scientific investigation. Many opportunities in the United States Department of Agriculture and in the various experiment stations of the country are thus opened to such students as show interest and skill in investigational work.

In addition to the regular instructional work conducted on the campus, the College realizes its third important aim through the Division of College Extension. This is a highly organized system of agricultural education and service carried directly to the homes of the farmers. The work has been so highly developed within the last few years that the College has come to look upon the whole state as its campus. In addition to the regular staff of the Division of College Extension, many members of the College board of instruction and the staff of the experiment stations give several weeks of each year to this public work among the people of the state.

Buildings and Grounds

The College campus occupies a commanding and attractive site upon an elevation adjoining the western limits of the city of Manhattan, with motor-bus service into town and to the railway stations. The grounds are tastefully laid out according to the designs of a landscape architect, and are extensively planted with a great variety of beautiful and interesting trees, arranged in picturesque groups, masses, and border plantings, varied by banks of shrubbery and interspersed with extensive lawns, gardens, and experimental fields. Broad, well-shaped, macadamized avenues lead to all parts of the grounds. Cement walks connect the buildings with one another and with the entrances. Including the campus of 155 acres, the College owns 1,428.7 acres of land at Manhattan valued at \$413,093. Outside the campus proper, all of the land is devoted to educational and experimental work in agriculture. Within the College grounds, much of the space not occupied by buildings and needed for drives and ornamental plantings is devoted to orchards, forest and fruit nurseries, vineyards, and gardens.

The more important buildings of the College are harmoniously grouped and are constructed of limestone obtained from the College quarries. These buildings are listed below, and have a total value of \$2,634,860.

ANDERSON HALL. Erected, 1879, 1883, and 1885; cost, \$79,000; dimensions, 152 x 250 feet; two stories and basement. Contains the offices of administration of the College, a social center hall, the College post office, offices of the Division of College Extension and of the Department of Student Health, and offices and classrooms of the Departments of Applied Art, Economics, English, Mathematics, and Modern Languages. It also contains the alumni and stadium offices.

AUDITORIUM. Erected, 1904; cost, \$40,000; dimensions, 113 x 125 feet. Has a large stage with drop curtain and scenery. Seating capacity, 2,300. Contains also the offices and music rooms of the Department of Music.

CALVIN HALL. Erected, 1908; cost, \$70,000; dimensions, 92 x 175 feet; two stories and basement. The first-floor and basement are occupied by the laboratories, classrooms, and offices of the Departments of Food Economics and Nutrition, and Household Economics; the second floor is occupied by the laboratories, classrooms, and offices of the Department of Clothing and Textiles.

CHEMISTRY ANNEX No. 1. Erected, 1876; cost, \$8,000; dimensions, 35 x 110 feet and 46 x 175 feet, in the form of a cross. Originally erected as a chemical laboratory. Reconstructed at a cost of \$5,000 after fire in 1900. The building was used from 1902 to 1911 as a women's gymnasium; since 1911, used by the Department of Chemistry.

CHEMISTRY ANNEX No. 2. Erected, 1904; cost, \$15,000; dimensions, 72 x 103 feet; one story and basement. Occupied by the Department of Dairy Husbandry from the time of its erection till the fall of 1923, since which time it has been used by the Department of Chemistry.

DENISON HALL. Erected, 1902; cost, \$70,000; dimensions, 96 x 166 feet; two stories and basement. Occupied throughout by the laboratories, classrooms and offices of the Department of Chemistry and Physics.

EDUCATION HALL. Erected, 1900; cost, \$25,000; dimensions, 90 x 95 feet; two stories and basement. Occupies original site of the president's house, destroyed by lighting in 1896. Formerly housed the Departments of Agronomy and Animal Husbandry, later the Vocational School. The abolition of the latter brought change of name in the summer of 1924. Contains classrooms and offices of the Departments of Education and Public Speaking.

ENGINEERING HALL. Erected, east wing, 1909; main portion, 1920. Cost, \$270,000. Dimensions: Main portion, 60 x 236 feet, east wing, 113 x 200 feet. Three stories in height, but much of the east wing is built on the gallery plan rather than by complete floor separation into different stories. This building contains the general offices and library of the Division of Engineering, and the offices, drafting rooms, and laboratories of the Departments of Agricultural Engineering, Applied Mechanics, Architecture, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Machine Design, Mathematics, and Mechanical Engineering.

ENGINEERING SHOPS. These consist of several connected structures, erected 1875, 1890, 1900, and 1905. The original building, now used as the woodworking shop, was erected in 1875; a series of additions having later been successively made, the present group is the result. Cost of the group, \$35,000. A portion of the building is two stories high. On the upper floor, which has a floor area of 9,260 square feet, are the classrooms, drafting rooms, pattern storage room and offices of the Departments of Machine Design and Shop Practice. The woodworking shop (35 x 219 feet) is equipped with bench tools and woodworking machinery. Adjoining is the machine shop, amply equipped with modern machine tools. The blacksmith shop (50 x 100 feet) contains 30 forges of modern type, connected with power blast and down-draft exhaust. The iron foundry (27 x 100 feet) and brass foundry (24 x 34 feet) are well supplied with the necessary equipment. The wash and locker room contains 250 steel lockers. A general supply room (22 x 24 feet) is conveniently located for storing small supplies. One room is fitted up as a model farm shop and is used in the training of teachers for rural communities in accordance with the Smith-Hughes requirements.

FAIRCHILD HALL. Erected, 1894; enlarged, 1903; remodeled, 1927; cost, \$91,750; dimensions, 100 x 140 feet; two stories, basement, and attic. Occupied by offices, classrooms, and laboratories of the Departments of Entomology, Zoölogy, and History and Government. The museums of natural history also are housed here. For many years, till the fall of 1927, the major part of this building was occupied by the College library.

FARM BARN. Erected, 1913; cost, \$25,000; dimensions, 80 x 160 feet; two stories and basement. Consists of three sections, arranged like the letter H, and a glazed tile silo of 200 tons capacity. The west wing contains nine box stalls and twenty-six single stalls, equipped with sanitary feed mangers and racks, and is designed especially for the housing of horses. The east wing contains twelve box stalls and thirty single stalls for the breeding cattle and the show herd. The central section has an office, feed rooms, a washing floor, and a basement containing the engine room. The loft, to which a driveway leads, has storage space for ten carloads of grain and 100 tons of hay and straw and contains the grinding apparatus. The barn is used by the Department of Animal Husbandry.

FARM MACHINERY HALL. Erected, 1870; cost, \$11,250; dimensions, 46 x 95 feet; two stories. This was the first building erected on the present campus. It was originally designed as a College barn, and first used for that purpose. It has been used as a general College building, and successively by the Department of Botany and the Department of Veterinary Medicine. The first floor, a large hall, was used for many years as an armory by the Department of Military Science. The entire building is now used by the Department of Agricultural Engineering and contains modern types of farm machinery.

HEAT, POWER, AND SERVICE BUILDING. Erected, 1928; cost, with plant equipment, \$375,000; dimensions, 122 x 210 feet; three stories high. The building houses the Departments of Heat and Power, and Building and Repair, and the offices of the custodian and superintendent of maintenance. The heat and power plant furnishes steam for the heating system and power and light for the entire campus. The plant has a rated boiler capacity of 1,900

horsepower and an engine capacity of 1,125 kilowatts. A complete system of underground tunnels connects the main buildings and through these tunnels are carried the steam and electric energy to the different parts of the campus.

HORTICULTURE BARN. Erected, 1917; cost, \$1,500; dimensions, 38 x 55 feet. Two stories, first story stone, second frame. This building is located one mile west of the College campus.

HORTICULTURE HALL. Erected, 1907; cost, \$50,000; dimensions, 72 x 116 feet; two stories and basement. This building is used by the departments of Botany and Plant Pathology, and Horticulture. Its classrooms, laboratories, museums, and equipment are modern and ample.

ILLUSTRATIONS HALL. Erected, 1876; cost, \$4,000; dimensions, 32 x 80 feet; one story and basement. At an early period used as a horticultural hall; later the headquarters for general College repairs; since the summer of 1919 used by the Department of Illustrations.

INFIRMARY. Erected, previous to 1871; rebuilt, 1919; dimensions, 34 x 34 feet; two stories. Originally a farm house, later used as dwelling by the professor of agriculture and more recently by the custodian; has served its present use since 1919. Contains separate wards for men and women, five rooms in each ward.

KEDZIE HALL. Erected, 1897; cost, \$16,000; dimensions, 70 x 84 feet; two stories and basement. Used from its erection till 1908 by the Departments of Domestic Science and Domestic Art. Basement occupied by the printing plant; first floor taken up by the Department of Industrial Journalism and Printing; second floor divided into general class rooms and offices used by the Department of English.

LIBRARY. Erected, 1926; cost, \$250,000; three stories and basement. The floor plan is of "T" shape, with dimensions of 183 x 46 feet and 107 x 64 feet. Three large reading rooms are provided, each 176 x 40 feet, the class reserve reading room being in the basement, the periodical room on the first floor, and the main reading room on the second floor extending through the second and third stories. The remainder of the building is devoted to stack rooms, seminar rooms, offices, working quarters, and an exhibition gallery.

MEMORIAL STADIUM. West wing erected, 1922; east wing erected, 1924; cost of portions now completed, \$260,000; cost of entire structure when completed as planned, \$400,000. The seating decks are constructed of reinforced concrete. The end walls and the east wall are built of limestone; the south entrance and wall and the west wall will be of the same material. Capacity of the seating decks now standing, 15,000; capacity of the completed structure will be 22,500. The stadium is being built as a memorial to alumni, students, former students, and faculty of the College who participated in the World War. The cost is met entirely from funds raised by popular subscription.

NICHOLS GYMNASIUM. Erected, 1911; cost, \$122,000; dimensions, 102 x 221 feet; three stories and basement. The building consists of a main section and two wings. The main section (85 x 141 feet), consisting of two stories and a basement, is used as a men's gymnasium and armory, and contains a running track, sixteen laps to the mile. The east half of the basement of the main section contains a swimming pool, baths, rest rooms, etc., for women; the west half contains a swimming pool and baths for men. The east wing (40 x 102 feet) contains the women's gymnasium, class rooms and offices of the Department of Military Science, and several literary society halls. The west wing (40 x 102 feet) contains the offices of the director of athletics and physical education, a large locker room for men, literary society halls, and the radio broadcasting studio. This building is constructed on the old armory-castle type and is modern in every respect.

NURSES' QUARTERS. Erected, 1888; cost, \$5,000; dimensions, 30 x 30 feet; one story and basement. Used for years by Department of Horticulture and

Entomology, later by the state dairy commissioner and assistants, now as quarters for nurses connected with the Department of Student Health.

PRESIDENT'S RESIDENCE. Erected 1923; cost, \$31,000; three stories and basement; built from funds bequeathed by Mehitable Calef Coppenhagen Wilson in memory of her husband, Davies Wilson.

THOMPSON HALL. Erected, 1921; cost, \$125,000; dimensions, 138 x 60 feet and 38 x 24 feet; two stories and basement. Basement occupied by receiving and storage rooms for the cafeteria, dishwashing room, refrigeration machinery room, pipe room, locker rooms, and bakery. The first floor is devoted to the cafeteria, including kitchen, dining room, two offices, and lobbies. On the second floor are a tea room, with a main dining room, kitchen, three alcoves, receiving room, serving room, lobby and coat room, office, two classrooms, and the household-management laboratory.

VAN ZILE HALL. Erected, 1926; cost, \$175,000; dimensions, 169 x 85 feet; three stories and basement. The building contains bedrooms, dining hall, kitchen facilities, and social quarters for 125 women students, besides rooms for guests, matron, and social director.

VETERINARY HALL. Erected, 1908; cost, \$70,000; dimensions, 133 x 155 feet; two stories and basement. Occupied by the laboratories, demonstration and dissecting rooms, classrooms, and offices of the Departments of Anatomy and Physiology, Bacteriology, Pathology, and Vaccine Laboratories, and by the offices of the dean of the Division of Veterinary Medicine.

VETERINARY HOSPITAL. Erected, 1923. Contract price, \$118,000. The building is of stone and of fireproof construction throughout, with general dimension of 145 x 146 feet. It consists of a central portion and two wings, and is two stories and an attic in height, with a basement under one of the wings. The building is used exclusively for the teaching of the practical phases of veterinary medicine and surgery. It is equipped for housing sick animals of all species, such as horses, cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, dogs, and cats. Its equipment includes an hydraulic elevator, large and small animal operating tables, cattle and horse stocks, dog kennels, operating rooms, laboratories for the diagnosis of animal diseases, etc. In addition there are well-equipped rooms for senior students in veterinary medicine, together with a reception room for visitors, and offices for members of the veterinary clinical teaching staff.

WATERS HALL. East wing erected, 1912; west wing erected 1923; cost of portions now completed, \$500,000; cost of building when developed and completed as planned, \$1,000,000. Each of the wings now completed is 80 feet wide and 169 feet long and four stories high. An 80 x 50 foot one-story annex on the east wing serves as a meats laboratory, and a similar annex on the west wing serves as a creamery. A stock-judging pavilion (45 x 100 feet) is located between the two wings and is divided into two large stock-judging rooms, each having a seating capacity of 475. The two wings and the stock-judging pavilion are used by the Departments of Agricultural Economics, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry, Milling Industry, Poultry Husbandry, and the general offices of the Agricultural Experiment Station and of the Division of Agriculture. The equipment includes an electrically operated flour mill capable of manufacturing 75 barrels of flour a day, a modern creamery, a well-equipped meats laboratory, and modern laboratories for instructional and investigative work in seed testing, market milk, soils, field crops, farm organization, grain grading, etc.

In addition to the substantial stone buildings mentioned above, the College has a number of other buildings, among them the following:

AUTO MECHANICS LABORATORIES. Erected, 1918; moved to the present location in 1927; dimensions, 30 x 75 feet; two stories high. This building is part of the structure erected for the S. A. T. C. as mess hall (barracks No. 5). The building is occupied by the repair and ignition sections of the auto mechanics laboratories.

EXPERIMENT STATION BUILDING. Erected, 1918; dimensions, 40 x 176 feet; two stories. Built as barracks No. 4 for the S. A. T. C., now used by the Agricultural Experiment Station.

GENERAL-PURPOSE BUILDING. Erected, 1918; dimension, 40 x 80 feet; two stories. Built as barracks No. 6 for the S. A. T. C. This building is used by the Department of Electrical Engineering and as a hospital for patients with contagious diseases.

GREENHOUSE. Erected, 1909; cost, \$7,000; dimensions, 114 x 150 feet. Contains six sections used by the various departments as follows: Horticulture, three; Botany, one; Agronomy, one; Entomology and Zoölogy, one.

NEW GREENHOUSE. Erected, 1926; cost, \$10,000; dimensions, 29 x 100; occupied by the Departments of Agronomy and Botany.

PLANT MUSEUM. Erected, 1907; cost, \$2,500; dimensions, 20 x 100 feet. Used by the Department of Horticulture. Contains a large number of rare growing plants, including many subtropical species.

SERUM BARN. Erected, 1914; cost, \$3,000; dimensions, 92 x 96 feet; contains 30 pens, each 8 x 12 feet, and two feed rooms of the same dimensions. This is a frame and cement building situated three-quarters of a mile north of the College campus.

SERUM PLANT. Erected, 1914; cost, \$7,000; constructed of brick; dimensions, 20 x 60 feet; two stories.

SHEEP BARN. Erected, 1927; cost, \$10,000; dimensions: main structure, 43 x 51 feet, and wings, 32 x 90 feet. Situated north of the main campus.

TRACTION ENGINE LABORATORIES. Erected, 1918. These are two frame buildings on concrete foundations, built originally as barracks Nos. 2 and 3 for the S. A. T. C.

PUMP HOUSE. The waterworks pump house contains electric motor-driven pumps of an aggregate capacity of 600 gallons per minute. Cast-iron water mains distribute this over the campus, and a steel tank of 110,000 gallons capacity supported on a steel tower provides a reserve supply.

The College Library

The general College Library consists of all books belonging to the College, including the library of the Agricultural Experiment Station, which is incorporated with it. On June 30, 1930, the Library contained 92,350 bound volumes, besides much unbound material. It receives currently about 1,250 serial publications. As a depository the Library receives the documents and other publications of the United States government. The books are classified according to the Dewey system and are indexed in a dictionary card catalogue.

The Library is primarily for free reference use, but the privilege of drawing books is accorded to all those connected with the College as registered students or as members of the faculty. Books not specially reserved may be drawn for home use for two weeks. All books are subject to recall at any time.

General reference books, books reserved for classes, general periodicals, and certain other groups of books are to be consulted only in the reading rooms. They may not be loaned from the Library except when the reading rooms are closed. They must then be returned to the Library by the time it next reopens. Any violation of the regulations of the Library subjects the offender to a fine or to a withdrawal of library privileges, or to both, according to the gravity of the offense. More serious offenses, such as mutilation or theft of books or periodicals, are considered just causes for suspension or expulsion of the offender, who is also required to make good the loss incurred.

READING ROOMS. Three reading rooms are maintained in connection with the Library: The general reference room, containing encyclopedias, dictionaries, atlases, bibliographies, and general reference books; the special reference room, containing books reserved for classes; and the periodical room, containing current magazines and the important daily and weekly Kansas newspapers. These rooms are freely open to the student and to the public for purposes of reading and study.

DIVISIONAL LIBRARIES. Divisional and departmental collections are deposited in certain College buildings apart from the main Library. These collections are for the special convenience of the instructors and students of the departments concerned. They are under the direction of the librarian and are accessible to all students at regular hours.

Student Health Service

The department of Student Health was established in order to maintain good health among the students of the College. Two doctors give their entire time and three doctors devote part time to the service. The services of the College physicians are free, but the student may employ, at his own expense, any physician he may desire. Four nurses are employed on full time and the matron of the hospital also devotes all her time to student health needs.

The offices of the department are in Anderson Hall and are open to students each school day from 7:45 a. m. to 5 p. m. It is expected that students who have need of medical services and are able to walk will go to the office, unless there is a possibility that they have a contagious disease. Those who are unable to walk to the physician's office, or who have reason to believe that they have some contagion, should go to the hospital at once.

The College hospital is ready to receive students any hour of the day or night. Free hospital service is given for three days in each case of acute sickness except smallpox. After that period a charge of one dollar a day is made. Smallpox cases are not handled at the hospital except in cases where the disease has been contracted after proper vaccination against it. Patients are admitted to the hospital only on recommendation of the head of the College medical corps. Hospital service does not include major surgical cases, such as appendicitis, hernia, etc. If such a case develops while the student is in the hospital, he will be transferred, at his own expense, to a hospital of his choice. Treatment of chronic cases by the College physicians cannot be guaranteed. However, when practicable, treatment of such cases may be undertaken on the same basis as acute cases. Fractures and dislocations of a serious nature are not treated, but minor cases may be treated at the option of the head physician. Students with fractures are admitted to the hospital.

Standard hospital nursing service is furnished free, but the student may employ, at his own expense, a private nurse at any time he desires to do so. A private nurse must obey the same rules that the College nurses are expected to follow. No ambulance service is maintained by the College, as in practically all cases of beginning sickness patients are able to ride to the hospital in an ordinary conveyance.

In order to help control contagious diseases, a student absent from classes because of illness must, before he returns to his classes, secure from the College physician a return card showing him to be free from all such diseases.

Students have the privilege of consulting any of the College physicians at any time on any question of personal hygiene of whatsoever nature.

The health office observes the same vacations and holidays as the rest of the College. Students admitted to the hospital or remaining in the hospital at a time for which the sick-benefit fee has not been paid or during Christmas holidays, will be charged the actual cost of service.

The department owns equipment valued at \$10,746.

The student health service is maintained by the sick-benefit fee fund. For data concerning this fee see the section on expenses, under General Information.

Requirements for Admission

The entrance requirements of the College are made broad and flexible, only fundamental subjects being definitely required. Those requirements are made upon the supposition that high schools are local institutions in which the courses should be adapted to the needs of the individual localities, and that College entrance requirements should be such as to take the output of the high schools, rather than to determine the nature of the work offered in them.

Any person who has completed a four-year course of study in any high school or academy accredited by the State Board of Education will be admitted to the freshman class. The student should have sent in advance a certificate showing his high-school credits.

In order to carry the several curricula successfully the following subjects must have been completed:

<i>Curricula</i>	<i>Units of fixed entrance requirements</i>
Agriculture (4 years).....	English, 3; science, 1; algebra, 1; geometry, 1
Agricultural Administration (4 years).....	Same as for Agriculture
Agricultural Engineering (4 years).....	Same as for Architecture
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine (6 years).....	Same as for Agriculture
Architecture (4 years).....	English, 3; science, 1; algebra, 1½; geometry, 1½
Architectural Engineering (4 years).....	Same as for Architecture
Chemical Engineering (4 years).....	Same as for Architecture
Civil Engineering (4 years).....	Same as for Architecture
Commerce (4 years).....	Same as for General Science
Electrical Engineering (4 years).....	Same as for Architecture
Flour-mill Engineering (4 years).....	Same as for Architecture
General Science (4 years).....	English, 3; science, 1; algebra, 1½; geometry, 1
General Science and Veterinary Medicine (6 years).....	Same as for General Science
Home Economics (4 years).....	English, 3; science, 1; algebra, 1; geometry, 1
Home Economics, with stress upon Art (4 years).....	Same as for Home Economics
Home Economics and Nursing (5 years).....	Same as for Home Economics
Industrial Chemistry (4 years).....	Same as for Architecture
Industrial Journalism (4 years).....	Same as for Agriculture
Landscape Architecture (4 years).....	Same as for Architecture
Landscape Gardening (4 years).....	Same as for Agriculture
Mechanical Engineering (4 years).....	Same as for Architecture
Physical Education for Men (4 years).....	Same as for Agriculture
Physical Education for Women (4 years).....	Same as for Agriculture
Piano (4 years).....	English, 3; science, 1; algebra, 1; geometry, 1
Public-school Music (4 years).....	Same as for Piano
Public-school Band and Orchestra (4 years)...	Same as for Piano
Veterinary Medicine (4 years).....	Same as for Agriculture
Violin (4 years).....	Same as for Piano
Voice (4 years).....	Same as for Piano

These curricula were formulated on the assumption that the high-school subjects named will be offered for admission. Those graduates of accredited high schools who in accordance with a state law are admitted as freshmen without all of the high-school subjects that are prerequisite to carrying the curricula chosen will be assigned, if necessary, to a five-hour course in College Algebra instead of the regular three-hour course, and to a two-hour course in Solid Geometry, and will be allowed College credit toward graduation for the extra hours. No other subjects are taught in classes at the College with a view to providing the high-school work necessary for successfully carrying certain curricula. Students without high-school credit in one unit of algebra

and one unit of geometry are not permitted to register for an engineering curriculum, the curriculum in industrial chemistry; or the curriculum in general science. High-school subjects may be taken by correspondence in the department of home study.

Persons who are not graduates of accredited high schools or academies will be admitted to the freshman class if they have completed fifteen acceptable units of high-school work, including the fixed requirements. (A unit is defined to be the work in an accredited high school or academy in five recitation periods a week for one school year.) One who offers fourteen such units will be admitted as a freshman, but will be conditioned in one unit. Such deficiency (whether fixed or optional requirement) must be made up the first year that the student is in attendance. If the optional requirement is not made up within that time College credits are taken in its place.

Subjects acceptable for entrance, arranged in eight groups, together with the number of units that may be offered, are shown as follows:

GROUP I	English, three or four units
ENGLISH	Journalism, one-half or one unit
	Public Speaking, one-half or one unit
GROUP II	French, one, two, three, or four units
FOREIGN	German, one, two, three, or four units
LANGUAGES	Greek, one, two, three, or four units
	Latin, one, two, three, or four units
	Spanish, one, two, three, or four units
GROUP III	Elementary algebra, one or one and one-half units
MATHEMATICS	Plane geometry, one unit
	Advanced algebra, one-half unit
	Solid geometry, one-half unit
	Plane trigonometry, one-half unit
GROUP IV	*Botany, one-half or one unit
NATURAL	*Chemistry, one unit
SCIENCES	*General biology, one-half or one unit
	*General science, one-half or one unit
	Physical geography, one-half or one unit
	*Physics, one unit
	*Physiology, one-half or one unit
	*Zoölogy, one-half or one unit
GROUP V	American history, one unit
HISTORY AND	Civics, one-half or one unit
SOCIAL SCIENCES	Constitution, one-half unit
	Economics, one-half or one unit
	English history, one unit
	Greek and Roman history, one unit
	Medieval and modern history, one unit
	Sociology, one-half unit
GROUP VI	Higher arithmetic, one-half unit
NORMAL TRAINING	Methods and management, one-half unit
SUBJECTS	*Music, one unit
	Psychology, one-half unit
	Reviews
	Grammar, geography, and reading } twelve weeks each, or } 1 unit Two of these, eighteen weeks each }
GROUP VII	*Agriculture, one-half, one, two, three, or four units
INDUSTRIAL	*Domestic art, one-half, one, or two units
SUBJECTS	*Domestic science, one-half, one, or two units
	*Drawing, one-half or one unit
	*Forging, one-half or one unit
	*Printing, one-half, one, or two units
	*Woodwork, one-half, one, or two units
GROUP VIII	Bookkeeping, one-half or one unit
COMMERCIAL	Commercial geography, one-half unit
SUBJECTS	Commercial law, one-half unit
	Salesmanship, one-half unit
	*Stenography and typewriting, one-half or one unit each

* In courses consisting of laboratory work, wholly or in part, two periods of laboratory work are to be considered the equivalent of one recitation period.

DEFICIENCIES

All entrance deficiencies must be made up before the beginning of the sophomore year. Entrance requirements in Elementary Algebra (one unit) and Plane Geometry (one unit) may be made up by correspondence; Advanced Algebra and Solid Geometry may be taken for college credit in classes provided by the College.

No student who fails or is conditioned or found deficient in any subject, or whose average grade in all subjects falls below B in any semester, is allowed to carry extra work during the succeeding semester.

No student is considered a candidate for graduation in the spring who is deficient more than nine semester hours in addition to his regular assignment at the beginning of the first semester.

ADVANCED CREDIT

Students who present certificates showing credits for college work done in other acceptable institutions are allowed hour-for-hour credit on courses in this College in so far as they may be directly applied or can be accepted as substitutes or electives. Candidates must present to the Committee on Advanced Credit their high-school and college credits certified to by the proper authorities. It is requested, also, that a *college catalogue covering the period of attendance be furnished with college credentials*. In cases in which it is impossible for one to furnish an acceptable certificate concerning work upon which advanced credit is asked, examinations are given, if the subject has been studied under competent instruction.

It is strongly urged that persons entering with advanced credit send to the registrar, at least two or three weeks in advance of entrance, certified transcripts of their work at other colleges. Transcripts received after September 7, 1931, cannot be acted upon completely before the opening days of College.

Advanced credit in certain subjects of freshman rank may be secured by examination on account of surplus high-school units over and above the fifteen acceptable units required for admission. The registrar, on request, will furnish a statement of such surplus units to the Committee on Advanced Credit and that committee will conduct the examination within the first thirty days of the semester. Examinations, however, which affect the assignment of the first semester will be given the first Saturday of the first semester. After the expiration of the thirty-day period such examinations are authorized by the student's dean.

If the work of the student shows that advanced credits have been wrongly allowed, such credits will be revoked.

ADMISSION

ADMISSION BY EXAMINATION. Examinations for admission will be held at the College on Monday, September 14, 1931; Monday, February 1, 1932; and Friday, June 3, 1932. These examinations are given for the benefit of those students who need some additional high-school credits to qualify them for entrance to the freshman class. Applications for these examinations should be made in advance to the registrar.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE. The applicant is required to submit to the Committee on Admission a certificate of the high-school or academy credit properly certified to by the authorities of the institution in which the work was done. Blanks will be furnished by the College for this purpose.

It is greatly to the advantage of the prospective student to see to it that this blank, properly filled out and *indicating the curriculum he wishes to take here*, be sent to the College as soon as possible after graduation. A permit to register will then be sent him by the registrar before the first of September. This permit *cannot be sent* unless the prospective student sees that the infor-

mation as to curriculum is sent to the registrar. This will greatly facilitate the work of entrance. The student will present this permit at the registration room in Nichols Gymnasium, and will not be compelled to wait for his turn to meet the Committee on Admission. High-school transcripts received after September 7, 1931, cannot be acted upon before the opening days of College.

LATE ASSIGNMENT

A considerable amount of extra work and a great deal of confusion are caused by the neglect of students to enroll at the time set for that purpose, and a fee of \$5 will be charged those who are assigned after the time fixed for the close of registration.

A student is not admitted to the College later than ten days after the opening of a semester, except by special permission of his dean.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

In recognition of the fact that experience and maturity tend to compensate, in a measure at least, for lack of scholastic attainment, the College admits as special students those who are twenty-one years of age or older, without requiring them to meet the regular entrance requirements, provided (1) they show good reason for not taking a regular course; (2) they be assigned only to such work as they are qualified to carry successfully; (3) they do superior work in the subjects assigned. The age limit is not applied to special students of music.

A special student is assigned by the dean of the division in which occurs the major subjects to be pursued.

Special students are subject to all the general regulations and requirements of regular students, such as assignments to physical education and military training.

KANSAS HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES IN ACCREDITED RELATIONS WITH THE COLLEGE

(Candidates admitted without examination)

Abbyville	Arnold	Beeler
Abilene	Asherville	Bellefont
Ada	Ashland	Windthorst H. S.
Adams	Assaria	Belle Plaine
Admire	Atchison	Belleville
Agenda	Atchison H. S.	Belmont
Agra	St. Benedict's College	Beloit
Alden	Academy	Beloit H. S.
Alexander	Mt. St. Scholastica	St. John's H. S.
Allen	Academy	Belpre
Alma	Athens	Belvue
Almena	Glen Elder P. O.	Bendena
Altamont	Athol	Benedict
Labette Com. H. S.	Atlanta	Bennington
Alta Vista	Attica	Bentley
Alton	Atwood	Benton
Altoona	Auburn	Bern
Americus	Augusta	Berryton
Andale	Aurora	Beverly
Andover	Axtell	Bird City
Anthony	Axtell H. S.	Bison
Anthony H. S.	St. Michael's H. S.	Blaine
Spring Twp. H. S.	Baldwin	Bloom
Antrim	Bancroft	Blue Mound
St. John P. O.	Barclay	Blue Rapids
Appanoose	Barnard	Bluff City
Pomona P. O.	Barnes	Bogue
Arcadia	Basehor	Bonner Springs
Argonia	Bavaria	Brewster
Arkansas City	Baxter Springs	Brewster H. S.
Arlington	Bazine	Brownville Con. H. S.
Arma	Beattie	Bronson

Brookville	Coyville	Garden City
Brownell	Cuba	Garden Plain
Brownville	Cullison	Gardner
Brewster P. O.	Culver	Garfield
Bucklin	Cunningham	Garnett
Bucyrus	Deerfield	Garrison
Bucyrus H. S.	Delavan	Gaylord
Wea H. S.	Delia	Gem
Buffalo	Delphos	Geneseo
Bunkerhill	Denison	Geneva
Burden	Dennis	Geuda Springs
Burdett	Densmore	Girard
Burdick	Denton	Glasco
Diamond Valley H. S.	Derby	Glendale
Burlingame	De Soto	Brookville P. O.
Burlington	Dexter	Glen Elder
Burns	Dighton	Goddard
Burr Oak	Lane Co. Com.	Goessel
Burrton	Dodge City	Goff
Bushong	Dodg City H. S.	Goodland
Bushton	St. Mary of the Plains	Sherman Com.
Byers	Academy	Gorham
Caldwell	Doniphan	Gorham H. S.
Cambridge	Dorrance	St. Mary's H. S.
Caneiro	Douglass	Gove
Caney	Dover	Grainfield
Canton	Downs	Great Bend
Carbondale	Dresden	Great Bend H. S.
Cassoday	Dunlap	Immaculate Conception
Castleton	Durham	Greeley
Cawker City	Dwight	Green
Cedar	Easton	Greenleaf
Cedar Point	Edgerton	Greensburg
Cedarvale	Edmond	Grenola
Centerview	Edna	Gridley
Centralia	Edson	Grinnell
Chanute	Edwardsville	Gypsum
Chapman	Effingham	Haddam
Dickinson Com.	Atchison Com.	Halstead
Chase	El Dorado	Hamilton
Chautauqua	Elgin	Hamlin
Cheney	Elk City	Hanover
Cherokee	Elk Falls	Hanston
Crawford Com.	Elkhart	Hardtner
Cherryvale	Ellinwood	Harlan
Chetopa	Ellis	Harper
Cimarron	Ellsworth	Hartford
Circleville	Elmdale	Harveyville
Clafin	Elsmore	Havana
Clay Center	Elwood	Haven
Clayton	Emmett	Havensville
Clearwater	Emporia	Haviland
Cleburne	Englewood	Haviland R. H. S.
Clements	Ensign	Friends' Academy
Clifton	Enterprise	Hays
Climax	Erie	Hays H. S.
Clyde	Esbon	Girls Catholic H. S.
Coats	Eskridge	Catholic College Academy
Cockerill	Eudora	Hazelton
Mulberry P. O.	Eureka	Healy
Codell	Everest	Hepler
Coffeyville	Fairview	Herington
Colby	Fall River	Herndon
Coldwater	Falun	Hesston
Collyer	Fellsburg	Hesston College Academy
Colony	Florence	Hiawatha
Columbus	Fontana	Highland
Cherokee Com.	Osage Twp.	Highland Park
Concordia	Ford	Topeka P. O.
Concordia H. S.	Formoso	Hill City
Nazareth H. S.	Fort Scott	Hillsboro
Conway Springs	Fostoria	Hillsboro H. S.
Coolidge	Fowler	Tabor College Academy
Copeland	Frankfort	Hoisington
Corning	Fredonia	Holcomb
Cottonwood Falls	Frontenac	Hollenberg
Chase Co. Com.	Fulton	Holton
Council Grove	Galena	Holyrood
Courtland	Galesburg	Hope
Covert	Galva	

- Horton
 Horton H. S.
 St. Leo's H. S.
 Howard
 Hoxie
 Sheridan Com.
 Hoyt
 Hudson
 Hugoton
 Stevens Com.
 Humboldt
 Hunter
 Huron
 Hutchinson
 Hutchinson H. S.
 Bresce College Academy
 St. Teresa's Academy
 Independence
 Ingalls
 Inman
 Iola
 Ionia
 Irving
 Isabel
 Jamestown
 Jarbalo
 Jennings
 Jetmore
 Jewell City
 Johnson
 Stanton Com.
 Junction City
 Junction City H. S.
 St. Xavier's H. S.
 Kackley
 Kanopolis
 Kanorado
 Kansas City
 Argentine H. S.
 Catholic H. S.
 K. C. Univ. Academy
 Pembroke School
 Rosedale H. S.
 State School for Blind
 Sumner H. S.
 Welbourn H. S.
 Western Univ. Academy
 Wyandotte H. S.
 Keats
 Kensington
 Kincaid
 Kingman
 Kingsdown
 Kinsley
 Kiowa
 Kipp
 Kirwin
 Kismet
 La Crosse
 La Cygne
 Lafontaine
 La Harpe
 Lake City
 Lakin
 Lane
 Langdon
 Lansing
 Larned
 Larned H. S.
 Zook H. S.
 Latham
 Lawrence
 Haskell Institute
 Liberty Memorial H. S.
 Oread Training School
 Leavenworth
 Immaculate Conception
 Leavenworth H. S.
 St. Mary's Academy
 Lebanon
- Lebo
 Lecompton
 Lehigh
 Lenora
 Leon
 Leona
 Leonardville
 Leoti
 Wichita Com.
 Leoville
 Le Roy
 Levant
 Lewis
 Liberal
 Lillis
 Lincoln
 Lincolnville
 Lindsborg
 Linn
 Linwood
 Little River
 Logan
 Lone Elm
 Longford
 Long Island
 Longton
 Lorraine
 Lost Springs
 Louisburg
 Louisville
 Lovewell
 Sinclair R. H. S.
 Lucas
 Luray
 Lyndon
 Lyons
 McCracken
 McCune
 McDonald
 McLouth
 McPherson
 McPherson H. S.
 Central College Academy
 Macksville
 Madison
 Mahaska
 Maize
 Manhattan
 Manhattan H. S.
 Sacred Heart Academy
 Mankato
 Manning
 Manter
 Mapelhill
 Marion
 Marquette
 Marysville
 Matfield Green
 Mayetta
 Meade
 Medicine Lodge
 Melvern
 Menlo
 Meriden
 Merriam
 Shawnee Mission H. S.
 Michigan Valley
 Midian
 Milan
 Mildred
 Milford
 Miller
 Milton
 Miltonvale
 Miltonvale R. H. S.
 Miltonvale Wesleyan
 Academy
 Minneapolis
 Minneola
 Moline
- Montezuma
 Montrose
 Monument
 Moran
 Morehead
 Morganville
 Morland
 Morrill
 Morrowville
 Moscow
 Mound City
 Moundridge
 Mound Valley
 Mount Hope
 Mulberry
 Mullinville
 Mulvane
 Munden
 Muscotah
 Narka
 Nashville
 Natoma
 Neal
 Neodesha
 Neosho Falls
 Neosho Rapids
 Ness City
 Netawaka
 Newton
 Nickerson
 Reno Com.
 Norcaturn
 Northbranch
 Northbranch Academy
 North Topeka
 Seaman R. H. S.
 Norton
 Nortonville
 Norway
 Norwich
 Oakley
 Oberlin
 Decatur Com.
 Offerle
 Oketo
 Olathe
 Olivet
 Olpe
 St. Joseph's H. S.
 Olsburg
 Onaga
 Oneida
 Osage City
 Osawatomie
 Osborne
 Oskaloosa
 Oswego
 Otis
 Ottawa
 Overbrook
 Oxford
 Ozawkie
 Page City
 Palco
 Paola
 Paola H. S.
 Ursuline Academy
 Paradise
 Parker
 Parkerville
 Parsons
 Partridge
 Pawnee Rock
 Paxico
 Peabody
 Penalosa
 Perry
 Peru
 Phillipsburg
 Piedmont

Pierceville	Savonburg	Ulysses
Piper	Sawyer	Grant Co. Com.
Pittsburg	Scandia	Uniontown
Pittsburg H. S.	Schoenchen	Utica
K. S. T. C. H. S.	Scott City	Valley Center
Plains	Scottsville	Valley Falls
Plainville	Scranton	Vermillion
Pleasanton	Seaman	Vernon
Plevna	North Topeka P. O.	Vesper
Pomona	Sedan	Victoria
Portis	Sedgwick	St. Fidelis H. S.
Potter	Selden	Vilas
Potwin	Seneca	Vinland
Powhattan	Seneca H. S.	Viola
Prairie View	Sts. Peter and Paul H. S.	Virgil
Pratt	Severance	Wakeeney
Prescott	Severy	Trego Co. Com.
Pretty Prairie	Shallow Water	Wakefield
Preston	Sharon	Waldo
Princeton	Sharon Springs	Walker
Protection	Shawnee Mission	St. Ann's H. S.
Quenemo	Merriam P. O.	Wallace
Quincy	Silver Lake	Walnut
Quinter	Simpson	Walton
Radium	Smith Center	Wamego
Ramona	Smolan	Washburn R. H. S.
Randall	Soldier	Topeka P. O.
Randolph	Solomon	Washington
Ransom	South Haven	Waterville
Rantoul	Sparks	Wathena
Raymond	Spearville	Waverly
Reading	Speed	Wayside
Reece	Spivey	Wea
Republic	Spring Hill	Bucyrus P. O.
Reserve	Spring Twp.	Webber
Rexford	Anthony P. O.	Webster
Richfield	Stafford	Weir
Richmond	Stanley	Welborn
Riley	Stark	Kansas City P. O.
Riverton	Sterling	Welda
Robinson	Stilwell	Wellington
Rock Creek	Stockdale	Wellsville
Rolla	Stockton	Weskan
Rosalia	Strawn	West Mineral
Rosedale	Strong City	Westmoreland
Rose Hill	Sublette	Westphalia
Rossville	Summerfield	Wetmore
Roxbury	Sun City	Wheaton
Rozel	Sylvan Grove	White City
Ruleton	Sylvia	White Cloud
Russell	Syracuse	Whitewater
Russell Springs	Talmadge	Whiting
Sabetha	Tampa	Wichita
Saffordsville	Tescott	Wichita East H. S.
Toledo Twp. H. S.	Thayer	Wichita North H. S.
St. Francis	Tipton	American Indian Institute
St. Francis Com.	Tonganoxie	Cathedral H. S.
St. Francis H. S.	Tonovay	Mt. Carmel Academy
St. Paul P. O.	Utopia P. O.	St. John's Academy
St. George	Topeka	Wilburton
St. John	Topeka H. S.	Williamsburg
St. John H. S.	Catholic H. S.	Willis
Antrim R. H. S.	Highland Park H. S.	Willmore
St. Marys	Kansas Vocational School	Wilsey
St. Mary's H. S.	Seaman R. H. S.	Wilson
St. Mary's College	Washburn H. S.	Winchester
Academy	Toronto	Windom
Immaculate Conception H. S.	Towanda	Winfield
St. Paul	Tribune	Winona
St. Paul H. S.	Greeley Com.	Woodbine
St. Francis H. S.	Trousdale	Woodruff
Salina	Troy	Woodston
Salina H. S.	Turner	Yates Center
Sacred Heart H. S.	Turon	Zenda
Marymount Academy	Tyro	Zook
Satanta	Udall	Larned P. O.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

Every junior college student who expects to complete his education at this College is urged to model his course in junior college in such a way as to meet all of the requirements for the particular curriculum which he expects to pursue here. Different curricula have different prerequisites; but admission to advanced standing in the College is reasonably flexible, hour-for-hour credit being given for two years' work wherever the work done in an accredited junior college can be directly applied or can be accepted as substitutions or electives in the curriculum chosen. If the work done in junior college has been carefully selected with regard to the curriculum to be pursued here, the average junior college graduate carrying the maximum assignment can usually complete the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science in two additional years.

Detailed statements as to the requirements for graduation in each of the several curricula at the College may be found in other sections of this catalogue.

**KANSAS JUNIOR COLLEGES IN FULLY ACCREDITED RELATIONS WITH
THE COLLEGE****PUBLIC**

Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City
Coffeyville Junior College, Coffeyville
El Dorado Junior College, El Dorado
Fort Scott Junior College, Fort Scott
Garden City Junior College, Garden City
Hutchinson Junior College, Hutchinson
Independence Junior College, Independence
Iola Junior College, Iola
Kansas City Junior College, Kansas City
Parsons Junior College, Parsons

PRIVATE

Central Academy and College, McPherson
Hesston College, Hesston
Highland Junior College, Highland
Kansas City University, Kansas City, Kan.
Mt. Saint Scholastica, Atchison
College of Paola, Paola
St. Marys Junior College, Leavenworth
Tabor College, Hillsboro

Undergraduate Degrees and Certificates

For graduation, one must complete one of the four-year curricula as shown elsewhere. These are believed to provide for the necessities of most students who seek an institution of this kind, and departures from the specified work are not encouraged. Under special conditions, however, such College substitutions are allowed as the interests of the student demand. The total requirement, including military science or physical training, is about 124 to 142 hours, or semester credits, according to the curriculum taken. (A semester credit is one hour of recitation or lecture work, or three hours of laboratory a week, for one semester of eighteen weeks.) A student, to be considered as a candidate for graduation, must have done his last years' work in residence. Not less than 20 semester hours of undergraduate work are to be taken here while this residence requirement is being fulfilled. Not to exceed 16 semester hours of a student's last year's residence work may be taken for graduate credit, provided that all undergraduate requirements will have been satisfied by the close of the second semester of the year of graduation. In special cases candidates will be considered who have done three full years of work here and have done their last year of work in an institution approved by the faculty.

Seniors meeting the graduation requirement in credits but failing to meet it in points are required to take further courses designated by the dean of the division in which their major work lies, until the requirement in points is met.

Candidates desiring to be graduated must make application to the registrar at least 30 days before the date that graduation is expected. The responsibility rests with a candidate to see that he has complied with all of the requirements.

Candidates for graduation or for advanced degrees are required to be present in person, unless arrangements have been made in advance for the conferring of the degree in absentia. Application for this privilege should be made to the student's dean. Candidates for graduation are required to be present at the exercise of baccalaureate Sunday, unless excused by the council of deans.

DEGREES

The following degrees are conferred on completion of four-year curricula:

- Bachelor of Science
- Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (Agriculture, Agricultural Administration, Landscape Gardening)
- Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering
- Bachelor of Science in Architecture
- Bachelor of Science in Architectural Engineering
- Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering
- Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering
- Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering
- Bachelor of Science in Flour-mill Engineering
- Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture
- Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering
- Bachelor of Science in Home Economics (Home Economics; Home Economics and Art; Home Economics, and Institutional Economics and Dietetics; Home Economics and Journalism)
- Bachelor of Science in Commerce (Commerce; Commerce and Accounting)
- Bachelor of Science in Industrial Chemistry
- Bachelor of Science in Industrial Journalism
- Bachelor of Science in Physical Education
- Bachelor of Music
- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics and Nursing is conferred upon those who complete the five-year curriculum in Home Economics and Nursing.

Those pursuing the six-year curriculum in Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine are awarded the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture upon completion of the first four years of the course and the degree Doctor of Veterinary Medicine upon completion of the last two years.

Upon those taking the six-year curriculum in General Science and Veterinary Medicine the degree Bachelor of Science is conferred when the first four years are completed and the degree Doctor of Veterinary Medicine is conferred upon completion of the remaining two years of the curriculum.

CERTIFICATES

An appropriate certificate is granted upon completion of any one of the following:

1. The farmers' short course.
2. Any one of the dairy-manufacturing short courses.

Graduate Study

JAMES EDWARD ACKERT, *Chairman of Graduate Council*

THE ADMINISTRATION OF GRADUATE COURSES

The administration of the graduate courses is vested in the Graduate Council. This body consists of seven members, selected from the following divisions of the College: Agriculture; Engineering; General Science; Home Economics; and Veterinary Medicine. The members of the Graduate Council are appointed and its chairman designated by the President.

The graduate faculty consists of the President of the College, the deans of the academic divisions, and the staff members recommended by the department heads and approved by the Graduate Council as qualified to give graduate instruction. Its chairman is the President of the College; and its secretary, the secretary of the Graduate Council. The graduate faculty offers all graduate courses, and at the call of the chairman holds meetings for the consideration and adoption of general rules of procedure in the administration of the graduate work.

The Graduate Council determines, subject to the authority of the President of the College and the State Board of Regents and in accordance with any general regulations adopted by the graduate faculty, matters of curriculum, admission to graduate study and to candidacy to advanced degree, and other matters which relate to the proper administration and development of graduate work in the College.

ADMISSION

Admission to graduate courses is granted to graduates of institutions whose requirements for the bachelor's degree are substantially equivalent to those of the Kansas State Agricultural College. Admission to the graduate courses, however, may not be construed to imply admission to candidacy for an advanced degree. Such candidacy is determined by the Graduate Council upon the recommendation of the major instructor after the student has demonstrated by his work for a period of two months or longer that he has the ability to do major work of graduate grade.

Application blanks for admission to graduate courses may be secured from the chairman of the Graduate Council. Every applicant for admission must submit with his application an official transcript of his college record.

REGISTRATION

Students applying for graduate work should present themselves to the chairman of the Graduate Council at Nichols Gymnasium during the regular registration days (see College calendar), and at other times at his office, room 27, Fairchild Hall.

Students who have been admitted to the graduate courses are required to register with the College registrar and be assigned by the chairman of the Graduate Council, at the beginning of each semester. Credit toward the fulfillment of the residence requirements dates from the time of registration and not from the beginning of the semester when the student enters.

DEGREES

Of the advanced academic degrees, the Master of Science degree is conferred. The following professional degrees are conferred: Agricultural Engineer, Architect, Architectural Engineer or Landscape Architect, Chemical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Flour Mill Engineer and Mechanical Engineer.

FEES AND EXPENSES

TUITION. There is no charge for tuition.

MATRICULATION FEE. A matriculation fee of \$10 for residents of Kansas, or \$15 for nonresidents, is charged all graduate students from other institutions. This fee is not charged Summer School students.

INCIDENTAL FEE. An incidental fee of \$25 a semester or \$20 a summer term is charged residents of Kansas; nonresidents pay \$37 a semester or \$25 a summer term. The incidental fee for the second summer term is \$10. The incidental fee for members of the College faculty, including graduate assistants and graduate research assistants, is prorated.

STUDENT-HEALTH FEE. Graduate students are excused from payment of the student-health fee.

STUDENT-ACTIVITY FEE. The student-activity fee is not assessed graduate students, but they are allowed the privilege of participating in the activity fee plan.

LABORATORY FEES. Laboratory fees, ranging from 50 cents to \$10 a semester, are charged graduate students in the various subjects.

LATE ASSIGNMENT FEE. For assignment after the close of the regular registration period the student is charged \$5. There is no exception to this rule.

COMMENCEMENT FEE. Students receiving the master's degree pay a commencement fee of \$10 to cover the cost of the diploma and other commencement expenses.

PAYMENT OF FEES. The matriculation fee is paid upon admission to the College. The incidental fee and laboratory fees are payable at the beginning of each semester.

ROOMS. Rooms are not furnished by the College. They are readily obtained in the city at a cost of from \$10 to \$15 a month for a room suitable for two occupants. Less desirable quarters and less desirable locations may be obtained at a lower rate. There are great differences in the accommodations offered. Those for which the higher prices are charged are modern in all respects, and light, heat, and bath are included in the cost stated.

BOARD. The cost of board depends largely upon individual requirements. In clubs and private boarding houses the cost is usually from \$5 to \$7 a week. Students may board themselves at a smaller money outlay. The College operates a first-class cafeteria, where all meals may be obtained, except on Sundays, at moderate prices. Food is furnished at cost and the expense to the student depends upon the care and judgment which he employs.

For additional information address, Chairman of the Graduate Council, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan.

CANDIDACY FOR MASTER'S DEGREE

Candidates for the degree of Master of Science (M.S.) are required to spend at least one collegiate year in residence, except under certain special conditions when the residence may be reduced to one and one-half semesters. The equivalent of thirty-two semester credits, including a thesis, must be satisfactorily completed. Not more than sixteen credits, including thesis, may be secured in a single semester. Students holding graduate assistantships may not obtain more than twelve credits, including thesis, in one semester.

GRADES. Graduate student's work is graded in eight classes: A, B, C, D, Con., Inc., F, and Wd. The degree will not be conferred on any student who does not receive an average grade of B or higher in three-fourths of the courses taken, including thesis. A failure or absence from examination in any course may prevent the conferring of the degree, and failure in any course in the major field precludes conferring the degree in the same year.

LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS. A reading knowledge of two modern languages is highly desirable.

MASTER'S THESIS. Each candidate for a master's degree is required to present a thesis on some subject approved by the Graduate Council upon the recommendation of the instructor in charge of his major work.

The thesis ordinarily demands one-fourth of the student's time and may not exceed one-third of it. The thesis and special reports upon it must be prepared in accordance with specifications to be obtained from the office of the chairman of the Graduate Council. (See College calendar for dates.)

A candidate for the master's degree is subject to a rigid oral examination covering his major and minor subjects and thesis by a committee consisting of the dean of the division in which his major subject was taken, a member of the Graduate Council, and the instructors with whom he has taken his major and minor work.

PROGRAM OF STUDY

In carrying graduate work, the student is expected to assume the initiative and the responsibility. It is important to recognize that graduate work does not consist in the fulfillment of routine requirements alone. The various courses as well as the assistance and advice of the instructors are to be regarded simply as aids in acquiring the methods, discipline, and spirit of independent research.

Each candidate for a degree is expected to have a wide knowledge of his subject and of related lines of work. This is usually obtained only by a wide range of private reading and study outside the immediate field covered by the formal courses to which he may be assigned.

The branch of knowledge to which the student expects to devote the larger part of his time is termed his major subject. The other fields of study selected, which will necessarily be more restricted in scope, are termed minor subjects. The latter should be chosen with reference to their direct bearing on the major subject.

Approximately two-thirds of the student's time is devoted to his major subject and one-third to one or more minor subjects. The word subject is used to designate a recognized field of study, and is not defined by the limits of a department. The nature and distribution of the majors and minors are approved by the Graduate Council, upon the recommendation of the major instructor.

The program of study suggested by the major instructor and approved by the Graduate Council is made the basis of the formal assignment to courses at the beginning of each semester and of the summer sessions.

It will be noted that in the announcements of the various departments of the College, certain courses are open to both graduate and undergraduate students. For graduate credit in such courses, the student must do extra work. No credit earned during the undergraduate course may be counted for graduate credit, unless registered, at the time taken, with the chairman of the Graduate Council as credits in excess of those required for the bachelor's degree.

VACATION CREDIT

Upon the recommendation of his major instructor a student not registered in the College may accumulate a limited number of graduate credits in problem or research courses during the period between the close of the first summer school and the beginning of the next succeeding semester under the following provisions: (1) The approval of the Graduate Council must be secured. (2) The work must be done under the supervision of a member of the graduate faculty.

The credit so earned will be included on the student's next regular assignment marked "vacation credit" and will be in addition to the regularly allowed number of credits assigned. Such credits will be forwarded to the registrar by the instructor as soon as the latter receives the class cards after the beginning of the next semester.

GRADUATE WORK IN ABSENTIA

Graduates on full-time employment may be enrolled for from one to six credit hours of research or problem work *in absentia* on a *pro rata* basis, on the recommendation of a member of the graduate faculty and of the Graduate Council.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS

In order to encourage graduates of this College and of similar institutions to continue their studies and to pursue advanced work leading to a master's degree, the College has established graduate assistantships in several departments. These assistantships, which may be graduate assistantships, or graduate research assistantships, demand approximately one-third of the time of the student for laboratory or research assistance along the line of his major work during the regular collegiate year. The remainder of his time is given to graduate study. No graduate assistant or graduate research assistant may receive more than twelve graduate credits per semester nor satisfy the residence requirements in less than two semesters and one first summer school.

Graduate assistantships, paying a salary fixed each year by the State Board of Regents, have been established as follows:

<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Number.</i>
Agricultural Economics	1
Agronomy	2
Animal Husbandry	2
Bacteriology	1
Botany and Plant Pathology.....	2
Chemistry	4
Child Welfare	1
Clothing and Textiles	1
Dairy Husbandry	1
Education	1
Food Economics and Nutrition.....	1
General Home Economics	1
Horticulture	1
Institutional Economics	2
Poultry Husbandry	1
Zoölogy	3

Graduate research assistantships as listed below usually are maintained in the departments named. Occupants of these positions assist in the conduct of regular research work of the institution.

<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Number.</i>
Agronomy	1
Animal Husbandry	1
Applied Mechanics	2
Civil Engineering	1
Clothing and Textiles	1
Dairy Husbandry	2
Electrical Engineering	1
Food Economics and Nutrition.....	1
Household Economics	2
Institutional Economics	1
Mechanical Engineering	1
Poultry Husbandry	1
Zoölogy	3

A few industrial fellowships are usually available.

By satisfactorily completing eight credits of graduate work in the first summer session, graduate assistants and graduate research assistants may meet the requirements for a master's degree within one calendar year.

Applications for all assistantships should be made annually by March for the following academic year. Students desiring such appointments may obtain application blanks from the chairman of the Graduate Council.

GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP

The Manhattan branch of the American Association of University Women offers a graduate fellowship, a gift of \$200 annually, to a woman who has a

standard bachelor's degree. The candidate must have an undergraduate record equivalent to an average of B at Kansas State Agricultural College and give promise of ability to do research work. Work may be pursued in any department recognized by the Graduate Council.

Applications and transcripts of undergraduate work must be sent to the chairman of the A. A. U. W. Fellowship Committee on or before April first prior to the beginning of the academic year in which the scholarship is desired.

SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDY

A senior who has completed so much of his work for the bachelor's degree that his program for the year is not full may, with the consent of his dean and of the Graduate Council, be assigned to one or more courses for graduate credit. In no case shall such combination of courses exceed the number of credit hours of a normal senior assignment for his curriculum.

GRADUATE WORK IN THE SUMMER SESSIONS

Graduate students desiring to do a part or all of the work for the master's degree in the summer may complete the residence requirements, in certain lines only, by pursuing graduate work for four first summer sessions. Persons interested should correspond with the chairman of the Graduate Council in advance. In special cases it may be possible to complete the residence requirements for the master's degree in three first summer sessions.

A detailed statement concerning the graduate work in the Summer Schools may be obtained by applying to the dean of the Summer School, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan.

CANDIDACY FOR PROFESSIONAL DEGREES

ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

A graduate in engineering or in architecture from this College will be granted the professional degree of Mechanical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Chemical Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Agricultural Engineer, Flour Mill Engineer, Architect, Architectural Engineer, or Landscape Architect, under the following conditions:

If he graduated in 1917 or later he must have been engaged in engineering or architectural practice for a period of three years or more; if he graduated previous to 1917 he must have been engaged in engineering or architectural practice for a period of five years or more.

The candidate must submit a statement of his experience and a thesis covering some phase of his practice. The thesis and experience must be approved by the head of the department in which the degree is requested, by the dean of the Division of Engineering, and by the Graduate Council, before the granting of such a degree will be recommended to the College Faculty and to the State Board of Regents.

The candidate must declare his candidacy and file with the dean of the Division of Engineering a detailed statement of his professional study and experience, and an outline of his proposed thesis, not later than the November 15 next preceding the commencement at which the degree is to be conferred.

A preliminary copy of the completed thesis must be submitted for criticism not later than April 1, and the final copy in duplicate must be submitted not later than May 15.

The candidate for a professional degree shall present himself at the commencement exercises in order that the degree may be conferred.

He shall pay a diploma fee of \$10 to the registrar not later than May 15.

THE GRADUATE CLUB

The Graduate Club is an organization composed of graduate students and members of the graduate faculty. Its purpose is to promote sociability and wide acquaintance among its members.

General Information

DUTIES AND PRIVILEGES

Good conduct is expected of all students. Aid and stimulus toward the development of good character is given by the Christian organizations of the College and the town and by the College itself. Every student is expected to render a good account of himself in the College community life. College discipline is confined chiefly to sending away those whose conduct, after fair trial, makes their further attendance at the College unprofitable or inadvisable.

In order that a fine type of democratic sociability may be fostered among students and faculty, a large community recreation and rest center is provided in Anderson Hall, the administrative building. This center, one of the largest rooms on the campus, is furnished with divans, arm chairs, and writing tables in wicker and is neatly and beautifully decorated. During vacant hours and between classes, students and faculty gather here for rest and conversation. The room is available for student and faculty receptions and parties during the late afternoon and the evening hours.

Absences from class or laboratory must be accounted for to the instructor concerned. Permission for absence from College for one or more days must be secured in advance from the dean of the division in which the student is registered. Students cannot honorably leave the College before the close of a semester except by previous arrangement with the deans concerned.

Opportunities for general scientific, literary, music, and forensic training are afforded, in addition to the College courses, by various societies and clubs, which are described elsewhere in the catalogue and afford excellent training in their diverse lines.

At various times during the year College halls are opened for social, literary, musical, and dramatic entertainments furnished by lecture courses, by the literary societies, by the Department of Music, by the Dramatic Club, by the Oratorical Association, and by other organizations of students and instructors. Addresses by prominent speakers, men of affairs, and persons prominent in scientific, educational, and social work are of frequent occurrence.

EXPENSES

TUITION. There is no charge for tuition. Class instruction in music is free, but fees are charged for individual instruction. (See Department of Music for statement of fees for music.)

MATRICULATION FEE. A matriculation or entrance fee of \$10 for residents of Kansas, or \$15 for nonresidents, is charged all students in College curricula. This fee is not charged summer school students or short course students, but is payable by special students in the College.

INCIDENTAL FEE. An incidental fee of \$25 a semester or \$20 a summer term is charged residents of Kansas; nonresidents pay \$37 a semester or \$25 a summer term. Eight-week short-course students pay an incidental fee of \$5; the incidental fee for the two-week short courses is \$3. The incidental fee for the second summer term is \$10.

STUDENT-HEALTH FEE. Each undergraduate student in the College pays a student-health fee of \$3 a semester or \$1.50 a summer term. For students in the short courses lasting eight weeks only, this fee is \$1.50. Graduate students do not pay this fee, nor do they receive the benefits of the student-health service.

The student-health fee entitles the student to receive the services of the College physicians for any illness contracted while in College. It also includes

the cost of medicine, and free hospital service up to three days. The fee does not include the cost of surgical operations, reduction of fractures, or the treatment of chronic conditions.

As in the case of all other fees, the College reserves the right to change this fee or to modify the benefits given for it, without previous notice.

The College maintains on the campus a contagion hospital having separate wards for men and women. This hospital is in charge of a matron who resides continuously in the building and cares for the patients, under the direction of the College physician. Students, when suffering from or suspected of having any contagious disease, except small pox, are admitted to the hospital on the recommendation of the College physician. The student's only expense for hospital service is a fixed charge of \$1 a day, after three days of free service. The aim of the College in providing this hospital is to prevent contagious diseases among the students and, in case the student should contract such a disease, to make it unnecessary to quarantine a rooming house where there are many students.

STUDENT-ACTIVITY FEE. Each undergraduate student pays a student-activity fee of \$5 a semester. This fee is imposed by the vote of the students themselves, and at their request is collected by the College at the beginning of each semester along with the fees levied by the state. The fund is used to support ten student activities, including athletics, intercollegiate debate, the Student Governing Association, intercollegiate judging contests, and the College Band. Payment of this fee admits the student to all athletic events, to all intercollegiate debates and oratorical contests, and to band concerts, and gives membership in the Student Governing Association. The members of the faculty, the employees of the College, and graduate students are allowed the privilege of participation in the activity-fee plan.

RECAPITULATION. To make plain to prospective students the amount of fees due at the opening of the College year in accordance with the statements of the above paragraphs, the following tabular statement is given:

FOR RESIDENTS OF KANSAS

	<i>Old students</i>	<i>New students</i>
Matriculation (paid only once).....	None	\$10.00
Incidental (one semester)	\$25.00	25.00
Student-health (one semester)	3.00	3.00
Student-activity (one semester)	5.00	5.00
Totals	\$33.00	\$43.00

FOR NONRESIDENTS OF KANSAS

	<i>Old students</i>	<i>New students</i>
Matriculation (paid only once).....	None	\$15.00
Incidental (one semester)	\$37.00	37.00
Student-health (one semester)	3.00	3.00
Student activity (one semester)	5.00	5.00
Totals	\$45.00	\$60.00

FOR ALL SHORT-COURSE STUDENTS.

	<i>2 weeks</i>	<i>8 weeks</i>
Incidental	\$3.00	\$5.00
Student-health	None	1.50
Totals	\$3.00	\$6.50

LATE ASSIGNMENT FEE. For assignment after the close of the regular registration period the student is charged \$5. *There is no exception to this rule.*

LABORATORY EXPENSE. In all laboratories students are required to pay for supplies used and for apparatus broken or lost. The cost in the several subjects ranges from 50 cents to \$10 a semester. Charges are noted under the descriptions of the several courses; changes in charges are effective September 1. In the special courses related to engineering, the laboratory charges are fixed at from \$18 to \$36 for an entire course.

COMMENCEMENT FEE. On graduation students pay a commencement fee of \$10 to cover the cost of the diploma and other commencement expenses.

PAYMENT OF FEES. The matriculation fee is paid upon admission to the College. The incidental fee, the student-health fee, laboratory fees, and the student-activity fee are payable at the beginning of each semester.

FEES FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS. Fees to be paid by graduate students are listed fully in the section headed "Graduate Study."

FEE RECEIPTS ARE TO BE SAVED. Receipts for fees must be shown to the assigner at the beginning of each semester before a student is permitted to take out his assignment.

REFUND OF FEES. *No refund is made on the matriculation fee.* Certain refunds are made on other fees, as shown below, and *no exceptions are made to these rules.*

A student permitted to withdraw before the end of the first week of the semester or summer term may receive a refund of all the fees paid for that semester or summer term.

A student permitted to withdraw after remaining the first week and less than one-third semester or summer term may receive a refund of one-half the fees paid for that semester or summer term.

Refund is made on the unused portion of laboratory fees.

Refunds are given *only* on the presentation of the fee receipt for various fees paid. Refunds are authorized at the office of the registrar. *Fee receipts must be preserved* by the student. To be accepted, claims for fee refunds must be presented at the office of the register not later than the end of the semester or summer term for which the fees were paid.

A student dropping music before the end of a term or semester may receive a refund of fees paid corresponding to the remaining time of the first three-fourths of the term or semester; that is, the fees for at least the last one-fourth of a term or semester are retained.

TEXTBOOKS. The cost of textbooks varies considerably from semester to semester and according to the curriculum pursued. The following tabulation shows the approximate cost of books required during the freshman year.

<i>Curriculum</i>	<i>First semester</i>	<i>Second semester</i>
Agricultural Administration	\$21.60	\$11.00
Agricultural Engineering	20.10	6.30
Agriculture	21.60	11.00
Agriculture with Landscape Gardening.....	22.85	6.25
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine (six-year),	21.60	11.00
Architectural Engineering	23.55	6.20
Architecture	31.30	13.20
Chemical Engineering	21.60	4.05
Civil Engineering	25.20	7.45
Commerce	14.50	2.90
Electrical Engineering	25.45	8.95
Flour Mill Engineering	23.60	9.05
General Science	21.75	3.00
General Science and Veterinary Medicine (six-year)..	23.00	....
Home Economics	13.30	3.30
Home Economics and Art	13.50	3.30
Home Economics and Nursing	13.85	8.50
Industrial Chemistry	23.25	8.30
Industrial Journalism	16.25	6.10
Landscape Architecture	25.95	6.10
Mechanical Engineering	26.35	9.05
Physical Education for Men.....	14.60	5.50
Physical Education for Women.....	13.10	6.10
Piano	8.50	2.50
Public-school Band and Orchestra.....	9.00	....
Public-school Music	11.55	1.75
Veterinary Medicine	27.50	3.60
Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry (six-year),	21.60	11.00
Violin	10.50	2.05
Voice	10.50	2.05

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS. In several curricula, especially in architecture and engineering, drawing instruments are required. These range in price from \$7.50 to \$25 a set.

GYMNASIUM SUITS. Each young woman taking physical training must have an approved gymnasium suit costing about \$4.50. Complete gymnasium suits for young men cost about \$5.

MILITARY UNIFORM. Each student who takes military training must have a uniform. For the basic courses the uniform, except shoes, is furnished by the war department. For the advanced courses an allowance is made toward the cost of the uniform used.

ROOMS. Rooms are not furnished by the College. They are readily obtained in the city at a cost of from \$10 to \$15 a month for a room suitable for two occupants. Less desirable quarters and less desirable locations may be obtained at a lower rate. There are great differences in the accommodations offered. Those for which the higher prices are charged are modern in all respects, and light, heat, and bath are included in the cost stated.

BOARD. The cost of board depends largely upon individual requirements. In clubs and private boarding houses the cost is usually from \$5 to \$7 a week. Students may board themselves at a smaller money outlay. The College operates a first-class cafeteria, where all meals may be obtained, except on Sundays, at moderate prices. Food is furnished at cost and the expense to the student depends upon the care and judgment which he employs.

LAUNDRY. The expense for laundry may be estimated at 40 cents to 70 cents a week, depending upon individual requirements.

BOARDING AND ROOMING HOUSES

The Christian Associations of the Agricultural College keep on file the official list of boarding and rooming houses. All correspondence relative to boarding accommodations, in advance of the student's arrival in Manhattan, may be addressed to the secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association, to the secretary of the Young Women's Christian Association, or to the registrar of the College. Upon arrival in Manhattan, young men should go directly to the office of the Y. M. C. A. secretary in Anderson Hall on the College Campus. Young women upon arrival should go directly to the Y. W. C. A. offices in Calvin Hall on the campus. Taxi service may be had from either station.

For three days before the opening of the fall semester and for the first three days after the opening day, committees from these associations meet trains and assist in directing new students, either to the association offices or directly to proper boarding places. The associations make no charge for their services or for lists of all approved boarding places, and new students should depend absolutely upon the recommendations of the association committees.

Van Zile Hall, a dormitory for women students, is located on the campus. It accommodates one hundred twenty-five women. It is a beautifully furnished, well-equipped, fire-proof building of stone. Applications for rooms are considered in the order in which they are received. To validate an application for residence in the Hall a deposit of \$10 is required. This amount is credited on the first payment for room and board, or is refunded provided request is made to the dean of women by August 1. The contract for room and board in Van Zile Hall is for a full semester (eighteen weeks) and the obligation is canceled only for reasons satisfactory to the dean of women. All correspondence in regard to the dormitory should be addressed to "Dean of Women, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan."

SELF-SUPPORT

The courses of instruction are based upon the supposition that the student is here for study. Therefore a proper grasp of the subjects cannot be obtained by the average student unless the greater part of his time is given to College work. Students of limited means are encouraged and aided in every possible way, but unless exceptionally strong, both mentally and physically, such students are advised to take lighter work by extending their courses, in case they are obliged to give any considerable time to self-support. As a rule, a student should be prepared with means for at least a semester, as some time is required in which to make acquaintances and to learn where suitable work may be obtained.

There are various lines in which students may find employment. The College itself employs labor to the extent of about \$1,200 a month, at rates varying from 20 to 35 cents an hour, according to the nature of the employment and the experience of the employee. Most of this labor is upon the College farm, in the orchards and gardens, in the shops and the printing office, for the janitor, etc. Various departments utilize student help to a considerable extent during the vacations. Students demonstrating exceptional efficiency, ability and trustworthiness obtain limited employment in special duties about the College. Many students secure employment in various lines in the town, and some opportunity exists for obtaining board in exchange for work, with families either in town or in the neighboring country.

Labor is universally respected in the College community, and the student who remains under the necessity of earning his way will find himself absolutely unhampered by discouraging social conditions. Indeed, over one-third of the students support themselves wholly, while a third support themselves in part. False standards regarding physical work do not exist, and are not tolerated by the board of instruction or by the student body as a whole. Absolutely democratic standards prevail at the College, and students are judged on the basis of their personal worth and efficiency alone.

Students are assisted to obtain employment by means of the employment bureaus maintained by the Young Men's Christian Association and by the Young Women's Christian Association of the College, with the secretaries of which organizations correspondence is encouraged.

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

THE ALUMNI LOAN FUND. The Alumni Association of the Kansas State Agricultural College has created a loan fund, chiefly by means of payments by which the alumnus is relieved from further regular dues in the association. Members are due to pay the association \$3 a year, and on payment of \$50 in one sum they are relieved from such dues. If a husband and wife are both eligible to membership, joint membership may be obtained by payment of \$75. The fund so created, amounting now to about \$29,000, is lent to students at 6 per cent per annum. The fund is administered by a committee appointed by the directors of the Alumni Association. The committee announces no specific rules governing the granting of loans, but in general gives preference to junior and senior students, and to loans of smaller amounts on short time over larger amounts which cannot be paid for several years. Alumni are urged to take life memberships and thus add to the funds available to worthy students. Students wishing loans from this fund may address Dr. W. E. Grimes, chairman of the Alumni Loan Fund Committee, Manhattan, Kan.

Acknowledgment of additions to the Life Membership Fund is made at this place from year to year. Since the last report and up to September 17, 1930, the following-named persons have completed payments for life membership: M. F. Ahearn, Kenneth O. Alberti, John F. Allen, Rose T. Baker, Ethel L. Bales, Clarence F. Bayles, Lillian L. Bedor, I. Dewey Bennett, A. Wallace Benson, Silas S. Bergsma, Hattie Peck Berry, Arthur T. and Etta Campbell Blain, Leah Arnold Blaylock, Miriam E. Brenner, Chester C. Brewer, Helen V.

Brewer, Omar L. Buzard, Howard M. Chandler, Ernest I. Chilcott, Boyd R. Churchill, Mattie Mails Coons, W. Garnet Carihfield, Lena Alice Darnold, A. P. Davidson, Carrie E. Davis, Abbie Clair Dennen, Oscar K. Dizmang, Martin K. Eby, Seibert Fairman and Jewell Sappenfield Fairman, Connie Foote, Bertha Davis French, Chester A. Garrison, Roy M. Green, Evan L. Griffith, Ethel Grundmeier, William F. Hearst, John U. Higinbotham, Frank V. Houska, Ralph T. Howard, Fred L. Huff, H. D. and Myrtle Kahl Ireland, Mary Pinkerton Jones, Florence Corbett Kent, Katrina Kimport, Renness I. Lundry, J. F. and Edith Maxwell McBride, Earl H. Martin, Lyle Mayfield, Eula F. Morris, George V. Mueller, Nancy M. Mustoe, Vernon M. Norrish, E. J. Otto, Alice Paddleford, Homer L. Parashall, Carrie Paulson, Irvin L. Peffley, Helen Trembley Potter, Cecille M. Protzman, William Rankin, Helen Rogler, Irene Rogler Palenske, Marguerite Dodd Ruggles, Dale Scheel, Myra E. Scott, Florence C. Sederlin, J. Fred Sheel, Ida E. Snyder, J. R. Starkey, Norris R. Thomasson, Grace E. Umberger, Raymond H. Watson, Bertha E. Wentworth, Lulu Parken Wertman, Avis Wickham, Jane Williams, Helen M. Wilmore, H. C. Wood, Jay R. Wood, T. M. Wood, and Ernest B. Woodward. During this period also many pledges have been made and many partial payments have been received.

THE HENRY JACKSON WATERS LOAN FUND. The Henry Jackson Waters loan fund consists of the royalties received from the Kansas sales of Ex-President Waters' textbook, *The Essentials of Agriculture*, for the first five years. The royalties have amounted to approximately \$2,000 which sum has been augmented by gifts of \$100 each from Senator Capper and L. R. Eakin and by smaller amounts received from some others. The entire amount, now over \$3,000, is in constant use. The fund is administered by a committee appointed by the president of the College and approved by the Board of Regents. The rules for the loans are likewise approved by the Board. The rules allow emergency loans of \$50 to any student who has completed one semester of work in this college. Juniors may borrow \$100 and seniors may borrow \$150. Applications for loans should be made to Prof. J. O. Hamilton, chairman of the Waters Loan Fund Committee, Manhattan, Kan.

THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LOAN FUND. The members of the Chamber of Commerce of Manhattan have raised a fund which now amounts to \$3,000 and is being augmented constantly. This is loaned to deserving senior students at 6 per cent per annum. This fund is administered by the Alumni Association. Applications for loans from this fund should be addressed to Dr. W. E. Grimes, Chairman of the Alumni Loan Fund Committee, Manhattan, Kan.

THE 4-H CLUB LOAN FUND. The Collegiate 4-H Club of the College has created a loan fund of approximately \$1,000 to be loaned to deserving students who were former successful 4-H club members. This fund is loaned in units of \$50, drawing interest at 6 per cent per annum. The fund has been created by the efforts of the members of the Collegiate 4-H Club in editing and publishing the "Who's Whoot," the annual 4-H Club Year Book of Kansas. It is hoped that the fund will increase in size from year to year and that it will prove helpful to deserving 4-H Club members attending college. The fund is administered by the K. S. A. C. Alumni Association in coöperation with the Collegiate 4-H Club.

THE STATE FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS LOAN FUND. Each year several of the young women students of the Kansas State Agricultural College are beneficiaries of the State Federation of Women's Clubs through the administration of its liberal Young Women's Student Loan Fund. Information regarding this fund can be obtained by addressing Dean Mary P. Van Zile, Manhattan, Kan.

THE P. E. O. LOAN FUND. The P. E. O., a national organization of women, maintains an education fund to be loaned to girls to help defray college expenses. Information regarding this fund may be obtained from Dean Mary P. Van Zile.

THE SOCIAL CLUB LOAN FUND. This is a fund loaned by the K. S. A. C. Social Club and is administered by the Waters Loan Fund Committee.

THE D. A. R. LOAN FUND. The D. A. R. loan fund is a fund available to both men and women students and is administered by the Waters Loan Fund Committee.

THE WOMEN'S PAN-HELLENIC LOAN FUND. The Alumnæ Pan-Hellenic Fund is loaned to women students. Applications should be made to the president, City Pan-Hellenic, through Dean Mary P. Van Zile.

THE WOMEN'S CLUB LOAN FUND. This is a fund established by the Woman's Club of Manhattan, and is available to both men and women students. This loan is administered by the Waters Loan Fund Committee.

THE BELLE SELBY CURTICE LOAN FUND. Mrs. Belle Selby Curtice, a graduate of the class of 1882, established a loan fund of \$1,000 in memory of the influence and inspiration the College has given her life. This fund is available to young women in the curriculum in Home Economics and is administered by the Henry Jackson Waters Loan Fund Committee.

MASONIC LOAN FUNDS. The Scottish Rite Consistory and the Knights Templar Commandery have established loan funds that are available for men and women who have given evidence of scholarship and worth. Applicants should seek recommendations from the consistory and commandery with whose members they may be acquainted.

FRANKLIN LITERARY SOCIETY LOAN FUND. The Franklin Literary Society has established a loan fund which is available to members of the society. It is administered by the Waters Loan Fund Committee.

PRIZES AND MEDALS

STOCK JUDGING. The Block and Bridle Club offers four medals, one gold, one silver, and two bronze, to students obtaining the highest four places in the club's stock-judging contest. The same organization offers prizes of books for stock judging. The faculty of the Department of Animal Husbandry offers prizes of books or papers on stock judging.

DAIRY JUDGING. The Student Dairy Association each year holds a dairy-judging contest, and offers a gold, a silver, and a bronze medal to students obtaining the highest three places.

POULTRY JUDGING. The Department of Poultry Husbandry offers prizes to the value of \$150 to students in poultry-judging contests.

GRAIN JUDGING. The Klod and Kernel Klub holds an annual grain-judging contest. Cash prizes, subscriptions to farm papers, and ribbons are given to the highest ranking students.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. The Agricultural Engineering faculty offers annually to the senior agricultural engineering student having the highest scholarship standing in his junior and senior subjects a cash prize of \$25.

ARCHITECTURE. The American Institute of Architects offers a medal to the senior architect showing the highest degree of general excellence. The faculty of the Department of Architecture offers prizes of books to those freshmen, sophomores, and juniors who do the best work. Lorentz Schmidt offers a cash prize to the student doing the best work in courses in working drawings and specifications.

CIVIL ENGINEERING. The Kansas section of the American Society of Civil Engineers offers payment of the initiation fee into the American Society of Civil Engineers to the senior civil engineer making the highest grades during his senior year.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Two medals, first (gold) and second (silver), are awarded those seniors who have made the best records in twenty hours of

certain fundamental, required electrical engineering subjects. Also, two medals, first (gold) and second (silver), are awarded to the ranking juniors who have completed not less than eighty semester credits of the required electrical engineering curriculum.

MARGARET RUSSEL SCHOLARSHIP AWARD. Beginning September, 1931, Phi Alpha Mu, the honor society for women taking work offered in the curriculum in general science, will award \$50 each year to the junior young woman enrolled in the curriculum in general science who had the highest scholastic standing at the close of the second semester of the previous college year. To be eligible for this award the student must have done her sophomore work in the division of general science at the Kansas State Agricultural College.

OMICRON NU SCHOLARSHIP AWARD. Omicron Nu, the honor society of the Division of Home Economics, grants annually a prize of \$10 to the young woman achieving highest rank in scholarship among the freshmen of that division.

PLAY WRITING. The Purple Masque Dramatic Fraternity offers each year a prize of \$50 for the best original play written by a student of the Kansas State Agricultural College and suitable for presentation by the fraternity.

SHORT-STORY WRITING. The Quill Club offers annually a gold medal to the student of Kansas State Agricultural College writing the best short story in a contest held by this organization.

JOURNALISM. The United Companies offer two prizes of \$25 each for students in advertising who write the best copy. Professors Rogers and Charles offer \$25 annually for the best rural press team. The outstanding student in Agricultural Journalism each year is honored by having his name engraved upon one of the several smaller shields surrounding a larger shield containing these words: "Recognition for superior attainments in Agricultural Journalism. Presented by Arthur Capper to students in the Department of Industrial Journalism and Printing, Kansas State Agricultural College."

ORATORY. The literary societies, through the Oratorical Board, offer each year, in the Intersociety Oratorical Contest, the following prizes:

First prize, gold medal and \$25.

Second prize, silver medal and \$15.

Third prize, bronze medal and \$10.

The Oratorical Board also finances the sending of a representative from the College to the annual Peace Oratorical Contests, to the winners of which valuable prizes in money are awarded.

The Department of Public Speaking sends to the annual Missouri Valley Contest an orator as the representative of the College. In this contest valuable prizes in money and medals are awarded.

SOCIOLOGY. The Kappa Alpha Chapter of Chi Omega Sorority offers a prize of \$25 to the student who holds the highest grade in sociology at the end of the second semester each year, the standing of the student to be determined by the instructor.

VETERINARY MEDICINE. Dr. Edward A. Schmoker offers two prizes of \$10 and \$5 respectively to the senior veterinarians showing the greatest general proficiency. The Jensen Salsbery Laboratories of Kansas City, Mo., offers two prizes of \$10 and \$5 respectively to junior veterinarians having the highest standing in therapeutics. The veterinary staff offers \$7.50 to the sophomore ranking highest in physiology, and \$7.50 to the senior ranking highest in pathology.

SCHOLARSHIPS

DEBATE. In the Department of Public Speaking two scholarships of the value of \$100 each, one for men and one for women students, are offered annually for proficiency in intercollegiate debating.

FOR HIGH-SCHOOL STUDENTS. The Department of Education offers scholarships to high school students as follows: \$100 for the best score in the annual scholarship contest, \$75 for the second best score, \$50 for the third best score, and \$25 each to individuals scoring fourth, fifth and sixth highest respectively.

FOR 4-H CLUB MEMBERS. The Union Pacific System offers \$100 scholarships to winners in 4-H Club work (in 36 counties named), the money to be used to enroll for a full term course in agriculture or home economics.

The Folger Coffee Company of Kansas City, Mo., offers \$300 annually for the purpose of providing two 4-H Club scholarships of \$150 each for any full-term course at the Kansas State Agricultural College. One of these scholarships goes each year to the boy standing highest and the other to the girl standing highest in the 4-H leadership project in Kansas.

FOR WORLD WAR VETERANS AND THEIR DECENDANTS. The trustees of the estate of La Verne Noyes award scholarships annually to various colleges and universities. In 1928-'29 five such scholarships were awarded to the Kansas State Agricultural College and it is expected that a similar or larger number will be awarded annually in the future. These scholarships are available with certain reservations to deserving students who served in the Army or Navy of the United States between the dates of April 6, 1917, and September 11, 1918, and who need this assistance. Applications for these scholarships should be made through the student's dean.

GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP

The Manhattan branch of the American Association of University Women offers a graduate fellowship, a gift of \$200 annually, to a woman who has a standard Bachelor's degree. The candidate must have an undergraduate record equivalent to an average of B at K. S. A. C., and give promise of ability to do research work. Work may be pursued in any department of the Kansas State Agricultural College recognized by the Graduate Council.

Applications and transcripts of undergraduate work must be sent to the chairman of the A. A. U. W. Fellowship Committee on or before the first of March previous to the academic year in which the fellowship is desired.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS

Graduate assistantships have been established for some years by action of the Board of Regents, and are available in several departments of the College. For full details see a previous paragraph in the section devoted to graduate study.

BUSINESS DIRECTIONS

General information concerning the College may be obtained from the president or the registrar. Financial matters are handled through the office of the business manager, State Board of Regents, Topeka, Kan.

Prospective students desiring information or catalogues should address the vice president's office.

Scientific and practical questions and requests for special advice in subjects in which the College and the Experiment Stations are prepared to give information, should be addressed to the heads of the departments concerned with the work regarding which information is sought.

Applications for farmers' institutes should be made as early in the season as possible, to the Division of Extension. Applications for the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station should be addressed: Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kan. Publications of the Engineering Experiment Station may be had by addressing: Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, Manhattan Kan.

Donations to the Library should be addressed to the librarian, and donations to the Museum to the curator of the Museum.

STUDENT ASSEMBLY

The Student Assembly is held one hour each week. The library, offices, classrooms, and laboratories are closed and the students gather in the College Auditorium. These assembly exercises consist of devotional services, music, and addresses. The devotional exercises are conducted by members of the faculty, by resident ministers of the various denominations, or by prominent visitors. Excellent music is provided by the College Orchestra, by members of the Department of Music, and by available outside talent. In addition to the addresses delivered by the president and by members of the faculty, many prominent leaders of state and national reputation are invited to address the assembly. Thus the Student Assembly has become a center of true culture and enlightenment. Although attendance is not compulsory it is common to see nearly two thousand students present during these exercises.

COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

The official organ of the College is *The Kansas Industrialist*, published and printed at the College weekly by the Department of Industrial Journalism and Printing. Its pages are filled with articles of interest, with special reference to agriculture and the industries. Particular attention is paid to information concerning the work of the College, to investigations of the Experiment Stations, and to local and alumni news. *The Kansas Industrialist* will be sent to any address for \$3 a year. The alumni having active membership in the Alumni Association receive *The Kansas Industrialist* free of charge.

The Division of College Extension issues a monthly publication entitled *Agricultural Education*, of special interest to institute members.

The students of the College publish a semiweekly periodical, *The Kansas State Collegian*, in the interests of the students at large. A humorous magazine, *The Brown Bull*, is published by the students and appears about eight times during the college year. *The Kansas State Engineer* is published by students in the Division of Engineering. Students in the Division of Agriculture issue *The Kansas Agricultural Student*. *The Home Economic News* is published quarterly by the faculty and students of the Division of Home Economics. A College annual, *Royal Purple*, is published each year by the Student Governing Association.

COLLEGE POST OFFICE

The College operates an office for the reception and delivery of mail. This is not a part of the United States postal service, but students and College officers may have their mail delivered there. Mail is received from the Manhattan post office and taken to it three times a day. Matter may be deposited for registered mail, and postage stamps may be procured, but post office orders cannot be obtained.

The chief purpose of this office is to facilitate intercommunication of College departments and communication of deans and teachers with students. All students are expected to call for their mail at least once each two days and preferably every day.

ASSIGNMENTS

The student, primarily, is responsible for seeing that he conforms to the requirements of the curriculum for which he is enrolled. His assigner and his dean will assist him in planning his work, but are not responsible for his errors. The catalogue is the authentic source of information. College officers try to see that requirements are complied with, but if they fail, the student is not thereby relieved. All of the catalogue statements concerning assignments, and the student's curriculum, should be read.

No student may be enrolled in classes or for private lessons in music or other subjects before receiving an assignment, and no assignment is completed until after the incidental fee and any special fees or charges are paid.

Assignments at the dates shown in the College calendar are made in Nichols Gymnasium, where detailed directions are announced by placards. Later assignments are made by the student's assigner during regular office hours, but are subject to checking by the registrar in respect to availability of classes. Classes are closed when the limits as to numbers are reached. A student is not admitted later than ten days after the opening of the semester except by special permission of his dean. An extra fee of five dollars is charged for assignments secured after the regular dates for assignment of students at the opening of each semester as announced in the College calendar.

A student desiring to take work at any other than the regular time must obtain the written consent of his dean, the head of the department in which the work is to be done, and the dean of the division to which the department belongs.

Each student must take full work unless excused by his dean, and more than regular work is not allowed to any student except by permission of his dean, and under no circumstances to anyone who failed or was conditioned or deficient in any subject the preceding semester, or whose average grade was below B.

A student is not allowed to carry work by correspondence while enrolled here, except by permission of his dean.

Special requests concerning assignments, and permission to make up deficiencies by outside study under an approved tutor, are acted upon by the student's dean in conference with the heads of the departments involved.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENTS

Subjects are not dropped from assignments within two weeks preceding the close of a period covered by midsemester or final scholarship-deficiency reports.

No student may drop a study or modify his assignment except by a re-assignment, and any student desiring a change in his assignment must apply to his dean. Any change in a student's assignment is made in the office of his dean. Teachers desiring that assignments be changed send requests to the proper deans. Notices of changes are furnished the register, the student, and the student's assigner. Changes are effective at once, and the registrar, through the heads of departments, sends notices or enrollment cards to the teachers affected.

A student receiving a notice of reassignment must at once report to classes in accordance therewith. If not content with the revised assignment, he may confer with his dean concerning it. All absences caused by a student's dropping out of class without a proper reassignment are reported by the instructor as unexcused absences.

SCHOLARSHIP DEFICIENCIES

Any freshman student who receives deficiencies (grades of F or Con.) in one-third of the work to which he is assigned, or any other student who receives deficiencies in one-fourth of his work, at the end of the semester, is automatically placed on probation for one semester and the parent or guardian of the student is informed of the fact. A third such probation automatically includes dismissal from the College.

Any freshman student who receives deficiencies in one-half of his work, or any other student who receives deficiencies in two-fifths of his work, at the end of the semester, is automatically dismissed from the College. The deans notify parents and guardians of the fact when students are dismissed or put on probation on account of scholarship deficiencies.

Students dismissed at the end of the first semester shall be excluded until the beginning of the next summer session. Those dismissed at the end of the second semester shall be excluded till the end of the next fall semester. During this period of dismissal the student must not habitually appear upon the

campus nor enter any classes. Any student dismissed for scholarship deficiencies may petition in writing, on a form provided by the College, for immediate reinstatement. Petitions presented by such students are considered by a committee appointed for that purpose. Reinstatement is granted only in exceptional and meritorious cases.

ABSENCE AND TARDINESS

Each student must appear at the first exercises of his classes after he is assigned. Students must be present the very first day of each semester or render a reasonable excuse. All absences are reported from the first day of the semester, even though the student enrolled late. Failure to take out an assignment is not accepted as an excuse for absence from classes. A student is not admitted later than ten days after the opening of the semester except by special permission of his dean.

Each student is required to attend every exercise of a class to which he is assigned. All absences and all cases of tardiness must be promptly accounted for on the "absence blanks." Permission for necessary absences from College for a day or more must, in all cases, be previously obtained from the dean. Any student present at College and desiring to be excused for the day from certain classes must apply in advance to the teachers of those subjects.

The student's attendance record is considered by each instructor as an important factor in determining the grade given in a subject.

The class record of attendance is marked immediately after the beginning of the class period. For students who come in late the record of absence may be changed to that of tardiness, but the teacher is not obliged to make such change unless the student on the day of tardiness hands to him at the close of the hour, on the "absence blank," a statement that he was present. In such a case the record is changed to agree with the facts. When a student who has been absent from College because of sickness returns, he must present to each instructor a certificate of good health from the College physician before he is permitted to remain in any classroom. The aim is to prevent the spread of any contagious disease.

Any class is excused if for any reason the instructor fails to report at the end of ten minutes after the beginning of the recitation period, unless the instructor sends word that he will be there later.

Signed reports of absences for each day are sent to the deans by the teachers before 5 o'clock p. m. Excuses submitted by students are transmitted with a recommendation in respect to excusing the absence. Action concerning excuse for absence is taken by the student's dean. Excuse for an absence does not relieve the student from responsibility for lecture, recitation or laboratory work lost while absent.

Any student who is found to be persistently inattentive in his College work is at once temporarily suspended by his dean, and reported to the president for permanent suspension.

EXAMINATIONS

Examinations are held during the last eight days of the semester in accordance with a definite examination schedule which, as far as possible, gives the student not more than two examinations on any one day.

No regular examination may be given at a date in advance of that provided except that, at the discretion of the head of the department, a student may be permitted to take his examination with another class in the same subject instead of his own class, and that in cases of extreme importance the dean of the student may authorize an examination at an earlier date.

Any student who receives a grade of A for the semester, in any subject, and whose absences for all causes from the class in each subject do not exceed one-tenth of the number of times the class is scheduled to meet during the semester, may be excused from the final examination in that subject, at the discretion of the instructor; provided, however, that instructors are to an-

nounce such exemption lists in their respective subjects not earlier than the last session of the class preceding the final examination.

Examinations to remove conditions are held on the fourth Saturday of each semester. A student who has received the grade of Con. is entitled to take such conditional examination, provided the instructor or the department head be notified of the student's desire to take the examination not later than the Tuesday evening preceding the Saturday set for the examination. If a subject in which a student is conditioned is not passed at the first opportunity, the grade is changed from Con. to F, except that in individual instances, where the reason is sufficient, the student's dean may authorize such examination at a date different from that provided by the rule.

Permission for examination in subjects not taken in class or to make up failures by special examination must be obtained, on recommendation of the professor in charge, from the dean of the division in which the student is assigned. Permission to take such examination is not granted unless the preparation for it is made under an approved tutor. All such examinations are under the immediate supervision of the professor in whose department the subject falls.

Examinations in high-school subjects for admission to the College are held at the beginning of each semester and of the summer school. Students desiring such examinations should consult the registrar in advance.

GRADES

Student grades are designated by A, B, C, D, Con. and F, having the following significance and order of rank:

The grade A designates really distinguished achievement, and is the net resultant of exceptionally good mental ability in conjunction with serious application. It is expected that this grade will not include more than ten per cent of all grades given a class, and usually will include about five per cent.

The grade B represents superior achievement, better than that exhibited by the average student, but not distinguished. It is recognized as a mark of considerable honor and is the resultant of high ability and fair application, or of fair ability and serious application. The percentage of students assigned this grade will depend somewhat on the number assigned grade A, but the sum of grades A and B should approximate twenty-five per cent of all grades assigned.

The grade C represents the standing of about half of all students in the College. It means achievement equal to that of the average of students, and includes about half of all student grades. It indicates neither superior nor inferior accomplishment.

The grade D, meaning passed, represents achievement of a grade below that of the average of students. It indicates a student's position as being in the upper part of the lower fourth of the class, and his work as being such as may be described as poor, or inferior. The number of grades D awarded, together with the grades Con. and F, should not, on the whole, exceed twenty-five per cent of all, and are expected to include about that proportion.

The grade Con., meaning conditioned, is the symbol used to represent work which is deficient in quality. The results of examinations to remove conditions are reported simply as D (passed) or F (failed). In case such examinations are not taken at the first opportunity offered, the grade Con. automatically becomes an F.

The grade F, meaning failed, is used to indicate work that is so unsatisfactory as to require that the work be repeated in class or under an approved tutor.

Inc., meaning incomplete, is reported when, in the judgment of the instructor, the student deserves further time to complete work which has been interfered with by illness or other excusable cause of absence or disability. Inc., is also reported when the work of the student is satisfactory as to quality but inadequate as to quantity. This is only a temporary report and in no way prejudices the student's final grade in a course. Incomplete work for

which a grade of Inc., has been reported, if not made up within the first semester the student is in attendance automatically becomes an F.

The distribution of grades indicated above applies to large unumbers, at least a hundred or several hundred, and is not necessarily true of small numbers. It is not a foregone conclusion, for example, that one in a class of twenty must fail nor even that one in the class must have an A grade. In a small group the chances are very much greater that there may be a departure from the normal. If there be such a departure it should of course be recognized in the grades issued. In the long run the accumulated grades for a series of small classes should, however, approach the normal distribution.

REPORTS OF GRADES

On the fifth Saturday and the ninth Saturday of each semester, on the last day of the first semester, and within two days after the close of the second semester, reports of all grades below passing at those dates are sent to the students and the deans. The dates are shown in the College calendar, and these reports are an imperative duty of all teachers. The first two of these reports are made in percentages on a scale of seventy for passing. The reports at the end of the semester are on the letter system in use.

Students desiring reports of intrasemester grades must supply their teachers with properly filled officially provided cards between the fourth and the eleventh days after the fifth or the ninth Saturday of a semester. Reports so requested are to be made by the teachers, and may be sent to the students through the College post office, or otherwise.

The instructor prepares for each student a semester grade based on the examination and class work, and is required to report this to the registrar for record within two weeks after the close of the semester. If a student goes through the first half of the semester, but not the second half, a half-semester grade is reported for record, and designated as such. If the student drops out of College before midsemester a grade of Wd (withdrawn) is reported for each subject, irrespective of the standing of the student in the subject. Similarly, if a student drops a subject before midsemester a grade of Wd is reported. However, subjects are not dropped from assignments within two weeks preceding the close of a period covered by midsemester or final scholarship-deficiency reports. A subject dropped at any time after midsemester on account of failure is given a semester grade of F.

The result of an examination to remove a condition is reported in quadruplicate to the dean of the student, who transmits copies to the registrar, the student and the student's assigner. The same procedure is followed in reporting grades to replace "Inc.'s" and in reporting corrections of grades.

In case of absence from the final examination at the end of a semester, a semester grade is not reported until the reason for such absence has been learned; and if the absence is excused or excusable, a reasonable time, usually not over one month, is allowed within which the examination may be taken. In such cases, however, within two weeks after the end of the semester the teacher reports to the registrar a mark of Inc. with a grade for the first half of the semester. If the student's absence is inexcusable a semester grade is reported on the basis of zero for the final examination.

Students in laboratory and industrial work must put in at least four-fifths of the required time in order to get a passing grade in the subject. Should the required time minimum not be reached a mark of Inc. is reported if the quality of the work done is satisfactory and one of F if it is unsatisfactory.

Instructors are enjoined to leave all class books on file in the proper department or with the president of the College when severing their connections with the institution.

THE POINT SYSTEM

For each hour of work assigned, the student receives points, according to the grade attained, on the following scheme: Grade A, 3 points; B, 2 points; C, 1 point; and D (or lower), no points. For graduation the total require-

ment in points is the same as in hours. Above the freshman year classification is based on the same requirement in points as in hours.

Seniors meeting the graduation requirements in hours but failing to meet it in points are required to take further courses designated by the dean of the division in which their major work lies, until the requirement in points is met.

CREDITS FOR EXTRA WORK

Activities connected with the College but not provided for by any of the curricula, either as required subjects or as electives, are designated as *extra subjects*.

Credit for extra work may be given when the student is regularly assigned to the work in accordance with the general rules governing assignments. A student may be assigned to extra work for credit upon the written recommendation of the instructor in charge of the work. This recommendation is filed in the office of the student's dean, and is effective until revoked.

Credits earned for extra work may be counted as part or all of the electives in any of the College curricula. In curricula that do not include electives, credits for extra work are available only as substitutions for required work, and must be approved in the regular way before becoming effective. A total of not more than eight semester credits may be allowed a student for extra work, and not more than two of these may be obtained in any one semester.

The number of semester credits that may be allowed for extra work is as follows:

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Per semester</i>	<i>Total</i>
Orchestra	1	4
Band	1	4
Choral Ensemble	1	4
Debate	2	4
Oratorical Contest	2	4
<i>Kansas State Collegian</i> journalism.....	1	4
<i>Home Economics News</i> journalism.....	1	4
<i>Agricultural Student</i> journalism.....	1	4
<i>Kansas State Engineer</i> journalism.....	1	4

BIBLE STUDY

Bible study is an elective. Two semester credits are granted for each completed one-year course. Credit may be granted to any one student for not more than two courses. Teachers of classes are to be approved as tutors, and the supervision of the work is placed in the Department of Education. This department also conducts the examination for credit in Bible study.

COURSE NUMBERS

Each course offered bears a number indicating in a general way the standing of students for whom it is given. Courses for undergraduates bear numbers 101 to 199, courses for undergraduates and graduates bear numbers 201 to 299, and courses for graduates only bear numbers 301 to 399. The numbers 1 to 29 are applied to studies offered for short-course students, the numbers 31 to 49 are assigned to Summer School subjects not taught for entrance credit or for College credit, and subjects which give credit for admission to the College are numbered 51 to 99.

In applying this system, the courses offered by any department are numbered independently of all other departments of the College.

CLASSES

The minimum numbers for which classes are organized are as follows:

Freshmen or sophomores	12
Juniors or seniors.....	7

This rule is varied only by special permission of the Board of Regents.

THE STUDENT GOVERNING ASSOCIATION

The governing association of the student body was organized in the spring of 1919, as the Student Self-governing Association, and reorganized in the spring of 1926 as the Student Governing Association.

The executive council of the association consists of seven members, elected each spring for the following school year by the student body as a whole. The council discharges all executive functions of the association, and sits as a court in disciplinary cases. Actions of the council are subject to approval by the faculty council. In cases of disagreement which are not compromised successfully, the decision of the president of the College is final.

Officers of the association are a president, vice president, secretary, and treasurer, elected by the council. Though the council sits as a committee of the whole in all its affairs, certain members are put in charge of certain activities, such as discipline, social affairs, etc. Membership in the student association is contingent upon payment of the varsity activity fee.

THE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS

The Young Men's Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association are organizations of the greatest worth and value in the College community, forming centers of moral culture and religious stimulus among the young men and women during their development period. As is well known, the Christian associations in colleges stand for the best ideals among the students, and are always accorded the cordial support of the authorities. In addition to general moral and spiritual development, the college Christian associations have a practical and efficient influence among the students in many directions.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

The College Y. M. C. A. has always been a strong and influential body among the students. All young men of the College are welcomed into membership of the organization. No fixed fee is charged, each member giving whatever he feels able to afford. The work of the organization is carried on by a student cabinet, which is composed of the chairmen of the standing committees and officers. Each year there is organized a freshman commission for the benefit of the new men, especially those who have had Hi-Y experience. One of the useful and practical features of the Y. M. C. A. is the student's employment bureau, which is maintained for all students seeking employment. Especial attention is given the new students on and after arrival in helping them to find rooms and boarding places and to get the right start in College life. The association maintains a regular secretary, with whom prospective students are cordially encouraged to correspond. Address, General Secretary Y. M. C. A., Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan.

THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Similar in aim and purpose to the organization of the young men is the Young Women's Christian Association. Calvin Hall is the headquarters of the Association, to which all young women of the College are at all times cordially welcome. An office for the general secretary and rest rooms for the young women are maintained in this building during the the College year.

An employment bureau for women students is maintained by the general secretary, without charge to its beneficiaries. Various committees are responsible for the lines of work of the association. At the opening of the College semesters the incoming trains are met by "Big Sisters" who assist new women students, the "Little Sisters," in securing suitable lodging and boarding places. If any prospective woman student will write to the general secretary of the association, her "Big Sister" will correspond with her during the summer vacation.

During the College year various social functions are given for the young women. The first of these is an informal reception to enable the College girls

to become acquainted with one another. Once each year the two Christian associations entertain jointly.

The religious life of the young women is fostered by the weekly vesper services held in Recreation Center. The different churches of the city extend a cordial welcome to the College women, and through the efforts of the association they are encouraged to active participation in the services of the church of their choice.

THE NEWMAN CLUB

The Newman Club, an organization of Catholic students, holds meetings devoted to religious study on alternate Sundays. This work is carried on under the local pastor. The College authorities recognize this Bible study by allowing a two-hour credit for it when duly certified. In further recognition of the club's efforts the College has placed a set of the Catholic Encyclopedia in the library, where there is also a comprehensive selection of Catholic books and pamphlets purchased by the club. In addition to the meetings devoted to religious study, social meetings are held.

The club is affiliated with the national organization of Newman clubs of the state universities and colleges. Its aim is to foster sound morality, to develop character, and to promote the knowledge and practice of their faith among Catholic students.

LITERARY SOCIETIES

The literary societies of the College, eight in number, are wholly student organizations, holding weekly meetings in the College buildings. The Alpha Beta and Franklin literary societies are open to both sexes; the Ionian, Eu-rodelphian and Browning societies admit only young women to membership; the Webster, Hamilton and Athenian societies admit young men only. Students are encouraged to join one of these organizations for the sake of practice in the use of language, training in debate, and general experience in conducting meetings and in dealing with their fellows. These societies jointly maintain a debating council which coöperates with a faculty committee in arranging for all intercollegiate and interstate debates participated in by representatives of the College. The oratorical board, similarly maintained by these societies, arranges for the intersociety oratorical contest.

SCIENCE CLUB

The Science Club, meeting monthly, is an organization of instructors, students and others interested in science. Its programs include popular lectures by prominent men of science, and papers giving the result of research work at the College. The meetings are also characterized by free discussion of the subjects presented.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

The Agricultural Association meets Monday evenings. All students interested in agriculture are eligible to membership. The object of the association is to promote the general interests of agriculture in the College and in the state.

The Agricultural Economics Club meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. Membership is open to undergraduate students majoring in agricultural economics, graduate students majoring or minoring in agricultural economics, and to members of the faculty whose work is of an agricultural economic character. The object of the club is to promote interest in agricultural economic topics, to encourage sound economic thinking, and to further the acquaintanceship of faculty and students. Outside speakers are frequently secured for special meetings which are open to the public.

The Block and Bridle Club meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Membership is open to all animal husbandry students above the freshman year. The object of the club is to promote the interests of animal hus-

bandry in the College and in the state. Live-stock problems of all kinds are taken up, and the members of the faculty and outside speakers are secured for addresses on special topics.

The Dairy Club meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Membership is open to anyone who is taking any four-year curriculum in the Division of Agriculture and also to anyone actively engaged in dairy work at the College. The object of the organization is the furtherance of dairying in Kansas. Current topics and records of the dairy breeds are read and lectures on special subjects are given by faculty and outside speakers.

The Horticultural Club meets the first and third Tuesdays of each month during the College year. Its object is to promote the horticultural interests of the state and to afford opportunity for students to improve their knowledge of horticulture. Students of the College interested in horticulture and faculty members are eligible for membership. Students present the majority of the programs.

The Klod and Kernal Klub meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. Membership is open to junior and senior agronomy students and members of the agronomy faculty. The object of the society is to arouse more interest in agronomic work and to help students and faculty members of the Department of Agronomy to become better acquainted. Faculty and outside speakers are secured for programs.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

The students in agricultural, civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering are organized as student branches of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, the American Society of Civil Engineers, The American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, respectively. The Architects Club conducts the meetings of the students in architecture.

The purpose of these various societies is to acquaint the students with the latest development in the fields of engineering and architecture, to give them more definite ideas as to the opportunities in their professions and the requirements for success in their professions, to promote acquaintance and fellowship among the students, and to further the interest of the Division of Engineering in the College and the state.

GENERAL SCIENCE SOCIETIES

The Popenoe Entomological Club meets twice a month. The object of the club is to promote interest in entomological work at the College. Membership is open to students and faculty members interested in insects. Entomological topics are discussed by members of the club and outside speakers. Occasional field trips are sponsored by the club.

HOME ECONOMICS SOCIETIES

The Home Economics Association is an organization in which membership is open to any student in the Division of Home Economics.

Its purpose is to promote professional interest by means of social contact and through talks by leaders in the field of home economics. It aids in the publication of *Home Economics News*, the divisional magazine issued four times a year. It is affiliated with the American Home Economics Association and is designed to lead to continued membership in that organization after graduation from college.

HONORS

In each of the divisions of the College, "sophomore honors" are awarded at Commencement to not more than five per cent of the sophomore class having the highest standing up to the close of the sophomore year.

In a similar manner "senior honors" are awarded to not exceeding ten per cent of the senior class having the highest standing during their junior and senior years.

In awarding honors, the following values are assigned: Grade A, 3; B, 2; C, 1; D, 0; Con., minus 1; and F, minus 2. The honor grade is found by dividing the sum of the product of the grade values and the credit hours by the number of credit hours of work taken. In order to receive honors, the students' average must be B or higher.

The diplomas of the highest three per cent of the senior class are inscribed "with high honor" and of the remainder of the highest ten per cent "with honor."

HONOR SOCIETIES

A chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, an honor scholarship society, membership in which is open to honor graduates of all departments of American universities and colleges, was installed at the Kansas State Agricultural College on November 15, 1915. The eligibility of undergraduates to membership is determined on the basis of their scholarship. The candidates are elected to membership at the October, April, and July meetings of the chapter.

The honor society of agriculture, Gamma Sigma Delta, has as its object the encouragement of high standards of scholarship in all branches of agricultural science and education, and the encouragement of a high degree of excellence in the practice of agricultural pursuits. Seniors whose grades place them in the upper one-fourth of their class are eligible for membership. Election is in the hands of faculty members of the local chapter.

A chapter of Sigma Xi was installed at this institution in March, 1928. The object of this society is to encourage original investigations in pure and applied science. Members of the faculty and graduate students who have shown noteworthy achievement in original investigations are eligible for election to active membership; seniors who have shown marked excellence in two or more departments of pure or applied science are eligible for election to associate membership.

Besides these above mentioned there are a number of honor fraternities, sororities, and societies which are open to students in different divisions of the College or in different activities. These are treated below.

HONORARY AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

The honorary and professional organizations of the College consist of fraternities, sororities, and societies. Membership in these organizations is based on scholarship and achievement. They seek to stimulate effort and to promote the interests of the various divisions or departments which they serve or represent. The list of organizations follows:

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Division or department</i>
Alpha Kappa Psi.....	Commerce
Alpha Zeta	Agriculture
K Fraternity	Athletics
Mu Phi Epsilon.....	Music
Omicron Nu	Home Economics
Phi Alpha Mu.....	Women's Science
Phi Delta Kappa.....	Education
Phi Mu Alpha.....	Music
Pi Kappa Delta.....	Debating
Purple Masque	Dramatics
Quill Club	College Writers
Scabbard and Blade.....	Military
Sigma Delta Chi.....	Industrial Journalism
Sigma Tau	Engineering
Theta Sigma Phi.....	Industrial Journalism

In addition to these student organizations there are chapters of Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta and Sigma Xi. In these societies election is based on scholarship and is in the hands of faculty members. (See "Honor Societies," above.)

THE COLLEGE BAND

The College Band is a military organization, composed of cadets assigned to this duty for the College year in lieu of drill and technical military instruction. The Band is limited in its membership, and attendance of the members upon its exercises is obligatory. It has proved an effective aid to the cadet corps, stimulating a love for martial music, and affording an attractive feature of the various public ceremonial occasions at the College.

THE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

The Orchestra is a student organization connected with the Department of Music, membership in which is voluntary. Its daily training under competent leadership results in the acquisition of a considerable repertoire of musical compositions of the best quality. Those connected with the Orchestra obtain in this way familiarity with the works of many of the great composers, and among the students at large the orchestra is an efficient aid in cultivating a taste for, and appreciation of, good music.

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

By means of the gymnasium the College is prepared to give complete physical as well as mental training. This building, which is equipped with all the usual accessories, assists in developing and maintaining physical tone and health in the student body. In addition to the gymnasium classes, and physical training in the military corps of cadets, all young men are encouraged to develop their physical skill by playing on practice teams in various athletic lines. In the fall football teams are organized; in the fall and winter, basket ball; while in the spring, baseball, tennis, and track athletics prevail. Every possible encouragement is given all students desirous of participating in these games to enter the practice teams and receive the necessary instruction. The most proficient of these have opportunity to enter the first teams and participate in intercollegiate contests. The College authorities encourage all reasonable and sane athletic development, as a means for the training of physical qualities desirable in men everywhere. Professionalizing tendencies are strictly repressed, and the athletic rules adopted by the faculty prevent by proper regulation all participation in intercollegiate games on the part of students deficient in their studies.

The women students have equal opportunity with young men for general physical training. In the gymnasium, under a physical director, they receive training suitable for their needs. Basket ball and tennis teams are organized among the young women.

The Division of Agriculture

LELAND EVERETT CALL, *Dean*

The teaching of rational, practical agriculture is fundamental to development in a state whose principal industries are agricultural. Kansas prospers in direct proportion to the productivity of her soil and to the effectiveness with which it is utilized. Effective utilization of the agricultural resources of the state depends upon the success with which the agricultural industries of the state are developed. In order to succeed in farming it is necessary to know something of the soil, the conservation of its fertility and moisture, and its proper cultivation; the kinds of plants to grow and how to improve them; the selection, breeding, and feeding of live stock; the maintenance of orchards, gardens, and attractive surroundings; farm buildings, and the equipment of the farm and the farm house with modern conveniences; the best methods of marketing the product of the farm; and in addition to all this, how to make the farm home the center of influence for good citizenship in the agricultural community.

A man may learn many of these things through practical experience, and thus become successful in modern farming. But practical experience alone is slow and expensive. The Kansas State Agricultural College furnishes a means of acquiring systematic training in agriculture which fits young men adequately for the farm and at a moderate expenditure of time and money.

In addition to training men for service as farmers, the College prepares students for various other activities which must be carried on if the agriculture of the state and nation is to be developed properly. These activities include scientific investigation of agricultural problems in state and national institutions, agricultural extension work, teaching of agriculture, service in the industries directly involving agriculture and a variety of other lines of public and private service of an agricultural nature. The demand for well-trained, reliable men in all these lines is always extensive. The primary aim of the College in training men in agriculture is to fit them for service in which they will develop into agricultural leaders, either as farmers or in some other capacity, and as such, contribute to the upbuilding of rural institutions and the improvement of American country life.

EQUIPMENT

The facilities for such training at this College are of a high order. The college owns 1,428.7 acres of land, which is used for investigation, instruction, and demonstration in the various courses in agriculture and allied branches. The campus, which comprises 155 acres, is one of the best examples of ornamental tree planting and forestry in the state. Students working daily amid such surroundings can scarcely fail to gain an appreciation or love for the beautiful. A tract of 320 acres is devoted to the work in agronomy; for horticulture and forestry work, 80 acres are used; for dairy work, about 160 acres; and for animal husbandry about 550 acres. The herds and flocks contain high-class representatives of the important breeds of dairy and beef cattle, hogs, horses, and sheep. With this class of stock available for the work in judging, the student is supplied with types of the best breeds and becomes familiar with these types by actual handling of the stock.

CURRICULA IN AGRICULTURE

The various needs of the student of agriculture are met by the following curricula:

A four-year curriculum in agriculture.

A four-year curriculum in agricultural administration.

A four-year curriculum in agriculture with special training in landscape gardening.

A six-year curriculum in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine.

Various special courses. (The work of these courses is discussed in another section of the catalogue.)

DEGREES

The four-year curricula in agriculture lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science (in agriculture).

The six-year curriculum in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine, the last two years of which are given in the Division of Veterinary Medicine, leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science at the end of four years, and to the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two more years.

CHOOSING A CURRICULUM

The curriculum in agriculture and the curriculum in agricultural administration have a common freshman year. It is not necessary until near the end of this freshman year that any student of agriculture state formally which of these curricula he will pursue.

Students selecting the curriculum in agriculture are not required until the second semester of the sophomore year to name the department in which they will major. A student may major not only in any department in the Division of Agriculture but also in the Departments of Botany and Plant Pathology, Entomology, Zoölogy, Bacteriology, Chemistry, or Agricultural Engineering. Liberal provision is also made for substitutions to meet definite and purposeful objectives. See "Substitutions to Meet Certain Objectives," following the outline of "Curriculum in Agriculture."

THE CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURE

The four-year curriculum in agriculture is designed primarily to meet the needs of the students who expect to return to the farm. However, the student who completes the curriculum will have had sufficient training to enable him to enter some one of the many lines of agricultural industry as a specialist. The demand for men thus trained is constantly increasing, and such positions offer attractive opportunity for men who by nature and training are adapted to the work. The United States Department of Agriculture, the state colleges and departments of agriculture, high schools, private institutions of secondary and college rank, and a great variety of commercial interests, are constantly demanding men trained in agriculture.

The young man who expects to make farming his life work can start with no better asset than the thorough training in practical and scientific agriculture afforded by the four-year curriculum. The American farmer needs more of the skill that comes through the training of the hand, in order that he may better do the work of farming; but much more he needs the training of the mind in the fundamental truths that underlie every operation in farming, in order that he may use the skill of the craftsman with reason and judgment. One may learn to plow a field with the greatest skill; the work may be a model of its kind. If, however, it is plowed with utter disregard of the moisture conditions which prevail the result may be failure. To understand the conditions which should determine when and how to plow is the work of the trained mind; the other is the work of the trained hand. The farmer and the teacher of agriculture must possess both kinds of training, and the curriculum has been organized with this fact in view, and has been so arranged that the

student begins his practical training in agriculture on the first day he enters College.

ANALYSIS OF THE CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURE

One hundred twenty-four semester credits in addition to military science are required for graduation, as follows:

	Semester credits
Prescribed in agriculture.....	31
Electives in agriculture, required with the prerequisites.....	21
Required in agriculture.....	52
Prescribed in nonagriculture.....	47
Electives in nonagriculture, required.....	6
Electives that may be nonagricultural.....	19
Total allowed in nonagriculture.....	72
Required in military science.....	4
Total semester credits for graduation.....	128

Any candidate for a degree in agriculture must have had at least six months' farm experience approved by the dean of the Division of Agriculture. A formal statement giving information regarding this experience must be filed in the dean's office during the last semester of the senior year.

The student who completes the freshman and sophomore years will have had, in addition to the fundamental work in chemistry, zoölogy, geology, botany, and English, basic studies in soils, farm crops, live stock, dairying, poultry husbandry, horticulture, and agricultural economics. These two years give the student a general knowledge of the whole range of agriculture, more than one-third of his time being devoted to strictly agricultural courses.

During the junior and senior years the student continues his studies of fundamental science and learns to apply science to agriculture. He is led step by step to understand the scientific relations to every farming operation. There is so much agriculture to be taught that it becomes necessary for the student to determine which of the general lines he should emphasize. This is made possible by numerous electives in soils, crops, agricultural economics, animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, horticulture, milling, and poultry husbandry.

THE CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

The curriculum in agricultural administration is planned to meet the needs of students preparing for industries that are closely related to farming and in which basic training in both agriculture and business principles is desirable. Important among such industries and occupations are: Rural banking, the marketing and processing of grains, the sale and development of lands, hardware and implement retailing, promotion and sales, writing on farm subjects or in other phases of agricultural journalism, and the teaching of agriculture in high school and elsewhere. Those wishing to engage in certain specialized types of farming will find this curriculum suited to their needs. An increasing demand for men trained in the business phases of agriculture and closely related industries is coming from industries whose customers are primarily in rural communities. The United States Department of Agriculture, the state agricultural colleges and departments of agriculture, high schools, and many other interests are also in need of men trained along these lines.

The interdependence of town and farm is increasing. Recognition of this increased interdependence is to be found in many of the activities of farmers and civic organizations in which the farmers and the business men of the towns join to attain mutually desired ends. The business man of the rural town must render service to farmers and service can be rendered best when the needs of customers are understood. In addition, every business man needs to know the principles underlying successful business activity. The curriculum in agricultural administration is planned to give this combined understanding

of the needs and problems of agriculture and of the principles that must be observed to make a business successful. Ample opportunity is given to elect business subjects such as accounting, business organization, credit and finance, business law, marketing, and subjects in other related fields.

ANALYSIS OF CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

One hundred twenty-four semester credits in addition to military science are required for graduation. For the field of agricultural education, field 6 as presented under "Electives" in the outline of the curriculum, these requirements may be classified as follows:

	Semester credits
Prescribed in agriculture.....	25
Electives in agriculture required with the prerequisites.....	27
Required in agriculture.....	52
Prescribed in nonagriculture.....	38
Electives in nonagriculture, required.....	15
Electives that may be nonagricultural.....	19
Total allowed in nonagriculture.....	72
Required in military science.....	4
Total semester credits for graduation.....	128

For fields 1 to 5 the credits may be grouped as follows:

	Semester credits
Prescribed in agriculture.....	25
Electives in agriculture required with the prerequisites.....	30
Required in agriculture.....	55
Prescribed in nonagriculture.....	38
Electives in nonagriculture, required.....	15
Electives that may be nonagricultural.....	16
Total allowed in nonagriculture.....	69
Required in military science.....	4
Total semester credits for graduation.....	128

The fifteen hours of major electives are chosen from courses in agricultural economics. The other electives in agricultural and nonagricultural subjects are grouped according to the industry or occupation for which the student is preparing.

STATE TEACHER'S CERTIFICATE

By the selection of proper electives in the Department of Education, the four-year curriculum in agriculture or in agricultural administration may not only lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science in agriculture, but also qualify the student for the three-year Kansas state teacher's certificate, renewable for life and valid in any high school or other public school in the state. A student in the curriculum in agriculture, desiring to qualify for teaching, should begin his professional preparation by electing Psychology, first semester, junior year. (This course is required in the first semester of the sophomore year in the curriculum in agricultural administration.) A total of eighteen semester credits in the Department of Education is required for this certificate. These must include the following courses: Psychology, Educational Administration, and Educational Psychology.

STATE CERTIFICATE FOR TEACHERS OF VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE

Electives in the curriculum in agricultural administration and in the field of agricultural education may be so chosen as to meet the requirements for the state certificate for the teaching of vocational agriculture in Kansas high schools participating in the federal Smith-Hughes funds. In this case the group of minor electives in related nonagricultural subjects must complete the candidate's professional preparation in education, and the group of general electives must include the necessary training in mechanical lines for the

handling of farm shop problems. These groups must, therefore, include the following courses or their equivalents:

	Semester credits
Minor electives	15
Educational Administration B.....	3
Educational Psychology	3
Methods of Teaching Agriculture.....	3
Supervised Observation and Teaching in Agriculture.....	3
Vocational Education	3
General electives	17
Gas Engines and Tractors.....	3
Farm Buildings	3
Farm Equipment	3
Farm Carpentry I.....	3
Farm Blacksmithing I.....	1
Farm Blacksmithing II.....	1
Farm Shop Methods.....	3
Total	32

THE CURRICULUM IN LANDSCAPE GARDENING

This four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in agriculture with special training in landscape gardening is planned to prepare those who complete it for the practice of general landscape gardening. The training given includes the engineering features of the profession, the design of landscape improvements, and the plant materials and architectural structures which are used in the arrangement and beautification of both public and private grounds.

As the general culture and wealth of the country increases, one of their most common expressions is the improvement of home surroundings, for both utility and beauty, and the enlargement and beautification of public parks, recreational areas, school grounds, and cemeteries. The design and supervision of this work requires professionally trained men. Those so trained have increasingly great opportunity for profitable, interesting, and valuable employment in a profession which requires the talents of an artist and the practicability of a builder.

THE CURRICULUM IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

A combined curriculum in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine has been outlined so that students may receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in agriculture at the end of four years, and the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two years more, thus securing both degrees in six years.

The outline of this curriculum is to be found in the section of this catalogue under the heading "Division of Veterinary Medicine."

Curriculum in Agriculture

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	*3(3-0)
Gen. Botany I, Bot. 101.....	3(1-4, 2)
Gen. Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
El. of An. Husb., An. Husb. 125....	3(2-4)or
El. of Dairying, Dairy Husb. 101....	3(2-3)
Freshman Lect., Gen. Agric. 102....	1(2-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)
Agric. Seminar, ¹ Gen. Agric. 103.....	R

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Gen. Geology, Geol. 103.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Botany II, Bot. 105.....	3(1-4, 2)
Gen. Org. Chemistry, Chem. 122....	5(3-6)
El. of Dairying, Dairy Husb. 101....	3(2-3)or
El. of An. Husb., An. Husb. 125....	3(2-4)
Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....	1(1-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)
Agric. Seminar, ¹ Gen. Agric. 103.....	R

Total..... 16

1. Four meetings each semester.

*The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER ²	
El. of Horticulture, Hort. 107.....	3(2-3)	Prin. of Feeding, An. Husb. 152.....	3(3-0)
Agric. Economics, Ag. Ec. 101.....	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Anat. and Physiol., Anat. 131.....	3(2-3)or		
Plant Physiology I, ³ Bot. 208.....	3(3-0)		
Soils, Agron. 130.....	4(3-3)or	Farm Crops, Agron 101.....	4(2-6)or
Farm Crops, Agron. 101.....	4(2-6)	Soils, Agron. 130.....	4(3-3)
Farm Poult. Pro., Poult. Husb. 101, 2(1-2, 1)		General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A.....	1(0-3)	Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)	Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)
Agric. Seminar, ¹ Gen. Agric. 103.....	R	Agric. Seminar, ¹ Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Total.....	16	Total.....	16

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
Genetics, An. Husb. 221.....	3(3-0)	Gen. Entomology, Ent. 203.....	3(2-3)
Plant Pathology I, Bot. 205.....	3(1-4, 2)	Farm Organization, Ag. Ec. 106.....	3(2-3)
Agric. Microbiology, Bact. 106.....	3(1-6)	Agric. Journalism, Ind. Jour. 160.....	3(2-3)
Electives	7	Electives	7
Agric. Seminar, ¹ Gen. Agric. 103.....	R	Agric. Seminar, ¹ Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Total.....	16	Total.....	16

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
Electives	16	Agric. Relationships, Gen. Agric. 105, R(1-0)	
Agric. Seminar, ¹ Gen. Agric. 103.....	R	Electives	16
Total.....	16	Agric. Seminar, ¹ Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Total.....	16	Total.....	16

Number of hours required for graduation, 128.§

Electives

The electives in the curriculum in agriculture are grouped as follows:

		<i>Semester credits</i>
MAJOR ELECTIVES		12
These electives may be taken in any one of the departments of the Division of Agriculture. In certain cases also a science department outside of the division may be selected for a major department; <i>e. g.</i> , Chemistry, Entomology, Bacteriology.		
MINOR AGRICULTURAL ELECTIVES		9
These electives may be taken from one or more departments but must directly strengthen the student's preparation in agriculture.		
MINOR NONAGRICULTURAL ELECTIVES		6
These electives must be chosen from one or more of the following departments: Education, Economics and Sociology, History and Government, Mathematics, Modern Languages.		
GENERAL ELECTIVES		19
These electives are expected to be chosen because they are adapted to meet individual needs and to round out the preparation provided by the rest of the student's curriculum. All students not offering one unit of high-school physics for entrance are required to include three credit hours of general physics in their electives.		

-
1. Four meetings each semester.
 2. Sometime during the second semester of the sophomore year each student is required to file a written statement in the office of the dean of the Division of Agriculture, designating the department of the division in which he will major.
 3. Students who do not expect to major in animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, or poultry husbandry may, with the approval of the head of the department in which they expect to major, take Plant Physiology I (Bot. 208) instead of Anatomy and Physiology.
- § Seniors must meet the graduation requirement in points as well as in hours. See section headed: The Point System.

All electives must be officially approved before assignment by both the dean of the Division of Agriculture and the head of the department in which the student majors.

SUBSTITUTIONS TO MEET CERTAIN OBJECTIVES

Students desiring more definitely to prepare themselves for scientific or special work in the field of agriculture may, with the approval of the dean of the Division of Agriculture and the head of the department in which they expect to major, substitute courses in the Departments of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Bacteriology, Entomology, Zoölogy, Botany and Plant Pathology, Education, Agricultural Engineering, Modern Languages, and other approved departments, in place of twenty-five credit hours in the curriculum in agriculture. Provided that no student may receive a degree in agriculture who does not have at least twenty-five credits in technical agriculture in not fewer than three departments.

Curriculum in Agricultural Administration

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Botany I, Bot. 101.....	3(1-4, 2)
Gen. Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
El. of An. Husb., An. Husb. 125....	3(2-4)or
El. of Dairying, Dairy Husb. 101....	3,2-3
Freshmen Lect., Gen. Agric. 102.....	1(2-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Gen. Geology, Geol. 103.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Botany II, Bot. 105.....	3(1-4, 2)
Gen. Org. Chemistry, Chem. 122.....	5(3-6)
El. of Dairying, Dairy Husb. 101....	3(2-3)or
El. of An. Husb., An. Husb. 125....	3(2-4)
Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....	1(1-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R

Total..... 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Agric. Economics, Agric. Ec. 101....	3(3-0)
College Algebra A, Math. 107.....	5(5-0)
Soils, Agron. 130.....	4(3-3)or
Farm Crops, Agron. 101.....	4(2-6)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

El. of Hort., Hort. 107.....	3(2-3)
Feeding L. S., An. Husb. 172.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Soils, Agron. 130.....	4(3-3)or
Farm Crops, Agron. 101.....	4(2-6)
Farm Poul. Pro., Poul. Husb. 101, 2(1-2, 1)	
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R

Total..... 16

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Agric. Journalism, Ind. Jour. 160.....	3(2-3)
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Electives	13

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Electives	16

Total..... 16

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Electives	16

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Agric. Relationships, Gen. Agric. 105, R(1-0)	
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Electives	16

Total..... 16

Number of hours required for graduation, 128.

* Four meetings each semester.

Electives

The electives in the curriculum in agricultural administration are grouped as indicated below in the following fields: (1) Rural banking, (2) land economics, (3) grain industries, (4) agricultural journalism, (5) agricultural engineering, and (6) agricultural education.

SEMESTER CREDITS OF ELECTIVES REQUIRED FOR VARIOUS FIELDS

GROUP.	Credits in fields	Credits in fields
	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	6
Major electives in agricultural economics.....	15	10
Minor agricultural electives (not more than nine semester credits from one department)	15	17
Minor electives in related nonagricultural subjects.....	15	15
General electives	16	19
Total	61	61

NOTE.—All students not offering one unit of high-school physics for entrance are required to include three credit hours of general physics in their electives.

All electives must be officially approved before assignment by both the dean of the Division of Agriculture and the head of the Department of Agricultural Economics.

Curriculum in Agriculture with Special Training in Landscape Gardening

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)	Gen. Geology, Geol. 103.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Botany I, Bot. 101.....	3(1-4, 2)	Gen. Botany II, Bot. 105.....	3(1-4, 2)
Gen. Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)	Gen. Org. Chemistry, Chem. 122....	5(3-6)
Engr. Draw., Mach. Des. 101.....	2(0-6)	Extempore Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106..	2(2-0)
Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....	1(1-0)	Domestic Arch., Arch. 124.....	2(2-0)
Freshman Lect., Gen. Agric. 102.....	1(2-0)		
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men)....	1(0-3)	Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)or		Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151..	R(0-3)	Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R	Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Total men	16	Total men	16
Total women	15	Total women	15

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
Object Draw. I, Arch. 111.....	2(0-6)	Object Draw. II, Arch. 114.....	2(0-6)
Agric. Economics, Agric. Ec. 101....	3(3-0)	Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
Plant Physiology I, Bot. 208.....	3(3-0)	General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)
Soils, Agron. 130.....	4(3-3)	El. of Horticulture, Hort. 107.....	3(2-3)
Landscape Gardening I, Hort. 125....	3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men)....	1(0-3)	Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or		Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)	Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R	Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Total men	16	Total men	16
Total women	15	Total women	15

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
Plant Materials I, Hort. 224.....	3(2-3)	General Entomology, Ent. 203.....	3(2-3)
Plant Pathology I, Bot. 205.....	3(1-4, 2)	Agric. Journalism, Ind. Jour. 160....	3(2-3)
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)	Surveying III, Civ. Engr. 151, 155..	3(2-3)
Theory of Lands. Design, Hort. 243..	2(2-0)	Plant Materials II, Hort. 226.....	3(2-3)
Greenhouse Con. & Man., Hort. 128..	3(3-0)	Plant Ecology, Bot. 228.....	2(2-0)
Taxo. Bot. of Fl. Plants, Bot. 225..	3(1-4, 2)	Floriculture Problems, Hort. 220....	2(-)
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R	Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R
Total.....	16	Total.....	16

* Four meetings each semester.

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Landscape Gardening II, Hort. 238..	3(1-6)
Dendrology, Hort. 117	3(2-3)
Spraying, Hort. 207	3(2-3)
Pencil Rend. & Sketch., Arch 116....	2(0-6)
Landscape Constr., Hort. 227.....	3(2-3)
Electives ¹	2
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Agric. Relationships, Gen. Agric. 105, R(1-0)	
Silviculture, Hort. 119.....	3(2-3)
Landscape Gardening III, Hort. 246, 3(1-6)	
Water Color I, Arch. 118.....	2(0-6)
Civic Art, Hort. 223.....	3(1-6)
Landscape Gard. Prob., Hort. 240...4(-)	
Electives	1
Agric. Seminar,* Gen. Agric. 103.....	R

Total..... 16

Number of hours required for graduation: Men, 129; women, 125.

Electives in Industrial Journalism

Provision is made for students desiring to prepare for the field of agricultural journalism to major in industrial journalism. They thus secure to a large extent the agricultural training provided in either the curriculum in agriculture or the curriculum in agricultural administration, but instead of securing advanced intensive training in some field of agricultural production or agricultural administration, secure some fundamental training in journalism. They are then well prepared for a large vocational field as agricultural writers, magazine and newspaper publishers, or leaders in other journalistic activities, especially those closely related to agriculture. The electives provided for students selecting such a field for major work are as follows:

Electives for Students of Agriculture Majoring in Industrial Journalism

FIRST SEMESTER

Principles of Advertising.....	3(3-0)
Industrial Feature Writing.....	2(2-0)
Copy Reading	2(0-6)
The Rural Press.....	2(2-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Industrial Writing	2(2-0)
Editorial Practice	2(2-0)
Ethics of Journalism.....	2(2-0)
Journalism Surveys	2(0-6)

1. All students not offering one unit of high-school physics for entrance are required to include three credit hours of general physics in their electives.

* Four meetings each semester.

Agricultural Economics

Professor GRIMES
 Professor GREEN
 Associate Professor EVANS‡
 Associate Professor HOWE
 Assistant Professor HODGES

Assistant Professor HENNEY
 Assistant Professor MONTGOMERY
 Assistant ATZENWEILER
 Assistant COOLIDGE

The investigational work in agricultural economics brings together the latest information concerning the business of farming and of closely related industries. These data are used in the instructional work of the department and illustrate the principles of successful farm organization and operation, the marketing of farm products, and the conduct of business enterprises that are closely related to agriculture. The student has an opportunity to learn of the factors and economic forces involved in marketing, credit, taxation, land utilization, conservation, and similar subjects. Attention is given to the probable future consequences of various policies and practices, in addition to providing opportunity to become acquainted with existing conditions. The student in agricultural economics has exceptional opportunity to work with facts taken from the actual business of farming and of other industries that are closely related to agriculture.

The department is expanding its facilities to meet the growing demand for advanced study. Opportunities of careers for those who are well trained in this field are increasingly favorable, because of the growing importance of agricultural economics to the farmer and in our national life.

The equipment belonging to the department is valued at \$4,325.†

COURSES IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101.§ AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. 3(3-0)*; I. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Howe, Mr. Henney, Mr. Montgomery, and Mr. Atzenweiler.

Economic principles as they relate to agriculture.

106. FARM ORGANIZATION. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Ag. Ec. 101, Agron. 130, and An. Husb. 152. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Evans, Mr. Hodges, Mr. Atzenweiler, and Mr. Coolidge.

The economic factors affecting the organization and operation of the farm business, and their effect on profits. Results from actual farms are studied in the laboratory. Charge, \$1.

112. FARM COST ACCOUNTING. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Mr. Evans, Mr. Hodges, and Mr. Coolidge.

Various systems of farm records and accounts. In the laboratory, problems from actual farms. Cost of producing farm products; analysis and utilization of cost of production data. Charge, \$1.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCTS. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Mr. Green, Mr. Henney, and Mr. Montgomery.

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II, and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester, and summer session, respectively.

† The figures for equipment given here and on pages following are based on the official reports of June 30, 1930.

‡ Absent on leave year of 1930-'31.

§ For an explanation of the system used in numbering courses, see the paragraph on "Course Numbers," given elsewhere in this catalogue.

Price problems affecting time of buying and selling; buyers' and sellers' relations; marketing organizations and the control of marketing, and the adaptability of products to market demands and preferences.

203. GRAIN MARKETING. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 202. Mr. Green.

Price influences and price relationships, buying and selling problems; domestic and export trade in grain; grain trade organization; regulation and control of the trade.

204. TRANSPORTATION OF FARM PRODUCTS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite; Ag. Ec. 101. Mr. Henney.

Rate making and other transportation problems having an important influence on the marketing of farm products.

206A. ADVANCED FARM ORGANIZATION. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 106. Dr. Grimes and Mr. Evans.

Factors affecting the successful organization and operation of the farm business; effects of external factors. A number of the better and more profitable farms are visited.

212. CONSERVATION OF AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Ag. Ec. 101; junior standing. Mr. Howe.

The world's agricultural resources, the economics of their utilization, and their present and future relationship to human well-being.

218. AGRICULTURAL LAND PROBLEMS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Mr. Howe.

A study of the relation of population to land supply and the conditions affecting tenure, ownership, and valuation of land.

219. TAXATION AND LAND OWNERSHIP. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101, or consult instructor. Mr. Howe.

Analysis of public expenditures and revenues, public credit, and fiscal administration with special emphasis upon the effects of each upon agriculture.

LAND LAW. See Land Law (Hist. 276).

221. AGRICULTURAL FINANCE. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite. Ag. Ec. 101. Mr. Howe.

Sources and kinds of credit for purchasing farm land and financing farm operations.

227. FARMER MOVEMENTS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Dr. Grimes.

Farmers' efforts to improve economic status through organization. Principles underlying successful organization of farmers.

231. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS SEMINAR. 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Green, Mr. Evans, Mr. Howe, Mr. Hodges, Mr. Henney, and Mr. Montgomery.

Current questions in agricultural economics reviewed and discussed; topics prepared and presented by students.

235. LIVE-STOCK MARKETING. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 202. Mr. Henney.

The economics of live-stock marketing and factors affecting live-stock prices.

240. PRINCIPLES OF COÖPERATION. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 101. Dr. Grimes.

A study of the principles underlying coöperative endeavor. Experiences of coöperative associations of farmers are used as illustrative material.

251. MARKETING OF DAIRY PRODUCTS. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Ag. Ec. 202. Mr. Montgomery.

Principles underlying the marketing of dairy products, factors affecting prices, and the function of dairy marketing organizations.

270. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. 1 to 4 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Ag. Ec. 106 or 202; or such other courses as are necessary for the study of the problem selected. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Green, Mr. Evans, Mr. Hodges, Mr. Howe, Mr. Henney, and Mr. Montgomery.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Consult instructors. Dr. Grimes, Mr. Green, Mr. Evans, Mr. Hodges, Mr. Howe, Mr. Henney, and Mr. Montgomery.

Individual research problems in the marketing of farm products, coöperation among farmers, farmer movements, land problems, taxation, tenancy, agricultural industries, agricultural finance, farm labor, farm power, farm organization, and cost of producing farm products. Any of the subjects assigned may furnish data for a master's thesis.

305. ADVANCED AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. 3(3-0); I. For prerequisites, consult instructor. Mr. Green.

The basic principles of economics, a strengthened foundation in fundamentals; planned readings in the works of leading economists, and discussion of principles and their application to problems confronting specialists in agricultural economics.

310. HISTORY OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC THOUGHT. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Consult instructor. Dr. Grimes.

Development of agricultural economics and relation of agricultural economic doctrines to conditions existing when they were formulated.

Agronomy

Professor THROCKMORTON
Professor SALMON
Professor PARKER
Professor ALDOUS
Professor DULEY
Associate Professor SEWELL
Associate Professor ZAHNLEY
Associate Professor LAUDE
Assistant Professor DAVIS

Assistant Professor TIMMONS
Instructor MYERS
Assistant LEWIS
Seed Analyst HARLING
Farm Superintendent CREWS
Graduate Research Assistant AULT
Graduate Assistant BEACHELL
Graduate Assistant HAYS

The College farm used by the Department of Agronomy comprises 320 acres of medium rolling upland soil, well suited to experimental and demonstration work. It is well equipped with all kinds of farm machinery necessary in crop production. The general fields and experimental plots used for the breeding and testing of farm crops, and for conducting experiments in soil fertility and methods of culture, afford the student excellent opportunities for study and investigation.

Large and well equipped laboratories for soil and crop work are maintained for the regular use of students. Material is provided for the study of the grain and forage crops best adapted to different purposes and most suitable for growing in the state. Ample greenhouse space is provided for problems and research work in crops and soils.

The Department of Agronomy offers courses in cereal and forage crop production and improvement, in pasture management, in soils, soil fertility, soil survey, and dry land farming.

This department owns equipment valued at \$32,791.

COURSES IN FARM CROPS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. FARM CROPS. 4(2-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Bot. 101. Mr. Davis.

The distribution, relative importance, value, and production of the more important grain and forage crops. Deposit, \$5.

105. SEED IDENTIFICATION AND WEED CONTROL. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 101. Mr. Zahnley and Mrs. Harling.

Methods of propagation, control, and eradication of weeds.

Laboratory.—Identification of weed plants and seeds; germination and purity testing; field trips. Charge, \$2.50.

108. GRAIN GRADING AND JUDGING. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Agron. 101. Mr. Zahnley.

Practice in grading and judging crops and crop products, including wheat, corn, oats, barley, rye, buckwheat, flax, rice, alfalfa, clover, soybeans, cowpeas, and various kinds of hay. Charge, \$3.50.

114. ADVANCED GRAIN JUDGING. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 108. Mr. Zahnley.

Identification, commercial grading and judging, and presenting orally and in writing the merits of samples of the various kinds of field crops. Charge, \$3.50.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. CROP IMPROVEMENT. 3(2-3); or 4(2-6); II. Prerequisites: Agron. 101. and An. Husb. 221. Dr. Parker.

Principles of plant breeding reviewed and applied to the principal groups of field crops; methods of selection, hybridization, and breeding for special qualities.

Laboratory.—A study of heritable characters in crop plants and of laboratory, greenhouse, and field methods of plant breeding. Charge, \$2.50.

203. ADVANCED FORAGE CROPS. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 101. Mr. Zahnley.

Results of the most recent investigations in forage crops here and abroad; a more intensive study of the sorghums, alfalfa, sweet clover, soybeans, and other important or promising forage crops.

Laboratory.—The growth habits of crops considered in the lecture, especially as related to the production and improvement of these crops, storing, market grading, and marketing of hay. Charge, \$1.

205B. PRINCIPLES OF AGRONOMIC EXPERIMENTATION. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: Agron. 101 and 130. Mr. Salmon.

The principles of experimentation in general, and their application to agronomic problems; important contributions to agronomic science studied from the historical and statistical viewpoint. Charge, \$2.50.

206. AGRONOMY SEMINAR. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: Agron. 101 and 130. Mr. Throckmorton.

Students review before the class timely articles appearing in bulletins and current journals.

207A. PASTURE IMPROVEMENT. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Bot. 102 and Agron. 101. Mr. Aldous.

Distribution, forage value, and grazing management of tame and native pasture plants; principal poisonous plants, their distribution and methods to use in eliminating losses; and the importance of tame and native pastures.

208. PLANT GENETICS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 221. Dr. Parker. An advanced course for students interested in plant breeding and principles of genetics. Offered in 1928-'29 and alternate years thereafter.

209. GENETICS SEMINAR. 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Consult instructors. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Parker, Dr. Warren, Dr. Ibsen, and Dr. Brunson.

Study and criticism of genetic experiments in plants and animals, of the biological and mathematical methods employed, and of the validity of conclusions drawn.

210. CROP PROBLEMS. 1(0-3) to 4(0-12); I, II and SS. Prerequisites: Agron. 101 and 130. Mr. Salmon, Dr. Parker, Mr. Aldous, and Mr. Zahnley.

Special problems chosen or assigned; written reports upon completion of problems; credit varies with amount and quality of work done. Deposit, \$5.

211. CROP ECOLOGY. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Agron. 101. Mr. Salmon.

Distribution of farm crops with special reference to the climatic, edaphic, economic, and social factors primarily responsible for the concentration of crop production in certain countries; possibilities of further increases in crop-producing areas and probable nature and direction of such increases.

212. ORIGIN AND CLASSIFICATION OF CROP PLANTS. 3(1½-4½); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 101. Offered in 1929-'30 and alternate years thereafter. Dr. Parker, Mr. Zahnley, and Mr. Laude.

Geographical and botanical origin of crop plants; characters used in identification of varieties of crop plants and related wild forms. Charge, \$2.50.

213. SPECIAL CROPS. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Agron. 101. Mr. Zahnley.

Distribution, climatic and soil requirements, relative importance, and production of sugar beets, cotton, flax, hemp, tobacco, and other minor crops.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. CROP RESEARCH. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Agron. 101. Mr. Salmon, Dr. Parker, Mr. Aldous, and Mr. Zahnley.

Special problems chosen or assigned, resulting data being available for master's thesis. Charge, \$5.

302. PASTURE IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites. Agron. 207, and Bot. 225. Mr. Aldous.

Special problems chosen or assigned; investigations may furnish data for master's thesis.

303. PLANT BREEDING LITERATURE. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 221. Dr. Parker.

An opportunity is offered to familiarize students with current literature in genetics and plant breeding.

COURSES IN SOILS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

130. SOILS. 4(3-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Chem. 110 and Geol. 103. Mr. Throckmorton and Mr. Myers.

Fundamental principles underlying the management of soils. Charge, \$3.50.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

231. DRY-LAND FARMING. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 130. Mr. Myers.

Principles underlying the cultivation methods and farming systems under light rainfall conditions.

232A. ADVANCED SOIL FERTILITY. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Agron. 130. Dr. Duley.

Physical, chemical, and biological factors which influence the fertility of the soil and practical use of manure, fertilizer, lime, and legumes. Charge, \$5.

233. SOIL SURVEY. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisite: Agron. 130. Mr. Myers and Mr. Lewis.

Types of soils of the United States and methods of mapping soil areas; special attention to study of Kansas soils in the field. Charge, \$1.

235. ADVANCED SOILS LABORATORY. 1(0-3) to 4(0-12); I, II, or the year. Prerequisite: Agron. 130. Dr. Duley, Dr. Sewell, and Mr. Myers.

The more advanced problems of soil physics and fertility, the making of mechanical analyses; determination of moisture equivalent; specific heat; pot work with soils in the greenhouse. Charge, \$2.50.

236. SOIL PROBLEMS. 1(0-3) to 4(0-12); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites depend on problem assigned. Mr. Throckmorton, Dr. Sewell, and Dr. Duley.

Special problems in soils, chosen or assigned. Deposit, \$5.

243. SOIL AND CROP MANAGEMENT. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Agron. 101 and 130. Dr. Duley.

Discussion and investigation of practical management of soils and crops.

247. INTERRELATIONS OF SOILS AND CROP PLANTS. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Agron. 130 and Bot. 208. Dr. Sewell.

Chemical laws, plant physiology, and ecological factors applied to soil problems in relation to crop production.

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

331. SOIL RESEARCH. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Agron. 130 and Chem. 250. Mr. Throckmorton, Dr. Duley, and Dr. Sewell.

Special soil problems, which may extend throughout the year and furnish data for a master's thesis. Charge, \$5.

Animal Husbandry

Professor McCAMPBELL
Professor REED
Professor BELL
Professor ISEN
Associate Professor AUBEL

Assistant Professor MACKINTOSH
Assistant Professor Cox
Instructor CONNELL
Graduate Assistant McCORKLE
Graduate Assistant MERONEY

The courses of study in this department are arranged to give the student special instruction in the selection, breeding, feeding, marketing, and management of all classes of live stock.

The department devotes 624 acres of land to the maintenance of herds and flocks of pure-bred horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs. The College live stock has attained a national reputation among breeders and feeders on account of the many prize-winning animals produced.

This department feeds experimentally from 750 to 1,000 animals each year. This affords excellent opportunity to study feeding animals and problems in feeding.

The feed yards and barns are well arranged for experimental feeding and the maintenance of the herds. The laboratory of the animal husbandry student is the feed lot and the judging pavilion. He studies the animal from the standpoint of the breeder and the feeder. He learns to combine the needs of each and to find those qualities in the animal best suited to meet these needs.

The department owns equipment valued at \$32,789. This includes live stock having a value of \$23,652.

COURSES IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

125. ELEMENTS OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. 3(2-4); I and II. Mr. Bell, Mr. Aubel, Mr. Mackintosh, Mr. Cox, and Mr. Connell.

A general survey of the field of animal husbandry with special emphasis on the relation of live stock to agriculture in general. Type, conformation, quality, character, and breed characteristics in animals are stressed in the laboratory. Charge, 50 cents.

140. ADVANCED STOCK JUDGING I. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 125. Mr. Bell.

The judging of market animals and of different breeds of pure-bred stock, four to six animals in a group as is customary at county and state fairs. Charge, 50 cents.

143. ADVANCED STOCK JUDGING II. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 140. Mr. Bell.

Continuation of An. Husb. 140; occasional trips to the best live-stock farms of the state, where the management of herds and flocks as handled by the most successful stockmen of the state are judged and observed. Charge, 50 cents.

146. FORM AND FUNCTION IN LIVE STOCK. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 143. Mr. Bell.

A detailed and specific study of animal form and type, and influence of type upon function; relation of form, type and condition to growth and development; comparative measurements of growing and fattening animals, speed and draft horses, mutton and wool sheep, and lard and bacon types of hogs; special training in presenting orally the relative merits of animals of all breeds. Charge, 50 cents.

152. PRINCIPLES OF FEEDING. 3(3-0). II. Prerequisites: Anat. 131 and Chem. 122. Mr. Cox.

The digestive system and processes of nutrition; the origin, chemical analysis, grades, and feeding values of different feeds; the theory of practical economy of rations for the maintenance and for the fattening of all classes of farm animals.

155. BEEF-CATTLE PRODUCTION. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152 or 172. Dr. McCampbell and Mr. Reed.

Economical methods of growing and fattening market cattle; practice in feeding, management, and housing of cattle.

158. SWINE PRODUCTION. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152 or 172. Mr. Aubel.

Economical methods of growing swine for the market; practice in the feeding, management, and housing of swine.

161. SHEEP PRODUCTION. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152 or 172. Mr. Cox.

Economical methods of growing, fitting, and finishing sheep for market; practice in the feeding, management, and housing of sheep.

164. HORSE PRODUCTION. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152 or 172. Mr. Mackintosh.

Economical methods of growing, handling, and housing horses for breeding purposes, for work, and for the market; practice in feeding, handling, and housing horses.

167. MEATS. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 125 and 152 or 172. Mr. Mackintosh.

Killing and dressing, cutting, and curing meats. Charge, \$1.

171. LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152 or 172. Open only to juniors and seniors not majoring in animal husbandry. Mr. Cox.

Practical insight into the production of beef cattle, horses, swine, and sheep.

172. FEEDING LIVE STOCK. 3(3-0); II and SS. Open to students in agricultural administration, agricultural engineering, and general science. Mr. Bell.

The processes of digestion and assimilation, the food requirements of different animals, methods of calculating rations, and the relative feeding value of different feeds.

176. MEATS HE. 1(0-3); I and II. For juniors and seniors in home economics. Prerequisite: Food and Nut. 106. Mr. Mackintosh.

The selection, cutting, and curing of meats; particular attention to grading of carcasses and the uses of the various cuts of meats. Charge, \$1.

185. BREED STUDIES. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 125. Mr. Mackintosh.

A study of the origin, development, adaptability, families, strains, noted sires, and noted breeders of the leading breeds of farm live stock other than dairy cattle.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

221. GENETICS. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 and Bot. 105. Dr. Ibsen.

A general study of variation, Mendelian inheritance, and related subjects.

223. ANIMAL BREEDING. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 221. Mr. Aubel.

The physiology of reproduction; general principles of heredity; variation; systems of mating; influence of pedigrees and herdbook standard; and an analysis of the breeding practices of leading breeders.

225. ADVANCED GENETICS. 4(3-3); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 221. Dr. Ibsen.

Genetics studied in greater detail than in An. Husb. 221; particular attention to the relation of chromosomes to heredity.

227. GENETICS SEMINAR. 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Consult instructors. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Ibsen, Dr. Parker, Dr. Warren, and Dr. Brunson.

Genetic experiments in plants and animals, the biological and mathematical methods employed, and validity of conclusions drawn.

229. RESEARCH IN GENETICS. 1 to 10 credits; I and II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 225. Dr. Ibsen.

A two-semester course offering opportunity for individual study of problems in which small mammals are used as the experimental animals.

231. ADVANCED STUDIES IN PEDIGREES. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 185. Mr. Mackintosh.

Pedigrees and prepotency of individuals representing the more important strains and families of beef cattle, horses, sheep, and swine.

233. ADVANCED FEEDING. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152. Mr. Cox.

A survey of the experimental feeding of horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs; fundamental and practical feeding problems of the various sections of the country; results obtained in experimental investigation of these problems.

244. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SEMINAR. (1-0); II. Open only to seniors and graduate students majoring in animal husbandry. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 152. Mr. Reed.

245. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 152 and other courses; consult instructor. Dr. McCampbell.

250. PURE-BRED LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 185 and 223; senior or graduate standing. Mr. Reed.

The real function of pure-bred live stock; the many factors upon which the successful production of pure-bred live stock depends; and possibilities in pure-bred live-stock production.

260. LIVE-STOCK AND MEAT INDUSTRY. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 125 and 152. Dr. McCampbell.

An advanced study of the live-stock and meat industry; its organization, operation, and development; and the relation of its diversified activities to each other and to the public. Lectures, assigned readings, and reports.

268. **LIVE-STOCK EXPERIMENTAL METHODS.** 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 152 and 221. Dr. McCampbell and Dr. Ibsen.

How to plan, conduct, and interpret experiments involving the use of animals.

270. **LIVE-STOCK MANAGEMENT.** 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 125 and 152 or 172. Dr. McCampbell and other members of the department.

This course deals with the details of management, including general care, shipping, fitting, showing, etc.

274. **ADVANCED MEATS.** 1 to 4 credits; II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 167. Mr. Mackintosh.

Grading of carcasses; studies in nutritive value of different grades of meat; factors influencing the quality of meats; factors influencing dressing percentages of meat animals; and identification of meats from different animals.

290. **PROBLEMS IN TRAINING AGRICULTURAL JUDGING TEAMS.** Class, 2 hours daily; 2 credits. 2d SS. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 125, Agron. 101, Poult. Husb. 101, Dairy Husb. 101, one year's teaching experience. Mr. Bell in charge, coöperating with Mr. Zahnley, Mr. Scott, Mr. Cave, and Mr. Davidson.

A seminar course in problems involved in training agricultural judging teams in animal husbandry, agronomy, poultry husbandry, and dairy husbandry. Practice in each field is a part of the course.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. **RESEARCH IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.** 1 to 10 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: An. Husb. 155, 158, 161, and 164. Dr. McCampbell.

Special problems in beef-cattle production, swine production, sheep production, horse production, pure-bred live-stock production, and genetics.

305. **ANIMAL NUTRITION SEMINAR.** 1 credit; the year. Prerequisite: Consult instructors. Dr. Hughes, Dr. McCampbell, Dr. Leinhardt, Dr. Burt, Dr. Kramer, Mr. Payne, and Mr. Fitch.

Study and criticism of experimental work in animal nutrition, of the methods employed, and of the validity of conclusions drawn.

311. **THE WOOL INDUSTRY.** 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 161. Mr. Reed.

The supply of wool and the demand for it; and the method of producing, marketing, storing, grading, and manufacturing wool.

Dairy Husbandry

Professor FITCH
Professor CAVE*
Professor MARTIN
Assistant Professor RIDDELL
Instructor BROOKS

Instructor CAULFIELD
Assistant WOLBERG
Graduate Assistant MATHEWS
Graduate Research Assistant JOUNO
Graduate Research Assistant OEHMCKE

The activities of the Department of Dairy Husbandry may be divided into two groups; those that deal with the production of milk and those that deal with the marketing and manufacturing of the several dairy products. In order to get first-hand information a dairy herd is maintained and a creamery operated. The animals in the dairy herd are used by judging classes and in experiments in the feeding, care, and management of dairy animals. Up-to-date methods in creamery operation are exemplified in the creamery.

The dairy herd consists of excellent types of the four dairy breeds: Jersey, Guernsey, Ayrshire, and Holstein. These animals are pure-bred, and a number have been entered in the advanced registry of their respective breeds. The excellence of the herd is shown by the yearly records of the cows that

* Absent on leave, year 1930-'31.

have been officially tested. The average for the Guernseys is 9,532 pounds of milk and 432 pounds of butter fat; for the Ayrshires, 11,614 pounds of milk and 442 pounds of butter fat; for the Holsteins 13,925 pounds of milk and 492 pounds of butter fat; and for Jerseys 6,897 pounds of milk and 400 pounds of butter fat.

The Department of Dairy Husbandry is provided with ample room in the west wing of Waters Hall. The creamery is located in a one-story annex on the north end of this wing. In this building the department has the most up-to-date equipment available for handling butter, cheese, milk, ice cream, and condensed milk on a quantity basis, and is equipped far better than ever before to instruct students interested in the manufacturing side of dairying.

Students who have specialized in dairying are now among the leading dairy-cattle breeders of the state. Others who were interested in the manufacturing side of dairying are in responsible positions with creameries and milk companies or in business for themselves. The dairy industry is expanding in Kansas, and this is bringing a greater demand for men with experience and knowledge of dairying.

The instruction in the Department of Dairy Husbandry includes the study of the selection and breeding of dairy animals, the production of milk, its manufacture into butter, cheese, and other dairy products, and its sale on the market. The success of the instruction in judging dairy animals may be assumed from the fact that in thirteen contests the Kansas team has averaged better than third place.

This department owns equipment valued at \$47,429. This figure includes live stock to the value of \$22,535.

COURSES IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. ELEMENTS OF DAIRYING. 3(2-3); I and II. Mr. Fitch, Mr. Martin, Mr. Caulfield, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Mathews, and Mr. Oehmcke.

The secretion, composition, and properties of milk; factors influencing the quantity and quality of milk; care of milk and cream on the farm; different methods of creaming; construction and operation of farm separators; principles and application of the Babcock test; use of the lactometer; and butter making on the farm.

Laboratory.—Practice in making the Babcock test, in use of the lactometer, in separation of milk, and in farm butter making. Charge, \$2.50.

104. DAIRY CATTLE JUDGING. 1(0-3); I and II. Mr. Brooks.

Judging dairy stock from the standpoint of economical production and breed type.

106. DAIRY INSPECTION I. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisites: Bact. 106 and Dairy Husb. 101. Caulfield.

Advanced work in the testing of dairy products and testing for adulterations; practice in use of score cards for inspecting and grading milk plants, farm dairies, and creameries; outlining of state and city ordinances governing the handling and public sale of dairy products; training in duties of city, state, and government inspectors. Charge, \$3.

108. MILK PRODUCTION. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101 and An. Husb. 152 or 172. Mr. Fitch.

Economical production of milk and the most approved method of handling the dairy herd; construction of dairy barns and buildings; other subjects relating to the dairy farmer.

109. BUTTER MAKING I. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101 and Bact. 211. Mr. Martin.

Principles of creamery butter making; construction and care of creameries and their appliances; methods of sampling and grading cream; pasteurization; starter making; cream ripening; and creamery accounting.

Laboratory.—Practice in the sampling and grading of milk and cream, etc.; the making of salt, fat, and moisture determinations of the finished product; judging and scoring butter. Charge, \$3.

111. BUTTER MAKING II. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101 and Bact. 211. Mr. Martin.

Similar to course 109; for students specializing in dairy manufacturing. Charge, \$3.

116A. MARKET MILK. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101 and Bact. 211. Mr. Martin.

Classes of market milk; equipment and methods for clean milk production; relation of clean milk to producer, dealer, and consumer; systems of milk inspection, score cards, and milk and cream contests; milk plants, including their methods and equipment.

Laboratory.—Actual practice in all the steps in the production of market milk and cream in the College milk plant. Charge, \$3.

118. DAIRY INSPECTION II. (Vet.) 1(0-3); II. Mr. Caulfield.

The testing of dairy products; the inspection and scoring of dairies and milk depots; the testing for adulterants in dairy products. Charge, \$3.

120. ADVANCED DAIRY CATTLE JUDGING. 1(0-3); II. Mr. Riddell.

Continuation of Dairy Husb. 104; visits to the best farms of the state; opportunity to judge and handle stock kept by the most successful breeders.

127. CONDENSED AND POWDERED MILK. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 116 and Bact. 211. Mr. Martin.

The history of milk condensing, methods of manufacture, condensing machinery, and the powdered-milk industry.

Laboratory.—Condensing milk in the college plant. Charge, \$3.

130. ICE CREAM MAKING. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 106 and 116. Mr. Martin and Mr. Caulfield.

A thorough study of the science and practice of the commercial manufacture of ice cream and ices.

Laboratory.—Practice in all phases of the manufacture of ice cream and ices in the college plant. Charge, \$3.

135A. CHEESE MAKING. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 106 and Bact. 211. Mr. Caulfield.

Manufacture of American cheddar cheese, soft cheeses, and the most important foreign varieties.

Laboratory.—Actual manufacture of the various types of cheese. Charge, \$3

140. DAIRY PRODUCTS JUDGING. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Dairy Husb. 101. Mr. Martin.

Inspection of dairy products for quality; score card grading of ice cream, butter, cheese, and market milk; practice judging in preparation for the dairy products judging team.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. DAIRY SEMINAR. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101, 106, and 108. Mr. Fitch.

A study and review of dairy periodicals and experiment station bulletins, books, and other dairy literature.

207. FEEDING AND MANAGEMENT OF DAIRY CATTLE. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 108 and An. Husb. 152. Mr. Wolberg.

An advanced course in feeding as it applies to dairy cattle under ordinary conditions and to cows on advanced registry test; general management problems and the fitting of animals for show and sale. Charge, \$1.

211. DAIRY BREEDS AND PEDIGREES. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: Dairy Husb. 108. Mr. Brooks.

The history and development of the different breeds of dairy cattle.

Laboratory.—Study of the herdbooks of the dairy breeds and study of the pedigrees of some of the prominent animals of each breed. Charge, \$1.

216. DAIRY PRODUCTION PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101, 104, and 108, and An. Husb. 152. Mr. Fitch and Mr. Riddell.

An investigation pertaining to dairy production problems, plans for said investigation to be so formulated that the study may be continued for more than one semester, if necessary.

221. DAIRY MANUFACTURING PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 101, 106, 108, 111, and 114. Mr. Martin.

An investigation pertaining to dairy manufacturing problems, plans for said investigation to be so formulated that, if necessary, the study may be continued for more than one semester.

226. CREAMERY MANAGEMENT. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Dairy Husb. 111. Mr. Martin.

An advanced course in creamery management for students specializing in dairy manufacturing.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. DAIRY RESEARCH. 1 to 10 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Dairy Husb. 108, 109, 211, or 108, 111, 116, and 226.

Special investigations in dairy husbandry or dairy manufactures which may form the basis of a thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of master of science.

305. ANIMAL NUTRITION SEMINAR. 1 credit; the year. Prerequisite: Consult instructors. Dr. Hughes, Dr. McCampbell, Dr. Leinhardt, Dr. Burt, Dr. Kramer, Mr. Payne, and Mr. Fitch.

Study and criticism of experimental work in animal nutrition, of the methods employed, and of the validity of conclusions drawn.

General Agriculture

Dean CALL

102. FRESHMAN LECTURES. 1(2-0); I. Dean, assistant dean, heads of departments and freshman advisers of the Division of Agriculture, assisted by a professor of education and various other members of the College faculty.

A two-fold object: (1) To assist in development of ability to study effectively, and (2) to inform regarding prospective opportunities for service in various fields of work open to agricultural graduates, and requirements for success in these fields; and regarding the relationship between agricultural and other subject matter in well-balanced agricultural training.

103. AGRICULTURAL SEMINAR. R(four meetings each semester).

Discussion of general agricultural questions and of agricultural student affairs; programs presented by students, members of the faculty, and invited speakers from outside.

105. AGRICULTURAL RELATIONSHIPS. R(1-0); II.

Agricultural graduates and their duties, responsibilities, and opportunities for service as citizens of the agricultural community and as specialists in various phases of agricultural activity.

Horticulture

Professor BARNETT
 Professor DICKENS*
 Associate Professor QUINLAN

Assistant Professor PICKETT
 Assistant Professor BALCH
 Graduate Assistant ANDREW

Instruction offered in the Department of Horticulture covers pomology, vegetable gradening, greenhouse practice, forestry, and all phases of landscape gradening.

The horticultural farm consists of eighty acres of land devoted exclusively to work in horticulture and forestry. Full equipment of garden tools, spraying machinery and accessories, pruning tools, and special apparatus for floriculture is available at all times for the use of the students. The College grounds furnish one of the finest and most complete laboratories in the state for the study of landscape gardening and on them are located the vegetable gardens.

Instruction in landscape gardening is planned to meet the requirements of two classes of students: (1) Students who wish a general knowledge of the principles underlying landscape gardening; (2) students who wish to specialize in landscape gardening. A complete curriculum, with the coöperation of the Departments of Civil Engineering and Architecture, is offered the latter students. (See "Curriculum in Agriculture With Special Training in Landscape Gardening.")

The value of the equipment belonging to this department is \$6,864.

COURSES IN HORTICULTURE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

105. SYSTEMATIC POMOLOGY. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: Hort. 107. Mr. Pickett.

Technical study of fruit varieties, including varietal relationships; principles underlying pomological nomenclature, variety description, and artificial and natural systems of variety classifications.

Laboratory.—Study of actual fruits, from many parts of the United States; description, identification, judging and preparation of fruit displays. Charge, \$1.

107. ELEMENTS OF HORTICULTURE. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Bot. 105. Mr. Barnett, Mr. Pickett and Mr. Andrew.

The relation of the more important subdivisions of horticulture to general agriculture and to advanced courses in pomology and olericulture; practices necessary for success in orcharding and gardening and the principles on which these practices are based.

Laboratory.—Study of fruit-bearing habits, propagation, pruning, spraying, transplanting, cover crops, fruit varieties, etc. Charge, \$1.

110. SMALL FRUITS. 2(2-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: Bot. 105. Mr. Pickett.

Growing, harvesting, and marketing small fruits; management of home and commercial plantations.

114. FARM FORESTRY. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Bot. 105. Mr. Pickett.

The needs of Kansas farms for windbreaks and wood lots for post and fuel production; forest conservation and methods of handling timber; the growing of trees in locations better suited for timber than for other crops; composition of windbreaks and their value as protection to home orchards and fields.

Laboratory.—Identification of species, methods of forming windbreaks, nursery work in transplanting trees of various sizes, determination of rate of growth of trees under various conditions.

117. DENDROLOGY. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Bot. 105. Mr. Pickett.

* Died Nov. 28, 1930.

Classification and identification of forest trees; forest ecology and taxonomy; classification of commercial species; relative importance of timber species; the life history and requirements of trees.

Laboratory.—Studies in the College arboretum and excursions to near-by wood lots; becoming acquainted with trees that do well in Kansas.

119. SILVICULTURE. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Hort. 114 or 116. Mr. Pickett.

The business of tree growing for economic purposes; requirements of species, their range and requirements as to soils, climate and the various factors that determine their reproduction and rate of growth; protection of forests from fires and insects; and the applications of various systems of silviculture.

125. LANDSCAPE GARDENING I. 3(3-0); I and SS. Mr. Quinlan.

An introductory course in the fundamental principles of landscape gardening.

128. GREENHOUSE CONSTRUCTION AND MANAGEMENT. 3(3-0); I. Mr. Balch.

The more important points of greenhouse construction and the proper methods of greenhouse management; the commercial standpoint and private conservatories.

129. FLORAL ARRANGEMENT. 2(1-3); I. Mr. Balch.

The use of flowers and floral pieces for the home and the store.

Laboratory.—The arrangement of seasonable flowers for various uses.

130. SCHOOL GARDENING. 2(2-0); SS. Mr. Balch.

A general study of soils, insects, diseases, and machinery as related to vegetable crops and their culture.

133. ELEMENTS OF VEGETABLE GARDENING. 3(2-3); II. Mr. Balch.

The practices necessary for success in vegetable gardening—the fundamentals for the student who becomes a teacher, a county agricultural agent or a vegetable grower, and a foundation for advanced courses in vegetable production. Charge, \$1.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. PRACTICAL POMOLOGY. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Hort. 105. Mr. Barnett and Mr. Pickett.

Fruit geography, orchard locations, financing the orchard, orchard equipment, orchard economics, fruit manufactured products, and fruit marketing. Lectures and recitations.

Laboratory.—Laboratory practice in grading and packing fruits, intensive field work in identification of fruit plant varieties; propagation and advanced pruning of fruit plants. Charge, \$1.

202. SUBTROPICAL POMOLOGY. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Hort. 105. Mr. Barnett.

The geography and methods of production of the principal subtropical fruits grown in the United States. Lectures and assigned readings.

205. ADVANCED POMOLOGY. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Hort. 105. Mr. Barnett and Mr. Pickett.

A course on the fundamentals of orcharding.

Laboratory.—Advanced apple judging; production and marketing studies. Charge, \$1.

207. SPRAYING. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Chem. 110. Mr. Pickett.

Spray machinery and accessories; chemical properties, manufacture and use of the important insecticides and fungicides; determination of spray dates.

Laboratory.—Preparation and testing of spray materials; special study of spray machinery and accessories. Charge, \$1.

209. ORCHARD PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Hort. 105, and senior or graduate standing. Mr. Barnett and Mr. Pickett.

Problems related to commercial orcharding, such as orchard surveys, production costs, root-stock adaptations, pruning tests, and studies of fruit in common storage. A charge may be made.

210. MARKET GARDENING. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Agron. 130 and Hort. 133. Mr. Balch.

The business side of market gardening; preparation of seed orders; estimates of cost per acre of growing various garden crops; harvesting, storing, and marketing vegetables.

Laboratory.—Each student is assigned a plot of ground to plant and care for during the semester. Careful records of cultural operations and of yields; disease and insect control. Charge, \$1.

218. MARKET-GARDENING PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits; I and II. Prerequisite: Hort. 210. Mr. Balch.

The important methods of production of standard vegetables of both garden and greenhouse: problems of marketing, storage, and shipping.

220. FLORICULTURAL PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Hort. 128. Mr. Balch.

Propagation and culture of floricultural crops under glass or in the garden.

223. CIVIC ART. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Hort. 243. Mr. Quinlan.

A study of the growth and development of cities and towns. Emphasis is laid on the design of community and civic centers, parks, land subdivisions, etc.

224. PLANT MATERIALS I. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Bot. 105. Mr. Quinlan.

Study and identification of perennials and annuals for general ornamental planting; planting plans.

226. PLANT MATERIALS II. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Hort. 224. Mr. Quinlan.

Study and identification of trees, shrubs, and vines for general ornamental planting. Planting plans, sketches, and written reports are required.

227. LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Civil Engr. 111. Mr. Quinlan. Charge, \$1.

Interpretation of topographic maps, preparation of grading plans; structures in relation to the topography; sewage, water supply, lighting, and drainage on the private estate.

235. HORTICULTURE SEMINAR. 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Hort. 105, 133 or 128. Mr. Barnett.

A study and critical discussion of recent horticultural publications and of experimental and research projects now under way in this and other agricultural experiment stations.

238. LANDSCAPE GARDENING II. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisites: Hort. 125 and 226. Mr. Quinlan.

An elementary course in the designing of the home grounds, the country estate, special gardens, and playgrounds. Several sketch problems will be given during the course. Charge \$1.

240. LANDSCAPE GARDENING PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits. Prerequisites: Hort. 238 and 243. Mr. Quinlan.

In this course the student solves original advanced problems in landscape design, construction, maintenance, and materials for landscape gardening. The course may extend through the school year.

243. THEORY OF LANDSCAPE DESIGN. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Hort. 125. Mr. Quinlan.

The economic and æsthetic theory of design; taste, character, historic styles, composition; natural elements in design; and planting design.

246. LANDSCAPE GARDENING III. 3(1-6); II and SS. Prerequisites: Hort. 226, 243, and 238. Mr. Quinlan.

Advanced course in designing of large parks, cemeteries, golf courses, educational groups, and high-class land subdivisions; construction details; contracts and specifications. Several sketch problems will be given during the course. Charge, \$1.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Consult instructor. Mr. Barnett, Mr. Balch, and Mr. Quinlan.

Any feasible problem relating to the student's major line of graduate study—pomology, olericulture, or landscape gardening. Data collected may form basis for a master's thesis.

Milling Industry

Professor SWANSON
Associate Professor WORKING*
Instructor PENCE
Assistant KROEGER†

Miller OAKES
Graduate Assistant HANSON
Research Fellow KAUTZ

The milling of wheat and other cereals is one of the leading manufacturing industries of the United States, and milling products constitute over one-third of the total food materials produced in the United States. An industry of such magnitude calls for technically trained men. Kansas is the center of the hard-winter-wheat belt, and flour milling is the second manufacturing industry in the state.

The department has a well-equipped flour mill, consisting of six double stand rolls with necessary wheat-cleaning machinery, sifters, purifiers, and dust collectors. The equipment is equal to that found in the commercial mills of the same capacity.

The baking laboratory is equipped with dough mixer, proofing closet, baking oven, and other necessary apparatus. The chemical laboratory contains the apparatus needed for flour and wheat testing. For advanced work there are available a hydrogen-ion potentiometer, and apparatus for making conductivity measurements and viscosity tests.

The department owns equipment valued at \$41,938.

COURSES IN MILLING INDUSTRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

104. PRINCIPLES OF MILLING. I. 2(1-3); I. Dr. Swanson and Mr. Oakes.

The theory and principles of flour-milling operations; practice work on an experimental mill. Charge, \$2.

106. PRINCIPLES OF MILLING II. 1(0-3); II. Mr. Pence and Mr. Oakes.

Wheat conditioning and the study of the course of different products through the mill with the aid of a flow-sheet. Charge, \$2.

109. MILLING PRACTICE I. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: Mill. Ind. 106. Mr. Pence and Mr. Oakes.

A study of the operation of wheat-cleaning machines, tempering controls, grinders, sifters, and purifiers. Charge, \$2.

111. MILLING PRACTICE II. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisites: Mill. Ind. 109. Mr. Pence and Mr. Oakes.

Relation of roll and bolting surfaces, flour blending, redressing, principles of bleaching, belt management, lubrications, spout construction, methods of checking mill operations. Charge, \$2.

* Absent on leave, year 1930-'31.

† Temporary appointment.

115. THESIS. 1 to 5 credits; I and II. Dr. Swanson, Dr. Working, and Mr. Pence.

Experimental work on problems connected with flour milling or the testing of wheat and flour, the subject of investigation to be selected in consultation with the head of the department at the beginning of the senior year.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. MILLING TECHNOLOGY I. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Mill. Ind. 111. Mr. Pence.

Problems related to management of flour-mill operations, variation in wheat conditioning, corrugation, roll spiral, roll surfaces, purifiers, and bolters. Charge, \$2.

202. MILLING TECHNOLOGY II. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Mill. Ind. 201. Mr. Pence.

Study of the influence of external conditions on flour-mill operations, management of air control, exhaust, dust collectors, flour bleachers, determining the flow of mill streams. Charge, \$2.

205. WHEAT AND FLOUR TESTING. 3(0-9); I. Prerequisites: Mill. Ind. 212 and Chem. 123 and 251 or 260. Dr. Working.

Special quantitative tests applied to cereals and their products; methods of analysis and interpretation of results. Deposit, \$7.50.

206. EXPERIMENTAL BAKING. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Mill. Ind. 205. Dr. Working.

Practice in baking tests; comparison of methods, formulas, and flours; interpretation of results. Charge, \$5.

210. ADVANCED WHEAT AND FLOUR TESTING. 1 to 5 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Mill. Ind. 205 and other courses; consult instructors. Dr. Swanson and Dr. Working.

Physiochemical and other methods used in testing wheat and flour. Deposit, \$2.50 per credit.

212. MILLING QUALITIES OF WHEAT. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Chem. 123. Dr. Swanson.

Factors which affect the milling qualities of wheat and the quality of flour, such as moisture, respiration, enzymes, harvesting, storage, climate, and soil.

214. MILLING INDUSTRY PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II and SS. Prerequisites: Mill. Ind. 212, or such other courses as are necessary for the problem selected. Dr. Swanson, Dr. Working, and Mr. Pence. Charge, \$2.50 per credit hour.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. MILLING INDUSTRY RESEARCH. 1 to 10 credits; I, II and SS. Prerequisite: Mill. Ind. 205 and 206, and other courses required by the problem selected. Dr. Swanson, Dr. Working, and Mr. Pence.

A definite line of investigation which may, if sufficient as to quality and quantity, be used as a basis for thesis presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science.

Poultry Husbandry

Professor PAYNE
Professor WARREN
Assistant Professor SCOTT

Graduate Assistant GORDON
Superintendent FEIGHT

The poultry plant, occupying twenty-four acres and situated just north of the northeast corner of the College campus, is devoted to the breeding and rearing of the stock used for class and experimental work. It is equipped with

various types of houses, runs, incubators and brooders, and with flocks of the leading breeds of fowls.

There is in the government and state experiment stations and in schools and colleges an increasing demand for men with experience and systematic training in handling poultry. There is likewise a growing demand for men to enter poultry-packing houses and for men capable of managing poultry-farming enterprises of considerable proportions.

The department owns equipment valued at \$14,792.

COURSES IN POULTRY HUSBANDRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT.

101. FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION. 2(1-3); I and II. Mr. Payne and Mr. Scott.

Problems of poultry management on the general farm. Charge, \$2.

104. PRACTICE IN POULTRY FEEDING. 1(3 times a day, 7 days a week, for 3 weeks, at hours outside the regular schedules); II. Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Mr. Scott.

A flock of fowls cared for under supervision of an instructor; careful records kept of feeds consumed and eggs produced; survey of recent literature on poultry feeding. Charge, \$2.

109. POULTRY JUDGING. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Mr. Scott.

A historical study of the various breeds commonly found on the Kansas farm; particular attention to production characteristics and tracing evolution of present breed types.

Laboratory.—Judging the standard breeds and varieties by score card and by comparison; judging hens for egg production on the basis of their trap-nest records. Charge, \$3.

116. MARKET POULTRY AND EGGS. 4(2-6); I. (Offered in 1931-'32 and alternate years thereafter.) Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Mr. Payne.

Methods of handling market eggs and live and dressed poultry.

Laboratory.—Candling and grading eggs; crate-feeding, killing, dressing, grading, and packing market poultry. Charge, \$3.

120. ARTIFICIAL INCUBATION AND BROODING. 3(1-6) (laboratory 3 times a day, 7 days a week for not less than 8 weeks, at hours outside the regular schedule); II. Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Mr. Scott and Mr. Gordon.

Survey of the literature upon incubation and brooding; actual care of an incubator throughout the incubation period; bringing off the hatch; care of chicks in brooder for three weeks. Charge, \$3.

125. ADVANCED INCUBATION. 1 credit (3 times a day, 7 days a week, for not less than three weeks, at hours outside the regular schedule); II. Prerequisites: Poult. Husb. 101 and 120. Mr. Payne and Mr. Gordon.

Study of the baby chick industry; operation of a Mammoth incubator; packing and shipping of baby chicks. Charge, \$2.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. POULTRY BREEDING. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: An. Husb. 221. Dr. Warren.

Experimental work on inheritance in poultry is reviewed.

POULTRY FARM ORGANIZATION. See Advanced Farm Organization (Ag. Ec. 206A).

POULTRY BACTERIOLOGY. See Poultry Bacteriology. (Bact. 216.)

POULTRY ANATOMY. See Special Anatomy (Anat. 202).

206. **POULTRY PROBLEMS.** 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Poult. Husb. 101, 104, and such other courses as required. Mr. Payne.

A definite investigation covering some phase of poultry work, to be continued into the next semester if necessary.

210. **GENETICS SEMINAR.** 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Consult instructors. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Ibsen, Dr. Warren, Dr. Parker, and Dr. Brunson.

Genetic experiments in plants and animals, the biological and mathematical methods employed, and validity of conclusions drawn.

215. **POULTRY MANAGEMENT.** 2(2-0); II and SS. Prerequisites: Poult. Husb. 101; senior or graduate standing. Mr. Payne and Mr. Scott.

A detailed study of all phases of farm and commercial flocks, including cost of production.

220. **POULTRY SEMINAR.** 1(1-0); I. Prerequisite: Poult. Husb. 101. Required of all graduate students and of both juniors and seniors majoring in poultry husbandry. Dr. Warren.

A review of current literature appearing in periodicals and bulletins and reports on research projects and topics of special interest.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. **POULTRY RESEARCH.** 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Poult. Husb. 101, 104, 109, 116, 120, or their equivalent, and such other courses as required. Mr. Payne and Dr. Warren.

A definite line of investigation which may form the basis of a master's thesis.

305. **ANIMAL NUTRITION SEMINAR.** 1 credit; the year. Prerequisite: Consult instructors. Dr. Hughes, Dr. McCampbell, Dr. Leinhardt, Dr. Burt, Dr. Kramer, Mr. Payne, and Mr. Fitch.

Study and criticism of experimental work in animal nutrition, of the methods employed, and of the validity of conclusions drawn.

Agriculture in the Summer School

Teachers in the high schools and grade schools of Kansas appreciate the value of the work offered in the Summer School of Kansas State Agricultural College. Besides first-class professional courses in education and other regular standard courses of college grade, courses in agriculture and agricultural engineering furnish unusual opportunities to teachers preparing for large usefulness in Kansas communities. Basic college courses are offered in most of the departments in the Division of Agriculture, and opportunity for graduate work is being broadened each year. This is especially true as regards graduate work provided for high school teachers of vocational agriculture. Brief information regarding many of these courses offered in the Summer School may be found in the department descriptions of courses in this catalogue. Further information may be secured by addressing a request to Dean of the Summer School, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan.

SPECIAL COURSES IN AGRICULTURE

The Farmer's Short Course and the Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses are discussed with other special courses in another part of this catalogue. They may be found by reference to the general index.

The Division of Engineering

ROY ANDREW SEATON, *Dean*

The Division of Engineering offers curricula in agricultural engineering, architectural engineering, architecture, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, flour mill engineering, landscape architecture, and mechanical engineering, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the profession selected.

While the curricula, as scheduled, are believed to be sufficient to cover the needs of the average young man, it is possible to combine portions of the work of two or more of them in such a way that one may be prepared to take up a special line of work for which he desires to fit himself. For example, by substituting certain courses from the departments of chemistry and geology for some of those in the curriculum in mechanical engineering, a young man can fit himself for work in connection with the oil industry. By combining some of the courses in civil and mechanical engineering and by taking additional work in chemistry and geology, a young man may fit himself for special work in connection with the development of the coal fields of the country. In special cases permission will be granted to combine the work on the lines here indicated. With the permission of the dean of the division students desiring to do so may substitute work in the reserve officers' training corps for certain subjects in any of the curricula of the division.

It is believed that the curricula as tabulated give the best preparation for students expecting to follow*general work in the profession selected and for those who are not certain what particular branch of the profession they will follow. The substitutions and combinations indicated, and others similar to them, will be permitted only when there is good evidence that the student desiring such work is practically certain to follow the branch selected.

In the case of any of these modifications, the degree granted will be that of the course in which the major portion of the work is taken. In no case will the substitution of an additional amount of technical work for any of the general cultural work in the course be allowed.

STATE TEACHER'S CERTIFICATE

By substituting nine specified credit hours of work in the Department of Education for elective or required courses in a curriculum in engineering and taking nine additional credit hours in the Department of Education, graduates in engineering are qualified for the three-year Kansas State teachers' certificate, renewable for life and valid in any high school or other public school in Kansas. A student desiring to qualify for teaching should begin his professional preparation by taking psychology in his junior year or earlier.

CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

The curriculum in agricultural engineering is designed to qualify men for engineering work in the science of agriculture; for positions in the farm-machinery and farm-motor industry; for the management of farms where drainage, irrigation, or power-farming methods are prevalent; and for positions as advisers, consulting engineers, or architects in connection with agricultural development.

The work of the first year is similar to the other engineering curricula. During the last three years about one-fourth of the time is devoted to agricultural subjects, in order to familiarize the student with the modern methods

of scientific agriculture and to enable them to apply engineering principles to agricultural problems. Considerable time is devoted to farm machinery, farm motors, rural architecture, highway engineering, irrigation, drainage, and concrete construction.

CURRICULUM IN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

The curriculum in architectural engineering as herein outlined is designed primarily for the student who wishes to specialize in the constructional side of the building profession.

The field of the architectural engineer is wide and varied. It comprises the superintending of building construction, general contracting, the estimating of costs for construction projects, and the designing of the structural members of steel, timber and concrete.

Because of the nature of the work of the architectural engineer in the profession, it is necessary that he be also well grounded in the underlying principles of art and architectural design. In addition to the necessary architectural and engineering requirements the curriculum also provides for general cultural courses. These courses are designed to provide the student with the essentials of a liberal education.

CURRICULUM IN ARCHITECTURE

The curriculum in architecture aims to provide the technical training which will give a broad and sound foundation for the needs of the practicing architect, as well as the essentials of a liberal education. Although closely associated with, and somewhat dependent upon, science and engineering, architecture is primarily a fine art; hence the training of the architect, while including the general fundamentals of engineering and science, must be based primarily upon a study and understanding of the basic architectural principles together with the canons of art and good taste. A major portion of the curriculum is therefore devoted to the study of architectural design, supplemented by those subjects preparatory or contributory to it.

Supporting this line of study the student is given a comprehensive view of the development of civilization together with a more detailed study of the history of architecture and of art. Throughout the course draughtsmanship as applied to architectural design and construction, as well as to free-hand drawing and sketching, is given constant attention. Courses dealing with the fundamental principles of building construction, sanitation, heating, and lighting, together with a careful study of the properties and uses of building materials, are given simultaneously with the courses in design and drawing.

In addition to the above-outlined professional and technical studies, approximately one-quarter of the curriculum is devoted to more general studies designed to broaden the student's view and to give him the essentials of a liberal education. Thus it is the aim not only to provide a fundamental training upon which the student may base his professional development and advancement, but to afford a training which is in the broadest sense educational.

Students pursuing the curriculum in architecture are urged to devote a fifth year to the work. By so doing the student can combine the curricula in architectural engineering and architecture and receive the Bachelor of Science degree in both architectural engineering and architecture.

CURRICULUM IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Though the progress of chemical science and of the chemical industries has been rapid in the last twenty-five years, their development really has only begun. One need but survey briefly the hosts of industries which are dependent upon chemistry for their improvement to realize what opportunities await the trained chemical engineer. Industries which have been more or less empirically developed include those concerned with the manufacture of paints

and varnishes, soaps, glass, leather, rubber, and ceramic materials. Industrial products which are the direct result of chemical research include dyes, synthetic essential oils, drugs, food products, and all electrochemical and electrothermal products, such as calcium carbide, carborundum, graphite, caustic soda, chlorine, chlorates, aluminum and other metals, and atmospheric nitrates. Still further improvements are possible in the present processes and a vast number of entirely new industries are waiting to be developed.

The training offered in the chemical engineering curriculum gives the student knowledge of the theoretical phases of chemistry and engineering which are fundamental to further development in many lines of industrial work. It is intended to fit him to enter the professional field of chemical engineering. In addition to sound training in chemical laws and processes, considerable work is given in the mathematical and physical sciences, drawing, economics, and engineering methods and operations.

CURRICULUM IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

The aim of the curriculum in civil engineering, as outlined in this catalogue, is to give the young men taking the work the best possible preparation for entering upon the active practice of the profession under present conditions. It will be noted that the first and second years are devoted largely to general cultural studies and the sciences, including mathematics. This follows the arrangement generally found in the engineering curricula of American colleges, and it finds its justification in the well-nigh universally accepted idea that any engineering education worthy of consideration must be grounded upon ample preliminary education in the allied sciences. An introduction to the technical work is given in these years through courses in drawing, shopwork, surveying, and the elementary phases of engineering.

The last two years are devoted largely to technical work. In recognition of the mechanical trend of the age, liberal provision is made for class and laboratory work in mechanical and electrical engineering. In view of the growing importance of municipal problems, such as paving, sewerage, and water supply, the curriculum in civil engineering includes required courses in these subjects.

Advanced elective courses in railway, highway, and irrigation and drainage engineering are offered in the second semester of the senior year.

CURRICULUM IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The curriculum in electrical engineering aims to prepare the student for leadership in the field of his chosen profession. The graduate may enter upon one of several divisions in the field of electrical engineering, such as electrical design, research, application, commercial, or operation in either the electric power or the electric communication industry.

In order to qualify for the various divisions of the profession, the student should have a thorough grounding in mathematics and the sciences; practice and theoretical training in drawing, surveying, and shop practice; and a liberal training in the cultural subjects of English, history and economics. Such a broad foundation serves as the basis for the more technical training in electrical engineering. This technical training begins with a course during the first year in College, is followed by another course during the second year, and is completed by several courses extending through the junior and senior years. The curriculum provides, in addition, for approximately one semester of elective work, giving the student ample opportunity for the selection of extra work along cultural, economic or technical lines.

An opportunity for contact with the field of electrical engineering is offered by special lectures and by inspection trips. The student is aided in securing professional experience during the summer vacation periods.

CURRICULUM IN FLOUR-MILL ENGINEERING

The milling of wheat and other cereals is an important industry in this state. The curriculum in flour-mill engineering is designed to prepare men

for the management of mills, for work in connection with the designing of milling plants, and for research work in preparation and utilization of mill products.

The work of the freshman year is the same as in the other engineering courses. The sophomore year is similar to that of the mechanical engineering course, but includes additional chemistry and a beginning course in milling practice. In the junior and senior years, besides the courses dealing with the production, marketing, testing, and milling of grain products, a considerable amount of time is devoted to mechanics, chemistry, history, economics, steam and gas engineering, and flour-mill design.

CURRICULUM IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

The aim of the curriculum in landscape architecture is to give to the student such technical training as will equip him for successful practice as a landscape architect.

The work of the landscape architect embraces the design, construction, execution, planting, and maintenance of farmsteads, estates, and other home grounds. In his work he is also called upon to plan parks, playgrounds, real estate subdivisions, country clubs, and boulevards and street systems. City planning and the laying out of town sites is probably the most important work of the landscape architect.

The function of the landscape architect is the fitting of land for human use, convenience, and enjoyment, whether it be in the city or in the country. The work requires a thorough knowledge of the fundamentals of architecture, engineering, and horticulture. Because landscape architecture is primarily a fine art, especial emphasis is given to the study of the fundamental principles of design. A major portion of the curriculum is therefore devoted to the study of architectural and landscape design. These courses are supplemented with courses in drafting, free-hand drawing, and sketching, so the student may develop a facility for expressing his ideas on paper. Throughout the course the student is also given intensive training in the study of plant materials, forestry, and soil conditions.

In addition to professional courses of study the curriculum provides general cultural courses. These courses are designed primarily to give the student the basic elements of a liberal education.

CURRICULUM IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The work in mechanical engineering prepares for the successful management and superintendence of factories and power plants; for the design of power machinery installations; for the design and construction of machine tools, steam and gas engines, compressors, hydraulic machinery, etc.; and for the design and erection of engineering buildings and factories, including the selection, purchasing, and location of the equipment.

The curriculum has been laid out with the aim of securing a judicious mixture of theory and practice, such as will not only give the student the technical skill required for engineering operations, but will also endow him with an understanding of the scientific and economic principles necessary for the solution of engineering and industrial problems.

Throughout the four years the theoretical studies in the classroom are supplemented by practical work in the laboratories in such a manner as very materially to strengthen both. In the testing laboratories the work does not end when the test is completed, but the entire problem must be written up in such a manner as would be approved in the best commercial testing laboratories. The laboratory work in the shops not only gives the student practice in operating the machinery and performing the various mechanical operations, but includes a scientific study of the factors of production, so that the loss of material and expenditure of human effort will be a minimum.

Optional and elective courses are available in the senior year and give the student an opportunity for instruction in the more specialized branches of mechanical engineering, including factory engineering, power production, and aeronautical engineering.

Students pursuing a mechanical engineering curriculum are urged to spend at least two summers in some shop or commercial plant in order to broaden their training.

Curriculum in Agricultural Engineering

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Chemistry E-I, Chem. 107.....	*4(3-3)
College Algebra,† Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Engr. Draw., Mach. Design 101.....	2(0-6)
Agric. Mach. & Con., Agr. Engr. 122, 2	(1-3)
Extempore Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106..	2(2-0)
Artillery I, Mil. Tr. 113A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Chemistry E-II, Chem. 108.....	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Descriptive Geom., Mach. Des. 106..	2(0-6)
Feeding Livestock, An. Husb. 172...	3(3-0)
Forging I, Shop 150.....	1(0-3)
Artillery II, Mil. Tr. 114A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Engr. Physics I, Phys. 145.....	5(4-3)
Plane Analytical Geom., Math. 110..	4(4-0)
Livestk. Production,|| An. Husb. 171.	3(3-0)
Mechanism, Mach. Design 121.....	3(3-0)
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)
Artillery III, Mil. Tr. 115A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M., Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Engr. Physics II, Phys. 150.....	5(4-3)
Calculus I, Math. 205.....	5(5-0)
General Geology, Geol. 103.....	3(3-0)
Mach. Draw. I, Mach. Design 111...	2(0-6)
Surveying II, Civ. Engr. 111.....	2(0-6)
Artillery IV, Mil. Tr. 116A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Applied Mechanics, Ap. Mech. 202...	4(4-0)
Calculus II, Math. 206.....	3(3-0)
Soils, Agronomy 130.....	4(3-3)
Fld. & Power Mach., Agr. Engr. 111.	4(2-6)
Carpentry, Shop 149	2(0-6)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Str. of Mat., Ap. Mech. 211, 220...	6(5-3)
American Industrial Hist., Hist. 105,	3(3-0)
Farm Crops, Agronomy 101.....	4(2-6)
Farm Motors, Ag. Engr. 125, 127...	4(2-6)
Foundry Production, Shop 161.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SENIOR §

FIRST SEMESTER

Economics, Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Farm Structures, Ag. Engr. 105.....	4(2-6)
Highway Engineering I,|| Civ. Engr.	231
231	2(2-0)
Hydraulics, Ap. Mech. 230, 235.....	4(3-3)
Highway Materials Lab.,|| Ap. Mech.	250
250	1(0-3)
Machine Tool Work I, Shop 170...	2(0-6)
Law for Engineers, Hist. 167.....	2(2-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Farm Organization, Ag. Econ. 106...	3(2-3)
Land Reclamation, Ag. Engr. 150...	3(2-3)
Electrical Engineering C, Elect. Engr.	160, 165
160, 165	3(2-2, 1)
Heating & Ventilation A,|| Mech. Engr.	135
135	3(3-0)
Modern Farm and Home Equipment,	Ag. Engr. 115.....
Ag. Engr. 115.....	3(2-3)
Elective‡|| .....	2(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 17

Number of hours required for graduation, 140.

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

† Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-hour course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing two hours of other work.

‡ Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

§ Optional subjects are offered during the senior year for those wishing to specialize in rural electrification.

|| Omitted by students taking Advanced Course, Coast Artillery.

Curriculum in Architectural Engineering

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Chemistry E-I, Chem. 107.....	4(3-3)
College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Desc. Geom. A, Mach. Design 107....	3(0-9)
El. of Arch. I, Arch. 106A.....	3(0-9)
Artillery I, Mil. Tr. 113A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Chemistry E-II, Chem. 108.....	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Shades and Shadows, and Perspective, Mach. Design 108.....	3(0-9)
El. of Architecture II, Arch. 107A....	3(0-9)
Artillery II, Mil. Tr. 114A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Engr. Physics I, Phys. 145.....	5(4-3)
Hist. of Arch. I, Arch. 154A.....	2(2-0)
Plane Analytical Geom., Math. 110..	4(4-0)
Object Drawing I, Arch. 111.....	2(0-6)
Extens. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106....	2(2-0)
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)
Artillery III, Mil. Tr. 115A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Engr. Physics II, Phys. 150.....	5(4-3)
Hist. of Arch. II, Arch. 157A.....	2(2-0)
Calculus I, Math. 205.....	5(5-0)
Object Drawing II, Arch. 114.....	2(0-6)
Electrical Machinery and Construction, Elec. Engr. 170.....	2(0-6)
Artillery IV, Mil. Tr. 116A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Applied Mechanics, Ap. Mech. 202...	4(4-0)
Calculus II, Math. 206.....	3(3-0)
Hist. of Arch. III, Arch. 158A.....	2(2-0)
Masonry and Found., Civ. Engr. 120,	2(2-0)
Design I, Arch. 142.....	3(0-9)
Pencil Rend. & Sketch., Arch 116...	2(0-6)
Elective †|| .....	2(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Str. of Mat., Ap. Mech. 211, 220....	6(5-3)
Work. Draw. and Speci. Arch. 191...	3(0-9)
Hist. of Arch. IV, Arch. 160A.....	2(2-0)
Design II, Arch. 144.....	3(0-9)
Water Color I, Arch. 118.....	2(0-6)
Elective†|| .....	2(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Str. in Framed Struc., Civ. Engr. 201,	4(4-0)
Civil Engr. Draw. II, Civ. Engr. 205..	2(0-6)
Design III, Arch. 145.....	5(0-15)
Rural Architecture, Arch. 153.....	2(0-6)
Economics, Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Law for Engineers, Hist. 167.....	2(2-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Des. of Fr. Struc., Civ. Engr. 246....	3(0-9)
Concrete Design, Civ. Engr. 250, 255..	3(2-3)
Design IV, Arch. 147	5(0-15)
Heating and Ventilation A, Mech. Engr. 135	3(3-0)
Business Management,|| Econ. 126...	2(2-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Inspection Trip, Arch. 199.....	R

Total..... 16

Number of hours required for graduation, 139.

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing two hours of other work.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

|| Omitted by students taking Advanced Course, Coast Artillery.

Curriculum in Architecture

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
Hist. of Arch. I, Arch. 154A.....	2(2-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Desc. Geom. A, Mach. Des. 107.....	3(0-9)
Object Drawing I, Arch. 111.....	2(0-6)
El. of Arch. I, Arch. 106A.....	3(0-9)
Artillery I, Mil. Tr. 113A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R

Total, men	17
Total, women	16

SECOND SEMESTER

Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
Hist. of Arch. II, Arch. 157A.....	2(2-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Sh. & Shad. & Per., Mach. Des. 108,	3(0-9)
Object Drawing II, Arch. 114.....	2(0-6)
El. of Arch. II, Arch. 107A.....	3(0-9)
Artillery II, Mil. Tr. 114A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R

Total, men	17
Total, women	16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Gen. Physics I, Phys. 135.....	4(3-3)
Hist. of Arch. III, Arch. 158A.....	2(2-0)
Bld. Mat. & Con., Arch. 187A.....	3(3-0)
Pencil Rend. & Sketch., Arch. 116....	2(0-6)
Design I, Arch. 142	3(0-9)
French I, Mod. Lang. 151.....	3(3-0)
Artillery III, Mil. Tr. 115A (men)....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153, ..R(0-3)	

Total, men	18
Total, women	17

SECOND SEMESTER

General Physics II, Phys. 140.....	4(3-3)
Hist. of Arch. IV, Arch. 160A.....	2(2-0)
Work. Draw. & Spec., Arch. 191.....	3(0-9)
Water Color I, Arch. 118.....	2(0-6)
Design II, Arch. 144.....	3(0-9)
French II, Mod. Lang. 152.....	3(3-0)
Artillery IV, Mil. Tr. 116A (men)....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..R(0-3)	

Total, men	18
Total, women	17

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Ap. Mech. A, Ap. Mech. 102.....	3(3-0)
Still-life Drawing, Arch. 117.....	2(0-6)
Design III, Arch. 145.....	5(0-15)
Rural Architecture, Arch. 153.....	2(0-6)
Economics, Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Hist. of Painting and Sculpture I,	
Arch. 178	2(3-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total.....	17
------------	----

SECOND SEMESTER

Str. of Mat. A, Ap. Mech. 116, 121, 4(3-3)	
Life Drawing I, Arch. 121.....	2(0-6)
Design IV, Arch. 147.....	5(0-15)
Extern. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106.....	2(2-0)
Law for Engineers, Hist. 167.....	2(2-0)
Hist. of Painting and Sculpture II,	
Arch. 182	2(3-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total.....	17
------------	----

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Interior Design, Arch. 120.....	2(0-6)
Design V, Arch. 253.....	8(0-24)
Theory of Struc. I, Arch. 192.....	4(2-6)
Elective†|| .....	4(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total.....	18
------------	----

SECOND SEMESTER

Life Drawing II, Arch. 123.....	2(0-6)
Design VI, Arch. 256.....	8(0-24)
Theory of Struc. II, Arch. 194A.....	5(3-6)
Elective†|| .....	2(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Inspection Trip, Arch. 199.....	R

Total.....	17
------------	----

Number of hours required for graduation: Men, 139; women, 135.

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing two hours of other work.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

|| Omitted by students taking Advanced Course, Coast Artillery.

Curriculum in Chemical Engineering

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Chemistry I, Chem. 101.....	5(3-6)
College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Engr. Drawing, Mach. Des. 101.....	2(0-6)
German I, Mod. Lang. 101.....	3(3-0)
Artillery I, Mil. Tr. 113A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)	

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Chemistry II, Chem. 102.....	5(3-6)
Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Des. Geometry, Mach. Des. 106.....	2(0-6)
German II, Mod. Lang. 102.....	3(3-0)
Artillery II, Mil. Tr. 114A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Engr. Physics I, Phys. 145.....	5(4-3)
Plane Analytical Geom., Math. 110...	4(4-0)
Adv. Inorganic Chem., Chem. 207....	3(3-0)
Cryst. and Min., Geol. 209.....	4(2-6)
Artillery III, Mil. Tr. 115A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Engr. Physics II, Phys. 150.....	5(4-3)
Calculus I, Math. 205.....	5(5-0)
Quantitative Analysis, Chem. 241...	5(1-12)
Metallurgy, Shops 165	2(2-0)
Artillery IV, Mil. Tr. 116A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Calculus II, Math. 206.....	3(3-0)
Ap. Mech., Ap. Mech. 202.....	4(4-0)
Steam and Gas Engr. I, Mech. Engr.	
201, 202	5(4-3)
Organic Chemistry I, Chem. 218....	4(2-6)
Mach. Drawing I, Mach. Des. 111...	2(0-6)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Str. of Mat. E, Ap. Mech. 216, 220..	4(3-3)
Steam and Gas Engr. II, Mech. Engr.	
204, 205	4(3-3)
Organic Chem. II, Chem. 219.....	4(2-6)
Elec. Engr. C, Elec. Engr. 160, 165,	3(2-2, 1)
Economics, Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Industrial Chem. I, Chem. 203.....	5(3-6)
El. of Chemical Engr., Chem. 280....	3(3-0)
Phys. Chem. I, Chem. 206.....	5(3-6)
Mechanism, Mach. Des. 121.....	3(3-0)
Fire Assaying,|| Chem. 242.....	2(0-6)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Industrial Chem. II, Chem. 204.....	5(3-6)
Chemical Engr. Prin., Chem. 281.....	2(2-0)
Chemical Problems,|| Chem. 270....	3(0-9)
Physical Chemistry II,|| Chem. 272..	3(3-0)
Electives†|| .....	4(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Inspection Trip, Chem. 130.....	R

Total..... 17

Number of hours required for graduation, 140.

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing two hours of other work.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

|| Omitted by students taking Advanced Course, Coast Artillery.

Curriculum in Civil Engineering

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Chemistry E-I, Chem. 107.....	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry,* Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Engr. Drawing, Mach. Des. 101.....	2(0-6)
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)
Extm. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106.....	2(0-2)
Artillery I, Mil. Tr. 113A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 102.....	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Chemistry E-II, Chem. 108.....	4(3-3)
College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Des. Geometry, Mach. Des. 106.....	2(0-6)
Surveying II, Civ. Engr. 111.....	2(0-6)
Metallurgy, Shop 165.....	2(2-0)
Artillery II, Mil. Tr. 114A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104.....	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Engr. Physics I, Phys. 145.....	5(4-3)
Plane Analytical Geom., Math 110.....	4(4-0)
Amer. Industrial Hist., Hist. 105.....	3(3-0)
Surveying III, Civ. Engr. 151, 155.....	3(2-3)
Mach. Drawing I, Mach. Des. 111.....	2(0-6)
Artillery III, Mil. Tr. 115A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105.....	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Engr. Physics II, Phys. 150.....	5(4-3)
Calculus I, Math. 205.....	5(5-0)
Law for Engineers, Hist. 167.....	2(2-0)
Surveying IV, Civ. Engr. 156, 157.....	3(2-3)
C. E. Drawing I, Civ. Engr. 125.....	2(0-6)
Artillery IV, Mil. Tr. 116A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106.....	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Ap. Mech., Ap. Mech. 202.....	4(4-0)
Calculus II, Math. 206.....	3(3-0)
Highway Engr. I, Civ. Engr. 231.....	2(2-0)
Engr. Geology, Geol. 102.....	4(3-3)
Masonry & Found., Civ. Engr. 120.....	2(2-0)
Water & Sewage Bact., Bact. 125.....	2(0-6)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Str. of Mat., Ap. Mech. 211, 220.....	6(5-3)
Hydraulics, Ap. Mech. 230, 235.....	4(3-3)
Ry. Engr. I, Civ. Engr. 145.....	2(2-0)
Drain. & Irrig. I, Civ. Engr. 161.....	2(2-0)
Steam & Gas Engr. C, Mech. Engr. 120, 125.....	3(2-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 17

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Str. in Fr. Struc., Civ. Engr. 201.....	4(4-0)
C. E. Drawing II, Civ. Engr. 205.....	2(0-6)
Water Supply, Civ. Engr. 220.....	2(2-0)
Sewerage, Civ. Engr. 225.....	2(2-0)
Highway Mat. Lab., Ap. Mech. 250, 1(0-3)	
Economics, Econ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Electives†||.....	4(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Des. of Fr. Struc., Civ. Engr. 246.....	3(0-9)
Elec. Engr. C, Elec. Engr. 160, 165, 3(2-2, 1)	
Con. Design, Civ. Engr. 250, 255.....	3(2-3)
Electives†||.....	8(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Inspection Trip, Civ. Engr. 180.....	R

Total..... 17

Number of hours required for graduation, 139.

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Plane Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

|| Omitted by students taking Advanced Course, Coast Artillery.

Curriculum in Electrical Engineering

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Chemistry E-I, Chem. 107.....	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry,* Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Engr. Drawing, Mach. Des. 101.....	2(0-6)
Engr. Woodwork I, Shop 101.....	1(0-3)
Forging I, Shop 150.....	1(0-3)
Elec. Mach. & Con., Elect. Engr. 170	2(0-6)or
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)
Artillery I, Mil. Tr. 113A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Chemistry E-II, Chem. 108.....	4(3-3)
College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Desc. Geom., Mach. Des. 106.....	2(0-6)
Extens. Speech I, Pub. Ppk. 106.....	2(2-0)
Elect. Mach. & Con., Elect. Engr. 170	2(0-6)or
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)
Artillery II, Mil. Tr. 114A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Engr. Physics I, Phys. 145.....	5(4-3)
Plane Analytical Geom., Math. 110..	4(4-0)
Mechanism, Mach. Des. 121.....	3(3-0)
Mach. Draw. I, Mach. Des. 111.....	2(0-6)
Metallurgy, Shop 165.....	2(2-0)or
Prin. of Elec. Engr., Elect. Engr. 179,	2(2-0)
Foundry Production, Shop 161.....	1(0-3)
Artillery III, Mil. Tr. 115A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Engr. Physics II, Phys. 150.....	5(4-3)
Calculus I, Math. 205.....	5(5-0)
Amer. Indus. History, Hist. 105.....	3(3-0)
Mach. Draw. E-II, Mach. Des. 117..	2(0-6)
Prin. Elect. Engr., Elect. Engr. 179,	2(2-0)or
Metallurgy, Shop 165.....	2(2-0)
Artillery IV, Mil. Tr. 116A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Steam & Gas Engr. I, Mech. Engr. 201, 202	5(4-3)
Calculus II, Math. 206.....	3(3-0)
Direct-current Mach. I, Elect. Engr. 203, 204	4(3-2, 1)
Elect. Meas., Elect. Engr. 227, 228..	3(2-3)
Economics, Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Steam & Gas Engr. II, Mech. Engr. 204, 205	4(3-3)
Applied Mech., Ap. Mech. 202.....	4(4-0)
Direct-current Mach. II, Elect. Engr. 206, 207	3(2-2, 1)
Alternating-current Mach. I, Elect. Engr. 209, 211	5(4-2, 1)
Elect. Mach. Des., Elect. Engr. 270..	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 17

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Str. of Mat. E, Ap. Mech. 216, 220..	4(3-3)
Hydraulics, Ap. Mech. 230, 235....	4(3-3)
Alternating-current Mach. II, Elect. Engr. 214, 216	4(3-3)
Electrical Communication I, Elect. Engr. 217, 218	3(2-2, 1)
Elective†|| .....	2(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Inspection Trip, Elect. Engr. 190....	R

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Machine Tool Work I, Shop 170....	2(0-6)
Alternating-current Mach. III, Elect. Engr. 224, 225	5(3-3, 3)
Nontechnical elective|| .....	6(-)
Elective†|| .....	4(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 17

Number of hours required for graduation, 139.

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Plane Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

|| Omitted by students taking Advanced Course, Coast Artillery.

Curriculum in Flour-mill Engineering

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Chemistry E-I, Chem. 107.....	4(3-3)
College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Prin. of Milling I, Mill. Ind. 104....	2(1-3)
Engr. Drawing, Mach. Des. 101.....	2(0-6)
Engr. Woodwork I, Shop 101.....	1(0-3)
Forging I, Shop 150.....	1(0-3)
Artillery I, Mil. Tr. 113A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Chemistry E-II, Chem. 108.....	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Des. Geom., Mach. Des. 106.....	2(0-6)
Extem. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106.....	2(2-0)
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)
Artillery II, Mil. Tr. 114A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Engr. Physics I, Phys. 145.....	5(4-3)
Plane Analyt. Geom., Math. 110....	4(4-0)
Elem. Organic Chem., Chem. 123....	3(2-3)
Mach. Draw. I, Mach. Des. 111.....	2(0-6)
Quantitative Analysis A, Chem. 250..	3(1-6)
Artillery III, Mil. Tr. 115A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Engr. Physics II, Phys. 150.....	5(4-3)
Calculus I, Math. 205.....	5(5-0)
Mechanism, Mach. Des. 121.....	3(3-0)
Mach. Draw. II, Mach. Des. 116....	3(0-9)
Prin. of Mill. II, Mill. Ind. 106....	1(0-3)
Artillery IV, Mil. Tr. 116A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Applied Mechanics, Ap. Mech. 202...	4(4-0)
Calculus II, Math. 206.....	3(3-0)
Ad. Quantitative Anal., Chem. 260...	1(0-3)
American Ind. Hist., Hist. 105.....	3(3-0)
Farm Crops Laboratory, Agron. 101..	2(0-6)
Milling Practice I, Mill. Ind. 109....	3(1-6)
Milling Entomology, Ent. 116.....	1(1-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Str. of Mat. E, Ap. Mech. 216, 220..	4(3-3)
Economics, Econ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Grain Grad. and Judg., Agron. 108...	2(0-6)
Mill. Qual. of Wheat, Mill. Ind. 212,	3(3-0)
Milling Practice II, Mill. Ind. 111....	3(1-6)
Machine Tool Work I, Shop 170....	2(0-6)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 17

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Wheat and Flr. Test., Mill. Ind. 205,	3(0-9)
Grain Marketing, Ag. Ec. 203.....	3(3-0)
Flow Sheet Design, Mach. Des. 214..	2(0-6)
Mill. Tech. I, Mill. Ind. 201.....	2(0-6)
Steam and Gas Engr. I, Mech. Engr.	
201, 202.....	5(4-3)
Elective†||.....	3(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Exper. Baking, Mill. Ind. 206.....	3(1-6)
Elec. Engr. C., Elec. Engr. 160, 165,	3(2-2, 1)
Flour-mill Design, Mach. Des. 215...	2(0-6)
Mill. Tech. II, Mill. Ind. 202.....	2(0-6)
Steam and Gas Engr. II, Mech.	
Engr. 204, 205.....	4(3-3)
Elective†||.....	4(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total..... 18

Number of hours required for graduation, 140.

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing two hours of other work.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

|| Omitted by students taking Advanced Course, Coast Artillery.

Curriculum in Landscape Architecture

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Plane Trigonometry,* Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
General Botany I, Bot. 101.....	3(1-4, 2)
Des. Geom. A, Mach. Des. 107.....	3(0-9)
Object Drawing I, Arch. 111.....	2(0-6)
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)
Artillery I, Mil. Tr. 113A (men).....	1(0-3)and
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A..	R(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R

Total, men	17
Total, women	16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Botany II, Bot. 105.....	3(1-4, 2)
Sh. & Shad. & Per., Mach. Des. 108, 3(0-9)	
Object Drawing II, Arch. 114.....	2(0-6)
Surveying II, Civ. Engr. 111.....	2(0-6)
Artillery II, Mil. Tr. 114A (men), 1(0-3)and	
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R

Total, men	17
Total, women	16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Hist. of Arch. I, Arch. 154A.....	2(2-0)
El. of Arch. I, Arch. 106A.....	3(0-9)
Surveying III, Civ. Engr. 151, 155...3(2-3)	
General Chem., Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
Landsc. Gardening I, Hort. 125.....	3(3-0)

Artillery III, Mil. Tr. 115A (men), 1(0-3)and	
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
------------------------------	---

Total, men	17
Total, women	16

SECOND SEMESTER

Hist. of Arch. II, Arch. 157A.....	2(2-0)
El. of Arch. II, Arch. 107A.....	3(0-9)
Water Color I, Arch. 118.....	2(0-6)
Plant Ecology, Bot. 228.....	2(2-0)
El. of Hort., Hort. 107.....	3(2-3)
General Geology, Geol. 103.....	3(3-0)
Artillery IV, Mil. Tr. 116A, (men), 1(0-3)and	
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)
Elective†	1(-)

Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
------------------------------	---

Total, men	17
Total, women	16

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Hist. of Arch. III, Arch. 158A.....	2(2-0)
Pencil Rend. and Sketch., Arch. 116..	2(0-6)
Design I, Arch. 142.....	3(0-9)
Bldg. Mat. & Con., Arch. 187A.....	3(3-0)
Theory of Land. Des. Hort. 243.....	2(2-0)
Plant Materials I, Hort. 224.....	3(2-3)
Plant Physiology I, Bot. 208.....	3(3-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total.....	18
------------	----

SECOND SEMESTER

Hist. of Arch. IV, Arch. 160A.....	2(2-0)
Silviculture, Hort. 119.....	3(2-3)
Design II, Arch. 144.....	3(0-9)
Plant Materials II, Hort. 226A.....	3(2-3)
Work. Draw. & Spec., Arch. 191....	3(0-9)
Soils, Agron. 130	4(3-3)

Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
------------------------------	---

Total.....	18
------------	----

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Landscape Construct., Hort. 227....	3(2-3)
Greenhouse Const. & Mngt., Hort. 128, 3(3-0)	
Highway Engr. I, Civ. Engr. 231....	2(2-0)
Highway Materials Lab., Ap. Mech. 250	1(0-3)
Rural Architecture, Arch. 153.....	2(0-6)
Landsc. Gardening II, Hort. 238....	3(1-6)
Plant Pathology I, Bot. 205.....	3(1-4, 2)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R

Total.....	17
------------	----

SECOND SEMESTER

Civic Art, Hort. 223.....	3(1-6)
Landsc. Gardening III, Hort. 246....	3(1-6)
City Planning, Arch. 249.....	3(0-9)
Economics, Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Inspection Trip, Arch. 199.....	R
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Elective†|| .....	6(-)

Total.....	18
------------	----

Number of hours required for graduation: Men, 139; women, 135.

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing Plane Trigonometry and two hours of other work until the second semester.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

|| Omitted by students taking Advanced Course, Coast Artillery.

Curriculum in Mechanical Engineering

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Chemistry E-I, Chem. 107.....	4(3-3)
College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Engr. Drawing, Mach. Des. 101.....	2(0-6)
Extern. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106.....	2(2-0)
{ Engr. Woodwork I, Shop 101.... }	1(0-3) }
{ Forging I, Shop 150..... }	1(0-3) }
Elements of Steam and Gas Power, Mech. Engr. 130.....	2(0-6)
Artillery I, Mil. Tr. 113A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)
Total.....	17

SECOND SEMESTER

Chemistry E-II, Chem. 108.....	4(3-3)
Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Des. Geom., Mach. Des. 106.....	2(0-6)
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)
Elements of Steam and Gas Power, Mech. Engr. 130.....	2(0-6) or
{ Engr. Woodwork I, Shop 101.... }	1(0-3) }
{ Forging I, Shop 150..... }	1(0-3) }
Artillery II, Mil. Tr. 114A.....	1(0-3)
Engr. Lectures, Gen. Engr. 101.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)
Total.....	17

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Engr. Physics I, Phys. 145.....	5(4-3)
Plane Analyt. Geom., Math. 110.....	4(4-0)
Mechanism, Mach. Design 121.....	3(3-0)
Mach. Draw. I, Mach. Des. 111.....	2(0-6)
Metallurgy Shop 165	2(2-0)
Metallography I, Shop 167.....	1(0-3)
Artillery III, Mil. Tr. 115A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)
Total.....	18

SECOND SEMESTER

Engr. Physics II, Phys. 150.....	5(4-3)
Calculus I, Math. 205.....	5(5-0)
American Indus. Hist., Hist. 105....	3(3-0)
Mach. Draw. II, Mach. Des. 116....	3(0-9)
Foundry Production, Shop 161.....	1(0-3)
Artillery IV, Mil. Tr. 116A.....	1(0-3)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)
Total.....	18

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Ap. Mech., Ap. Mech. 202.....	4(4-0)
Calculus II, Math. 206.....	3(3-0)
Steam and Gas Engr. I, Mech. Engr. 201, 202	5(4-3)
Machine Tool Work I, Shop 170....	2(0-6)
Economics, Econ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Total.....	17

SECOND SEMESTER

Str. of Mat., Ap. Mech. 211, 220....	6(5-3)
Graphic Statics, Ap. Mech. 225.....	1(0-3)
Steam and Gas Engr. II, Mech. Engr. 204, 205	4(3-3)
Machine Tool Work II, Shop 192....	2(0-6)
Nontechnical Elective†|| .....	4(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Total.....	17

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Electrical Engr. M-I, Elect. Engr. 230, 231	4(3-2, 1)
Power Plant Engr., Mech. Engr. 206..	3(0-9)
Mach. Design I, Mach. Des. 204, 205,	5(3-6)
Hydraulics, Ap. Mech. 230, 235.....	4(3-3)
<i>Factory Option:</i>	
Factory Engr., Shop 245.....	2(2-0)
<i>Power Option:</i>	
Ad. Thermody., Mech. Engr. 230...	2(2-0)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Total.....	18

SECOND SEMESTER

Electrical Engr. M-II, Elect. Engr. 242, 243	4(3-2, 1)
Refrig., Heat, and Vent., Mech. Engr. 210, 215.....	3(2-3)
Machine Design II, Mach. Des. 210..	2(0-6)
Commercial Engr.,|| Elect. Engr. 250,	2(2-0)
<i>Factory Option: ||</i>	
Factory Design, Shop 255.....	2(0-6)
Machine Tool Work III, Shop 193,	1(0-3)
Elective†	3(-)
<i>Power Option: ||</i>	
Steam Turb., Mech. Engr. 235....	2(2-0)
Elective†	4(-)
Seminar, Gen. Engr. 105.....	R
Inspection Trip, Mech. Engr. 180.....	R
Total.....	17

Number of hours required for graduation, 139.

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, the first semester, postponing two hours of other work.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the head of the department and the dean.

|| Omitted by students taking Advanced Course, Coast Artillery.

Agricultural Engineering

Professor FENTON
Associate Professor ZINK
Assistant Professor LOGAN
Instructor BARGER

Assistant SMITH
Grad. Research Asst. HENDERSON
Grad. Research Asst. STAPLETON

This department gives instruction in such branches of engineering as are directly related to agriculture. It also correlates and gives general supervision to such courses presented in other engineering departments as are open to students in agriculture and agricultural engineering, in order that the agricultural application and uses of engineering principles, methods, and materials may be kept clearly before the student.

In all the courses given, the time is carefully apportioned between the classroom and laboratory, in order to present the subject in the clearest and most forceful way. The practical application of theoretical principles is emphasized.

The laboratory equipment is unusually ample and complete; all kinds of modern farm implements and equipment, to the value of \$30,000, are available, hence their construction, operation, adjustment, and care may be fully covered in the field and laboratory studies. The study of traction engines is arranged to cover thoroughly the construction, operation and repair of the numerous modern tractors which are part of the regular equipment; traction tests in conjunction with various types of farm power machinery are also made. The tractor laboratory is equipped with four tractor power units mounted on bases, with various types of tractor ignition apparatus, and with complete apparatus for power and draft tests. All farm machinery and tractor equipment is kept up to date through a system of exchange with the manufacturers whereby old machines are replaced, when advisable, by new ones.

The comparatively recent development of this work, and its rapidly growing importance, render investigational study very valuable, and special attention is given to the courses covering this phase of the subject.

The department possesses equipment valued at \$10,589.

COURSES IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

103. FARM BUILDINGS. 3(1-6)*; II. Mr. Fenton, and assistants.

Requirements, details of arrangements, and materials of construction for barns, storage, and work buildings for the farm; preparation of specifications, bills of material, and estimates of costs.

105. FARM STRUCTURES. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics (Ap. Mech. 202). Mr. Fenton and assistants.

Design of farm structures, details and materials of construction; specifications and estimates.

108. FIELD AND POWER MACHINERY C. 3(2-3); I. Mr. Logan and assistants.

Construction, operation and use of tillage, seeding, harvesting and miscellaneous farm machinery operated by animal and mechanical power. Charge, \$2.

111. FIELD AND POWER MACHINERY. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisites: Mechanism (Mach. Des. 121), Engineering Physics II (Phys. 150). Mr. Logan and assistants.

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of semester hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II, and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester, and summer session respectively.

Development, design, and utilization of tillage, seeding, and harvesting machinery for all forms of farm power. Charge, \$2.

115. MODERN FARM AND HOME EQUIPMENT. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230, 235). Mr. Logan.

Water supply, sewage disposal, lighting, heating, and ventilation of farm buildings; refrigeration; and rural electrification. Charge, \$1.

122. AGRICULTURAL MACHINES AND CONSTRUCTION. 2(1-3); I. Mr. Barger. Introductory principles of mechanics and physics as applied to agricultural equipment. Charge, \$1.

123, 124.† FARM EQUIPMENT. 3(2-3); II and SS. Mr. Barger.

Basic principles of mechanics, farm construction methods, farm surveying, lighting, water, and sewage disposal systems. Charge, \$1.

125, 127. FARM MOTORS. 4(2-6); II. Prerequisites: Engineering Physics II (Phys. 150) and Calculus I (Math. 205). Mr. Barger and assistants.

Theory, principles of construction, operation and adjustment, and the application of tractors, trucks, and other internal combustion engines to agricultural uses. Charge, \$3.

130. GAS ENGINES AND TRACTORS. 3(2-3); I, II, and SS. Mr. Barger and assistants.

Principles and application of the internal combustion engine, engine mechanisms, carburetion, valve timing, cooling, lubrication, and ignition. Charge, \$2.

140, 145. ELEMENTS OF IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Soils (Agron. 133). Mr. Fenton.

The fundamental principles of land reclamation by drainage and irrigation, with special reference to agricultural development. Charge, \$1.

150. LAND RECLAMATION. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230, 235) and Soils (Agron. 133). Mr. Fenton and assistants.

Principles and methods of bringing waste lands into production by drainage, irrigation, terracing, and land clearing. Charge, \$1.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

205. FARM MACHINERY RESEARCH. 2(0-6) to 5(0-15); II. Prerequisites: Field and Power Machinery (Ag. Engr. 111), such other courses as required, and permission of instructors. Mr. Fenton and Mr. Logan.

Original investigations along the lines of draft requirements, power consumption, or operation of farm machinery.

215. TRACTOR RESEARCH. 2(0-6) to 5(0-15); I. Prerequisite: Farm Motors (Ag. Engr. 125, 127) or its equivalent. Mr. Logan and Mr. Barger.

Research studies relating to tractor construction and operation.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH. 1 to 10 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Soils (Agron. 133), and Engineering Physics II (Physics 150) or equivalent. Mr. Fenton.

The laboratories of the College are available for research in the design, use, and application of machinery and equipment in the development of agriculture. The results of such investigations, if suitable, may be incorporated in bulletins of the Engineering Experiment Station, or the work may furnish material for the master's thesis.

† In the case of many of the engineering courses, one course number is used for the recitation and another for the laboratory part of the course.

Applied Mechanics

Professor SCHOLER
 Professor ROBERT
 Associate Professor DAWLEY
 Associate Professor CHEEK
 Instructor KOENITZER

Instructor PICKETT
 Instructor GIBSON
 Instructor NOBLE*
 Assistant RAILSBACK
 Graduate Research Asst. COWDERY

The aim of the course in applied mechanics is to give to the engineering student a practical working knowledge of those fundamental principles of mechanics upon which his future work in structural and machine design may be based.

The materials-testing laboratory is well equipped with machines and apparatus for making physical tests of materials of construction, such as tension, compression, flexure, shear, torsion, hardness, and impact tests, and tests under repeated load. Some of the machines are of sufficient capacity to test full size structural and machine members to destruction, among them being a universal machine of 200,000 pounds capacity, with extension members for testing long beams and columns. Facilities are provided for making, curing, and testing concrete and reinforced concrete test specimens.

The materials-testing laboratory also has complete equipment for the testing of highway materials, and has been designated as the official laboratory of the Kansas Highway Commission.

The hydraulics laboratory has facilities for furnishing water under a considerable range of pressures and volumes. It contains devices for measuring and recording the flow of water, including measuring pits, water meters, weirs, nozzles, pitometer, and Venturi meters. It is also provided with pumps, a standpipe, water motors, and a turbine water wheel for testing purposes, and a supply of pressure gauges, weighing scales, and other auxiliary apparatus. The equipment belonging to the department is valued at \$30,888.

COURSES IN APPLIED MECHANICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

102. APPLIED MECHANICS A. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry and Engineering Physics I. Mr. Robert and Mr. Cheek.

A study of statics, with applications to stress in structures; center of gravity; and moment of inertia.

116. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS A RECITATION. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics A. Mr. Robert and Mr. Cheek.

Behavior of materials subjected to tension, compression, and shear; strength and stiffness of simple beams; moment and shear in flexure of beams, with diagrams; designs of beams of wood, steel and reinforced concrete, and design and investigation of columns.

121. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS A LABORATORY. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics A. Mr. Robert and Mr. Cheek.

A study of various testing machines; tension, compression, shear, and bending tests on iron, steel, wood, and concrete; tests on cement and on the fine and coarse aggregates for concrete. Charge, \$2.

150. THESIS. 1(0-3), I; and 2(0-6), II. Mr. Scholer and Mr. Robert.

An excellent opportunity for experimental work in strength of materials, road materials, concrete and hydraulics, suitable for thesis projects in any branch of engineering; subject of investigation to be selected in consultation with the head of the department at the beginning of the senior year.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. APPLIED MECHANICS. 4(4-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Calculus I and Engineering Physics II. Mr. Robert, Mr. Dawley, and Mr. Pickett.

* Temporary appointment.

Composition, resolution, and conditions of equilibrium of concurrent and nonconcurrent forces; center of gravity; friction; laws of rectilinear and curvilinear motion of material points; moments of inertia; relations between forces acting on rigid bodies and the resulting motions; and of work, energy, and power.

211. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS RECITATION. 5(5-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics. Mr. Scholer, Mr. Robert and Mr. Koenitzer.

Behavior of materials subjected to tension, compression, and shear; riveted joints; torsion; shafts, and the transmission of power; strength and stiffness of simple and continuous beams; bending moments and shear forces in beams; design of beams; stresses in columns and hooks; and the design of columns.

216. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS E RECITATION. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics. Mr. Robert, Mr. Dawley, and Mr. Pickett. Similar to course 211, but much less time given to study of continuous girders and of reinforced concrete.

220. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS. Must accompany or follow course 211 or 216. Mr. Robert, Mr. Dawley, and Mr. Pickett.

Tension, compression, shear, and bending tests on specimens of iron, steel, wood and concrete; torsion tests on steel shafting; standard tests on fine and coarse aggregates for concrete. Charge, \$2.

225. GRAPHIC STATICS. 1(0-3); II. Must accompany or follow course 102 or 202. Mr. Robert.

Graphical solutions of the stresses existing in a number of typical trusses, under a variety of loadings.

230. HYDRAULICS RECITATION. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics. Mr. Robert, Mr. Dawley, and Mr. Pickett.

Fluid pressures, center of pressure, immersion and flotation; Bernoulli's theorem; orifices, weirs, short and long pipes; flow of water in open channels, and its measurement; elements of water power, impulse wheels, reaction turbines, and centrifugal pumps.

235. HYDRAULICS LABORATORY. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics. Mr. Robert, Mr. Dawley, and Mr. Pickett.

Tests to determine the coefficients of weirs and orifices, loss of head in pipes, water wheels, water turbines, rams, and pumps, also use and calibration of water meter. Charge, \$1.

250. HIGHWAY MATERIALS LABORATORY. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials Laboratory. Mr. Scholar, Mr. Koenitzer and Mr. Gibson.

A comprehensive course in the examination and testing of road materials. Charge, \$1.50.

260. ADVANCED APPLIED KINETICS. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials or Strength of Materials E. Mr. Robert.

Advanced problems in kinetics with special attention to kinetics of rigid bodies.

265. ADVANCED MECHANICS OF MATERIALS. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials. Mr. Scholer.

Theory of elasticity and its applications; advanced problems in continuous girders involving general three-moment equations.

270. HYDRAULIC MACHINERY. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Hydraulics. Mr. Robert.

Characteristics and applications of water wheels, turbines, pumps, and other hydraulic machinery.

275. ADVANCED HIGHWAY MATERIALS. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisite: Highway Materials Laboratory. Mr. Scholer.

An advanced course in the properties and testing of the various materials used in road construction.

276. DESIGN OF CONCRETE MIXTURES. 3(1-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials Laboratory. Mr. Scholer and Mr. Dawley.

Practical applications of the fundamental principles of concrete making, using various kinds of cement and placing special emphasis on the proper designing, mixing and placing of concrete mixtures to meet certain strength and durability requirements. Charge, \$2.50.

280. MECHANICS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. 2(2-0); I. No credit for students who have had Strength of Materials. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials E. Mr. Scholer and Mr. Robert.

The behavior of reinforced concrete structural elements including slabs, rectangular beams, T-beams, columns, and special floor systems under load.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION. 1 to 10 credits; I or II. Mr. Scholer, Mr. Robert, and Mr. Dawley.

Many problems related to materials used in engineering construction offer attractive fields for research. A number of special pieces of apparatus in addition to the usual equipment of strength-of-materials laboratory are available for this work. The results of such investigations, if suitable, may be incorporated in bulletins of the Engineering Experiment Station; this work may furnish materials for the master's thesis.

Architecture

Professor WEIGEL
Associate Professor CHEEK
Assistant Professor HELM
Assistant Professor WICHERS

Assistant Professor SMITH*
Instructor WARR
Instructor LOCKARD†

The courses in architecture are offered not only to provide for the fundamental training necessary for the practice of architecture, but also to give the student a facility and working knowledge which will be of immediate value to him upon graduation. The foundation which the student acquires in college should be supplemented by continual professional study, especially during those years immediately following graduation, when it is desirable that he should acquire practical experience in the employ and under the guidance of capable and experienced members of the profession. Students are most urgently advised to acquire practical experience in an architect's office during the summer vacations of their college course.

Throughout the course the instruction by lectures, recitations and drafting-room practice is fully amplified and expanded by a free use of the equipment of the Department of Architecture. Within the department is housed a good working library of the standard architectural works and leading professional magazines, together with the collections of lantern slides and photographs, to all of which the student has free access. Placed about the amply lighted and well-equipped rooms of the department is a generous collection of plaster casts, including important examples of architectural fragments and ornaments from historical monuments. On the walls of the drafting rooms, where they are constantly before the student, are hung selected examples from the department's collection of original drawings, including specimens of both academic and current professional work. From time to time this exhibit is changed.

At frequent intervals, representative men actually engaged in the practice of architecture and the allied arts and trades are invited to talk to and to advise the student. During the junior or senior year under the direction of and in company with a member of the departmental faculty, each student is ex-

* Absent on leave, first semester, 1930-'31.

† Temporary appointment, first semester, 1930-'31.

pected to make a visit to one or more of the neighboring cities, thus enabling him to acquaint himself with the representative work of the profession as well as with the operations and processes involved in the conduct of allied professions and industries.

Students pursuing the curriculum in architecture are urged to devote a fifth year to the work. By so doing, a student can combine the curricula in architectural engineering and architecture and receive the bachelor of science degree in both.

All drawings or designs made during the student's course are to become the property of the department, to be used or returned at the discretion of the faculty.

The department owns equipment valued at \$16,589.

COURSES IN ARCHITECTURE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

106A. ELEMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE I. 3(0-9); I, II, and SS. Mr. Wichers, Mr. Ware, and Mr. Lockard.

A thorough treatment of the orders and fundamental elements of architectural forms; special attention to the development of a high standard of lettering and draftsmanship. Charge, \$1.

107A. ELEMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE II. 3(0-9); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Elements of Architecture I. Mr. Wichers, Mr. Ware, and Mr. Lockard.

Simple application of the forms studied in course 106A; simple architectural rendering. Charge, \$1.

111. OBJECT DRAWING I. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Mr. Helm and Mr. Wichers.

The drawing of simple geometric objects; studies from fragments of antique architectural ornament.

114. OBJECT DRAWING II. 2(0-6), I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Object drawing I. Mr. Helm and Mr. Wichers.

An application and expansion of the principles taught in Object Drawing I.

116. PENCIL RENDERING AND SKETCHING. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Object Drawing II. Mr. Helm and Mr. Wichers.

The drawing of architectural ornament, architectural fragments, and pencil sketches from nature.

117. STILL LIFE DRAWING. 2(0-6); I, and SS. Prerequisite: Water Color I (Arch. 118). Mr. Helm.

Advanced studies from full-length plaster casts in charcoal; pen and ink rendering.

118. WATER COLOR I. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite Arch. 116 or approval of instructor. Mr. Helm.

Exercises in the handling of the medium and of the translation of color; theory of color.

119. WATER COLOR II. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Arch. 118. Mr. Helm.

Advanced study in the technique of the medium. Includes both studio work and out-of-door sketching.

120. INTERIOR DESIGN. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Arch. 118, 145, and 244. Mr. Helm.

The principles of interior architecture with special attention to period design.

121. LIFE DRAWING I. 2(0-6); II Prerequisite: Arch. 118. Mr. Helm. Drawing from the living model in charcoal. Deposit, \$5.

123. LIFE DRAWING II. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Arch. 121, Mr. Helm. A continuation of Life Drawing I. Deposit, \$5.

124. DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. 2(2-0); I and II. Mr. Wichers.

The course is designed to help the student understand home building problems. A detailed study is made of home designing and planning.

133. CLAY MODELING. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Arch. 117. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Helm.

The making of clay models, plaster casts of simple decorative fragments and anatomical forms; and construction of relief maps. Charge, \$1.

134. PEN AND INK DRAWING I. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Arch. 116 or approval of instructor. Mr. Helm.

A study of the technique and drawing of fragments, casts, still-life, etc., in this medium, also outdoor sketching.

135. PEN AND INK DRAWING II. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Arch. 134. Mr. Helm.

A continuation of Pen and Ink Drawing I (Arch. 134).

137. BLOCK PRINTS. 2(0-6); I and SS. Prerequisite: Arch. 114 or approval of instructor. Mr. Helm.

A study of the carving of original compositions in linoleum and wood blocks.

142, 144. DESIGN I AND II. 3(0-9) each; I and II each. Prerequisites: For I, Arch. 107A and 114; for II, Arch. 142. Mr. Weigel, Mr. Smith and Mr. Ware.

An analysis of architectural composition and rendering. Charge, \$1 for each course.

145, 147. DESIGN III AND IV. 5(0-15) each; I and II. Prerequisites: For III, Arch. 117 and 144; for IV, Arch. 145. Mr. Weigel, Mr. Smith and Mr. Ware.

Continuation of Design II; time problems and rapid design sketches required, at frequent intervals. Charge, \$1 for each course.

153. RURAL ARCHITECTURE. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 144 and 191. Mr. Wichers.

A detailed study of the small home and the architectural needs of rural communities.

154A, 157A. HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I and II respectively. Mr. Smith and Mr. Lockard.

The history of architecture from the dawn of civilization to the end of the Roman Empire, in I; II covers the Gothic period, to 1400.

158A, 160A. HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE III AND IV. 2(2-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: Arch. 114 and 157A. Mr. Smith and Mr. Ware.

Continuation of Arch 157A; finishes the history of architecture to modern times.

163, 164. HISTORIC ORNAMENT I AND II. 2(1-3) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: Arch. 118 and Arch. 160A. Mr. Helm.

The study and analysis of historic ornament and its application to architectural and decorative design. Charge, \$1 for each course.

165, 170. COMMERCIAL ILLUSTRATION I AND II. 2(0-6) each; I and II. Mr. Helm.

The principles of advertising arrangements; making various types of advertising designs, such as newspaper advertisements, lettering, and posters; making cover designs for magazines, books, and trade catalogues; for headings, tail pieces, and decorative page arrangements; drawings carried out in black and white and in one or more colors.

178, 182. HISTORY OF PAINTING AND SCULPTURE I AND II. 2(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Mr. Smith and Mr. Ware.

In course 178, a study of development of painting, sculpture, furniture and the minor arts to the fifteenth century. In course 182, continuation to the beginning of the twentieth century.

187A. BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Elements of Architecture II (Arch. 107A). Mr. Cheek.

An introduction to the properties and uses of the materials of construction; also plumbing, heating, and lighting systems; occasional visits to buildings under construction.

191. WORKING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. 3(0-9); II. Prerequisites: Arch. 142 and 187A. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Wichers.

Preparing working drawings and specifications for suburban residences; drawing complete details for buildings, working out heating, plumbing, and structural problems.

192. THEORY OF STRUCTURES I. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 191, Applied Mechanics A (Ap. Mech. 102), and Strength of Materials A (Ap. Mech. 116, 121). Mr. Cheek.

Mathematical and graphical solutions of stresses in framed structures under static loading; practical problems in the design of wood construction; occasional inspection trips to buildings under construction.

194A. THEORY OF STRUCTURES II. 5(3-6); II. Prerequisite: Arch. 1792. Mr. Cheek.

A continuation of Theory of Structures I applied to steel and masonry structures.

196, 198. STRUCTURAL DESIGN I AND II. 3(1-6) each; I and II, respectively Prerequisite: Theory of Structures II (Arch. 194A). Mr. Cheek.

Application of the principles covered under Theory of Structures to the coordinated, grouped design of an entire structure with complete working drawings and details; preferably a problem simultaneously under consideration in an architectural design course.

199. INSPECTION TRIP. R; II. Prerequisite: Senior classification. Mr. Weigel and assistants.

An inspection trip is made to one of the larger cities of the Middle West by the senior students in Architectural Engineering, Architecture, and Landscape Architecture. The inspection party is under the charge of one or more faculty members of the Department of Architecture. Time allotted to the trip is from three days to one week. Cost to each student for trip, including meals, lodging and transportation, approximately \$50.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201, 206. ADVANCED FREE-HAND DRAWING I AND II. 2(0-6) each; I and II. Prerequisites: Arch. 117 and 118. Mr. Helm.

Study of the human figure and exercises in original composition of architectural ornament, various mediums being employed.

208. FURNITURE DESIGN. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisites: Arch. 120 and Arch. 160A. Mr. Helm.

A study of the history of furniture design and its relationship to architectural development.

211, 216. ADVANCED HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION AND ART I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisite: Arch. 182. Mr. Weigel.

In course 211, a detailed study of civilization from the Babylonian and Assyrian empires to the fifteenth century, tracing the artistic development of each epoch; in course 216, a continuation of course 211.

217, 218. ETCHING I AND II. 2(0-6) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: Arch. 117 and Arch. 134. Mr. Helm.

Instruction is given in the technical principles of etching on copper and zinc plate.

221. PROBLEMS IN ARCHITECTURAL DEVELOPMENT. 1 to 5 credits; I and II. Mr. Weigel.

Under direct supervision of some member of the departmental staff, study of historic problems in architectural development.

230, 235. OIL PAINTING I AND II. 2(0-6) each; I and II respectively and SS. Prerequisite: Water Color I (Arch. 118) or approval by instructor. Mr. Helm.

Rudiments of painting in oil; sketching of simple objects and drapes. In course 235, painting of larger still-life groups and out-door sketching.

244. GENERAL HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Object Drawing II (Arch. 114) or Design A (Ap. Art. 106). Mr. Weigel.

The historic architectural styles of the world studied and analyzed; written papers, with sketches, required of each student. (Elective for nonarchitectural students.)

249. CITY PLANNING. 3(0-9); II. Prerequisites: Arch. 144, Hort. 223, and Hort. 245. Mr. Weigel.

A detailed study of city planning, including transportation and street systems, parks and recreation facilities, public buildings and civic centers, subdivisions of land, restrictions and zoning.

253, 256. DESIGN V AND VI. 8(0-24) each; I and II each. Prerequisites: For V, Arch. 118 and 147; for VI, Arch. 253. Mr. Weigel and Mr. Smith.

Continuation of Design IV; special training in interior design and decoration. Charge, \$1 for each course.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301, 304. ADVANCED DESIGN I AND II. 3(0-9) to 10 (0-30) each; I and II respectively. Mr. Weigel.

A study of the planning of important buildings and groups of buildings. Course 304, a continuation of 301, may furnish material for the master's thesis.

324. RESEARCH IN ARCHITECTURE. 1 to 10 credits; I and II.

The study of a research problem in architecture, determined by conferences between Mr. Weigel and the student and approved by the Graduate Council. This course may furnish material for the master's thesis.

Civil Engineering

Professor CONRAD
Professor FRAZIER
Professor FURR

Associate Professor WHITE
Instructor CRAWFORD
Instructor MORSE

The purpose of the instruction in the Department of Civil Engineering is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of engineering and to develop his ability to analyze engineering problems, and thus prepare the graduate to enter any one of the many special fields which are usually included under the title of civil engineering.

In addition to the laboratory equipment of the other engineering departments, which is available to civil-engineering students, the Department of Civil Engineering possesses a good assortment of transits, levels, plane tables, compasses, tapes, and chains. It also owns a precise level, a direction theodolite, a repeating theodolite, four different kinds of solar attachments, and a base-line outfit.

Approximately 90 per cent of the graduates of this department are now engaged in engineering work in cities, in the oil fields, in the government reclamation and valuation service, in consulting engineering, in highway work, in construction work, and in other work in which a knowledge of civil engineering is a prerequisite.

The department owns equipment valued at \$20,511.

COURSES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT.

102, 111. SURVEYING I AND II. 2(0-6) each; I, II, and SS each. Prerequisite or parallel (for I): Plane Trigonometry (Math. 101); prerequisite (for II): Surveying I. Mr. White, Mr. Crawford, and Mr. Morse (for I); Mr. Furr and Mr. White (for II).

Course 102, the use and care of engineer's surveying instruments; course 111, land and topographic surveying. Charge, \$1 for each course.

120. MASONRY AND FOUNDATIONS. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Engineering Physics II (Physics 150); prerequisite or parallel: Applied Mechanics I (Ap. Mech. 202). Mr. Frazier.

Design and construction of foundations; stresses in plain masonry structures; the method of designing such structures.

125. CIVIL ENGINEERING DRAWING I. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Machine Drawing I (Mach. Design 111). Mr. White.

Stereotomy, shades and shadows, isometric and perspective drawing; copying working drawings of engineering structures.

145. RAILWAY ENGINEERING I. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Surveying IV and C. E. Drawing I (Civ. Engr. 125, 156, and 157). Mr. Frazier.

Railway engineering based on Wellington's economic theory; study of track construction and maintenance; design of yards and terminals.

151, 155. SURVEYING III. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Surveying II. Mr. Furr and Mr. White.

Topographic, hydrographic, city, and mine surveying.

Laboratory.—Topographic surveying and topographic mapping.

156, 157. SURVEYING IV. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Surveying II; prerequisite or parallel: Calculus I (Math. 205). Mr. Furr.

Railroad curves and earthwork.

161. DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION I. 2(2-0); II and SS. Prerequisite and parallel: Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230, 235). Mr. Conrad and Mr. White.

Design and construction of drainage and irrigation works.

170. THESIS. 1(0-3), I; and 2(0-6), II respectively. Mr. Conrad.

A report on a proposed design, and original investigation, or a library research. With approval of Mr. Conrad, thesis work may be taken in some other department, the thesis subject to be selected and approved by the department head before the October first next preceding the student's graduation. An equivalent amount of work in an elective subject approved by the dean of this division may be substituted for thesis.

180. INSPECTION TRIP. R; II. Prerequisite: Senior classification. Mr. Conrad and assistants.

A trip of three to four days to Kansas City and other near-by industrial centers for the purpose of inspecting industrial plants and projects of special interest to civil engineers. The plants inspected are carefully selected to exemplify various engineering applications in practice.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. STRESSES IN FRAMED STRUCTURES. 4(4-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials (Ap. Mech. 211). Mr. Conrad.

Computation of stresses in bridges and buildings.

205. CIVIL ENGINEERING DRAWING II. 2(0-6); I and SS. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials Rec. (App. Mech. 211). Mr. Conrad.

Graphic statics and design of simple roof trusses in timber and steel.

211, 216. ASTRONOMY AND GEODESY. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisites: Surveying III (Civ. Engr. 151, 155) and Calculus II (Math. 206). Mr. Frazier.

The elements of practical astronomy; precise methods of surveying and leveling.

Laboratory.—Astronomical observations, principally for determining true meridian and latitude; base-line measurements and triangulation work.

220. WATER SUPPLY. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230, 235). Mr. Frazier.

Water supply from the standpoint of consumption, collection, storage, distribution and purification.

225. SEWERAGE. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Hydraulics (Ap. Mech. 230). Mr. Frazier.

Design and construction of sewer systems and disposal plants.

231. HIGHWAY ENGINEERING I. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Surveying II (Civ. Engr. 111). Mr. Furr.

Location, construction, and maintenance of roads and pavements.

246. DESIGN OF FRAMED STRUCTURES. 3(0-9); II and SS. Prerequisite: Stresses in Framed Structures (Civ. Engr. 201). Mr. Conrad.

The making of general drawings for a highway truss bridge, a railroad truss bridge, and a railroad deck plate girder.

247. ECONOMICS OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION. 4(4-0); II. Prerequisites: Highway Engineering I and Stresses in Framed Structures. Mr. Conrad.

Primarily a study of methods in plant construction, costs, and economy in design.

250, 255. CONCRETE DESIGN. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials (Ap. Mech. 211). Mr. Conrad.

Design of reënforced buildings, retaining walls, dams and bridges.

Laboratory.—Drawing reënforced concrete retaining walls, dams, slab bridges, and girder bridges.

256. REËNFORCED CONCRETE ARCHES. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Concrete Design (Civ. Engr. 250, 255). Mr. Conrad.

Various types of reënforced concrete arches adapted for use in bridges, buildings, and dams, computation of stresses; arrangement of details.

260, 265. RAILWAY ENGINEERING II. 4(2-6); II. Prerequisite: Railway Engineering I (Civ. Engr. 145). Mr. Frazier.

Railway operation and maintenance.

Laboratory.—A reconnaissance and survey of a short railroad; making the maps, profiles and estimates from the survey.

270, 275. HIGHWAY ENGINEERING II. 4(2-6); II. Prerequisite: Highway Engineering I (Civ. Engr. 230). Mr. Furr.

Highway laws, highway administration, and highway economics.

Laboratory.—A reconnaissance and survey for a highway a few miles long; making the maps, profiles, and estimates from the survey.

276. HIGHWAY ECONOMICS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Highway Engineering II. Mr. Furr.

Highway transport and construction problems as affected by recent findings of research agencies.

280, 285. DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION II. 4(2-6); II. Prerequisite: Drainage and Irrigation I (Civ. Engr. 161). Mr. Conrad.

Design of irrigation structures and management of irrigation projects.

Laboratory.—Making the survey for a drainage or irrigation project; making maps, estimates, and designs, using the survey as a basis.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. ADVANCED BRIDGE STRESSES. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Stresses in Framed Structures (Civ. Engr. 201). Mr. Conrad.

A study of deflections; stresses in continuous, movable, cantilever, suspension, and steel arch bridges; and secondary stresses.

304. CIVIL ENGINEERING RESEARCH. 3 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites depend on subject of research. Mr. Conrad, Mr. Frazier, or Mr. Furr.

Original investigation or advanced study in some field relating to the practice of civil engineering.

316. RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Railway Engineering I (Civ. Engr. 146). Mr. Frazier.

A study of the function of the railway system; its relation to industrial development and its correlation with other methods of transportation.

Electrical Engineering

Professor KLOEFFLER
Professor BRENNEMAN
Associate Professor KERCHNER
Assistant Professor HUNT

Assistant Professor JORGENSON
Assistant Professor BUECHE
Assistant Professor CORCORAN
Instructor SITZ

Instruction in the Department of Electrical Engineering is planned to give the student a thorough training in the underlying principles of electrical phenomena, direct and alternating current, and in the application of electrical theory to the solution of the practical problems in the many fields of the industry. The textbook, lectures, and classroom instruction are accompanied by extended courses in the laboratories.

The main dynamo laboratory contains examples of many types of electrical machinery and control apparatus, including more than 50 direct and alternating-current generators and motors ranging from 1 to 15 kilowatts capacity. The instrument room in connection contains more than 140 instruments for the measurement of current, voltage, power, frequency, and other electrical quantities. The dynamo laboratory also includes a complete electric-railway test set, consisting of two modern railway motors, geared to a load and operated by a modern pneumatic type of control equipment. Supplementary to this laboratory is another dynamo laboratory fitted with direct-current motor-generator sets and accessory equipment for the first-year course in electric-machinery construction and operation.

An electrical measurement laboratory is equipped with standards of resistance, electromotive force, self-induction, and capacity, and many types of bridges and apparatus for the measurement of magnetic and electric quantities. The main electrical measurement laboratory is supplemented by a standardizing laboratory which contains all the necessary precision instruments, sine wave generating equipment and control apparatus for calibrating voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, instrument transformers, watt-hour meters, and rotating standards.

There are two communication laboratories: The wire communication laboratory contains several demonstration panels and switchboards for magneto, common battery (manual) and automatic telephone systems, and oscillators, bridges, and artificial telephone lines for making measurements at the various frequencies encountered in telephone practice. The radio communication laboratory is supplied with equipment for high frequency measurements and the study of radio phenomena.

An illumination laboratory is equipped with bar, spherical and portable photometers and accessory equipment such as lamps, reflectors, and luminaries.

The wiring laboratory for the freshman course contains sixteen booths or rooms, in imitation of buildings both finished and in process of construction, and a complete stock of supplies for concealed knob and tube, conduit, and conduit construction which provides students with actual practice in wiring buildings.

A special laboratory is provided for the research conducted by the electrical engineering staff and for the special investigations made by graduate students. The equipment belonging to the department is valued at \$52,238.

COURSES IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

160, 165. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING C. 3(2-2, 1); II. Prerequisite: Engineering Physics II (Physics 150). Mr. Jorgenson and Mr. Sitz.

The fundamental principles of direct-current and alternating-current electricity, with emphasis upon proper installation and operation of different classes of machines.

Laboratory.—Practice to give a knowledge of the most important commercial tests; proper use of electrical instruments; a written report of each test. Charge, \$1.50.

170. ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND CONSTRUCTION. 2(0-6); I and II. Mr. Hunt, Mr. Jorgenson, and Mr. Sitz.

An introductory course in applied electricity; various modern methods of interior wiring, and installation, care, operation and repair of electrical machinery. Charge, \$3.

179. PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Chemistry EI and EII (Chem. 107 and 108), and Trigonometry (Math. 101). Mr. Klœffler and Mr. Bueche.

The fundamental principles of electronics.

181. ELECTRONICS LABORATORY. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Principles of Electrical Engineering (Elect. Engr. 179). Mr. Bueche.

A series of experiments designed to show the fundamental principles of vacuum tubes. Charge, \$1.50.

190. INSPECTION TRIP. R; I. Prerequisite: Senior classification. Mr. Klœffler and assistants.

A trip of four to six days to Kansas City, St. Louis and other cities for the purpose of making inspections of power plants and various industries illustrating the application of electrical engineering principles.

195. THESIS. 1(0-3); I; and 2(0-6), II. Mr. Klœffler, Mr. Brenneman, Mr. Kerchner, Mr. Hunt, Mr. Bueche and Mr. Corcoran.

Subject for thesis work selected in consultation with the department head at the beginning of the senior year; every opportunity given to work out original ideas as to design and operation of electrical apparatus and machinery.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

203, 204. DIRECT-CURRENT MACHINES I. 4(3-2, 1); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Calculus I (Math. 205) and Engineering Physics II (Physics 150). Mr. Brenneman, Mr. Hunt and Mr. Sitz.

A detailed study of the fundamental principles of magnetic and electric circuits and their application to the various types of direct-current machines.

Laboratory.—A series of experiments designed to show the fundamental principles and characteristics of direct-current machines. Charge, \$1.75.

206, 207. DIRECT-CURRENT MACHINES II. 3(2-2, 1); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Direct-current Machines I. Mr. Brenneman, Mr. Hunt, Mr. Jorgenson and Mr. Sitz.

A detailed study of special types of direct-current machinery, dynamo losses, and commutation.

Laboratory.—Special attention to the different methods of determining generator and motor efficiency and to proper tabulation and interpretation of results. Charge, \$1.50.

209, 211. ALTERNATING-CURRENT MACHINES I. 5(4-2, 1); I, II, and SS. Pre-

requisites: Calculus II (Math. 206) and Direct-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 203, 204). Mr. Kerchner, Mr. Hunt, Mr. Jorgenson, and Mr. Corcoran.

A mathematical treatment of alternating-current phenomena.

Laboratory.—A series of experiments illustrating the theoretical work; practice in accurate measurement of capacity and inductance, and the effect of each upon the circuit; study of polyphase circuits. Charge, \$1.75.

214, 216. ALTERNATING-CURRENT MACHINES II. 4(3-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I. Mr. Kerchner, Mr. Hunt, and Mr. Corcoran.

Principles of design, construction and operation of transformers and alternating-current generators.

Laboratory.—A series of experiments involving commercial and special tests of transformers and alternators. Charge, \$1.50.

217, 218. ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION I. 3(2-2, 1); I. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 209, 211). Mr. Kloeffer and Mr. Bueche.

The principles of telephone communications as applied to the apparatus and circuits used on magneto, common battery (manual) Strowger automatic, and machine switching systems; toll telephone practice, involving the use of line loading, repeaters, and carrier currents.

Laboratory.—Study of telephone apparatus and circuits on magneto, common battery, and automatic systems; measurements made on artificial telephone lines. Charge, \$1.50.

219, 223. RADIO COMMUNICATION. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 209, 211). Mr. Bueche.

The production, measurement, and control of high-frequency alternating currents and electro-magnetic waves, and their application to radio telegraphy and telephony and carrier current transmission; principles of operation of thermionic vacuum tubes and a proper consideration of these principles in their application to the generation, modulation, amplification, and detection of continuous waves.

Laboratory.—Characteristics of vacuum tubes; high frequency measurements. Charge, \$1.50.

224, 225. ALTERNATING-CURRENT MACHINES III. 5(3-3, 3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines II. Mr. Kerchner, Mr. Hunt, Mr. Jorgenson, and Mr. Corcoran.

Continuation of Alternating-current Machines II (E. E. 214), including synchronous motors, parallel operation of alternators, converters, induction and commutator alternating-current motors, rectifiers, alternating-current instruments, and accessory apparatus.

Laboratory.—Continuation of Alternating-current II Laboratory. (Elect. Engr. 216). Tests on machines listed in Elect. Engr. 224. Charge, \$2.

227, 228. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Calculus I (Math. 205) and Engineering Physics II (Physics 150). Mr. Brenne-man and Mr. Bueche.

Methods for electric and magnetic measurements; resistance, quantity, current, electromotive force, capacity, inductance.

Laboratory.—Application of fundamental principles studied in the class room. Charge, \$2.

230, 231. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING M-I. 4(3-2, 1); I. Prerequisites: Calculus I and Engineering Physics II. Mr. Hunt and Mr. Sitz.

Direct-current machines with reference to the fundamental laws of the electric circuit, the principles of direct-current machinery, and the more important commercial tests; and introduction to alternating-current circuits.

Laboratory.—A series of experiments covering the fundamental principles and characteristics of direct-current machines. Charge, \$1.50.

232, 233. ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION II. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Electrical Communication I. Mr. Bueche.

Transmission problems, telephonic efficiencies, telephone repeaters, wave filters, and carrier currents.

Laboratory.—High frequency measurements as applied to wire communication. Charge, \$1.50.

235, 236. ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: Calculus I and Engineering Physics II. Mr. Hunt.

Photometry, light standards, principles of illumination and illumination design.

Laboratory.—Photometric measurements of light intensity, luminous flux, brightness, and illumination; the determination of light distribution about various illuminants and luminaries. Charge, \$1.50.

238, 239. ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND METERS. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I. Mr. Bueche.

The operation, construction and testing of indicating instruments, watt-hour meters, instrument transformers, and relays.

Laboratory.—Various methods of testing and calibrating electrical instruments and meters. Should accompany the class work. Charge, \$1.50.

242, 243. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING M-II. 4(3-2, 1); II. Prerequisite: Electrical Engineering M-I (Elec. Engr. 230, 231). Mr. Hunt.

The important principles of alternating-current machinery of primary importance to mechanical engineers.

Laboratory.—Standard tests of alternators, motors, and transformers, and methods of operating the different types of alternating-current machinery. Charge, \$1.50.

246. STORAGE BATTERY ENGINEERING. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisites: Chemistry E-I (Chem. 108) and Engineering Physics II (Physics 150). Mr. Brenneman.

Process of manufacture, molecular and chemical theory of operation, behavior on charge and discharge, rating, life, and applications of a storage battery.

250. COMMERCIAL ENGINEERING. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Economics (Econ. 101). Mr. Kloeffer.

The relation of the engineer to commercial life; salesmanship; humanics.

270. ELECTRICAL MACHINE DESIGN. 1(0-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Direct-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 203). Mr. Brenneman and Mr. Hunt.

The principles of electrical design; each student makes calculation for electromagnets and a direct-current motor.

275. ADVANCED ALTERNATING CURRENTS. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 209). Mr. Kerchner.

Use of the vector methods in solving alternating-current problems; solving of single-phase, balanced or unbalanced three-phase problems in networks; computations of real and reactive power by symbolic notation.

280. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Elec. Engr. 213. Mr. Brenneman.

Transmission line design, economic and technical features; and properties of cables and insulators.

284. TRANSIENT ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Alternating-current Machines I and II and Differential Equations (Math. 201). Mr. Brenneman.

Two phases of electrical phenomena; (a) transients in time, and (b) transients in space.

287. **ADVANCED ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Engineering Physics II (Phys. 150), and Calculus II (Math. 206). Mr. Hunt.

The various theories on the property of light, the theoretical distribution curves from light sources of various shapes, psychological and physiological phases of lighting, daylight illumination in buildings, and spectrophotometry.

290. **PUBLIC UTILITY MANAGEMENT.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Economics (Econ. 101). Mr. Kloeffer.

The problems of depreciation, finance, rates, and public regulation in gas, electric, and telephone properties.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. **ELECTRIC CIRCUITS I.** 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines III (Elec. Engr. 224). Mr. Kerchner.

Methods of determining short circuit currents in networks; equivalent impedances of multi-circuit transformers; symmetrical components for analysis of unbalanced polyphase circuits and analysis of induction motor performance on unbalanced voltages; short transmission lines in steady state.

304. **ELECTRIC CIRCUITS II.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Electric Circuits I (Elec. Engr. 301). Mr. Kerchner.

Long transmission lines in steady state with various terminal conditions; transmission charts; harmonics in circuits; general circuit constants; transmission problems involving synchronous machines.

307. **OPERATIONAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS.** 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 209). Mr. Corcoran.

Heaviside's Operational Calculus applied to electric circuit theory.

310. **DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC CIRCUITS.** 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Direct current Machines I (Elec. Engr. 203), Calculus I (Math. 205), and Calculus II (Math. 206). Mr. Brenneman.

Calculations in dielectric and magnetic circuits; properties of dielectric and magnetic materials.

336. **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH.** 1 to 10 credits; I or II. Prerequisite: Alternating-current Machines II (Elec. Engr. 214). Mr. Kloeffer, Mr. Brenneman, Mr. Kerchner, and Mr. Corcoran.

Special investigations adapted to the needs of individual students; may be used as the basis of a master's thesis. The laboratory work is correlated with the work of the Engineering Experiment Station.

General Engineering

Dean SEATON

Assistant Dean DURLAND

101. **ENGINEERING LECTURES.** R(1-0); entire freshman year. Dean Seaton, other members of the engineering faculty, and visiting practicing engineers.

Designed to acquaint freshman engineers and architects with fundamental principles of their profession and to give a general survey of the field. Charge, 75 cents.

105. **SEMINAR.** R(1-0); sophomore, junior, and senior years. Members of the engineering faculty.

Presentation by students of abstracts and reviews of articles appearing in the journals of their respective societies or in the technical press of their profession, and as far as possible is conducted by the student branches of the professional engineering societies. Occasionally these individual groups unite in the General Engineering Society, under whose auspices lectures are given by practicing engineers and by members of the engineering and college faculty on topics of general interest to engineering students. Charge, 75 cents.

Machine Design

Professor PEARCE
 Professor DURLAND
 Associate Professor SMUTZ
 Assistant Professor GINGRICH

Instructor OLSEN
 Instructor BRANIGAN
 Instructor HAHN

The courses in engineering drawing and machine drawing deal principally with the training of the freshman and sophomore students in visualization, and the application of graphical language to engineering problems, with particular reference to commercial drafting-room methods. The object of these courses is primarily to develop this graphical language as a tool to be used in all future engineering work.

The courses in machine design deal with mechanical transmission of power, analysis of the action of machine parts, and design of machine elements and of complete machines with careful regard to strength, stiffness, and general operating efficiency. They consider also aërodynamic forces and airplane structures. Here, too, may be included the courses in flour-mill design, which deal with the layout of flow-sheets and selection and arrangement of milling machinery.

The department owns equipment valued at \$8,353.

COURSES IN DRAWING AND MACHINE DESIGN

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. ENGINEERING DRAWING. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Mr. Smutz, Mr. Gingrich, and Mr. Hahn.

The selection and use of drawing instruments, construction of geometrical figures, lettering, orthographic projections and sections, and pictorial methods of representation.

106. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Engineering Drawing (Mach. Design 101) and Solid Geometry. Mr. Smutz, Mr. Gingrich, and Mr. Branigan.

More advanced problems than in Engineering Drawing, involving the point, line, and plane; the intersection and development of the surfaces of geometric solids; practical applications of the principles involved; emphasis on developing the student's ability to visualize drawings in the third angle.

107. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY A. 3(0-9); I and II. Mr. Gingrich and Mr. Branigan.

This course is primarily for architectural students, and its problems are all related to their work.

108. SHADES AND SHADOWS, AND PERSPECTIVE. 3(0-9); I and II. Prerequisites: Descriptive Geometry A (Mach. Design 107), and Elements of Architecture I (Arch. 106 A). Mr. Smutz and Mr. Gingrich.

Conventional shades and shadows of common geometrical solids, solids of revolution, and simple architectural members; the theory of perspective as applied to the same simple solids and to problems from architectural practice. Charge, \$1.50.

111. MACHINE DRAWING I. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Engineering Drawing (Mach. Design 101). Mr. Durland, Mr. Olsen, Mr. Branigan, and Mr. Hahn.

Conventional representations, working drawings, modern drafting-room systems, and the reproduction of drawings; special emphasis given to proper selection of views to present the necessary information in convenient forms, dimensioning, checking for errors, and the subject matter and arrangement of titles and notes.

116. MACHINE DRAWING II. 3(0-9); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Machine

Drawing I (Mach. Design 111). Mechanism (Mach. Design 121) must precede or accompany this course. Mr. Durland, Mr. Olsen, and Mr. Hahn.

The making of free-hand sketches of simple machine parts and complete working drawings from these sketches without further reference to the objects; kinematic problems, including belting, cams, linkages, and gears to fulfill specified conditions.

117. MACHINE DRAWING E-II. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Machine Drawing I (Mach. Design 111). Mr. Pearce, Mr. Olsen, and Mr. Hahn.

Machine sketching from parts of actual machines; complete working and assembly drawings. Practice is given in tracing and blue printing.

121. MECHANISM. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry (Math. 101) and Descriptive Geometry (Mach. Design 106). Mr. Pearce, Mr. Olsen, and Mr. Hahn.

A careful study of the fundamental elements of machinery with reference to the transmission of motion and force, and to their forms and arrangements in actual machines; the solution of a large number of graphical and mathematical problems is required.

126. THESIS. 1(0-3), I, and 2(0-6), II, respectively. Mr. Pearce and Mr. Durland.

Excellent material for thesis study is furnished by projects in machine design, aerodynamics, or flour-mill design; subject of the investigation is selected in consultation with the head of the department at the beginning of the senior year.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

204, 205. MACHINE DESIGN I. 5 (3-6; I and II. Prerequisites: Strength of Materials (Ap. Mech. 211), Machine Drawing II (Mach. Design 116), and Steam and Gas Engineering II (Mech. Eng. 204, 205). Mr. Pearce and Mr. Durland.

The straining actions in machine elements; frictions and lubrication; the action of reciprocating parts in engines; problems arising in the transmission of power and in the design of high-speed machinery.

Laboratory.—Riveted joints of a steam boiler designed in strict conformity to the A. S. M. E. Boiler Code; calculations for a number of simple machines and machine parts, paralleling the recitation class assignments.

210. MACHINE DESIGN II. 2(0-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Mach. Design 204, 205. Mr. Pearce and Mr. Durland.

Design of a small power shear; calculations made for all parts; a graphical analysis made of the stress in the shaft; working drawings made; and the rotative effect diagram of a steam engine.

214. FLOW SHEET DESIGN. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisites: Machine Drawing II (Mach. Design 116) and Milling Practice (Mill. Ind. 109). Mr. Pearce.

The construction of complete flow sheets for medium capacity flour mills.

215. FLOUR-MILL DESIGN. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisites: Strength of Materials E (Ap. Mech. 216), Milling Practice II (Mill. Ind. 111) and Flow Sheet Design (Mach. Design 214). Mr. Pearce.

The making of a design for a medium capacity flour mill, including the construction of a complete flow sheet, and the selection and planning of the arrangement of the machinery.

225. GRAPHICS OF ENGINEERING FORMULAS. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Plane Analytical Geometry (Math. 110). Mr. Pearce.

Design of empirical equations according to the methods of selected points, averages, or least squares, and a consideration of general methods of plotting; the diagramming of formulas; construction of nomographic or alignment charts, in which all the variables of a formula are along any straight transversal cutting the lines of the diagram.

250, 251. AERODYNAMICS. 4(3-3); I. Prerequisite: Applied Mechanics (Ap. Mech. 202). Mr. Pearce and Mr. Durland.

A general introduction into aerodynamics, particularly as regards action of air foils, effects or parasite drag, prediction of performance, and analysis of stability and control.

Laboratory.—Determination of performance curves and the stability of an airplane.

255. AIRPLANE DESIGN. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisites: Aerodynamics (Mach. Design 250, 251) and Strength of Materials (App. Mech. 211, 220). Mr. Pearce and Mr. Durland.

A general presentation of the problems involved in the design and stress analysis of an airplane structure, particularly as regards the requirements of the United States Department of Commerce.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. ADVANCED MACHINE DESIGN. 1 to 10 credits; I or II. Mr. Pearce and Mr. Durland.

At the option of the student this course may include (a) the design of a machine, (b) a study of the advanced dynamics of machinery, with special reference to inertia effects, torque characteristics, fly-wheel design, and balancing of multiple cylinder engines and compressors, the design of turbine drums and disks, the critical speed of rotating parts, and gyroscopic action, or (c) the investigation of some phase of aerodynamics. The course may furnish material for the master's thesis.

Mechanical Engineering

Professor CALDERWOOD
Professor MACK
Associate Professor BRAINARD*

Instructor FLINNER
Instructor KENT†

The object of the instruction in this department is to give to the student the fundamental principles underlying the design, construction, selection, operation and testing of steam boilers; steam engines and steam turbines; gas producers; gas and petroleum engines; compressed-air and refrigerating machinery; condensers and evaporators. These subjects are developed by courses in engineering thermodynamics and in steam and gas engineering, and are followed in the fourth year by courses in power-plant engineering, in refrigeration, and in heating and ventilation. The classroom instruction of every course consists of lectures and recitations, which are paralleled by work in the drafting room and laboratory, and supplemented by numerous practical problems, trade catalogues, notes and inspection trips requiring written reports.

The mechanical-engineering laboratories are well equipped for the testing of boilers, steam engines, gas engines, refrigeration machinery, fuel, lubricants, airplane motors, and other equipment and materials met with in the practice of mechanical engineering. In addition to the equipment installed especially for experimental purposes, all the heating, power, ventilating, and pumping equipment of the College subserves the further purpose of experimental work.

The equipment belonging to this department is valued at \$33,458.

COURSES IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT.

120, 125. STEAM AND GAS ENGINEERING C. 3(2-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Engineering Physics II and Calculus II. Mr. Flinner and Mr. Kent.

* On sabbatical leave, year 1930-'31.

† Temporary appointment.

Steam boilers, steam engines, steam turbines, gas and oil engines, including the various auxiliaries.

Laboratory.—Study and calibration of steam gauges, indicators, and planimeters; calorimeters; evaporative tests of steam boilers; determination of the heating value of liquid and gaseous fuels; tests of steam engines; operation and testing of refrigerating machines. Charge, \$1.50

130. ELEMENTS OF STEAM AND GAS POWER. 2(0-6); I and II. Mr. Calderwood and Mr. Kent.

An elementary study of steam engines, steam turbines, steam boilers, steam power-plant auxiliaries, gas and oil engines, natural and manufactured gas, gas power-plant auxiliaries, and the elements of automotive engineering.

135. HEATING AND VENTILATION A. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Engineering Physics II. Mr. Mack.

Fundamental principles of heating and ventilation; heat transmission of materials; furnace, steam, hot-water, and fan systems of heating.

170, 175. DAIRY REFRIGERATION. 2(1-3); I. Mr. Calderwood.

The elementary theory and principles of operation of various refrigerating and ice-making machinery and of cold storage, with special reference to the dairy industry.

Laboratory.—Various types of refrigeration systems and their operation; steam engine operation; tests of refrigeration machines. Charge, \$1.

180. INSPECTION TRIP. R; II. Prerequisite: Senior classification. Mr. Calderwood and assistants.

A trip of three to four days to Kansas City and other nearby industrial centers for the purpose of inspecting industrial plants of special interest to mechanical engineering students. The plants inspected are carefully selected to exemplify various engineering applications in practice.

195. THESIS. 1(0-3), I and 2(0-6), II; respectively. Mr. Calderwood and Mr. Mack.

The department laboratories are well equipped with apparatus suitable for experimental and research work in the field of heat-power engineering. Subject for investigation to be selected in consultation with the department head at the beginning of the senior year.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201, 202. STEAM AND GAS ENGINEERING I. 5(4-3); I, and II. Prerequisites: Mechanism (Mach. Design 121) and Calculus II (Math. 206). Mr. Calderwood, Mr. Mack, Mr. Flinner, and Mr. Kent.

Heat-power engineering, including valve gears and thermodynamics, with special stress upon the thermodynamics of gases and vapors, and gas and vapor cycles.

Laboratory.—Study and calibration of steam gauges, indicators, and planimeters; valve-setting and steam-engine operation; study of calorimeters, flow meters, and feed-water heaters; determination of the indicated and brake horsepower, mechanical efficiency and the steam consumption of high-speed automatic cut-off, Corliss, simple and compound engines; tests of DeLaval, Kerr and Terry steam turbines. Charge, \$1.50.

204, 205. STEAM AND GAS ENGINEERING II. 4(3-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 201. Mr. Calderwood, Mr. Mack, Mr. Flinner and Mr. Kent.

A detailed study of steam engines, steam boilers, steam turbines, internal-combustion engines, fuels and combustion, gas producers, and other power-plant equipment.

Laboratory.—Proximate analysis of coal; determination of the calorific values of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels; evaporative tests of steam boilers; tests of internal-combustion engines; test of compressed air and refrigerating machinery. Charge, \$1.50.

206. POWER-PLANT ENGINEERING. 3(0-9); I. Prerequisite: Mech. Eng. 204. Mr. Mack, Mr. Flinner and Mr. Kent.

Complete power-plant testing; special investigations of steam-engine performance; operation of gas producers; advanced laboratory work on internal-combustion engines; the designing of a complete power plant; and the solution of special problems dealing with power generation. Charge, \$1.50.

210, 215. REFRIGERATION, HEATING, AND VENTILATION. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Mech. Eng. 204. Mr. Mack.

Fundamental principles of refrigerating systems; the application of refrigeration to ice making, cold storage, and the cooling of air, liquids, and solids; fundamental principles of heating and ventilation.

Laboratory.—Tests of refrigerating machinery and of the thermal conductivity of insulating materials; tests of fans and blowers, radiators and house-heating boilers; the design of heating and ventilating systems for buildings. Charge, \$1.

221. REFRIGERATION. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Mech. Eng. 201. Mr. Mack. Thermodynamics of refrigeration; systems of refrigeration and their operation, application of refrigeration to ice making, cold storage, and the cooling of gases, liquids, and solids.

230. ADVANCED THERMODYNAMICS. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Mech. Eng. 201. Mr. Calderwood.

The advanced phases of engineering thermodynamics, including research work along fundamental properties of gases and vapors.

235. STEAM TURBINES. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Mech. Eng. 204. Mr. Calderwood.

The theoretical principles involved in the various important types of steam turbines and the construction and operation of some of the commercial types; the selection of a steam turbine as a prime mover for power plants operating under particular operating conditions; the effect of factors such as superheat, vacuum, and pressure.

240. AIRPLANE MOTORS. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Mech. Eng. 204. Mr. Flinner.

General principles, cycles of operation, efficiency, engine requirements, fuels, altitude performance, reliability, and types of airplane engines.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

305. ENGINEERING RESEARCH. 1 to 10 credits; I or II. Mr. Calderwood. and Mr. Mack.

The laboratory work is correlated with the work of the Engineering Experiment Station. Investigations on lubricants, fuels, combustion, internal-combustion engines, steam engines, steam turbines, steam boilers, gas producers, refrigeration, heat-insulating materials, heating and ventilation, compressed air, and similar subjects are carried on. Data secured in this course may be used as the basis for a master's thesis.

Shop Practice

Professor CARLSON
Professor SELLERS
Associate Professor GRAHAM
Assistant Professor JONES
Assistant Professor LYNCH
Assistant Professor AIMAN

Instructor GRANT
Instructor LOOMIS
Instructor GREELEY
Instructor MCCOLLUM
Instructor ABRAHAMSON
Assistant IRWIN

The work in the shops is planned to meet the needs of three classes of students: (1) those in the special courses related to engineering and agriculture who expect to make use of the knowledge gained in their subsequent work in the shops and on the farm; (2) those who are training themselves for teaching and need a general knowledge of the principles underlying shop work, to-

gether with sufficient skill in the performance of various operations to be able to instruct others; and (3) those in the courses in engineering whose need is to secure a thorough knowledge of the methods of performing various kinds of shop work, of the machines best suited for the different purposes of the amount of work that may be expected of the different machines, and of the workman under different conditions.

The shop building is a series of connected structures. The woodworking shop consists of two rooms, 40 by 90 and 35 by 42 feet, respectively. The wood machinery room is 45 by 81 feet and contains an excellent assortment of machines used in exemplifying commercial woodworking methods. The farm shop, 65 by 75 feet, is equipped for handling farm shop projects. The machine shop, 40 by 170 feet, is one of the best equipped shops of its kind in the country. The blacksmith shop is 50 by 100 feet and is equipped with thirty modern down-draft forges, arc and oxyacetylene welding outfits, and other important equipment. The iron and brass foundries, 27 by 100 and 24 by 34 feet, respectively, are modern in every respect.

A locker room of ample capacity is conveniently located near the shops building for the use of students taking work in the department.

The value of equipment belonging to the department is \$43,556.

COURSES IN SHOP PRACTICE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. **ENGINEERING WOODWORK I.** 1(0-3); I and II. Mr. Aiman and Mr. Irwin.

Importance of the use of methods, machinery, and men in connection with an industrial woodworking plant; forest conditions, wastage, the structural growth of wood, and the kiln drying of lumber.

117. **MANUAL TRAINING FOR PRIMARY GRADES.** 2(0-6); SS. Mr. Aiman.

Exercises suitable for pupils from the primary to the eighth grade; selection of suitable problems, material and equipment; special instruction in methods of teaching this work. Charge, \$2.50.

119. **REED FURNITURE CONSTRUCTION.** 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 125. Mr. Loomis.

Exercises with reed and art fiber in constructing commercial articles; special instruction in methods of teaching this work. Charge, \$2.50.

120. **WOODWORKING FOR GRAMMAR GRADES.** 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Mr. Loomis.

Elementary manual training for those who are preparing to teach problems suitable for grammar grades. Charge, \$2.50.

125. **WOODWORKING I FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.** 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 120. Mr. Loomis.

Continuation of course 120; problems suitable for high-school students; special attention to the study of woods, methods of finishing, and use and care of tools. Charge, \$2.50.

130. **WOODWORKING II FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.** 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 125. Mr. Loomis.

Advanced work in cabinet construction by the use of woodworking machinery, and such bench work as is necessary; both quantity and quality are emphasized, in order that proper use may be made of time; the use, care, and selection of machines for a manual training shop. Charge, \$2.50.

135. **WOOD TURNING.** 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 130. Mr. Irwin.

Practice in handling the lathe and turning tools. Charge, \$2.50.

140. **ADVANCED WOODWORK.** 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 130. Mr. Loomis.

An opportunity to specialize in wood finishing, cabinet work, or some other work of special interest to the student. Charge, \$2.50.

147. FARM CARPENTRY I. 3(1-6); I and SS. Mr. Graham.

Rafter cutting and erection, studding and siding work, making window and door frames, hanging doors, and similar operations on full-size construction work; making out bill of material; care and upkeep of tools; designed for training of teachers who must solve problems in connection with carpentry work on the farm. Charge, \$2.50.

149. CARPENTRY. 2(0-6); I. Mr. Graham.

Discussions, demonstrations, and practice in connection with tools and materials used in carpenter work on the farm. For students in agricultural engineering. Charge, \$2.50.

150. FORGING I. 1(0-3); I and II. Mr. Lynch and Mr. Greeley.

Practice, demonstrations, and discussions covering: (a) forging of iron and steel; (b) production equipment as used in the commercial forge shop; (c) operation of gas, oil and electric furnaces, heat-treating steel and oxyacetylene and electric welding. Charge, \$2.50.

157, 158. FARM BLACKSMITHING I AND II. 1(0-3) each; I and SS, and II and SS, respectively. Mr. Lynch.

In I, preliminary work same as in Shop 150; exercises closely related to work on the farm; designed to train teachers for work in rural communities. Charge, \$2.50.

In II, more advanced instruction in the working of iron and steel, and in the annealing, hardening, and tempering of tools. Charge, \$2.50.

161. FOUNDRY PRODUCTION. 1(0-3); I and II. Mr. Grant and Mr. Greeley.

(a) Bench, floor, and pit molding, use of molding and core machines, operating nonferrous furnaces and the cupola; (b) study of commercial foundry equipment and the operation and control of the foundry. Charge, \$1.

165. METALLURGY. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Chemistry E-I and E-II; or may be taken with Chemistry E-II. Mr. Sellers.

Manufacture and use of iron, steel, copper, and their alloys; proper selection and use of these in the manufacturing industries.

167. METALLOGRAPHY I. 1(0-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Shop 150 and 165, or may be taken with the latter. Mr. Sellers and Mr. Greeley.

The microscope constituents of the different grades of iron, steel, and the more common nonferrous alloys; changes in the structure and properties of the metals as produced by heat treatment, mechanical working, and composition. Charge, \$2.50.

168. AIRPLANE FABRICATION. 1(0-3); I and II. Prerequisites: Shop 150 and 167. Mr. Greeley.

Demonstrations, discussions, and practice in the construction and testing of airplane parts. Consideration is also given to equipment used in the construction of the airplane. Charge, \$2.50.

170. MACHINE TOOL WORK I. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 161. Mr. Jones and Mr. Abrahamson.

Practice in chipping, filing, shaper and planer work; scraping, drilling, and turning on the lathe. Charge, \$5.

175. FARM SHOP METHODS. 3(1-6); I and SS. Prerequisites: Shop 147 and 157. Mr. Graham.

Babbitting, soldering, drilling, and drill grinding, thread cutting with dies and taps, tool sharpening, belt lacing, repair of machinery, and other practical operations; designed to train teachers in farm-shop work. Charge, \$2.50.

192, 193. MACHINE TOOL WORK II AND III. 2(0-6) and 1(0-3), respectively; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Shop 170. Mr. Jones and Mr. Abrahamson.

In II, progressive problems in turning, calipering, boring, reaming, taper turning, threading on the lathe, in chucking, use of forming tools, gear cutting; study of cutting edges and tool adjustments best suited to the different metals, cutting speeds and feeds. Charge, \$5.

In III, work on the turret lathe, boring mill, hand and automatic screw machines, and grinder; practical work with jigs and fixtures and a study of rapid production of duplicate parts. Charge, \$2.50.

195. THESIS. 1(0-3); I, and 2(0-6), II, respectively. Mr. Carlson and Mr. Sellers.

The student works out problems of interest and value to himself under his own initiative, but subject to the supervision of his instructors. Ample facilities are available for carrying on work of a constructive or investigative nature.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

245. FACTORY ENGINEERING. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisites: Shop 170 and Ap. Mech. 211. Mr. Carlson.

Problems of the factory executive, such as the selection, installation, and arrangement of direct and indirect equipment, the standardization of machines and tools, stock and store methods, and the various other factors that have to do with the design and control of factories.

255. FACTORY DESIGN. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Shop 245. Mr. Carlson.

Knowledge gained in shops and laboratories and in Factory Engineering (Shop 245) is used in the design of a factory.

261. ADVANCED SHOP PRACTICE. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Mr. Carlson and assistants.

Continuation of courses Shop 101, 135, 140, 143, 147, 150, 158, 161, 167, 175, 193, 255 or 275. Opportunity is also offered to specialize to a limited degree along certain lines of shop practice, such as heat treatment of steel, oxyacetylene and electric welding, jig fixture and die work, patternmaking and any shop work that may be of special interest to the student. All assignments must be approved by the head of the Department of Shop Practice. Charge varies with subject matter.

264. STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES OF METALS. 3(2-3); I, II, and SS. Not open to students who have credit in Shop 167. Prerequisites: Chemistry E-I and E-II or may be taken with Chemistry E-II. Mr. Sellers.

A study of the structure and properties of the more common metals and alloys. Charge, \$2.50.

265. METALLOGRAPHY II. 2(0-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Shop 167. Mr. Sellers.

A continuation of course 167, with work in brass, bronze, aluminum and advanced work in steel. Charge, \$5.

270, 275. AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Ap. Mech. 211, 220 and Mach. Design 204, 205. Mr. Greeley.

The design and operation of the various parts of the automobile. A course adapted to the needs of those who expect to follow some phase of automobile work or to take up employment in automobile factories. Charge, \$2.50.

286. SHOP PRACTICE TEACHING. 1 to 6 credits; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites consult instructor. Mr. Carlson and assistants.

Actual laboratory teaching experience under the supervision of an instructor. Work covers the outlining, preparation and presentation of assignments and the supervision of the work; procurement of materials and equipment, shop layouts and upkeep, and general considerations. In so far as possible, the course is adapted to the particular needs of the student.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. SHOP PRACTICE RESEARCH. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Mr. Carlson, Mr. Sellers and assistants.

The problems related to shop practice offer a broad field for research. Au-

thoritative data are needed by industry in many fields dealing with metallurgy, metallography, foundry, blacksmithing, woodworking, machine-shop practice, the farm shop and the automobile. The results of such investigations, if suitable, may be incorporated in bulletins of the Engineering Experiment Station; this work may furnish material for the Master's thesis. All assignments must be approved by the head of the Department of Shop Practice.

Engineering in the Summer School

In order to encourage the introduction of manual training and industrial drawing in the common schools and high schools of the state, and to improve the quality of work now being given, the College offers summer courses in mechanical drawing, manual training, and shop practice for high-school and grade teachers.

In addition various courses required in the several engineering curricula are offered in the Summer School. This enables teachers who wish to take an engineering curriculum to get a considerable start on the work during their summer vacations, and also enables College students who are irregular to make up their back courses.

For full information in regard to the courses offered, a special circular giving details concerning the Summer School may be had upon application to the vice president of the College.

The Division of General Science

RODNEY WHITTEMORE BABCOCK, *Dean.*

In the land-grant colleges, of which this institution is one, the classical studies of the older type of college are replaced by work in the sciences and in professional and vocational subjects. A sound basis for technical training includes thorough training in mathematics, physical science, and biological science. It is believed, also, that education should include some preparation for the discharge of one's duties to the state and to the community in which he lives. It should afford him that discipline and culture which alone can give him a grasp of the relations among persons and activities, peoples and events, with breadth of view and tolerance of attitude, and hence an influence over his associates and fellow citizens of every station of life.

It is the province of the departments grouped in this division of the College to give this basic, scientific, cultural, and disciplinary training. Their work is not only foundational, but it penetrates through all of the characteristic vocational courses of the institution, as the structural steel of the modern skyscraper penetrates the entire building and forms a secure framework and support for the more readily visible and evidently important parts. The departments of this division thus give unity to all of the four-year curricula offered in the institution. Eleven of these are in charge of this division, and some of them, by means of electives and options, are susceptible of manifold modification and application.

CURRICULUM IN GENERAL SCIENCE

The curriculum in general science includes the fundamental training in English, mathematics, science, history, economics, military science, and physical training required in the several specialized curricula now offered by the College. Its required subjects constitute the central educational basis of the institution. By means of a number of groups of electives, it gives an opportunity to students to advance themselves still further in these fundamental lines and to give special attention to some, instead of taking the technical subjects characterizing other courses. This opportunity meets the needs of several types of young people, among whom are: (1) Those who have not yet fully decided as to their vocation, but who wish an education that is strong and well balanced in respect to modern science and cultural subjects, as a foundation for further education or as a preparation for sound citizenship, and intellectual, esthetic and ethical satisfaction in life. (2) Those who are looking forward to teaching in the high schools of the state. The electives offered allow one to give special attention to mathematics, physical science, biological science, agriculture, home economics, history, economics, English, journalism, music, professional educational subjects, and several other lines. (3) Those who are fitting themselves for research work in the sciences, especially as applied to agriculture, engineering, and other industries. (4) Those for whom a good general education is required or desirable before studying a profession such as law or medicine.

The elective groups offered in this curriculum are to a considerable extent made up of studies required in one or more of the specialized curricula. They provide, also, advanced work not included in the other curricula. The scientific work in connection with the Agricultural and Engineering Experiment Stations, and several fields of state investigation and service, calls for the operation of unusually well-equipped departments in the sciences, and excellent facilities for practical training in this work are thus afforded.

While the curriculum in general science offers a wide choice of electives,

these may not be selected aimlessly, or with the idea of choosing the easiest, or of obtaining credit for miscellaneous subjects taken elsewhere or in other curricula. The studies of the freshman and sophomore years are basic and are required of all, without exception. They insure a broad and adequate foundation for subsequent work in the several lines of electives. The electives are to be chosen in groups, approved by the faculty or by the dean of the Division of General Science, and in such a manner as to give logical coherence to the curriculum as a whole. Special combinations in home economics and mechanic arts have been planned to meet the needs of prospective teachers of household arts and manual training. Students changing from other curricula to that in general science receive credit for work done in the other curricula in so far as it can be fitted into the general plan of this one.

The curriculum in general science is thus many in one. Such various combinations of groups are possible that it is not practicable to print all of them in extended form. There are, therefore, formally presented here the required subjects of the curriculum in the specified order by years and semesters, and on later pages a considerable number of groups of electives. Most of these groups may be considerably extended by including other acceptable subjects.

CURRICULUM IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM

Knowledge is power only as it comes into the possession of those who can use it; it gives pleasure in direct proportion to the extent of its diffusion. A discovery is of little value as long as the discoverer is the only one who knows of its existence, and the printed page is by far the most effective means of extending knowledge concerning it. Magazines and newspapers never sleep, nor do they take vacations, and their power to elevate mankind is incalculable. But printed knowledge becomes effective only as it is read, and to be widely read in this day it must stand out from the great mass of other matter and gain the attention and hold the interest of the reader. To do this its points must be sharp and easily seen, and the style must be attractive. On the other hand, if the presentation is not essentially true, the more attractive it is the worse it is, and the greater the harm that follows wide reading of it.

The curriculum in industrial journalism endeavors to give young men and women training which will enable them to write both truthfully and effectively, particularly upon industrial subjects. To such subjects the modern newspaper and the general magazine are giving constantly more attention while there are also 500 agricultural publications and a greater number of class and trade publications which are largely or exclusively concerned with matters relating to industrial life. The training given by the College has enabled a goodly number of alumni to do successful work upon these publications.

The aim of the curriculum is to present such subjects as will enable the writer to see his work in proper perspective, to obtain authoritative knowledge of some field of industrial activity, and to write acceptably. The curriculum consequently offers, in the first place, fundamental studies of literary, social, and scientific character. Because of the materials with which journalism deals it is highly desirable that the student obtain a clear knowledge of the social sciences and be able to read at least one current foreign language. In the second place, the student is required to elect subjects in agriculture, mechanic arts, applied science, or home economics, depending on the portion of the field of industrial journalism which he desires to enter, it being expected that every student graduated from the curriculum shall have special knowledge of some prominent line of industry. In the third place, the theory and practice of journalism are presented in a series of courses extending throughout the sophomore, junior, and senior years, and opportunity is offered for taking additional electives in journalism simultaneously with the required courses.

The College thus affords preparation for work in a wide and inviting field. Our unprecedented industrial achievements have been made by the application of discoveries in physical and biological science. Much of discovery and much of application are yet to come, and one who can write truthfully and attractively of that which is, and of that which comes, will find ample reward.

CURRICULUM IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

The facilities for instruction in chemistry are ample, and the demand of students for a curriculum planned especially to give chemical training is such that a formulation has been made to meet the needs of those desiring to specialize in industrial chemistry. A curriculum in chemical engineering is also offered in the Division of Engineering. The instruction facilities of the Department of Chemistry, reinforced by opportunities for practical work in connection with the researches of the experiment stations, are such as to provide amply for this specialized training.

CURRICULA IN MUSIC

A knowledge of music contributes to the satisfaction in life of practically all cultivated people. This College throughout its history has maintained a department of music for the purpose of affording culture in this art to any of its students. In recent years the excellence of the instruction offered has created a demand for curricula in music.

Four-year curricula are offered in voice, piano, and violin, and the last may be adapted to the needs of students who adopt some other major instrument. Curricula are also offered in public-school music, with specialization in either voice or instrument, and in public-school band and orchestra. Students completing one of these four-year curricula are awarded the degree of Bachelor of Music, and are eligible to receive a three-year special state certificate in music, renewable for three year terms.

The curriculum in public-school band and orchestra is designed to train the student in the practical problems of amateur and semiprofessional bands and orchestras. The curriculum is comprehensive in that it provides for sixty-five hours of general college work in addition to the general courses in the theory of music, and also specific preparation in the organizing, managing, and conducting of bands and orchestras. The courses in dramatic production should prepare the student to produce and direct operettas.

CURRICULA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Within recent years a great awakening has taken place in respect to physical development. The prevalence of bodily conditions and defects that systematic and intelligently directed exercise would have corrected has been found to be serious. Since the situation has been recognized there has been in schools of all grades a great increase in the provision for physical education and training. Success in teaching this work requires vigorous health, a normal condition of the hands, feet, joints, muscles and internal organs, and eyes that do not require glasses. The curricula offered at this institution are designed to prepare teachers of physical education who are fundamentally trained. This is a much broader field than mere coaching of athletics. At the same time it is fully recognized that the impulse to play is instinctive, and that wisely chosen games, conducted under adequate supervision, constitute attractive and effective agencies for physical development. The theoretical and practical instruction given in these curricula amply prepares students for coaching athletic games. The curricula are also so planned as to enable the student to get the work in professional education necessary for a state certificate, and to elect work in English, mathematics, history or some other subject which one may teach in connection with physical education in the smaller schools.

CURRICULUM IN COMMERCE

The curriculum in commerce was established chiefly because of the relationship of this College to the business activities of the state and nation that directly involve agriculture and rural affairs. The commercial prosperity of Kansas depends primarily upon the business success of its farming population. The success of the farmer is determined to a large extent by his relations with those who handle its products or furnish him with goods and service.

The towns of the state and the strictly rural districts about them constitute an economic unit, the members of which are mutually dependent. A knowledge of the economic, financial, social, and business principles affecting the country and the towns, in themselves and in their interrelations, is of the greatest importance. The curriculum in commerce is designed primarily to train men and women for citizenship and business service in these communities, but the information acquired, and the general principles involved are applicable everywhere and in all lines of business.

The completion of this curriculum should not only enable one to conduct his own business more successfully, but give him an insight into the problems of others in their occupations. A general diffusion of such knowledge promotes tolerance, consideration for the general public with which each deals, and social unity.

Choice of electives is rather free in this curriculum, and any agricultural, industrial, commercial, or social subjects of study will be approved if they are chosen in such relationships as to give promise of usefulness.

SIX-YEAR CURRICULUM IN GENERAL SCIENCE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

A six-year curriculum has been formulated which combines many of the advantages of a course of general scientific study with preparation for the profession of veterinary medicine. During the first four years science work of a general character is combined with subjects fundamental in veterinary medicine, and on completion of these four years the degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred. The last two years are given almost exclusively to professional veterinary subjects, and complete the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.

SPECIAL COURSES FOR TEACHERS

At the present time teaching of vocational subjects in the public schools is undergoing great development. Many schools are introducing manual training, agriculture, food and nutrition, and clothing and textiles, and many others are extending the work hitherto given. The state law requiring the teaching of agriculture in the rural schools is also creating a strong movement in the same direction. There is an active demand for teachers who can handle such work successfully.

The college offers to graduates of other institutions, and indeed to all who have studied such subjects as may be prerequisite, unexcelled facilities for securing training in the industrial subjects indicated. Courses extending over one or two years may be arranged by means of which the student who is already prepared in English, mathematics, and to a certain extent in the sciences, may prepare himself to enter a broader and, frequently, a more remunerative field.

Nos. 31, 32, 35 and 36 of the groups of electives illustrate the possibilities in work of this character, and other arrangements may be made. Those taking such courses will be cared for in the regular classes provided for other students, and no limitation is imposed except that the prerequisites for any subject must have been taken previously, here or elsewhere. These prerequisites are stated in this catalogue in connection with the description of each subject. The catalogue also shows the semester in which a subject is regularly given.

The conditions and requirements for the different classes of state certificates are stated in the introductory paragraphs for the Department of Education.

The course for persons who wish to prepare for teaching vocational agriculture under the Smith-Hughes law is outlined under the Division of Agriculture, and the course for those wishing to qualify as teachers of vocational home economics, under the same law, is given under the Division of Home Economics.

Curriculum in General Science

In effect September, 1929, for class of 1933 and later classes.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	*3(3-0)
Chemistry I, Chem. 101.....	5(3-6)
College Algebra,† Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
General Botany I, Bot. 101.....	3(1-4, 2)
Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....	1(1-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	
Total.....	15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Chemistry II, Chem. 102.....	5(3-6)
Plane Trigonometry,† Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
General Botany II, Bot. 105.....	3(1-4, 2)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	
Total.....	15 or 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
English History, Hist. 121.....	3(3-0)
General Physics I, Phys. 135.....	4(3-3)
General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..R(0-3)	
Total.....	15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Modern Europe II, Hist. 223.....	3(3-0)
General Physics II, Phys. 140.....	4(3-3)
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Elective‡	2(-)
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..R(0-3)	
Total.....	15 or 16

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Hist. of Engl. Literature, Engl. 181..	3(3-0)
Amer. Govt., Hist. 151, 152 or 153...	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Extern. Speech I, Publ. Spk. 106.....	2(2-0)
Elective‡	6(-)
Total.....	15

SECOND SEMESTER

American History I, Hist. 201.....	3(3-0)
Economics, Econ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Microbiology, Bact. 101.....	3(1-6)
Elective‡	6(-)
Total.....	15

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Elective‡	15(-)
-----------------	---------

SECOND SEMESTER

Elective‡	15(-)
-----------------	---------

Summary.—Men: Physical education, two years, required; military science, 4 hours; other prescribed subjects, 76 hours; elective 44 hours; total 124 hours. Women: The same, except no military science. Total, 120 hours.

Adaptation, Class of 1932

The required subjects are the same as for the class of 1933. The elective hours are forty-seven.

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

† Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107. The additional credits are applied against electives.

‡ Electives are to be chosen, with the advice and approval of the dean, in groups of not less than eight semester credits, or in courses which extend fields already entered in the required work.

Pre-Medical and Pre-Pharmaceutical Adaptation of Curriculum in General Science

The following arrangement of required and elective subjects is prepared for students who wish to enter medical school at the end of two years. Students wishing to enter a school of pharmacy must elect German, and in the sophomore year substitute Botany I and Botany II for General Zoölogy and Comparative Anatomy, and General Microbiology for English Literature. At least 60 hours must be completed in the two years.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Chemistry I, Chem. 101.....	5(3-6)
College Algebra, Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
French I, Mod. Lang. 151.....	3(3-0)or
German I, Mod. Lang. 101.....	3(3-0)
Library Methods, Lib. Econ. 101....	1(1-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Chemistry II, Chem. 102.....	5(3-6)
Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
Modern Language (cont.).....	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Modern Language (cont.).....	3(3-0)
Organic Chemistry I, Chem. 218.....	4(2-6)
General Physics I, Physics 135.....	4(3-3)
General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)

Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..R(0-3)	

Total.....16 or 17

SECOND SEMESTER

English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Organic Chemistry II, Chem. 219....	4(2-6)
General Physics II, Physics 140.....	4(3-3)
Comp. Anat. of Vertebrates, Zoöl. 245, 3(1-6)	
Extempore Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106..	2(2-0)
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..R(0-3)	

Total.....16 or 17

Curriculum in Industrial Chemistry

Effective September 1, 1929, for class of 1933 and later years.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Chemistry I, Chem. 101.....	5(3-6)
College Algebra, Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
Engr. Drawing, Mach. Des. 101.....	2(0-6)
General Geology, Geol. 103.....	3(3-0)

Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	

Total.....16 or 17

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Chemistry II, Chem. 102.....	5(3-6)
Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)
Des. Geometry, Mach. Des. 106.....	2(0-6)
Machine Drawing I, Mach. Des. 111..	2(0-6)
Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....	1(1-0)

Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	

Total.....16 or 17

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Inorg. Preparations, Chem. 202.....	2(0-6)
Plane Anal. Geometry, Math. 110....	4(4-0)
Engr. Physics I, Physics 145.....	5(4-3)
Adv. Inorg. Chemistry, Chem. 207...3(3-0)	
Commercial Law, Hist. 160.....	1(1-0)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Quant. Analysis, Chem. 241.....	5(1-12)
Calculus I, Math. 205.....	5(5-0)
Engr. Physics II, Physics 150.....	5(4-3)

Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

German I, Mod. Lang. 101.....	3(3-0)
Organic Chemistry I, Chem. 218.....	4(2-6)
Physical Chemistry I, Chem. 206.....	5(3-6)
Calculus II, Math. 206.....	3(3-0)
Fire Assaying, Chem. 242.....	2(0-6)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

German II, Mod. Lang. 102.....	3(3-0)
Organic Chemistry II, Chem. 219.....	4(2-6)
Physical Chemistry II, Chem. 272.....	3(3-0)
Elec. Engr. C, Elec. Engr. 160, 165, 3(2-2, 1)	
History of Chemistry, Chem. 208.....	1(1-0)
Electives†	3(-)

Total..... 17

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Amer. Govt., Hist. 151, 152, or 153.....	3(3-0)
Indust. Chemistry I, Chem. 203.....	5(3-6)
Scientific German, Mod. Lang. 237.....	4(4-0)
Electives†	5(-)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Economics, Econ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Indust. Chemistry II, Chem. 204.....	5(3-6)
Chemistry Problems, Chem. 270.....	3(0-9)
Inspection Trip, Chem. 130.....	R
Electives†	5(-)

Total..... 16

Summary.—Men: Physical education, required; military science, 4 hours; chemistry, 52 hours; engineering, 9 hours; other prescribed subjects, 55 hours; elective, 13 hours. Total, 133 hours. Women: The same, except no military science. Total, 129 hours.

Adaptation, Class of 1932

Members of this class should take the subjects provided for the class of 1933, arranging for them by appropriate substitutions made in the dean's office, or as electives.

Curriculum in Industrial Journalism

FRESHMAN

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1934 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
General Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
Modern Language I*.....	3(3-0)
Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....	1(1-0)
Option related to an Industry or to Applied Science*	3(-)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men).....	1(0-3)
Industrial Journalism Lecture.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
General Geology, Geol. 103.....	3(3-0)
Modern Language II*.....	3(3-0)
Journalistic Vocations, Ind. Jour. 140, 2(2-0)	
Option related to an Industry or to Applied Science*	4(-)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men).....	1(0-3)
Industrial Journalism Lecture.....	R
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SOPHOMORE

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1933 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

El. Journalism, Ind. Jour. 151.....	2(2-0)
Prin. of Typography, Ind. Jour. 101.....	3(2-3)
General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)or
General Botany I, Bot. 101.....	3(1-4, 2)
Modern Language Readings*.....	3(3-0)

Option related to an Industry or to Applied Science*	2 or 4(-)
Industrial Journalism Lecture.....	R
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men).....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Industrial Writing, Ind. Jour. 161.....	2(2-0)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
General Botany II, Bot. 105.....	3(1-4, 2)or
General Microbiology, Bact. 101.....	3(1-6)if
General Botany I is chosen the first semester.	

Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Option related to an Industry or to Appld. Sc. or Social Science*.....	7 or 4(-)
Industrial Journalism Lecture.....	R
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men).....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)

Total.....15 or 16

† Electives are to be chosen, with the advice and approval of the dean, in groups of not less than eight semester credits, or in courses which extend fields already entered in the required work.

* The options and electives are chosen with the advice and approval of the dean. The options are in two general groups: (1) fifteen semester hours in courses related to an indus-

JUNIOR

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1932 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

Advanced Reporting, Ind. Jour. 163...	3(3-0)
Ind. Feature Writing I, Ind. Jour. 167, 2(2-0)	
Prin. of Adv., Ind. Jour. 179.....	3(3-0)
American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Option related to an Industry or to Applied Sc. or Social Science*.....	3(-)
Industrial Journalism Lecture.....	R
Total.....	15

SECOND SEMESTER

Jour. for Women, Ind. Jour. 172...	2(2-0) <i>or</i>
The Rural Press, Ind. Jour. 181....	2(2-0) <i>or</i>
Adv. Practice I, Ind. Jour. 220.....	2(2-0)
Copy Reading, Ind. Jour. 254.....	2(0-6)
History of English Lit., Engl. 181....	3(3-0)
Extempore Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106..	2(2-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Options and Electives*.....	5(-)
Industrial Journalism Lecture.....	R
Total.....	15

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Circ. & Adv. Pro., Ind. Jour. 251A...	2(2-0)
Editorial Practice, Ind. Jour. 257....	2(2-0)
Contem. Thought, Ind. Jour. 255....	3(3-0)
Electives and Options*.....	8(-)
Industrial Journalism Lecture.....	R
Total.....	15

SECOND SEMESTER

Ethics of Journalism, Ind. Jour. 260, 2(2-0)	
American Govt., Hist. 151.....	3(3-0)
Electives and Options*.....	10(-)
Industrial Journalism Lecture.....	R
Total.....	15

Summary.—Men: Physical education, two years required; military science, 4 hours; industrial journalism, 30 hours; restricted options, 27 hours; modern language, 9 hours; other prescribed subjects, 39 or 40 hours; general electives, 14 or 15 hours; total, 124 hours. Women: The same, excepting no military science, total 120 hours.

Curriculum in Piano

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1934 and later classes.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Piano I, Mus. 170A.....	4(1-12)
Harmony I, Music 101.....	2(2-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing I, Mus. 105..	2(2-0)
Ensemble I, Mus. 190A, 193A, or 196A	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Hist. & Apprec. of Mus. I, Mus. 112, 3(3-0)	
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Piano Ensemble I, Mus. 176A.....	R(1-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2) <i>or</i> Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	
Total.....	15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Piano II, Mus. 170B.....	4(1-12)
Harmony II, Mus. 102.....	2(2-0)
Ear. Tr. & Sgt. Singing II, Mus. 106, 2(2-0)	
Ensemble II, Mus. 190B, 193B, or 196B	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Hist. & Apprec. of Mus. II, Mus. 113, 3(3-0)	
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....	1(1-0)
Piano Ensemble II, Mus. 176B.....	R(1-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2) <i>or</i> Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	
Total.....	16 or 17

try or to applied science, and (2) twelve semester hours in courses in political or social history, government, economics, or sociology. The options taken in the freshman year, and a large part of those in the sophomore year, must be those related to an industry or applied science. In the tabulated presentation of electives for students in the Division of General Science, groups may be found that will be accepted as the required options and electives. These are printed immediately following the presentation of the curricula. Group 31 (applied science), group 32 (home economics), group 35 (agriculture), group 36 (architecture), group 37 (manual training), or group 38 (printing), may be chosen in satisfaction of the fifteen hours required related to an industry or applied science. From group 30, twelve hours are to be chosen in satisfaction of the social science option.

Proficiency equivalent to nine hours of study in a modern language is required. Each unit of German, French or Spanish offered for entrance reduces this requirement in that language by three hours, an equal amount of additional electives being chosen.

Electives are to be chosen in groups of usually not fewer than eight semester hours, unless they are selected in subjects which extend fields already entered through the required subjects or the options.

SOPHOMORE

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1933 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

Piano III, Mus. 170C.....	4(1-12)
Voice B-I, Mus. 164A.....	2(1-6)
Harmony III, Mus. 103.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble III, Mus. 190C, 193C, or 196C	R(1-0)
Recital I, Mus. 184A.....	R(-)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Psychology B, Educ. 102.....	3(3-0)
Piano Ensemble III, Mus. 176C.....	R(1-0)
Elective, nonmusic	2(-)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Piano IV, Mus. 170D.....	4(1-12)
Voice B-II, Mus. 164B.....	2(1-6)
Harmony IV, Mus. 104.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble IV, Mus. 190D, 193D, or 196D	R(1-0)
Recital II, Mus. 184B.....	R(-)
American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Harmonics, Physics 222.....	2(2-0)
Piano Ensemble IV, Mus. 176D....	R(1-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Piano V, Mus. 170E.....	4(1-12)
Counterpoint, Mus. 108A.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble V, Mus. 190E, 193E, or 196E	R(1-0)
Recital III, Mus. 184C.....	R(-)
German I, Mod. Lang. 101.....	3(3-0)
Normal Piano Methods, Mus. 140....	2(2-0)
Piano Ensemble V, Mus. 176E.....	R(1-0)
Conducting I, Mus. 117.....	1(1-0)
Elective, nonmusic	5(-)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Piano VI, Mus. 170F.....	4(1-12)
Musical Form and Anal., Mus. 109, 2(2-0)	
Ensemble VI, Mus. 190F, 193F, or 196F	R(1-0)
Recital IV, Mus. 184D.....	2(2-0)
German II, Mod. Lang. 102.....	3(3-0)
Practice Teaching of Mus., Mus. 188, 2(-)	
Piano Ensemble VI, Mus. 176F.....	R(1-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)

Total..... 16

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Piano VII, Mus. 170G.....	4(1-12)
Instrumentation, Mus. 130.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble VII, Mus. 190G, 193G, or 196G	R(1-0)
Recital V, Mus. 184E.....	R(-)
Educational Psychology, Educ. 109..	3(3-0)
French I, Mod. Lang. 151.....	3(3-0)
Piano Ensemble VII, Mus. 176G....	R(1-0)
Elective, nonmusic	5(-)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Piano VIII, Mus. 170H.....	4(1-12)
Orchestration, Mus. 133.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble VIII, Mus. 190H, 193H, or 196H	R(1-0)
Recital VI, Mus. 184F.....	2(2-0)
French II, Mod. Lang. 152.....	3(3-0)
Piano Ensemble VIII, Mus. 176H....	R(1-0)
Elective, nonmusic	6(-)

Total..... 17

Summary.—Women: Physical education, required; music, 71 hours; education, 6 hours; other prescribed subjects, 29 hours; elective, 24 hours. Total, 130 hours. Men: The same, except that military science, 4 hours, is also required. Total, 134 hours.

Curriculum in Public-school Band and Orchestra

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1934 and later classes.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Instrument I, Mus. 137A.....	3(1-9)
Piano D-I, Mus. 177A.....	1(½-6)
Harmony I, Music 101.....	2(2-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing I, Mus. 105, 2(2-0)	
Ensemble I (Band or Orchestra), Mus. 193A or 196A.....	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Psychology B, Educ. 102.....	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	1(1-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Instrument II, Mus. 137B.....	3(1-9)
Piano D-II, Mus. 177B.....	2(1-6)
Harmony II, Mus. 102.....	2(2-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing II, Mus. 106, 2(2-0)	
Ensemble II (Band or Orchestra), Mus. 193B or 196B.....	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Surv. of Pub. Sch. Mus., Mus. 110..	2(2-0)
Extern. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106....	2(2-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	

Total.....16 or 17

SOPHOMORE

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1933 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

Instrument III, Mus. 137C.....	3(1-9)
Piano D-III, Mus. 177C.....	1(½-6)
Orch. Instruments I, Mus. 142A....	1(½-6)
Ensemble III (Band or Orchestra), Mus. 193C or 196C.....	R(1-0)
Harmony III, Mus. 103.....	2(2-0)
Ear. Tr. & Sgt. Singing III, Mus. 107, 2(2-0)	
Hist. & Apprec. of Music I, Mus. 112, 3(3-0)	
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Conducting I, Mus. 117.....	1(1-0)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Instrument IV, Mus. 137D.....	3(1-9)
Piano D-IV, Mus. 177D.....	2(1-6)
Orch. Instruments II, Mus. 142B....	1(½-6)
Ensemble IV (Band or Orchestra), Mus. 193D or 196D.....	R(1-0)
Harmony IV, Mus. 104.....	2(2-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing IV, Mus. 108, 2(2-0)	
Hist. & Apprec. of Mus. II, Mus. 113, 3(3-0)	
American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

JUNIOR

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1932 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

Instrument V, Mus. 137E.....	3(1-9)
Counterpoint, Mus. 108A.....	2(2-0)
Instrumentation, Mus. 130.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble V (Orchestra), Mus. 193E..	1(1-0)
Conducting II, Mus. 128.....	1(1-0)
Dramatic Pro. I, Pub. Spk. 130.....	2(2-0)
Mod. Lang. I (French or German), Mod. Lang. 101 or 151.....	3(3-0)
Educational Adm. A, Educ. 105.....	3(3-0)

Total.....17

SECOND SEMESTER

Instrument VI, Mus. 137F.....	2(1-6)
Musical Form & Anal., Mus. 109....	2(2-0)
Ensemble VI (Orchestra), Mus. 193F,	1(1-0)
Dramatic Pro. II, Pub. Spk. 135.....	2(2-0)
Modern Language II, Mod. Lang. 102 or 152.....	3(3-0)
Educational Psychology, Educ. 109..	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	5(5-0)

Total.....18

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Instrument VII, Mus. 137G.....	2(1-6)
Orchestration, Mus. 133.....	2(2-0)
Practice Conducting, Mus. 135.....	1(½-2)
Ensemble VII (Orchestra), Mus. 193G	1(1-0)
Chorus, Mus. 190.....	R(1-0)
Modern Language (continued).....	3(3-0)
Elective in Education.....	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(3-0)

Total.....15

SECOND SEMESTER

Instrument VIII, Mus. 137H.....	1(½-6)
Harmonics, Physics 222.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble, VIII (Orchestra), Mus. 193H	1(1-0)
Prac. Teach. of Mus. A, Mus. 188A, 1(-)	
Modern Language (continued).....	3(3-0)
Elective in Education.....	6(6-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(3-0)

Total.....17

Summary.—Men: Physical education, required; military science, 4 hours; music, 68 hours; education, 18 hours; other prescribed subjects, 32 hours; nonmusic electives, 12 hours. Total, 134 hours. Women: The same, except no military science. Total, 130 hours.

Curriculum in Public-school Music

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1934 and later classes.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Public-school Music I, Mus. 120....	2(2-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing I, Mus. 105, 2(2-0)	
Harmony I, Mus. 101.....	2(2-0)
Piano A-I,* Mus. 171A.....	1(½-6)
Voice A-I,* Mus. 162A.....	2(1-6)
Chorus I, Mus. 190A.....	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Psychology B, Educ. 102.....	3(3-0)
Phys. Ed. W, Phys. Ed. 151A....	R(0-3) <i>or</i>
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men)....	1(0-3)

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Public-school Music II, Mus. 121....	2(2-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing II, Mus. 106, 2(2-0)	
Harmony II, Mus. 102.....	2(2-0)
Piano A-II, Mus. 171B.....	2(1-6)
Voice A-II, Mus. 162B.....	1(½-6)
Conducting I, Mus. 117.....	1(1-0)
Chorus II, Mus. 190B.....	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Extens. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106....	2(2-0)
Phys. Ed. W, Phys. Ed. 152A....	R(0-3) <i>or</i>
Phys. Ed. M, Phys. Ed. 104.....	R(0-2)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men)....	1(0-3)

Total.....15 or 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Public-school Music III, Mus. 122..	2(2-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing III, Mus. 107, 2(2-0)	
Harmony III, Mus. 103.....	2(2-0)
Piano A-III, Mus. 171C.....	1(½-6)
Voice A-III, Mus. 162C.....	2(1-6)
Orch. Instruments I, Mus. 142A....	1(½-6)
Chorus III, Mus. 190C.....	R(1-0)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Hist. & Apprec. of Mus.I, Mus. 112..	3(3-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153, R(0-3) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men)....	1(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Public-school Music IV, Mus. 123....	2(2-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing IV, Mus. 108, 2(2-0)	
Harmony IV, Mus. 104.....	2(2-0)
Piano A-IV, Mus. 171D.....	2(1-6)
Voice A-IV, Mus. 162D.....	1(½-6)
Orch. Instruments II, Mus. 142B....	1(½-6)
Chorus IV, Mus. 190D.....	R(1-0)
American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Hist. & Apprec. of Mus. II, Mus. 113, 3(3-0)	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154, R(0-3) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....	1(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Public-school Music V, Mus. 124....	2(2-0)
Counterpoint, Mus. 108A.....	2(2-0)
Voice or Instrument, Mus.....	2(1-6)
Chorus V, Mus. 190E.....	R(1-0)
A Modern Language.....	3(3-0)
Elective in English.....	3(3-0)
Elective in Education.....	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	2(-)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Public-school Music VI, Mus. 125....	2(2-0)
Musical Form and Anal., Mus. 109...2(2-0)	
Voice or Instrument, Mus.....	2(1-6)
Methods of Teach. Mus., Mus. 145, 1(-)	
Chorus VI, Mus. 190F.....	R(1-0)
Modern Language (continued).....	3(3-0)
Elective in Education.....	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	5(-)

Total..... 18

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Public-school Music VII, Mus. 126, 2(2-0)	
Instrumentation, Mus. 130	2(2-0)
Voice or Instrument, Mus.....	2(1-6)
Prac. Teach. of Mus. A, Mus. 188A, 1(-)	
Chorus VII, Mus. 190G.....	R(1-0)
Modern Language (continued).....	3(3-0)
Elective in Education.....	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Public-school Music VIII, Mus. 127..	2(2-0)
Orchestration, Mus. 133.....	2(2-0)
Voice or Instrument, Mus.....	2(1-6)
Chorus VIII, Mus. 190H.....	R(1-0)
Modern Language (continued).....	3(3-0)
Elective in Education.....	6(6-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)

Total..... 18

Summary.—Women: Physical education, required; music, 71 hours; other prescribed subjects, 17 hours; electives in education, 15 hours; electives in one modern language, 12 hours; general electives, 16 hours; total, 131 hours. Men: The same, except that military science, 4 hours, is also required. Total, 135 hours.

* The relative amounts of vocal and instrumental study in the several years are subject to change on recommendation of the head of the Department of Music on a request for substitution blank, the total being three semester hours each semester the first two years, and two semester hours each semester of the last two years.

Curriculum in Violin

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1934 and later classes.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Violin I, Mus. 165A.....	4(1-12)
Harmony I, Mus. 101.....	2(2-0)
Hist. & Apprec. of Mus. I, Mus. 112..	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing I, Mus. 105..	2(2-0)
Ensemble I, Mus. 190A, 193A, or 196A	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men).....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Violin II, Mus. 165B.....	4(1-12)
Harmony II, Mus. 102.....	2(2-0)
Hist. & Apprec. of Mus. II, Mus. 113, 3(3-0)	
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....	1(1-0)
Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing II, Mus. 106, 2(2-0)	
Ensemble II, Mus. 190B, 193B, or 196B	R(1-0)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men).....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	

Total.....16 or 17

SOPHOMORE

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1933 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

Violin III, Mus. 165C.....	4(1-12)
Piano B-I, Mus. 173A.....	2(1-6)
Harmony III, Mus. 103.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble III, Mus. 190C, 193C, or 196C	R(1-0)
Recital I, Mus. 184A.....	R(-)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Psychology B, Educ. 102.....	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men).....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total.....17 or 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Violin IV, Mus. 165D.....	4(1-12)
Piano B-II, Mus. 173B.....	2(1-6)
Harmony IV, Mus. 104.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble IV, Mus. 190D, 193D, or 196D	R(1-0)
Recital II, Mus. 184B.....	R(-)
Harmonics, Physics 222.....	2(2-0)
American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men).....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

JUNIOR

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1932 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

Violin V, Mus. 165E.....	6(1-24)
Counterpoint, Mus. 108A.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble V, Mus. 190E, 193E, or 196E	R(1-0)
Recital III, Mus. 184C.....	R(-)
Piano B-III, Mus. 173C.....	2(1-6)
German I, Mod. Lang. 101.....	3(3-0)
Methods of Teach. Mus., Mus. 145, 1(-)	
Conducting I, Mus. 117.....	1(1-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)

Total.....18

SECOND SEMESTER

Violin VI, Mus. 165F.....	6(1-24)
Mus. Form and Anal., Mus. 109.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble VI, Mus. 190F, 193F, or 196F	R(1-0)
Recital IV, Mus. 184D.....	2(2-0)
Piano B-IV, Mus. 173D.....	2(1-6)
German II, Mod. Lang. 102.....	3(3-0)
Prac. Teach. of Mus. A, Mus. 188A..	1(-)
Elective, nonmusic	1(-)

Total.....17

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Violin VII, Mus. 165G.....	6(1-24)
Instrumentation, Mus. 130.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble VII, Mus. 190G, 193G, or 196G	R(1-0)
Recital V, Mus. 184E.....	R(-)
French I, Mod. Lang. 151.....	3(3-0)
Educational Psychology, Educ. 109.....	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)

Total.....17

SECOND SEMESTER

Violin VIII, Mus. 165H.....	6(1-24)
Orchestration, Mus. 133.....	2(2-0)
Ensemble VIII, Mus. 190H, 193H, or 196H	R(1-0)
Recital VI, Mus. 184F.....	2(2-0)
French II, Mod. Lang. 152.....	3(3-0)
Elective, nonmusic	3(-)

Total.....16

Summary.—Women: Physical education, required; music, 81 hours; education, 6 hours; other prescribed subjects, 29 hours; elective, 16 hours. Total, 132 hours. Men: the same, except that military science, 4 hours, is also required. Total, 136 hours.

Curriculum in Voice

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Voice I, Mus. 160A.....4(1-12)
 Hist. & Apprec. of Mus. I, Mus. 112, 3(3-0)
 Current History, Hist. 126.....1(1-0)

Harmony I, Music 101.....2(2-0)
 Ear. Tr. & Sgt. Singing I, Mus. 105, 2(2-0)
 Choral Ensemble I, Mus. 192A.....R(1-0)
 College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....3(3-0)
 Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men).....1(0-3)
 Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)*or*
 Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Voice II, Mus. 160B.....4(1-12)
 Hist. & Apprec. of Mus. II, Mus. 113, 3(3-0)
 Current History, Hist. 126.....1(1-0)
 Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....1(1-0)
 Harmony II, Mus. 102.....2(2-0)
 Ear Tr. & Sgt. Singing II, Mus. 106, 2(2-0)
 Choral Ensemble II, Mus. 192B....R(1-0)
 College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....3(3-0)
 Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men).....1(0-3)
 Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)*or*
 Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

SOPHOMORE

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1933 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

Voice III, Mus. 160C.....4(1-12)
 Piano B-I, Mus. 173A.....2(1-6)
 Harmony III, Mus. 103.....2(2-0)
 Choral Ensemble III, Mus. 192C....R(1-0)
 Recital I, Mus. 184A.....R(-)
 English Literature, Engl. 172.....3(3-0)
 Psychology B, Educ. 102.....3(3-0)
 Elective, nonmusic3(-)
 Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men)....1(0-3)
 Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)*or*
 Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..R(0-3)

Total.....17 or 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Voice IV, Mus. 160D.....4(1-12)
 Piano B-II, Mus. 173B.....2(1-6)
 Harmony IV, Mus. 104.....2(2-0)
 Choral Ensemble IV, Mus. 192D....R(1-0)
 Recital II, Mus. 184B.....R(-)
 Harmonics, Physics 222.....2(2-0)
 American Literature, Engl. 175.....3(3-0)
 Elective, nonmusic3(-)
 Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....1(0-3)
 Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)*or*
 Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

JUNIOR

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1932 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

Voice V, Mus. 160E.....4(1-12)
 Methods of Teach. Mus., Mus. 145, 1(-)
 Counterpoint, Mus. 108A.....2(2-0)
 Choral Ensemble V, Mus. 192E....R(1-0)
 Recital III, Mus. 184C.....R(-)
 Piano B-III, Mus. 173C.....2(1-6)
 German I, Mod. Lang. 101.....3(3-0)
 Conducting I, Mus. 117.....1(1-0)
 Elective, nonmusic5(-)

Total.....18

SECOND SEMESTER

Voice VI, Mus. 160F.....4(1-12)
 Prac. Teach. of Mus. A, Mus. 188A, 1(-)
 Mus. Form and Anal., Mus. 109....2(2-0)
 Choral Ensemble VI, Mus. 192F....R(1-0)
 Recital IV, Mus. 184D.....2(2-0)
 Piano B-IV, Mus. 173D.....2(1-6)
 German I, Mod. Lan. 102.....3(3-0)
 Elective, nonmusic2(-)

Total.....16

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Voice VII, Mus. 160G.....4(1-12)
 Instrumentation, Mus. 130.....2(2-0)
 Choral Ensemble VII, Mus. 192G....R(1-0)
 Recital V, Mus. 184E.....R(-)
 Educational Psychology, Educ. 109..3(3-0)
 French I, Mod. Lang. 151.....3(3-0)
 Repertoire I, Mus. 185A.....1(1-0)
 Elective, nonmusic3(-)

Total.....16

SECOND SEMESTER

Voice VIII, Mus. 160H.....4(1-12)
 Orchestration, Mus. 133.....2(2-0)
 Choral Ensemble VIII, Mus. 192H...R(1-0)
 Recital VI, Mus. 184F.....2(2-0)
 French II, Mod. Lang. 192.....3(3-0)
 Repertoire II, Mus. 185B.....1(1-0)
 Elective, nonmusic3(-)

Total.....15

Summary.—Women: Physical education, required; music, 75 hours; education, 6 hours; other prescribed subjects, 29 hours; elective, 19 hours. Total, 129 hours. Men: The same, except military science, 4 hours, is required. Total, 133 hours.

Curriculum in Physical Education for Men

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1934 and later classes.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Gymnastics I, Phys. Ed. 115A.....	2(1-3)
Football I, Phys. Ed. 126A.....	2(1-3)
Basket Ball, Phys. Ed. 130A.....	2(1-3)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
General Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
Extens. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106....	2(2-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Gymnastics II, Phys. Ed. 117A.....	2(0-6)
Track and Field Sports, Phys. Ed. 140A	2(1-3)
General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)
College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
El. Org. Chemistry, Chem. 123.....	3(2-3)
Extens. Speech II, Pub. Spk. 108....	2(2-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

SOPHOMORE

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1933 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

Apparatus, Phys. Ed. 109.....	1(0-3)
Football II, Phys. Ed. 127.....	2(1-3)
Swimming M-I, Phys. Ed. 121.....	1(0-3)
Human Anatomy, Zoöl. 123A.....	5(3-6)
Embryology A, Zoöl. 135.....	3(2-3)
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Library Methods, Lib. Ec. 101.....	1(1-0)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Personal Hygiene, Phys. Ed. 119.....	2(2-0)
Baseball, Phys. Ed. 135A.....	2(1-3)
Swimming, M-II, Phys. Ed. 122.....	1(0-3)
Kinesiology, M, Phys. Ed. 141B.....	3(3-0)
Physiology, Zoöl. 130.....	4(3-3)
History and Principles of Phys. Ed., Phys. Ed. 192.....	3(3-0)
Playground Management and Games M, Phys. Ed. 145A.....	2(2-0)
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A.....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

JUNIOR

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1932 and later classes.

FIRST SEMESTER

School Hygiene, Phys. Ed. 196.....	3(3-0)
Boxing, Phys. Ed. 132.....	1(0-3)
First Aid and Mas., Phys. Ed. 113A,	3(3-0)
Organization and Administration of Phys. Ed. M, Phys. Ed. 146B....	2(2-0)
El. Jour., Ind. Jour. 151.....	2(2-0)
Practice Teaching in Physical Education I, Phys. Ed. 136A.....	2(0-6)
Elective†	3(-)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Gen. Microbiology, Bact. 101.....	3(1-6)
Sociology, Econ. 151.....	3(3-0)
Wrestling, Phys. Ed. 128.....	1(0-3)
Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence, Educ. 208.....	3(3-0)
Educ. Admin. A, Educ. 105.....	3(3-0)
Practice Teaching in Physical Education II, Phys. Ed. 136B.....	2(0-6)
Elective†	3(-)

Total..... 18

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Phys. Diag. & Presc., Phys. Ed. 124A.....	3(3-0)
Practice Teaching in Physical Education III, Phys. Ed. 136C.....	2(0-6)
Educ. Psychology, Educ. 109.....	3(3-0)
Special Histology, Path. 252.....	3(1-6)
Elective†	4(-)

Total..... 15

SECOND SEMESTER

Physiol. of Exercise, Phys. Ed. 123.....	2(2-0)
Practice Teaching in Physical Education IV, Phys. Ed. 136D.....	2(0-6)
Methods of Teaching B, Educ. 112..	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Public-school Program in Physical Education, Phys. Ed. 142A.....	2(2-0)
Elective†	5(-)

Total..... 15

Summary.—Military science, 4 hours; physical education, 52 hours; professional education, 15 hours; other prescribed subjects, 48 hours; general electives, 15 hours. Total, 134 hours.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the dean, in groups of not less than eight semester credits, and from departments other than physical education.

Curriculum in Physical Education for Women

Effective September 1, 1930, for class of 1934 and later years.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
General Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
Extens. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106.....	2(2-0)
Library Methods, Lib. Econ. 101....	1(1-0)
Hygiene, Child Welfare 101.....	2(2-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	
Gen. Technic I, Phys. Ed. 157A.....	2(1-3)

Total..... 15

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
El. Org. Chemistry, Chem. 123.....	3(2-3)
Extens. Speech II, Pub. Spk. 108....	2(2-0)
General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)
First Aid, Phys. Ed. 158.....	1(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	
Gen. Technic II, Phys. Ed. 157B.....	2(1-3)

Total..... 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Human Anatomy, Zoöl. 123A.....	5(3-6)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Embryology A, Zoöl. 135.....	3(2-3)
Playground Management and Games	
W, Phys. Ed. 182A.....	2(1-3)
El. Journalism, Jour. 151.....	2(2-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..R(0-3)	
Gen. Technic III, Phys. Ed. 157C...2(1-3)	

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Kinesiology W, Phys. Ed. 189.....	3(3-0)
American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Physiology, Zoöl. 130.....	4(3-3)
History and Principles of Physical	
Education, Phys. Ed. 192.....	3(3-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..R(0-3)	
Gen. Technic IV, Phys. Ed. 157D....2(1-3)	

Total..... 18

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

School Hygiene, Phys. Ed. 196.....	3(3-0)
Hist. of Engl. Lit., Engl. 181.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Microbiology, Bact. 101.....	3(1-6)
Phys. Diagnosis W, Phys. Ed. 170...3(3-0)	
Folk Dancing I, Phys. Ed. 160.....	1(0-3)
General Technic V, Phys. Ed. 157E..2(1-3)	

Elective†2(-)

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Educ. Admin. A, Educ. 105.....	3(3-0)
Psychology of Childhood and Adoles-	
cence, Educ. 208.....	3(3-0)
Therap. and Mas., Phys. Ed. 172....	2(1-3)
American History I, Hist. 201.....	3(3-0)
Folk Dancing II, Phys. Ed. 161.....	1(0-3)
General Technic VI, Phys. Ed. 157F..2(1-3)	
Methods of Teaching Gymnastics,	
Phys. Ed. 168.....	1(1-0)
Elective† .....2(-)	

Total..... 17

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Educ. Psychology, Educ. 109.....	3(3-0)
Applied Nutrition, Food & Nut. 121..2(2-0)	
Teaching and Adaptation of Physical	
Education, Phys. Ed. 188.....	3(3-0)
Theory and Technic of Dancing,	
Phys. Ed. 163.....	1(1-0)
Gen. Technic VII, Phys. Ed. 157G...2(1-3)	
Elective† .....6(-)	

Total..... 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Educ. Sociology A, Educ. 118.....	3(3-0)
Organization and Administration of	
Phys. Ed. W, Phys. Ed. 176.....	2(2-0)
Supervised Teaching in Physical Edu-	
cation, Phys. Ed. 186.....	3(-)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Gen. Technic VIII, Phys. Ed. 157H..2(1-3)	
Elective† .....5(-)	

Total..... 16

Summary.—Physical education, 44 hours; professional education, 18 hours; other prescribed subjects, 56 hours; general electives, 15 hours. Total, 133 hours.

Adaptation, Class of 1932

Senior year. Omit Sports Technic III and IV. Take General Technic, VII and VIII, 2(1-3) each instead of 1(0-3) each.

† Electives are to be chosen with the advice and approval of the dean, in groups of not less than eight semester credits, and from departments other than that of physical education.

Curriculum in Commerce

Effective September 1, 1929, for class of 1933.

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Phy. or Bio. Science*.....	5(-) or 3(-)
Modern Language*	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Extm. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106.....	2(2-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Phys. or Bio. Science*.....	3(-) or 5(-)
Modern Language*	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Com'l Correspondence, Engl. 122.....	3(3-0)
Accounting I, Econ. 133.....	3(2-3)
Modern Language	3(3-0)
Economic Geography, Econ. 122.....	2(2-0)
Am. Ind. History, Hist. 105.....	3(3-0)or
Hist. of Commerce & Ind., Hist. 110..	3(3-0)
Extm. Speech II, Pub. Spk. 108.....	2(2-0)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Writ. & Oral Salesmanship, Engl. 123,	3(3-0)
Accounting II, Econ. 134.....	3(2-3)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Economics, Econ. 101.....	3(3-0)
History Elective*	3(-)

Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2)or	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)

Total.....15 or 16

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Elements of Statistics, Math 126,	3(3-0)or
Math. of Investments, Math. 220....	3(3-0)
Business Management, Econ. 126....	2(2-0)
Money and Banking, Econ. 116.....	3(3-0)
Marketing, Econ. 245.....	2(2-0)
Special Electives,† minimum.....	2 or 3(-)
General Electives	5 or 4(-)

Total.....17

SECOND SEMESTER

Math. of Investments, Math. 220..	3(3-0)or
Elements of Statistics, Math. 126....	3(3-0)
Business Finance, Econ. 217.....	3(3-0)
Amer. Govt., Hist. 151, 152, or 153..	3(3-0)
Sociology, Econ. 151.....	3(3-0)
Special Electives,† minimum.....	3 or 2(-)
General Electives	2 or 3(-)

Total.....17

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Business Law I, Hist. 163.....	3(3-0)
Public Finance, Econ. 214.....	3(3-0)
Labor Problems, Econ. 233.....	2(2-0)
Special Electives,† minimum.....	2 or 3(-)
General Electives	6 or 5(-)

Total.....16

SECOND SEMESTER

Business Law II, Hist. 164.....	3(3-0)
Investments, Econ. 221.....	2(2-0)
Special Electives,† minimum.....	3 or 2(-)
General Electives	8 or 9(-)

Total.....16

Summary.—Men: Physical education, required; military science, 4 hours; commerce courses, 48 hours; other prescribed courses, 47 hours; special and general electives, 32 hours. Total, 131 hours. Women: The same except military science, 4 hours, not required. Total, 127 hours.

Adaptation, Class of 1932

Freshman year as given 1928-'29. Later years as for the class of 1933 excepting that in the sophomore year, first semester, Psychology A replaces Extempore Speech II.

* Eight hours of physical or biological science are to be elected in this curriculum, if possible in the freshman year. Subject to any prerequisites, chemistry, physics, botany, zoölogy, and geology are available. If Chemistry I is taken, Chemistry II is required also. Proficiency equivalent to nine hours of study in a modern language is required. Each unit of German, French, or Spanish offered for entrance reduces this requirement in that language by three hours, an equal amount of additional electives being chosen. Students who have had only one year of high-school algebra are assigned to a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107. Because of the various contingencies and elective possibilities in the sciences and modern languages, the proper planning of the work of the freshman year requires great care and foresight.

† Special electives recommended for students in the curriculum in commerce are: Economics 151, 229, 242, 244, 248, 251, 257, 280, 282, 283A, 285, and 287; Education, 170 and 243; English, 223; History and Government, 260; Industrial Journalism, 179.

Curriculum in Commerce With Special Training in Accounting**FRESHMAN****FIRST SEMESTER**

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Phy. or Bio. Science*.....	5(-) or 3(-)
Modern Language*	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Extm. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106.....	2(2-0)
Infantry I, Mil. Tr. 101A (men).....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103, R(0-2) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Phys. or Bio. Science*.....	3(-) or 5(-)
Modern Language*	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
College Algebra,* Math. 104.....	3(3-0)
Infantry II, Mil. Tr. 102A (men).....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104, R(0-2) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A, R(0-3)	

Total.....15 or 16

SOPHOMORE**FIRST SEMESTER**

Accounting I, Econ. 133.....	3(2-3)
Modern Language*	3(3-0)
Am. Ind. History, Hist. 105.....	3(3-0) <i>or</i>
Hist. of Commerce, Hist. 110.....	3(3-0)
Extm. Speech II, Pub. Spk. 108.....	2(2-0)
Com'l Correspondence, Engl. 122.....	3(3-0)
Economic Geography, Econ. 122.....	2(2-0)
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A (men).....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105, R(0-2) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Accounting II, Econ. 134.....	3(2-3)
Economics, Econ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Amer. Govt., Hist. 151, 152, 153....	3(3-0)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Writ. & Oral Salesmanship, Engl. 123,	3(3-0)
Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A (men)....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106, R(0-2) <i>or</i>	
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)

Total.....15 or 16

JUNIOR**FIRST SEMESTER**

Cost Accounting, Econ. 287.....	3(3-0)
Math. of Investments, Math. 220....	3(3-0)
Money and Banking, Econ. 116.....	3(3-0)
Business Management, Econ. 126....	2(2-0)
Electives†	6(-)

Total.....17

SECOND SEMESTER

Advanced Accounting I, Econ. 280....	3(3-0)
Income Tax Accounting,† Econ. 282,	2(2-0) <i>or</i>
Accounting Systems,‡ Econ. 283A....	2(2-0)
Business Finance, Econ. 217.....	3(3-0)
Elements of Statistics, Math. 126....	3(3-0)
Electives†	6(-)

Total.....17

SENIOR**FIRST SEMESTER**

Auditing, Econ. 285.....	3(3-0)
Gov't Accounting, Econ. 289.....	2(2-0)
Public Finance, Econ. 214.....	3(3-0)
Business Law I, Hist. 163.....	3(3-0)
Electives†	5(-)

Total.....16

SECOND SEMESTER

C. P. A. Problems, Econ. 292.....	3(3-0)
Income Tax Accounting,† Econ. 282,	2(2-0) <i>or</i>
Accounting Systems,‡ Econ. 283A....	2(2-0)
Business Law II, Hist. 164.....	3(3-0)
Electives†	8(-)

Total.....16

Summary.—Men: Physical education, required; military science, 4 hours; accounting courses, 24 hours; commerce courses, 28 hours; other prescribed courses, 50 hours; special and general electives, 25 hours. Total, 131 hours. Women: The same except military science, 4 hours, not required. Total, 127 hours.

*Eight hours of physical or biological science are to be elected in this curriculum, if possible in the freshman year. Subject to any prerequisites, chemistry, physics, botany, zoölogy, and geology are available. If Chemistry I is taken, Chemistry II is required also. Proficiency equivalent to nine hours of study in a modern language is required. Each unit of German, French, or Spanish offered for entrance reduces this requirement in that language by three hours, an equal amount of additional electives being chosen. Students who have had only one year of high-school algebra are assigned to a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107. Because of the various contingencies and elective possibilities in the sciences and modern languages, the proper planning of the work of the freshman year requires great care and foresight.

† Ten hours of electives must be chosen from the following special electives group: Economics 151, 221, 229, 233, 242, 244, 245, 248, 251, 280, 282, 283A, and 285; Education 170 and 243; English 223; History and Government 260; Industrial Journalism 179.

‡ Offered alternate years.

Groups of Electives and Options for Students in the Division of General Science

In addition to the courses included in the following groups, others will be found described in the exposition of the work of the respective departments. From any group elected a sufficient number of courses to constitute an effective block of knowledge must be taken. At least eight semester credits in any new field are usually required, but a smaller number will be honored if in a field already entered upon. In a modern language a student must reach a point equivalent to that obtained by college courses aggregating at least eight or nine semester hours. For strong preparation in any field the student should take a total of twenty to forty hours in a department, or in closely related departments, a large part of this work should be in courses designed for juniors and seniors.

Any student desiring to major in a certain field should confer with the head of the department in which most of the work is given. This conference should be held in the sophomore year, or earlier, so that a decision may be made in respect to the subjects that should be taken in that and other departments, and their proper sequence. These will vary with the objective of the student which may be general culture, or preparation for teaching, research, or some other profession.

In connection with some of the groups listed below are brief statements giving the order in which the earlier courses in a field should be taken. Department heads should be consulted for additional advice.

1. English Language

Students majoring in English should elect courses 113 and 116, and twelve to twenty additional hours of English language and literature, under the guidance of the head of the department. Twelve hours of a modern foreign language is strongly recommended.

FIRST SEMESTER

Advanced Composition I, Engl. 114...3(3-0)
Com'l Correspondence, Engl. 122....3(3-0)
Oral English, Engl. 128.....3(3-0)
The Short Story I, Engl. 251.....3(3-0)
Engineering English, Engl. 110.....2(2-0)
Agricultural English, Engl. 137.....3(3-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Advanced Composition II, Engl. 117..3(3-0)
Writ. & Oral Salesmanship, Engl. 123, 3(3-0)
Methods of Teaching Engl., Engl. 134, 3(3-0)
The Short Story II, Engl. 252.....3(3-0)
Technical Writing, Engl. 207.....2(2-0)
Adv. Problems in Commercial Correspondence, Engl. 223.....3(3-0)

2. English Literature

FIRST SEMESTER

Chaucer, Engl. 260.....3(3-0)
The English Bible, Engl. 271.....3(3-0)
Shakespearean Drama I, Engl. 273...3(3-0)
The English Romantic Revival, Engl. 2783(3-0)
World Classics I, Engl. 280.....3(3-0)
Contemporary Fiction, Engl. 283....3(3-0)
The Novel I, Engl. 286.....3(3-0)
English Survey I, Engl. 288.....2(2-0)
American Literature, Engl. 175.....3(3-0)
Kansas Literature, Engl. 267.....2(2-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Milton and the Puritan Revolt, Engl. 2623(3-0)
American Survey, Engl. 265.....2(2-0)
Shakespearean Drama II, Engl. 274..3(3-0)
English Essayists of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Cent., Engl. 276..3(3-0)
World Classics II, Engl. 281.....3(3-0)
Contemporary Drama, Engl. 284....3(3-0)
The Novel II, Engl. 287.....3(3-0)
English Survey II, Engl. 290.....2(2-0)
Browning and Tennyson, Engl. 293...3(3-0)
Contemporary Poetry, Engl. 297....3(3-0)

3. German

FIRST SEMESTER

German I, Mod. Lang. 101.....3(3-0)
German Readings, Mod. Lang. 111...3(3-0)
Scientific German, Mod. Lang. 237...4(4-0)
German Classics, Mod. Lang. 226....3(3-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

German II, Mod. Lang. 102.....3(3-0)
Ger. Short Stories, Mod. Lang. 201..3(3-0)
German Comedies, Mod. Lang. 206..3(3-0)

4. French and Spanish

Students who wish to major in Romance Languages should take such of the following courses as they have not already pursued: In French, courses 151, 152, 161, 251, 256, 261, and, if they expect to teach French, course 270; in Spanish, courses 176, 177, 180, 195A, 272, 275, and 280. In each group the courses should be taken approximately in the order here shown and always in conformity with requirements as to prerequisites.

FIRST SEMESTER

French I, Mod. Lang. 151.....3(3-0)
 French Readings, Mod. Lang. 161....3(3-0)
 French Drama I, Mod. Lang. 257....3(3-0)
 Spanish I, Mod. Lang. 176.....3(3-0)
 Spanish Readings, Mod. Lang. 180...3(3-0)
 The Spanish Novel, Mod. Lang. 275...3(3-0)
 Spanish Conv., Mod. Lang. 195A....3(3-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

French II, Mod. Lang. 152.....3(3-0)
 French Sh. Stories, Mod. Lang. 251...3(3-0)
 French Drama II, Mod. Lang. 258...3(3-0)
 Fr. Comp. & Conv., Mod. Lang. 261, 3(3-0)
 Spanish II, Mod. Lang. 177.....3(3-0)
 Span. Sh. Stories, Mod. Lang. 272...3(3-0)
 Spanish Drama, Mod. Lang. 280....3(3-0)

5. Mathematics

Students continuing work in mathematics beyond trigonometry are advised to take courses in the following order: Math. 110, 205, 206, 122, 201, 210, 213, and 216, and in any event strictly in accordance with the stated prerequisites.

FIRST SEMESTER

Plane Anal. Geometry, Math. 110....4(4-0)
 Calculus II, Math. 206.....3(3-0)
 Differential Equations, Math. 201....3(3-0)
 Advanced Calculus II, Math. 213....3(3-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Calculus I, Math. 205.....5(5-0)
 Methods of Teaching Mathematics,
 Math. 1223(3-0)
 Advanced Calculus I, Math. 210....3(3-0)
 Theory of Equations, Math. 216....3(3-0)

6. Inorganic and Physical Chemistry

Students desiring extensive training in Chemistry are advised to take the curriculum in industrial chemistry, supplementing the required work by electives chosen with the advice of the head of the department. Those who wish to prepare for teaching chemistry in high schools, in addition to courses 101 and 102, should elect courses 121 or 218 and 219, and courses 207, 241 and 206. Math. 110, 205 and 206 are very desirable and Physics 135 and 140, or 145 and 150 are essential.

FIRST SEMESTER

Adv. Inorg. Chem., Chem. 207.....3(3-0)
 Industrial Chemistry I, Chem. 203...5(3-6)
 Physical Chemistry I, Chem. 206....5(3-6)
 Surface Tension and Related Phenomena,
 Chem. 2092(2-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Ind. Electrochem., Chem. 205.....2(2-0)
 Industrial Chemistry II, Chem. 204...5(3-6)
 Physical Chemistry II, Chem. 272...3(3-0)
 Chemical Statics and Dynamics,
 Chem. 2102(2-0)
 Colloidal Chemistry, Chem. 213....2(2-0)
 Chemical Thermodyn., Chem. 215...3(3-0)
 Theoretical Electrochem., Chem. 216, 3(3-0)
 Electrochemistry Lab., Chem. 217...2(0-6)
 Selected Topics in Inorganic Chem-
 istry, Chem. 271.....2(2-0)

7. Organic and Physiological Chemistry

Preparation for work in biological chemistry or nutrition should include courses Chem. 101, 102, 121 or 118 and 119, 241, 206, 231, 237 and 239; Physics 135 and 140; Zoöl. 105 and 235, and Bact. 101, 106 or 121A.

FIRST SEMESTER

Organic Chemistry I, Chem. 218....4(2-6)
 Organic Chemistry HE, Chem. 121...5(3-6)
 Organic Preparations, Chem. 223....5(0-15)
 Physiological Chemistry, Chem. 231...5(3-6)
 Pathological Chemistry, Chem. 235...2(2-0)
 Biochemical Analysis, Chem. 237....2(0-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

Organic Chemistry II, Chem. 219....4(2-6)
 Stereoisomeric and Tautomeric Com-
 pounds, Chem. 225.....2(2-0)
 Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Com-
 pounds, Chem. 226.....2(2-0)
 Qual. Org. Anal., Chem. 224.....2(0-6)
 Laboratory Technique in Animal
 Nutrition, Chem. 239.....2(0-6)

8. Analytical Chemistry

After completing Chem. 241 or 250 and 251, the student may take one or more courses in several different fields of analysis, such as soils, fertilizers, gases, feeds, foods, dairy products, etc.

FIRST SEMESTER

Adv. Qual. Anal., Chem. 240.....3(1-6)
 Quan. Analysis A, Chem. 250.....3(1-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

Quan. Analysis, Chem. 241.....5(1-12)
 Quan. Analysis B, Chem. 251.....3(1-6)

9. Physics

Students who expect to teach physics in high schools should complete a course in college physics and at least ten hours additional as advised by the head of the department, followed by course 224. Students who wish to major in physics may, with the advice of the major instructor, choose from courses 250, 220, 230, 233, 252, 254, 256, 258 and 260, preferably in the order given. Math. 110, 205 and 206 are desirable or necessary for the more advanced courses. Physics 120, 133A and 155 are available for commerce and journalism students.

FIRST SEMESTER

Household Physics, Phys. 101.....4(3-3)
Photography, Phys. 120.....2(1-3)

Modern Physics, Phys. 250.....3(2-3)
Molecular Phys. & Heat, Phys. 220.....3(2-3)
Wireless Telephony, Phys. 130.....2(1-3)
Spectroscopy, Phys. 230.....3(1-6)
Radio Measurements, Phys. 245.....2(1-3)

Advanced Electrical Laboratory,
Phys. 2561(0-3) or 2(0-6)
Advanced Mechanics Laboratory,
Phys. 2521(0-3) or 2(0-6)
Experimental Problems in Physics,
Phys. 2601(0-3) or 2(0-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

Harmonics, Phys. 222.....2(2-0)
Methods of Teaching Physics,
Phys. 2243(2-3)

Meteorology, Phys. 133A.....3(3-0)
Descriptive Astronomy, Phys. 155.....3(3-0)
Storage Batteries, Phys. 235.....2(1-3)
Radioactivity and Electron Theory,
Phys. 2333(3-0)

Advanced Light Laboratory,
Phys. 2581(0-3) or 2(0-6)
Advanced Heat Laboratory,
Phys. 2541(0-3) or 2(0-6)
Biophysics, Phys. 264.....3(2-3)

10. Microbiology

Courses 101, 106 or 121A may be followed in order by 202, 204, 211 and 206.

FIRST SEMESTER

General Microbiology, Bact. 101....3(1-6)
Agricultural Microbiology, Bact. 106...3(1-6)
Hygienic Bacteriology, Bact. 206....4(2-6)
Pathogenic Bacteriology II, Bact. 116...4(2-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

Household Microbiology, Bact. 121A, 3(1-6)
Soil Microbiology, Bact. 202.....3(3-0)
Soil Microbiology Lab., Bact. 204....2(0-6)
Pathogenic Bacteriology I, Bact. 111, 4(2-6)
Dairy Bacteriology, Bact. 211.....3(1-6)
Poultry Bacteriology, Bact. 216.....3(1-6)

11. Botany

Courses 101 and 105 are prerequisites to all other courses, following which students specializing in plant diseases should take, in order, courses 205, 202, 240 and 232; those in plant physiology, courses 208, 209 and 232; those in taxonomy and ecology, courses 225, 228 or 234 and 232. For general training, all are available if the prerequisites have been taken.

FIRST SEMESTER

General Botany I, Bot. 101.....3(1-4, 2)
Plant Pathology I, Bot. 205.....3(1-4, 2)
Morph. of the Fungi, Bot. 206.....3(1-6)
Plant Physiology I, Bot. 208.....3(3-0)
Fruit Crop Diseases, Bot. 202....2(1-2, 1)
Botanical Problems, Bot. 232....1 to 5(-)
Taxonomic Botany of the Flowering
Plants, Bot. 2253(1-4, 2)

SECOND SEMESTER

General Botany II, Bot. 105.....3(1-4, 2)
Plant Histology, Bot. 215.....2(0-6)
Phytogeography, Bot. 234.....2(2-0)
Plant Physiology II, Bot. 209....2(0-4, 2)
Plant Ecology, Bot. 228.....2(2-0)
Field Crop Diseases, Bot. 240....2(1-2, 1)
Vegetable Diseases, Bot. 245.....2(1-2, 1)

12. Zoölogy

A student who wishes to major in zoölogy should in connection with the required work in this field or after completing it elect from the courses listed below subjects varying with his special interest, such as parasitology, embryology, genetics, etc. Consult the head of the department.

FIRST SEMESTER

Adv. Human Physiology, Zoöl. 235...4(3-3)
Cytology, Zoöl. 214.....4(2-6)
Parasitology, Zoöl. 208.....3(2-3)
Comp. & Human Neur., Zoöl. 250....3(2-3)
Taxonomy of Parasites, Zoöl. 240....2(1-3)
Field Zoölogy, Zoöl. 205.....3(1-6)
Heredity and Eugenics, Zoöl. 216....2(2-0)
Zoöl. Problems, Zoöl. 203.....1 or 2(-)
Genetics Seminar, Zoöl. 227.....1(1-0)
Research in Zoölogy, Zoöl. 301.....1 to 8 cr.

SECOND SEMESTER

Comp. Anat. of Vertebrates, Zoöl. 245, 3(1-6)
Evol. & Heredity, Zoöl. 217...3(2-3) or 4(2-6)
Animal Ecology, Zoöl. 211..2(2-0) or 3(2-3)
Ornithology, Zoöl. 230A.....3(2-3)
Embryology B, Zoöl. 219A.....4(3-3)
Adv. Embryology, Zoöl. 220.....4(2-6)
Human Parasitology, Zoöl. 218.....3(3-0)
Zoöl. Technic, Zoöl. 206.....1 or 2(-)
Zoöl. and Ent. Seminar, Zoöl. 225....1(1-0)
Research in Zoöl., Zoöl. 301.....1 to 8 cr.

13. Geology

Comprehensive study of geology involves a knowledge of astronomy, chemistry, physics, botany, and zoölogy, but some phases of the field may be studied with profit without acquaintance with all of these sciences.

FIRST SEMESTER

Engineering Geology, Geol. 102.....4(3-3)
Economic Geology, Geol. 207.....4(3-3)
Crystallography and Mineralogy,
Geol. 2094(2-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

General Geology, Geol. 103.....3(3-0)
Historical Geology, Geol. 203.....4(3-3)

14. Entomology

Students majoring in entomology, with due regard for prerequisites, should take courses. Ent. 203, 211, 212, 231, 216, 217, 213, 226, 206, 221 and 238, and preferably in this order.

FIRST SEMESTER

Gen. Economic Entomology, Ent. 203, 3(2-3)
External Insect Morphology, Ent. 211, 3(1-6)
Internal Insect Morphology, Ent. 212, 3(0-9)
Ent. & Zoöl. Literature, Ent. 231....2(2-0)
Medical Entomology, Ent. 226.....3(2-3)
Advanced Apiculture B, Ent. 228....3(2-3)

SECOND SEMESTER

Principles of Taxonomy, Ent. 216...1(1-0)
Taxonomy of Insects I, Ent. 217...2(0-6)
Taxonomy of Insects II, Ent. 218...3(0-9)
Adv. Gen. Entomology, Ent. 221...3(3-0)
Staple Crop Entomology, Ent. 206...3(2-3)
Entomological Problems, Ent. 238, 2 to 4 cr.
General Apiculture, Ent. 203.....3(2-3)
Insect Physiology, Ent. 234.....2(2-0)

15. History and Government

To prepare for teaching history in high school the student should have at least ten semester hours of college history following two years of history in high school, or its equivalent in college. History 232, Problems in History Instruction, may then be pursued in summer school. The advice of the head of the department should be followed in each case.

FIRST SEMESTER

Ancient Civilizations, Hist. 101.....3(3-0)
English History, Hist. 121.....3(3-0)
American History I, Hist. 201.....3(3-0)
American History II, Hist. 202.....3(3-0)
American Agr'l History, Hist. 204...3(3-0)
Modern Europe I, Hist. 115.....3(3-0)
History of the Far East, Hist. 229...2(2-0)
Hist. of Com. & Ind., Hist. 110.....3(3-0)
Am. Political Parties, Hist. 206....2(2-0)
Immig. & Intern's Rel., Hist. 228....2(2-0)
Am. Government, Hist. 151.....3(3-0)
Am. Nat'l Government, Hist. 152...3(3-0)
Comparative Government, Hist. 252...2(2-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Medieval Europe, Hist. 102.....3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....1(1-0)
Am. Indust. History, Hist. 105.....3(3-0)
American History III, Hist. 203.....3(3-0)
Latin America, Hist. 207.....2(2-0)
Modern Europe II, Hist. 223.....3(3-0)
20th Century Europe, Hist. 224.....2(2-0)
The British Empire, Hist. 226.....2(2-0)
History of the Home, Hist. 225.....3(3-0)
International Law, Hist. 256.....2(2-0)
Gov't Regulation of Bus., Hist. 260, 2(2-0)
Am. State Gov't, Hist. 153.....3(3-0)
History of Religions, Hist. 231.....2(2-0)

16. Law

FIRST SEMESTER

Farm Law, Hist. 175.....2(2-0)
Business Law I, Hist. 163.....3(3-0)
Land Law, Hist. 276.....2(2-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Commercial Law, Hist. 160.....1(1-0)
Business Law II, Hist. 164.....3(3-0)
International Law, Hist. 256.....2(2-0)

17. Economics, Sociology and Accounting

Some of the subjects in this list are required in the several curricula of the institution, and the others are available as electives if any prerequisites have been satisfied. Additional work is offered in the department of agricultural economics.

FIRST SEMESTER

Economics, Econ. 101.....3(3-0)
Public Finance, Econ. 214.....3(3-0)
Labor Problems, Econ. 233.....2(2-0)
Marketing, Econ. 245.....2(2-0)
Economic Geography, Econ. 122....2(2-0)
Advanced Economics, Econ. 251....3(3-0)
Sociology, Econ. 151.....3(3-0)
Rural Sociology, Econ. 156.....3(3-0)
Social Problems, Econ. 257.....2(2-0)
Accounting I, Econ. 133.....3(2-3)
Adv. Accounting, Econ. 280.....3(3-0)
Auditing, Econ. 285.....3(3-0)
Governmental Act Econ. 289.....2(2-0)
Property Insurance, Econ. 242.....2(2-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Money and Banking, Econ. 116.....3(3-0)
Business Finance, Econ. 217.....3(3-0)
Transportation Problems, Econ. 229, 2(2-0)
Business Management, Econ. 126....2(2-0)
Economic Problems, Econ. 248.....(-)
Community Organization, Econ. 267...3(3-0)
Advanced Sociology, Econ. 273.....3(-)
Adv. Rural Sociology, Econ. 270...3(-)
Life Insurance, Econ. 244.....2(2-0)
Accounting II, Econ. 134.....3(2-3)
Investments, Econ. 221.....2(2-0)
Accounting Systems, Econ. 283A...2(2-0)
Institutional Accounting, Econ. 284...2(2-0)
Cost Accounting, Econ. 287.....3(3-0)
Income Tax Acct., Econ. 282.....2(2-0)
C. P. A. Problems, Econ. 292.....3(3-0)

18. Education and Psychology

Students desiring to qualify for the state teacher's certificate based on sixty hours of college work should take course 101 or 102 in psychology, and course 107 and 111 in education. Those qualifying for the certificate based on graduation from a four-year curriculum should, in addition to 101 or 102, take 109, and 105 or 106. If without teaching experience course 112 is recommended for this group also. Advice should be obtained from the head of the Department of Education in respect to additional courses necessary or advisable. See, also, "Education" in this catalogue for information concerning special certificates.

FIRST SEMESTER

Psychol. A, B, or C, Educ. 101-103..3(3-0)
School Management, Educ. 107.....3(3-0)
Educational Administration A,
Educ. 1053(3-0)

Applied Psychology, Educ. 170.....3(3-0)

Mental Measurements, Educ. 211....3(3-0)
Educl. Measurements, Educ. 212....3(3-0)
Technic of Mental Testing, Educ. 235, 3(1-6)
Introd. to Philosophy, Educ. 180....3(3-0)
Statistical Methods Applied to Education, Educ. 223.....3(3-0)
Vocational Education A, Educ. 125..3(3-0)
Agric. Educ. B, Educ. 330.....3(3-0)
Supervised Observation and Teaching in Agriculture, Educ. 161.....3(3-0)
Methods of Teaching Home Economics, Educ. 132.....3(3-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Methods of Teaching A, Educ. 111..3(3-0)
Educl. Psychology, Educ. 109.....3(3-0)
Methods of Teaching B, Educ. 112..3(3-0)

Educl. Sociology A, Educ. 118.....3(3-0)
Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence, Educ. 208.....3(3-0)

Abnormal Psychology, Educ. 213....3(3-0)
Advanced Psychology, Educ. 216....3(3-0)
Philosophy of Education, Educ. 206..3(3-0)
Rural Life and Educ., Educ. 201....3(3-0)
Rural Secondary Educ., Educ. 204....3(3-0)
Vocational Education B, Educ. 226...3(3-0)
Supervised Teaching in Home Economics, Educ. 160.....3(3-0)
Methods of Teaching Industrial Arts, Educ. 1403(3-0)
Methods of Teaching Agriculture, Educ. 1363(3-0)

20. Industrial Journalism

While those who wish to give much attention to journalism will choose the curriculum in industrial journalism, many in other curricula desire some training in this field. Selection from the following list may be made in so far as the prerequisites permit.

FIRST SEMESTER

El. Journalism, Ind. Jour. 151.....2(2-0)
Ind. Feature Writ., Ind. Jour. 167....2(2-0)
Materials of Jour., Ind. Jour. 265....2(2-0)
History of Jour., Ind. Jour. 274.....2(2-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Industrial Writing, Ind. Jour. 161....2(2-0)
Jour. for Women, Ind. Jour. 172....2(2-0)
Magazine Features, Ind. Jour. 270....2(2-0)
Jour. Surveys, Ind. Jour. 278.....2(2-0)

23. Music

Students in the various curricula are permitted to study theoretical or applied music, but the acceptability for elective credit of work in voice or instrumental music is contingent upon the attainment of an effective degree of proficiency. Certification to this is made by the head of the Department of Music.

Voice B (Music 164A to 164H)

Two private lessons a week. Two credits per semester.

Violin A (Music 166A to 166H)

Two private lessons a week. Two credits per semester.

Piano B (Music 173A to 173H)

Two private lessons a week. Two credits per semester.

Violoncello A (Music 178A to 178H)

Two private lessons a week. Two credits per semester.

Double bass (Music 179A to 179H)

Two private lessons a week. Two credits per semester.

Wind instruments (182A to 182H)

Two private lessons a week. Two credits per semester.

FIRST SEMESTER

Harmony I, Music 101.....2(2-0)
Harmony III, Music 103.....2(2-0)
Counterpoint, Music 108A.....2(2-0)
Hist. & Apprec. of Music I, Mus. 120, 3(3-0)
Public-school Music I, Music 120....2(2-0)
Public-school Music III, Music 122..2(2-0)
Choral Ensemble, Mus. 192A to 192H, 1(0-3)
Orchestra, Music 193A to 193H.....1(0-3)
Band, Music 196A to 196H.....1(0-3)

SECOND SEMESTER

Harmony II, Music 102.....2(2-0)
Harmony IV, Music 104.....2(2-0)
Musical Form and Anal., Mus. 109..2(2-0)
Hist. & Apprec. of Music II, Mus. 113, 3(3-0)
Public-school Music II, Music 121...2(2-0)
Public-school Music IV, Music 123..2(2-0)
Choral Ensemble, Mus. 192A to 192H, 1(0-3)
Orchestra, Music 193A to 193H.....1(0-3)
Band, Music 196A to 196H.....1(0-3)

25. Military Science and Tactics

Men who have completed the basic course in infantry may elect the advanced course if approved by the president, the dean, and the head of the Department of Military Science and Tactics.

FIRST SEMESTER

Infantry V, Mil. Tr. 109.....3(2-3)
Infantry VII, Mil. Tr. 111.....3(2-3)

SECOND SEMESTER

Infantry VI, Mil. Tr. 110.....3(2-3)
Infantry VIII, Mil. Tr. 112.....3(2-3)

26. Physical Education and Athletics

In connection with the required work or after its completion, students may elect courses in physical education. For a special state certificate at least forty hours are required. The courses listed below, and others on the advice of the head of the department, are available.

FOR MEN.

FIRST SEMESTER

Gymnastics I, Phys. Ed. 115A.....2(1-3)
Football I, Phys. Ed. 126A.....2(1-3)
Football II, Phys. Ed. 127.....2(1-3)
Basket Ball, Phys. Ed. 130A.....2(1-3)
Swimming M-I, Phys. Ed. 121.....1(0-3)
Boxing, Phys. Ed. 132.....1(0-3)

School Hygiene, Phys. Ed. 196.....3(3-0)
Apparatus, Phys. Ed. 109.....1(0-3)
First Aid and Mas., Phys. Ed. 113A, 3(3-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Gymnastics II, Phys. Ed. 117A.....2(0-6)
Track & Field Spts., Phys. Ed. 140A, 2(1-3)
Baseball, Phys. Ed. 135A.....2(1-3)
Wrestling, Phys. Ed. 128.....1(0-3)
Swimming M-II, Phys. Ed. 122.....1(0-3)
Playground Management and Games
M, Phys. Ed. 145A.....2(2-0)
Personal Hygiene, Phys. Ed. 119.....2(2-0)

FOR WOMEN.

The following courses are available after completing the two years of required work:

FIRST SEMESTER

Folk Dancing I, Phys. Ed. 160.....1(0-3)
Playground Management and Games
W, Phys. Ed. 182A.....2(1-3)
General Technic III, Phys. Ed. 157C, 2(1-3)
General Technic V, Phys. Ed. 157E..2(1-3)

SECOND SEMESTER

Folk Dancing II, Phys. Ed. 161.....1(0-3)
First Aid, Phys. Ed. 158.....1(1-0)

General Technic IV, Phys. Ed. 157D, 2(1-3)
General Technic VI, Phys. Ed. 157F, 2(1-3)

27. Public Speaking

Courses covering various aspects of public speech are open for election after completing any prerequisites. The head of the department should be consulted for advice as to the individual needs.

FIRST SEMESTER

Extempore Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106..2(2-0)
Oral Interpretation, Pub. Spk. 101..2(2-0)
Parliamentary Proceed., Pub. Spk. 126, 1(1-0)
Dramatic Produc. I, Pub. Spk. 130...2(2-0)
Argumentation and Debate I,
Pub. Spk. 121.....2(2-0)
Pageantry, Pub. Spk. 251.....3(3-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

Extempore Speech II, Pub. Spk. 108..2(2-0)
Dramatic Reading, Pub. Spk. 102....2(2-0)
Lecture Recital, Pub. Spk. 115.....2(2-0)
Dramatic Produc. II, Pub. Spk. 135..2(2-0)
Argumentation and Debate II,
Pub. Spk. 122.....2(2-0)
Pageantry, Pub. Spk. 251.....3(3-0)

30. Social Science

(Political and Social History, Government, Economics, and Sociology.)

In the curriculum in industrial journalism students are required to elect twelve hours in a social science option. The following list includes some subjects, and many more are offered by the several departments. See, also, groups 15, 16 and 17.

FIRST SEMESTER

American History I, Hist. 201.....3(3-0)

American Government, Hist 151...3(3-0) or
Amer. Nat'l Government, Hist. 152..3(3-0)
Latin America, Hist. 207.....2(2-0)
Agric. Economics, Ag. Ec. 101.....3(3-0)
Money and Banking, Econ. 116.....3(3-0)
Business Finance, Econ. 217.....3(3-0)
Market. of Farm Prod., Ag. Ec. 202..3(3-0)
Agric. Land Prob., Ag. Ec. 218.....3(3-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

American History II or III, Hist.
202 or 203.....3(3-0)
Amer. State Govt., Hist. 153.....3(3-0)
Modern Europe I, Hist. 115.....3(3-0)
Modern Europe II, Hist. 223.....3(3-0)
English History, Hist. 121.....3(3-0)
Economics, Econ. 101.....3(3-0)
Public Finance, Econ. 214.....3(3-0)
Labor Problems, Econ. 233.....2(2-0)
Sociology, Econ. 151.....3(3-0)

31. Applied Science

Students in the curriculum in industrial journalism who do not wish to elect subjects directly related to a single industry are permitted to elect sciences that support industries, and subjects that involve applications of the sciences, in so far as they have satisfied requirements as to prerequisites.

FIRST SEMESTER

General Botany I, Bot. 101.....3(1-4, 2)
 Plant Pathology I, Bot. 205.....3(1-4, 2)
 Fruit Crop Diseases, Bot. 202.....2(1-2, 1)
 Farm Forestry, Hort. 114.....3(2-3)
 Seed Identification and Weed Control,
 Agron. 1052(1-3)
 General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....5(3-6)
 Parasitology, Zoöl. 208.....3(2-3)
 Zoöl. and Embryol. (Vet.), Zoöl. 109, 5(3-6)
 Landscape Gardening I, Hort. 125....3(3-0)
 Hygienic Bacteriology, Bact. 206....4(2-6)
 Gen. Economic Ent., Ent. 203.....3(2-3)
 Hort. Entomology, Ent. 201.....2(2-0)
 El. Org. Chemistry, Chem. 123.....3(2-3)
 Dairy Chemistry, Chem. 254.....3(1-6)
 Economic Geology, Geol. 207.....4(3-3)
 Human Nutrition, Food & Nut. 112..3(3-0)

SECOND SEMESTER

General Botany II, Bot. 105.....3(1-4, 2)
 Field Crop Diseases, Bot. 240.....2(1-2, 1)
 Vegetable Diseases, Bot. 245.....2(1-2, 1)
 Plant Ecology, Bot. 228.....2(2-0)
 El. of Horticulture, Hort. 107.....3(2-3)
 Small Fruits, Hort. 110.....2(2-0)
 General Microbiology, Bact. 101.....3(1-6)
 Staple Crop Ent., Ent. 206.....3(2-3)
 General Apiculture, Ent. 208.....3(2-3)
 Applied Nut., Food & Nut. 121.....2(2-0)
 General Geology, Geol. 103.....3(3-0)
 Historical Geology, Geol. 203.....4(3-3)
 Meteorology, Physics 133A.....3(3-0)
 Household Physics, Physics 101....4(3-3)
 Photography, Physics 120.....2(1-3)

32. Home Economics

This group is suggestive to young women in the curriculum in industrial journalism. It states the fundamental subjects in the three lines, food, clothing and applied art. The required option related to an industry may be satisfied by fifteen hours in one or more of these lines. Additional subjects in each line are described in the department sections of the catalogue. Prerequisites count on the group requirement.

FIRST SEMESTER

Household Physics, Physics 101.....4(3-3)
 Organic Chem. (HE), Chem. 121....5(3-6)
 Foods I, Food & Nut. 101A....3(1½-4½)
 Foods II, Food & Nut. 106.....5(3-6)
 Human Nutrit., Food & Nut. 112....3(3-0)
 Dietetics, Food & Nut. 201.....5(3-6)
 Applied Nutrit., Food & Nut. 121....2(2-0)
 Clothing II, Clo. & Text. 111.....3(1-6)
 Elementary Design, Art. 101.....3(1-6)
 Intermediate Design, Art. 102.....3(1-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

Household Microbiology, Bact. 121A..3(1-6)
 Clothing I, Clo. & Text. 101.....2(1-3)
 Costume Design I, Art 130.....2(0-6)
 Textiles, Clo. & Text. 116.....3(2-3)
 House Furnishings, Art 108.....2(1-3)
 Interior Decoration, Art. 114.....3(1-6)
 Principles of Art and Their Appre-
 ciation, Art I, 124.....3(3-0)
 Advanced Design, Art 105.....2(0-6)

35. Agriculture

This group, compiled for the use of young men who elect the agriculture option in connection with their work in industrial journalism, gives the basic subjects in some agricultural lines. Subjects for which these are prerequisite are also acceptable. See the expositions of the work of the several departments in the Division of Agriculture.

FIRST SEMESTER

General Botany I, Bot. 101.....3(1-4, 2)
 El. of An. Husb., An. Husb. 125....3(2-4)
 El. of Dairying, Dairy Husb. 101....3(2-3)
 El. Org. Chemistry, Chem. 123.....3(2-3)
 Plant Pathology I, Bot. 205.....3(1-4, 2)
 Soils, Agron. 130.....4(3-3)
 Farm Poultry Production, Poultry
 Husb. 1012(1-2, 1)

SECOND SEMESTER

General Botany II, Bot. 105.....3(1-4, 2)
 El. of Horticulture, Hort. 107.....3(2-3)
 Dairy Cattle Judg., Dairy Husb. 104, 1(0-3)
 Prin. of Feeding, An. Husb. 152....3(3-0)
 Field Crop Diseases, Bot. 240....2(1-2, 1)
 Farm Crops, Agron. 101.....4(2-6)
 Genetics, An. Husb. 221.....3(3-0)

36. Architecture

Students in industrial journalism, with due regard for prerequisites, may elect fifteen hours from this group in order to fulfill the requirement in respect to subjects related to an industry.

FIRST SEMESTER

Engr. Drawing, Mach. Des. 101.....2(0-6)
 El. of Arch. I, Arch. 106A.....3(0-9)
 Object Drawing I, Arch. 111.....2(0-6)
 Design I, Arch. 142.....3(0-9)
 Coml. Illustration I, Arch. 165....2(0-6)
 General Hist. of Arch., Arch. 244....3(3-0)
 Pencil Rend. & Sketch., Arch. 116....2(0-6)
 Water Color II, Arch. 119.....2(0-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

Descr. Geom., Mach. Des. 106.....2(0-6)
 El. of Arch. II, Arch. 107A.....3(0-9)
 Object Drawing II, Arch. 114.....2(0-6)
 Design II, Arch. 144.....3(0-9)
 Coml. Illustration II, Arch. 170....2(0-6)
 Domestic Arch., Arch. 124.....2(2-0)
 Pen and Ink Drawing I, Arch. 134..2(0-6)
 Water Color I, Arch. 118.....2(0-6)

37. Manual Training and Engineering

Fifteen hours may be chosen from this group by students in industrial journalism in satisfaction of the option related to an industry. Students preparing to teach manual training will require credits in at least forty semester hours in that line. Prerequisites must be observed.

FIRST SEMESTER

Engr. Drawing, Mach. Des. 101.....	2(0-6)
Deser. Geom., Mach. Des. 106.....	2(0-6)
Woodworking for Grammar Grades, Shop 120	2(0-6)
Woodworking II for High Schools, Shop 130	2(0-6)
Forging I, Shop 150.....	1(0-3)
Machine Tool Work I, Shop 170.....	2(0-6)
Machine Tool Work III, Shop 193....	1(0-3)
Gas Engine and Tractors, Ag. Engr. 130	3(2-3)
Machine Drawing I, Mach. Des. 111..	2(0-6)
Reed Furn. Constr., Shop 119.....	2(0-6)
Foundry Production, Shop 161.....	1(0-3)
Adv. Shop Practice, Shop 261.....	1 to 5 cr.

SECOND SEMESTER

Engr. Woodwork I, Shop 101.....	1(0-3)
Manual Training for Primary Grades, Shop 117	2(0-6)
Woodworking I for High Schools, Shop 125	2(0-6)
Wood Turning, Shop 135.....	2(0-6)
Farm Carpentry I, Shop 147.....	3(1-6)
Machine Tool Work II, Shop 192....	2(0-6)
Metallurgy, Shop 165.....	2(2-0)
Farm Buildings, Ag. Engr. 103.....	3(1-6)
Surveying I, Civ. Engr. 102.....	2(0-6)
Farm Shop Methods, Shop 175.....	3(1-6)
Metallography I, Shop 167.....	1(0-3)

38. Printing

Students in industrial journalism may elect fifteen hours from this group in order to fulfill the requirement in respect to subjects related to an industry, or they may elect courses in this group to satisfy elective requirements, choosing not fewer than eight credits.

FIRST SEMESTER

Ad. Composition I, Ind. Jour. 108....	2(0-6)
Ad. Composition III, Ind. Jour. 112..	2(0-6)
Job Composition II, Ind. Jour. 118..	2(0-6)
Press Work I, Ind. Jour. 122.....	2(0-6)

SECOND SEMESTER

Ad. Composition II, Ind. Jour. 111....	2(0-6)
Job Composition I, Ind. Jour. 114....	2(0-6)
Job Composition III, Ind. Jour. 120..	2(0-6)
Press Work II, Ind. Jour. 126.....	2(0-6)

45. Milling Industry

Students in general science or industrial chemistry may elect work in milling industry for which they have taken the prerequisites.

FIRST SEMESTER

Milling Practice I, Mill. Ind. 109....	3(1-6)
Wheat and Flour Testing, Mill. Ind. 205	3(0-9)
Advanced Wheat and Flour Testing, Mill. Ind. 210.....	1 to 5(-)
Farm Crops, Agron. 101.....	4(2-6)
Grain Marketing, Ag. Ec. 203.....	3(3-0)
Quantitative Analysis A, Chem. 250..	3(1-6)
El. Org. Chemistry, Chem. 123.....	3(2-3)
Milling Technology I, Mill. Ind. 201..	2(0-6)
Mill. Ind. Problems, Mill. Ind. 214, 1 to 5 cr.	

SECOND SEMESTER

Prin. of Milling I, Mill. Ind. 104....	2(1-3)
Prin. of Milling II, Mill. Ind. 106....	1(0-3)
Milling Practice II, Mill. Ind. 111....	3(1-6)
Milling Qualities of Wheat, Mill. Ind. 212.....	3(3-0)
Exptl. Baking, Mill. Ind. 206.....	3(1-6)
Grain Grading and Judging, Agron. 108	2(0-6)
Quant. Analysis B, Chem. 251.....	3(1-6)
The Chemistry of Proteins, Chem. 236A	3(2-3)
Milling Technology II, Mill. Ind. 202,	2(0-6)
Colloidal Chemistry, Chem. 213.....	2(2-0)

Bacteriology

Professor BUSHNELL
Professor GAINES
Associate Professor FAY

Assistant Professor BRANDLY
Instructor FOLTZ
Graduate Assistant AIKINS

The Department of Bacteriology occupies parts of the first and second floors of Veterinary Hall. The space is divided into offices and private laboratories, an experiment station and research laboratory, two large general laboratories, incubator or temperature room, preparation room, and stock room. The laboratories are well lighted and equipped with gas, lockers, ice chests, sterilizers, wall cases, microscopes, and other modern facilities necessary for bacteriological work.

The instruction consists of lectures, recitations, demonstrations, and laboratory practice. Printed synopses of lectures and printed laboratory directions

are furnished the students in some of the courses; in other textbooks are required. The department library contains textbooks on bacteriology and allied subjects, also the current files of the important technical periodicals relating to bacteriology. These are at the constant disposal of the students for reference. To those who desire graduate work the department offers excellent facilities.

Bacteriology is presented to the students as a biological science and as a practical factor in everyday life. In this subject only the simplest forms of life, consisting almost invariably of one-celled organisms, are studied. It is now possible to study these microscopical forms with ease and accuracy, thus paving the way for a more complete study and better understanding of cells in the aggregate. The second point of view from which this subject is approached is that of its practical application in agriculture, medicine, domestic science, and sanitation.

This department owns equipment valued at \$15,815.

COURSES IN BACTERIOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY. 3(1-6); I and II* Not open to students who have credit in Bact. 106 or 121. Prerequisite: Chemistry II, or General Chemistry. Dr. Gainey and Mr. Foltz.

Morphological and biological characters, classifications and distribution of bacteria, factors necessary for the development of bacteria, culture media, cultural features, staining values, and fundamental principles of applied bacteriology.

Laboratory.—The student prepares culture media and becomes familiar with principles of sterilization and incubation, and with general laboratory technic. Deposit, \$10.

106. AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY. 3(1-6); I and II. Not open to students who have credit in Bact. 101 and 121. Prerequisite: Chem. 122, Gen. Org. Chemistry. Dr. Gainey and Mr. Fay.

A general course emphasizing particularly the relation of microorganisms to agriculture.

Laboratory.—Methods of cultivating and studying bacteria, yeasts, and molds; methods for quantitative and qualitative analysis of water, milk, etc.; methods of sterilization and use of germicidal agents. Deposit, \$10.

111, 116. PATHOGENIC BACTERIOLOGY I AND II. 4(2-6) each; II and I respectively. Prerequisite: Chem. 123, El. Org. Chemistry. Dr. Bushnell and Dr. Brandly.

I: Distribution and morphological and biochemical features of microorganisms; factors necessary for the development and cultivation of bacteria; fundamental principles of bacteriology as applied to veterinary medicine. II: Morphology, powers of resistance, pathogenesis, distribution, channels of infection, and means of dissemination of pathogenic bacteria; epizootic and epidemic diseases of unknown etiology; manufacture, standardization, preparation for the market and use of vaccines, antitoxins, and other biological products related to diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of specific infectious diseases; and various other topics.

Laboratory.—I: General laboratory technic; pathogenic microorganisms studied morphologically, culturally, and biochemically; quantitative and qualitative examinations of milk and of water. II: Microscopical and cultural characteristics of pathogenic microorganisms continued; laboratory animal

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II, and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester, and summer session respectively.

inoculations, autopsy, and diagnosis; prevention and treatment of specific infectious diseases; experimental production of opsonins, antitoxins, agglutinins, precipitins, and cytolysins, etc. Deposit, \$10.

121. HOUSEHOLD MICROBIOLOGY. 3(1-6); I and II. Not open to students who have credit in Bact. 101 or 106. Prerequisite: Chem. 121, Organic Chemistry HE. Mr. Fay and Mr. Foltz.

Classification, distribution, and relative importance of bacteria; morphological and biochemical characters of microorganisms; factors necessary for the proper development of bacteria; fundamental principles of the science as applied to household economics.

Laboratory.—Practical applications of theories discussed in the classroom, such as bacteriological study of water, milk, and foods; determination of the potability of water; microscopical study of yeasts and molds; methods of food preservation; the germicidal action of various disinfectants, etc. Deposit, \$10.

125. WATER AND SEWAGE BACTERIOLOGY. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Chemistry E-II. Dr. Gainey.

A course designed to acquaint the student of engineering with the fundamentals of water purification and sewage disposal, as affected by the action of microorganisms; quantitative and qualitative analysis of water supplies; laboratory study of some of the important microbial changes involved in the disposal of sewage. Deposit, \$5.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. SOIL MICROBIOLOGY. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 101 or 106. Dr. Gainey.

The influences of depth and character of soil, temperature, moisture, chemical action, aëration, and other factors upon the activities of soil microorganisms; the influence of such phenomena as ammonification, nitrification, denitrification, symbiotic and nonsymbiotic nitrogen fixation upon crop production. Various texts recommended as reference books.

204. SOIL MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Course 101 or 106. To accompany or follow course 202. Dr. Gainey.

The preparation of various special culture media and reagents necessary to conduct bacteriological analyses of the soil; qualitative and quantitative analysis and the laboratory study of nitrification, denitrification, and nitrogen fixation; plot experiments and field work illustrating the influence of various factors upon the bacterial flora and the inoculation of soil with nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Deposit, \$10.

206. HYGIENIC BACTERIOLOGY. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: Course 101, 106, or 121A. Dr. Bushnell.

Pathogenic bacteria, especially those related to disease in man; channels of infection, and means of dissemination of pathogenic bacteria; epidemics, their cause and control; and other topics dealing with bacteria in connection with health. Various books recommended as textbooks.

Laboratory.—Microscopical and cultural study of pathogenic bacteria; technique involved in the diagnosis of *Bacterium tuberculosis* in sputum; culture of pathogenic anaërobic bacteria; the isolation and identification of pathogenic bacteria; and other practical studies of theories discussed in the classroom. Deposit, \$10.

211. DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Course 101, 106 or 121. Mr. Fay.

Bacterial flora of milk, butter and cheese; infectious diseases conveyed through dairy products; bacterial contaminations of milk by air, water, utensils, etc.; normal and abnormal fermentations in milk, their significance and control.

Laboratory.—Preparation of culture media necessary for dairy bacteriological work; bacteriological analysis of milk; microscopical and cultural characters of the types of microorganisms representing the flora of milk, butter, and cheese; and kindred practical bacteriological studies relating to dairy products. Deposit, \$10.

216. POULTRY BACTERIOLOGY. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisites: Course 101, course 106 or 111. Dr. Brandly.

Etiology, sources, and modes of infection of diseases of poultry; microbial content of freshly laid eggs, cold-storage eggs, and egg products; conditions tending toward increase or decrease of this microbial content.

Laboratory.—Study of microorganisms pathogenic for poultry; microbial content of eggs and egg preparations handled and produced under various conditions. Deposit, \$10.

217. POULTRY DISEASES. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 111 and 116, and Therapeutics (Surg. and Med. 162). Dr. Brandly.

Anatomy of the fowl; poultry sanitation and hygiene; a complete systematic study of the infectious diseases of all classes of domestic fowl; general diseases of a noninfectious nature; external and internal parasites of domestic fowl; minor surgical operations.

226. BACTERIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS. 1 to 4 credits; I, II and SS. Prerequisite: courses 101, 106, 111 or 121A. Dr. Bushnell, Dr. Gainey, Mr. Fay, and Dr. Brandly.

Special problems assigned, credit depending upon amount and quality of work done. Deposit by arrangement with professor in charge.

230. BACTERIOLOGY SEMINAR. 1(1-0); I and II. For prerequisites, consult professor in charge. Dr. Bushnell.

Papers and discussion by members of the department and the more advanced students on all phases of current research work in bacteriology, serology, and related subjects. Graduate students in this department may be assigned to this subject for credit; others interested may visit the meetings at any time.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN BACTERIOLOGY. Credit to be arranged; I, II and SS. Prerequisites. At least two courses in this department. Dr. Bushnell, Dr. Gainey, Mr. Fay, and Dr. Brandly.

Properly qualified advanced students admitted to this course upon approval of the department head; supervision by a faculty member of the department, and subjects for investigation chosen and outlined in consultation with him; opportunity to do experiment-station and advanced research work during vacation periods under faculty supervision; individual research problems for students working toward an advanced degree; upon completion, results presented in form of a thesis which, when accepted, fulfills part of the requirements for the master's degree. Amount of deposit to be arranged with the professor in charge.

Botany and Plant Pathology

Professor MELCHERS
Professor MILLER
Professor DAVIS
Professor HAYMAKER
Professor GATES
Associate Professor DALBEY
Assistant Professor ELMER

Instructor HORN
Instructor NEWCOMB
Associate Pathologist JOHNSTON*
Associate Pathologist FELLOWS*
Junior Pathologist FICKE*
Graduate Assistant KINGSLEY
Graduate Assistant BOSLEY

The instruction given in the Department of Botany and Plant Pathology has a threefold purpose: To give a training in botany for the general broadening of the student's knowledge; to give a training in the knowledge of plants that will serve as a foundation for the student's further college courses in agricultural subjects; and to instruct and direct those students who desire to investigate such problems in plant life as affect agriculture. Investigations may be undertaken in plant pathology, plant physiology, taxonomy, and ecology of plants.

In the general courses each student is supplied with a compound microscope and with all the other accessories of a modern well-equipped botanical laboratory. The laboratory for advanced study is provided with the general equipment for investigational work, and additional facilities are readily available for those who desire to pursue special lines of research. The department has an excellent herbarium, especially complete for Kansas, and a botanical library containing the usual standard texts and the principal botanical journals. The equipment owned by the department has a value of \$46,694.

COURSES IN BOTANY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 105. GENERAL BOTANY I AND II. 3(1-4), each; I and SS, and II, and SS., respectively. Mr. Melchers, Dr. Miller, Mr. Davis, Dr. Haymaker, Dr. Gates, Miss Dalbey, Miss Horn, Miss Newcomb, Miss Kingsley.

I: The principal life functions of plants; response of plants, such as photosynthesis, digestion, respiration, transpiration, and growth; the responses of plants to environmental conditions and physical stimuli; and the anatomy of the plant.

II: The significance of plant morphology to the allied branches of botany, such as plant physiology, taxonomy and ecology; the economic importance of the fungi and other pathogenic plants; the evolution of plants, as developed by morphological criteria.

Laboratory.—I: A series of typical experiments followed out in the laboratory and in the greenhouse. Charge, \$3.75.

II: Study of the morphology of the typical representatives of the great groups of the plant kingdom, the ecological factors affecting plants, and their identification under both winter and summer conditions by use of an identification key. Charge, \$3.75.

126. MEDICAL BOTANY. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: High-school botany or its equivalent. Dr. Gates.

The principal stock-poisoning plants of the range; habitat, poisonous properties, and methods of control and elimination of native poisonous plants.

Laboratory.—A study of the native poisonous plants of the United States, but chiefly of the Western states. Charge, \$2.

* In coöperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. FRUIT CROP DISEASES. 2(1-2, 1); I. Prerequisite: Course 205. Offered in 1929-'30 and in alternate years thereafter. Dr. Haymaker.

Diseases affecting fruit crops of all kinds; methods and measures for controlling these diseases; preparation and practical application of standard sprays.

Laboratory.—A detailed study of each disease affecting the major fruit crops; a detailed microscopic study of the organism causing the disease. Charge, \$2.

205. PLANT PATHOLOGY I (or ECONOMIC PLANT DISEASES) 3(1-4, 2) or 3(2-3); I and SS. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Mr. Melchers, Dr. Haymaker and Dr. Elmer.

Causes and symptoms of plant diseases, infection phenomena, control of plant diseases, breeding for resistance, and plant quarantine.

Laboratory.—Work in the recognition of all the more common plant diseases of the farm, orchard, and garden; detailed microscopic studies of diseased tissues and identification of the fungous pathogens which cause them. Charge, \$2.

206. MORPHOLOGY OF THE FUNGI. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: Course 205. Offered in 1930-'31 and in alternate years thereafter. Dr. Haymaker.

Structure of slime molds, mold-like bacteria, and fungi studied to determine taxonomic relationships; especial attention to organisms capable of causing disease in plants.

208. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY I. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105, and Chemistry I and II. Dr. Miller.

A detailed study of such subjects as the root systems of plants, absorption, wilting coefficient, resistance to drought, transpiration, water requirement, photosynthesis, respiration, digestion, and growth with special stress on the phases pertaining to agriculture.

209. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY II. 2(0-4, 2); II. Prerequisite: Course 208. Dr. Miller.

Methods used in obtaining experimental data in regard to the more common functions of plants. Charge, \$5.

212. PROBLEMS IN BOTANICAL INSTRUCTION. 3(2-3); SS. Prerequisite: Ten credit hours in botany or in courses of botanical nature. Dr. Haymaker.

Advanced work in the morphology, anatomy, physiology, taxonomy, and diseases of plants; special methods of teaching technic in presenting botany to high-school and college students. This course may be used in fulfilling the educational requirements for the state teacher's certificate. Charge, \$2.

215. PLANT HISTOLOGY. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Course 101 or 105. Offered in 1929-'30 and in alternate years thereafter. Miss Dalbey.

A thorough training in the principles and practice of microtechnical methods in botany, including the study of anatomy of the higher plants.

218. FIELD BOTANY. 3 credits; SS. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Dr. Haymaker.

A study of the technical terms used in different keys and texts for the identification of various plants; the different systems of classification and nomenclature considered from historical and utilitarian standpoints; history of the higher plants from an evolutionary viewpoint.

Laboratory.—Study and identification of the vegetation of near-by prairies, woodland, and swamps; morphological characteristics, distribution, habits of plants and their relation to different environmental conditions; poisonous or medicinal properties of native plants; and allied subjects. Charge, \$2.

220. BOTANICAL SEMINAR. 1(1-0); I and II. For prerequisites, consult professor in charge.

Presentation of investigational work in botany, including plant pathology, plant physiology, plant ecology, taxonomy, morphology, and genetics; funda-

mental papers along botanical lines reviewed and a digest presented. Graduate students taking major or minor work in the Department of Botany are expected to attend these sessions and take part in the programs.

225. TAXONOMIC BOTANY OF THE FLOWERING PLANTS. 3(1-4, 2); I. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Dr. Gates.

Terms employed; development of the more important systems of classification; and consideration of families of plants.

Laboratory.—Study of selected flower types representing the principal orders and families of plants; identification of plants in field and in the laboratory. Charge, \$2.

228. PLANT ECOLOGY. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Dr. Gates.

The structure and dynamics of vegetation.

Laboratory.—With the opening of vegetation in the spring, field trips are taken to selected places. Additional credit in ecology may be secured by arranging for additional work and by registering for Botanical Problems, course 232.

232. BOTANICAL PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II and SS. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105, and approval by the head of the department. Mr. Melchers, Dr. Miller, Mr. Davis, Dr. Haymaker, Dr. Gates, Miss Dalbey, Dr. Elmer, and Miss Horn.

A student wishing to pursue a special field of work not definitely represented by one of the undergraduate elective courses may do so upon consultation with the instructor. Charge, \$2.

234. PHYTOGEOGRAPHY. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 105. Offered in 1929-'30 and in alternate years thereafter. Dr. Gates.

The distribution and characteristics of vegetation.

240. FIELD-CROP DISEASES. 2(1-2, 1). II. Prerequisite: Course 205. Offered in 1930-'31 and in alternate years thereafter. Mr. Melchers.

The historical development of phytopathology; the various factors entering into the problem of disease resistance in plants; breeding for resistance; the most important literature on the subject.

Laboratory.—A detailed microscopic and symptom study of the fungous, bacterial, and nonparasitic plant diseases attacking cereal and forage crops other than those considered in Plant Pathology I. Charge, \$2.

245. VEGETABLE DISEASES. 2(1-2, 1); II. Prerequisite: Course 205. Offered in 1929-'30 and in alternate years thereafter. Mr. Melchers.

The problem of disease resistance in plants; breeding for disease resistance in vegetables.

Laboratory.—A detailed microscopic and symptom study of the fungous, bacterial, nonparasitic, and degenerative diseases attacking vegetables. Charge, \$2.

265. LITERATURE OF BOTANY. 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Courses 101, 105, and 205. Miss Horn.

Aims of the course: (1) To become acquainted with the more important sources of botanical literature, including the texts, monographs, etc., of noted authors; (2) to study the periodicals containing articles relating to botany; (3) to learn to use the publications containing citations and abstracts of papers; and (4) to become acquainted with the work of modern botanists by reviewing the articles appearing in current periodicals, experiment station reports, etc. Graduate students majoring in botany are expected to take the course. The subject may be continued the second semester for credit.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301A. PLANT PATHOLOGY III. 3(1-4, 2); I. Prerequisite: Course 205. Offered in 1930-'31 and in alternate years thereafter. Dr. Elmer.

A course in phytopathological technic; a close and extended study of the pathogenic organisms which cause plant disease; preparation of various kinds of culture media, isolation and culture of pathogenic organisms, nutrition of fungi, studies in enzyme secretion and action, micrometry, incubation and infection phenomena, etc. Charge, \$5.

310. RESEARCH IN BOTANY. 1 to 12 credits; I, II, and SS.

Research in the various fields of botany may be outlined. A member of the department staff is chosen by the student as his major instructor in the line of work which he wishes to pursue. Upon the completion of the work it may be submitted in part or as a whole towards the master's thesis. Work is offered in the following lines:

Plant Pathology. Mr. Melchers, Dr. Haymaker, and Dr. Elmer.

Plant Physiology. Mr. Davis and Dr. Miller.

Taxonomy and Ecology. Dr. Gates and Miss Horn.

Histology, Morphology and Anatomy. Miss Dalbey.

Chemistry

Professor KING
 Professor HUGHES
 Professor BRUBAKER
 Professor COLVER
 Professor LATSHAW
 Associate Professor TAGUE
 Associate Professor KEITH
 Associate Professor BROWN
 Assistant Professor VAN WINKLE
 Assistant Professor HALL
 Assistant Professor PERKINS
 Assistant Professor HARRISS
 Assistant Professor WHITNAH
 Assistant Professor LASH

Assistant Professor BARHAM
 Instructor MARLOW*
 Instructor ANDREWS
 Instructor McDOWELL
 Instructor SMITH
 Instructor REED
 Instructor BENNE
 Instructor SHENK
 Instructor NIELSON†
 Graduate Assistant MUNDELL
 Graduate Assistant HUBBARD
 Graduate Assistant HOSTETTER
 Graduate Assistant COPELAND

All of the industries are becoming more and more dependent for their highest success upon intelligent application of the physical and biological sciences, and the social sciences are making their greatest progress by tracing their phenomena back to the physical and chemical changes that accompany them. A study of chemistry and physics is therefore essential to any understanding of the processes of nature or of human industry. In the instruction in chemistry the aim is to insist upon a mastery of the chief concepts of the pure science through the agency of textbook drill, accompanied by demonstrations in the lecture room, and experimental observation by the student himself in the laboratory. As the course proceeds, illustrations of chemical principles are drawn from the industrial processes of the chemical, agricultural, domestic, and other arts, thus impressing upon the mind the practical nature of the study. The ultimate object of instruction in this science is to develop in the student the power to form independent judgments upon the manifold problems of daily life in which chemistry plays a part.

The lecture rooms are amply equipped for experiments and demonstrations, and laboratories are designed to accommodate 1,363 students each semester in freshman work and qualitative analysis. The laboratories for more advanced work provide space for 324 students, and are well supplied with general and special facilities. The state work in foods, feeding stuffs, and fertilizers, and the chemical investigations of the Experiment Station in soils, crops, animal nutrition, etc., afford unusually good opportunities for students to obtain experience in practical chemistry. In all of the laboratory work the student is required to give the designated amount of time, and at least a certain amount of work must be satisfactorily performed in order to obtain credit.

The Department of Chemistry possesses equipment valued at \$68,148.

* Absent on leave, year 1930-'31.

† Appointed for the year 1930-'31.

COURSES IN CHEMISTRY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 102. CHEMISTRY I AND II. 5(3-6) each; I and II, and SS each. Not open to students who have credit in Chem. 105, 107, 108 or 110. Prerequisite: for II, Chemistry I. Dr. King, Dr. Keith, Miss Harriss, Dr. Lash, Mr. Marlow, Mr. McDowell, Miss Smith, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Shenk, and Mr. Copeland.

I: The principal theoretical conceptions of chemistry, principles of nomenclature, significance of formulas, chemical equations, etc.; practical uses of the substances and processes used in metallurgy, engineering, agriculture, and other arts.

II. Completion of the study of general chemistry; general principles of qualitative analysis.

Laboratory.—I: Experiments touching preparation and properties of the more important substances performed independently by the student, the objects being here as in other courses to illustrate chemical phenomena, to teach care in manipulation, attentive observation, logical deduction, and discrimination and accuracy in recording results and conclusions. Deposit, \$10.

II. Ordinary methods of separation and detection of the more common metals, nonmetals, acids, bases, and salts. Deposit, \$10.

107, 108. CHEMISTRY E-I AND E-II. 4(3-3) each; I and II respectively. Not open to students who have credit in Chem. 101 and 102, respectively. Dr. Van Winkle, Mr. Andrews, Mr. Reed, Mr. Mundell, and Mr. Hostetter.

I: General chemistry; fundamental principles of chemistry which have a special bearing upon engineering and engineering material.

II. General chemistry and qualitative analysis.

Laboratory.—I: Experimental work on the topics considered in the classroom. Deposit, \$7.50.

II. Qualitative analysis; a systematic study of the chemistry of the more common metals and acids; analysis of alloys, minerals, and ores. Deposit, \$7.50.

110. GENERAL CHEMISTRY. 5(3-6); I. Not open to students having credit in any college course in inorganic chemistry. Dr. King, Dr. Lash, Miss Harriss, Mr. Marlow, Mr. McDowell, Mr. Shenk, Miss Smith, Mr. Hubbard, and Mr. Copeland.

A general treatment of some of the principal laws and theories of chemistry; preparation, properties, and uses of some of the important metallic and non-metallic substances.

Laboratory.—Actual preparation and study of the properties of many of the elements and compounds mentioned in the lectures; applications of some of the laws. Deposit, \$10.

121. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (HE). 5(3-6); I and II. Not open to students who have credit in Chem. 122, 218 or 219, and for only two hours to those having credit in Chem. 123. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Colver and Dr. Barham.

The more important classes of organic compounds, with special attention to those organic compounds which are used for clothing, fuel, light, antiseptics, disinfectants, anæsthetics, medicinals, solvents, in the commercial manufacture of other important products, as well as to many other compounds which contribute to a fuller understanding of the systematic relations existing among all organic compounds.

Laboratory.—Preparation of one or more representative examples of most of the classes of compounds taken up in the classroom; study of their physical properties and of their chemical properties as shown by typical reactions. Deposit, \$10.

122. GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 5(3-6); I and II. Not open to students who have college credit in organic chemistry, except that it may be taken for

two hours credit by students who have completed Chem. 123. Prerequisite: Chem. 105 or 110. Dr. Colver, Dr. Barham, Mr. Marlow, and Mr. Shenk.

General study of some of the more important classes of organic compounds; a more detailed study of those hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, organic acids, waxes, fats, carbohydrates, and proteins which are of general interest to agricultural students.

Laboratory.—Preparation of a few organic compounds and the study of their physical and chemical properties. Deposit, \$10.

123. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 3(2-3); I and II. Not open to students who have college credit in organic chemistry. Prerequisite: Chem. 105 or 110. Miss Harriss.

An elementary outline dealing with some of the more important hydrocarbons, alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, organic acids, and various esters, waxes, fats, carbohydrates, and proteins, with special emphasis on their toxological and physiological properties.

Laboratory.—Preparation of a few organic compounds and the study of their physical and chemical properties. Deposit, \$7.50.

130. INSPECTION TRIP. No credit hours. Dr. Brown.

A large number of manufacturing plants of chemical and chemical engineering nature are visited. Different types of plants are selected, only one of each type being visited. An effort is made to vary the trip from year to year and to include such manufacturing centers as Kansas City, St. Louis, and Chicago. The cost of the trip varies from about \$30 to not more than \$50, depending on the places visited.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. INORGANIC PREPARATIONS. 1 credit for each 3 hrs. of laboratory; I and II. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Brubaker.

Preparation and purification of some typical inorganic compounds, of those of more complex composition, and compounds of the rarer elements. Charge, \$10.

203, 204. INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY I AND II. 5(3-6) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisite or concurrent: Physical Chemistry. Dr. Brown.

The fundamental course in industrial chemistry, dealing with the problems of the chemical industries, and placing stress upon the economic questions involved in chemical manufacturing, materials of plant construction, as well as the engineering operations involved in chemical engineering, and the principles underlying the applications of chemistry and engineering to a selected number of chemical industries.

Laboratory.—An introduction to industrial chemical research through assigned manufacturing problems, beginning with the general chemical industries. Deposit, \$10.

205. INDUSTRIAL ELECTROCHEMISTRY. 2(2-0); II. Offered in case of sufficient demand. Prerequisites: College courses in general chemistry and physics. Dr. Brown.

The principles of voltameters, electrochemical methods of analysis, electroplating, electrotyping, and the production of metallic objects by electroplating methods, electrolytic refining of metals, manufacture of various industrial products by electrolytic and electrothermic methods, etc.

206. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I. 5(3-6); I. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Quantitative Analysis; Calculus, though not a prerequisite, is recommended. Dr. King and Dr. Hall.

The modern conception of the atom and radioactive phenomena; relations with matter in the gaseous, liquid, and solid states; emphasis placed upon osmosis, solution including colloids, surface tension, adsorption, equilibria, ionization, electrical nature of matter, and hydrogen ion concentration.

Laboratory.—The laboratory follows the subject matter of the lectures very closely. Deposit, \$10.

207. **ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Keith.

A thorough study of the facts of chemistry and their theoretical interpretations according to the views of the present; special stress upon the properties of the elements as a basis for methods of classification, and upon the rarer elements and compounds. Students electing this course are advised to take course 202.

208. **HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY.** 1(1-0); II. Prerequisite: Chem. 206. Dr. Van Winkle.

History of the development of the principal laws and theories of chemistry, with special emphasis upon the failures and triumphs of the founders of chemical science.

209. **SURFACE TENSION AND RELATED PHENOMENA.** 2(2-0); I or II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Chem. 206. Dr. King.

Methods of measuring surface tension; surface energetics; relation of surface tension to adsorption; and colloidal formation.

210. **CHEMICAL STATICS AND DYNAMICS.** 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Approved courses in physical chemistry and calculus. Dr. King.

Chemical equilibria, velocity of chemical reactions, hydrolysis, catalysis, etc.

211. **PAINT OILS AND PIGMENTS.** 2(2-0); I, by appointment. Prerequisites: Satisfactory courses in organic chemistry and qualitative analysis. Dr. King.

Extraction, purification, and properties of the oils commonly used in paints; manufacture and properties of paint pigments; the products employed as protective coverings for both wood and metal.

213. **COLLOIDAL CHEMISTRY.** 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Chem. 206. Dr. King.

Suspensoids and emulsoids, optical and electrical properties of colloids, Brownian movement, action of electrolytes on colloids, adsorption and surface phenomena, and short review of the method for the preparation of colloids.

215. **CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS.** 3(3-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Approved courses in physical chemistry and calculus. Dr. Keith.

Those fundamental principles of thermodynamics which are particularly applicable to chemistry, such as the first and second laws of thermodynamics and their application to fusion, evaporation, phase rule, chemical equilibrium, chemical affinity, electromotive force, surface tension and adsorption.

216. **THEORETICAL ELECTROCHEMISTRY.** 3(3-0); I, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Approved courses in physical chemistry. Dr. Keith.

The theory of electrolytic cells, the electrochemical series of metals, electrodes, potentials, polarization, overvoltage, and deposition of metals by electrolysis.

217. **ELECTROCHEMISTRY LABORATORY.** 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Physical Chemistry I or equivalent. Dr. Hall.

A laboratory course designed and recommended to accompany or follow Theoretical Electrochemistry. Selected experiments in electrometric titrations, storage battery efficiency, polarization, overvoltage, electrode potentials, and related subjects. Deposit, \$10.

218, 219. **ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I AND II.** 4(2-6) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

I: The aliphatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, acids, esters, amides, and related compounds considered particularly from the standpoint of structure, methods of laboratory and commercial preparation, reactions and uses; special attention to such topics as structural, geometrical, and optical isomerism, and the use of acetoacetic ester in organic synthesis.

II. Structure, methods of laboratory and commercial preparation, reactions and uses of the aromatic compounds, orientating influence of various groups; structure and reactions of the diazonium compounds; the different classes of dyes, the alkaloids, the terpenes, and a few heterocyclic compounds.

Laboratory.—I: Preparation, purification, and reactions of one or more typical examples of most of the groups of compounds studied in the classroom. Deposit, \$10.

II: Various preparations that illustrate the reactions characteristic of aromatic compounds; determination of carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen in pure unknown organic compounds by the combustion method. Deposit, \$10.

223. ORGANIC PREPARATIONS. 1(0-3) to 5(0-15); I. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

Such compounds prepared as give a thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of synthetic organic chemistry. Deposit, \$10.

224. QUALITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS. 2(0-6); II, when requested by sufficient number. Prerequisite: Course 219. Dr. Colver.

Characteristic reactions of the various classes of organic compounds; class reactions using known compounds; classification and identification of pure, unknown substances and mixtures. Charge, \$10.

225. STEREOISOMERIC AND TAUTOMERIC COMPOUNDS. 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

Optical isomerism and methods of determining the configuration of the asymmetric carbon atoms of sugar; geometrical isomerism; and keto-enol tautomerism.

226. CARBOCYCLIC AND HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS. 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

Structure, orientation, methods of synthesis, and reactions of benzene, naphthalene, anthracene and derivatives; furane, pyrrol, thiophene, pyridine, quinoline, isoquinoline, prine, pyrimidine, hydantoin, and some structurally related substances.

228. SPECIAL REACTIONS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS. 2(2-0); I, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry II. Dr. Colver.

Some of the less common reactions which take place with certain aliphatic and aromatic compounds.

230. PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL NUTRITION. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

The relation of animals to matter and energy, and the physiological principles involved.

231. PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. 5(3-6); I. Prerequisite: An acceptable course in organic chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

The synthetic and analytical chemical changes that accompany the physiological processes of animals and plants.

Laboratory.—Practical work with the compounds and processes discussed in the classroom. Deposit, \$10.

234. BIOCHEMICAL PREPARATIONS. 5(0-15); II. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry II, and Physiological Chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

The isolation, purification, and analysis of a number of compounds which are of importance in biochemistry and nutrition. Deposit, \$10.

235. PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. 2(2-0); when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: An approved course in physiological chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

The chemical facts involved in the causation, progress, and results of disease discussed under the following heads: Inflammation, degeneration, infection, anæmia, tuberculosis, dyspepsia, typhoid fever, jaundice, nephritis, diabetes, gout, rheumatism, and intoxication.

236A. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE PROTEINS. 3(2-3); I, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: An approved course in organic chemistry. Dr. Tague.

The chemistry of the proteins, particularly as regards their sources, isolation, purification and uses, their derivatives and degradation products. Deposit, \$7.50.

237. BIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS. 2(0-6); I and II. By appointment. Prerequisite: Physiological Chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

Quantitative determinations of the organic and inorganic constituents of blood, urine, and other biological material. Deposit, \$10.

238A. CATALYSIS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry II and Physical Chemistry. Dr. Barham.

The theories of catalysis and its applications along with some of the most recent developments in that field.

239. LABORATORY TECHNIQUE IN ANIMAL NUTRITION. 2(0-6); I and II. Prerequisite: An acceptable course in nutrition or physiological chemistry. Dr. Hughes.

Preparations of diet and the care of experimental animals used in the study of various nutritional problems. Deposit, \$10.

240. ADVANCED QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 3(1-6); I, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Chemistry II. Dr. Van Winkle.

A systematic study of the properties of the acid and basic elements and their compounds as shown in a detailed study of systematic analysis; the application of chemistry theory to analytical reactions. Deposit, \$10.

241. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 5(1-12); II and SS. Prerequisite: Chemistry II or equivalent. Dr. Brubaker.

Practically the same as courses 250 and 251. Deposit, \$10.

242. FIRE ASSAYING. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Course 241. Dr. Brown.

The ordinary methods of fire assaying, with some attention to wet assaying. Fire assays of ores containing such metals as copper, zinc, lead, bismuth, tin, silver, and gold. Deposit, \$10.

243. GAS ANALYSIS. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Quantitative Analysis. Dr. Brown.

Use of standard apparatus in analysis of gases; analysis of air, flue and furnace gases, and illuminating gas. Deposit, \$7.50.

245. MICROCHEMICAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS. 1(0-3); I, II, and SS, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry and Quantitative Analysis I. Dr. Brubaker.

The various methods of using the microscope in chemical analysis, both qualitative and quantitative, applied to both inorganic substances and to vegetable and animal products. Deposit, \$7.50.

250, 251. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS A AND B. 3(1-6) each; I and II, respectively, and SS. Prerequisites: For A, Chemistry II; for B, course A. Dr. Brubaker.

Course A: General procedures of gravimetric analysis; chemical theory as applied to quantitative reactions. Deposit, \$10.

Course B: General procedures in volumetric analysis; preparation of standard solutions and their uses. Deposit, \$10.

252A. CHEMISTRY OF SOILS AND FERTILIZERS. 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: Quantitative Analysis I, or equivalent. Dr. Perkins.

The most important chemical methods used in the analysis and investigations of soils and fertilizers. Deposit, \$10.

253A. CHEMISTRY OF CROPS. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Quantitative Analysis I, or equivalent. Dr. Perkins.

The most important chemical methods used in the analysis and investigations of substances present in plants and plant products. Deposit, \$10.

254. DAIRY CHEMISTRY. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Chem. 250. Dr. Whitnah.

Chemical compounds present in milk, butter, cheese, and other dairy products; chemical changes effected by conditions of handling dairy products; a review of literature relating to recent investigational work in dairy chemistry.

Laboratory.—The most important chemical methods used in the analysis and investigation of dairy products. Deposit, \$10.

256. INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES. 2(2-0); given when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Satisfactory courses in organic chemistry and quantitative analysis. Mr. Latshaw.

The manufacture of spray materials; the chemistry involved in mixing, and the theory of their toxic actions.

257. FOOD ANALYSIS. 3(0-9); II and SS., when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and course 250. Dr. Brubaker.

The quantitative methods employed in the analysis of foodstuffs; practice in testing for the presence of adulterants, preservatives, and coloring materials. Deposit, \$10.

260. ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 1 credit for each 3 hrs. of laboratory; I. Prerequisites: Courses 250 and 251. Dr. Brubaker.

Included here, any kind of quantitative chemical work not otherwise designated; a large opportunity for advanced work afforded by the various research and state laboratories. Deposit, \$10.

270. CHEMISTRY PROBLEMS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS.

Individual problems to fulfill the thesis requirements of students in agricultural chemistry, biochemistry, and industrial curricula.

271. SELECTED TOPICS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: A course in physical chemistry. Dr. Lash.

Material from such topics as thermal analysis, temperature measurements, atomic hydrogen, the hydrides, the halogens, corrosion of metals, and the ammonia system.

272. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY II. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: A beginning course in physical chemistry. Dr. King.

A continuation of the general principles of physical chemistry, with particular attention given to the elementary principle of thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, homogeneous and heterogeneous equilibrium, electromotive force, photochemistry, electrical theory of matter, radio activity, and atomic structure.

275. CHEMISTRY SEMINAR. Twice a month, throughout the year, the officers of the department, with the more advanced students and such others as wish to, meet for papers and discussion upon topics representing the progress of chemical science, chiefly as found in the current journals. The preparation of subjects for presentation at these meetings may be made a part of the credit work of advanced students.

277. CHEMICAL LITERATURE. 1(1-0); I or II when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry II. Mr. Reed.

A course designed to train the student to make efficient use of chemical literature, and to give him the necessary procedure to follow in collecting available information in our library.

280. ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Calculus, Physical Chemistry. Physical Chemistry may be taken concurrently. Dr. Brown.

The design and use of chemical engineering equipment; chemical engineering operations, such as storage, disintegration, mechanical separation, heat flow, fluid flow, filtration, crystallization, calcination drying, evaporation, distillation, conveying, refrigeration, absorption, mixing and high pressure work.

281. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Same as for Elements of Chemical Engineering. Dr. Brown.

The principles of plant location, plant layout and design; the principles of organization and control of chemical plants, utilization of fuels and energy, and chemical engineering operation costs; laboratory research and technical development.

285. METHODS OF TEACHING CHEMISTRY. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Ten hours of college chemistry following at least one high school unit of physical science or its equivalent, and junior standing. Miss Harriss.

Survey of high school course of study, review of approved texts, making of lesson plans for specific topics, demonstration of lessons, study of necessary laboratory equipment and of literature emphasizing subject matter and methods of presentation.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. CHEMICAL RESEARCH. Excellent opportunities are offered students to undertake research work in chemistry. Such work is being constantly conducted in the laboratories of the department in connection with the Agricultural and Engineering Experiment Stations. The State Food Laboratory and the laboratories for analysis of feeds and fertilizers are also accessible to students desiring research along such lines. Much emphasis is placed upon research in the department, and all graduate students whose training is adequate are encouraged to participate. Students working out their master's thesis in the Department of Chemistry are assigned to this course. Work is offered in the following lines:

Agricultural Chemistry. Dr. King, Mr. Latshaw, and Dr. Perkins.

Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Dr. Brown and Dr. Van Winkle.

Analytical Chemistry. Dr. Brubaker and Mr. Latshaw.

Organic Chemistry. Dr. Colver and Dr. Barham.

Biochemistry. Dr. Hughes, Dr. Tague, and Dr. Whitnah.

General and Physical Chemistry. Dr. King, Dr. Hall, Dr. Keith, Dr. Lash.

305. ANIMAL NUTRITION SEMINAR. 1 credit for the year. For prerequisites, consult instructor. Dr. Hughes.

Experiments in nutrition, the methods employed, and validity of conclusions drawn.

Economics and Sociology

Professor KAMMEYER
Professor ANDERSON*
Associate Professor HILL
Assistant Professor SPURRIER

Assistant Professor STEWART
Assistant Professor HOLTZ
Instructor JONES
Instructor THOMPSON†

Some of the courses offered by this department are either required or elective in most of the curricula of the several divisions of the College. In the curriculum in commerce more than thirty-three per cent of the required courses are given by this department; and of the sixteen special electives recommended for students in this curriculum, eleven are courses offered by this department. This shows a wide distribution of courses among the curricula and a concentration of courses in the curriculum in commerce. While special emphasis is placed on the relation of these courses to commerce and industry, their cultural advantage is not neglected. Vocational training is essential and important to students in their preparation for occupational activity, but the state also needs men and women trained for citizenship. It is the purpose of this department to plan and direct its work with these ends in view.

The department has equipment valued at \$905.

* Absent on leave, year 1930-'31.

† Appointed for the year 1930-'31.

COURSES IN ECONOMICS**FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT.**

101. **ECONOMICS.** 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open to students who have credit in Agricultural Economics. Dr. Kammeyer, Mr. Spurrier, Mr. Stewart, and Mr. Thompson.

An introductory study of the fundamental facts, concepts, and principles pertaining to modern economic phenomena; a foundation course for all specialized studies in economics.

116. **MONEY AND BANKING.** 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Economics. Dr. Kammeyer and Mr. Thompson.

The nature, history, and functions of money; its place as a factor in man's economic progress, and its importance as such in his business activities as organized to-day; banking in its historic forms; the federal reserve system, the federal farm loan system, and state banks; savings banks, trust companies, building and loan associations and other institutional forms of credit.

122. **ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.** 2(2-0); I and SS. Dr. Holtz. Mr. Spurrier.

The major facts and principles relative to the origin, distribution, and development of the industries and commerce of the world.

126. **BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.** 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Economics, or may be taken concurrently. Dr. Kammeyer and Mr. Spurrier.

The business structure and executive functions—an analysis of management factors such as personnel, finance, accounting, production, and marketing. An elementary course covering the entire range of business endeavor.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

214. **PUBLIC FINANCE.** 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Thompson.

The major facts and principles relative to public expenditures; public revenues especially taxation; the administration of public funds; fiscal emergencies and public indebtedness; the budget and other means of control over expenditures and revenues.

217. **BUSINESS FINANCE.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Money and Banking (Econ. 116). Mr. Thompson.

Business financing, with special emphasis upon the problems of financing corporations; the securing of capital, internal financial management, financial methods in case of receivership and corporate reorganization.

221. **INVESTMENTS.** 2(2-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: Money and Banking (Econ. 116). Mr. Spurrier.

Financial types of investment securities; investment risks; effect of economic trends upon investment values; functions of investment banks; investment policies suitable for various investment classes.

229. **TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS.** 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Thompson.

A brief review of the development of transportation, followed by a study of the economic characteristics of the railroad industry, results of unrestrained competition in the industry, adoption of public regulation, and the legal and economic phases of regulation.

233. **LABOR PROBLEMS.** 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Economics or Sociology. Dr. Holtz.

Present status and trends in industrial relations; the background in history and activities of labor organizations and employers' associations; legislation bearing upon industrial relations; new problems of personnel administration, coöperation, profit-sharing, industrial partnership, etc.

242. **PROPERTY INSURANCE.** 2(2-0); I, SS. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Spurrier.

Fire, marine, automobile, title, and credit insurance, and corporate bonding; also other forms of property insurance, such as burglary and theft, plate glass, steam boiler, windstorm and tornado, etc.

244. LIFE INSURANCE. 2(2-0); II, SS. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Spurrier.

Nature and uses of life insurance, kinds of policies, determination of premiums, reserves, surrender values, dividends, etc.; the organization and management of legal reserve companies, and important legal phases of life insurance.

245. MARKETING. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Economics. Mr. Spurrier.

Marketing functions, such as assembling and grading of products, storing, transportation, financing and risk taking, stimulation of demand, and merchandising; marketing agencies and methods by means of which products are moved from producer to consumer; basic marketing systems; retailing as carried on by department, specialty, and chain stores, and mail order houses; marketing problems of the individual business; prices and price policies, sales planning and management, salesmanship, and advertising campaigns.

248. ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. Credits and hours arranged by consultation with the head of the department. Prerequisites: Economics, and a two-hour course in advanced economics. Dr. Kammeyer and Mr. Spurrier.

251. ADVANCED ECONOMICS. 3(3-0); I and SS. Open only to seniors and graduates. Dr. Kammeyer.

A critical study of fundamental economic principles and the writings of leading economists of the past and present. The course is designed for mature students in the field of economics.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN ECONOMICS. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Such courses as the problem undertaken may require. Dr. Kammeyer and Mr. Spurrier.

Graduate students who enroll in this course may elect for original investigation any acceptable problem in the general field of economics.

COURSES IN SOCIOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

151. SOCIOLOGY. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Dr. Hill.

The fundamental principles of social life as related to other scientific principles; their practical application to social action and organization; normal constructive social evolution emphasized; the processes of socialization, social forces, and social control, particularly in their relation to commercial, industrial, and professional leadership.

156. RURAL SOCIOLOGY. 3(3-0); I. Preferably a course in sociology should precede this. Dr. Hill.

The fundamental principles of the science of sociology applied to rural society; social phases of agricultural and economic movements; the relation of nation, state and county to socializing projects in rural society.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

257. SOCIAL PROBLEMS. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Sociology. Dr. Hill.

The social phases of population movements, dealing with the problems of quantity and quality; charity and reform organization and technique; professional social work.

267. COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION. 3(3-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: Sociology. Dr. Hill.

A study, on a functional basis, of organizations working in the urban and rural fields; the principles involved and the technique of organization. The student has opportunity to choose for special study an organization or institution in which he hopes to have a position of leadership for his life work. Special assistance will be given in these special studies, which may afford the capable student valuable means of approach to future employment.

270. **ADVANCED RURAL SOCIOLOGY.** 3 credits. II. Prerequisite: Rural Sociology. Dr. Hill.

A continuation of Rural Sociology; a wide field of reading in the literature of rural life; original research work and a thesis required.

273. **ADVANCED SOCIOLOGY.** 3 credits. I. Prerequisite: Course 151 (Sociology). Dr. Hill.

A continuation of Sociology, with the view of examining critically the sociological theories of recent writers, and of laying a foundation for a constructive theory of social life.

277. **HISTORY OF SOCIAL THOUGHT.** 3(3-0): I. Prerequisite: Sociology. Dr. Holtz.

The development of social thought from ancient civilization to the present—the social philosophies of Plato, Aristotle, St. Augustine, Thomas Aquinas, Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, Hume, Montesquieu, Condorcet; and the sociological systems of Comte, Spencer Gumpłowicz, Ratzenhofer, Tarde, Ward, and others.

279. **SOCIOLOGY SEMINAR.** I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Sociology. Credits to be arranged in consultation. Dr. Hill.

Selected literature and investigation of social problems.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

351. **RESEARCH IN SOCIOLOGY.** 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Such courses as the problem undertaken may require. Dr. Hill.

Graduate students who enroll in this course may elect for original investigation any acceptable problem in the field of sociology.

COURSES IN ACCOUNTING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

133, 134. **ACCOUNTING I AND II.** 3(2-3) each; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: For 134, course 133. Mr. Stewart and Mr. Jones.

I: A study of the principles and structure of accounts designed to give power to analyze commercial accounts and statements; problems and practice sets used as an application of principles to practice.

II. Partnership and corporation accounting and problems peculiar to them; valuation of balance-sheet items with special reference to depreciation, inventories, and intangibles; and several other topics.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

280. **ADVANCED ACCOUNTING.** 3(3-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: Course 134. Mr. Stewart and Mr. Jones.

Advanced course in accounting theory relating to depreciation, goodwill, intangibles, funds, reserves, inventories, capital accounts, income and its determination, and other special topics.

282. **INCOME-TAX ACCOUNTING.** 2(2-0); II. Given in 1929-'30 and alternate years thereafter. Prerequisite: Advanced Accounting or Cost Accounting. Mr. Stewart and Mr. Jones.

Preparation of federal income-tax returns, and a study of accounting problems arising in connection with them.

283. ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS. 2(2-0); II. Given 1930-'31 and alternate years thereafter. Prerequisite: Advanced Accounting or Cost Accounting. Mr. Stewart and Mr. Jones.

The construction and installation of accounting systems for commercial enterprises.

284. INSTITUTIONAL ACCOUNTING. 2(2-0). Mr. Stewart.

A study of elementary accounting principles and their application to the home, cafeteria, lunch and tea rooms, dormitories, clubs, hospitals, and other institutions.

285. AUDITING. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Advanced Accounting or Cost Accounting. Mr. Stewart and Mr. Jones.

Auditing accounts of commercial enterprises; attention to balance sheet and detail audits with study of both principles and practice.

287. COST ACCOUNTING. 3(3-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: Course 134. Mr. Stewart.

A study of cost accounting principles and the principal types of cost systems now in use; methods of estimating and charging production, administrative, and selling costs.

289. GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Advanced Accounting or Cost Accounting. Mr. Stewart.

Federal, state, and municipal accounts, and accounts for certain public institutions.

292. C. P. A. PROBLEMS. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Advanced Accounting or Cost Accounting. Mr. Stewart and Mr. Jones.

Advanced problems taken from numerous certified public accountant examinations and covering various accounting fields. Aim is to familiarize students with typical problems used in such examinations.

Education

Professor HOLTON
 Professor ANDREWS
 Professor WILLIAMS
 Professor PETERSON
 Professor STRICKLAND
 Professor RUST
 Professor DAVIDSON
 Associate Professor ALM
 Assistant Professor HOLTZ

Instructor LANGFORD*
 Instructor BAXTER
 Instructor TRIPLETT†
 Assistant HALL
 Assistant CHAMBERS
 Assistant LYNES
 Assistant MARTIN†
 Graduate Assistant MOGGIE

The courses in this department have for their controlling purpose the professional training of teachers. Two types of courses are offered: (1) Courses that give the broad, fundamental principles upon which public education is based, and (2) courses that develop technic and skill in school management and the organization of the subject matter of the curricula. All courses are based upon the fact that education supported by public taxation should function in social and vocational efficiency. The department possesses equipment valued at \$5,568.

The State Board of Education has set up the following standards or their equivalents for the certification of teachers:

1. Three-year Certificates Renewable for Life.

a. Complete four years of college work with degree.

b. At least eighteen hours of the four years' work must be taken in the Department of Education, as follows:

(1) Three hours in Psychology, three in Educational Administration, three in Educational Psychology, three in Special

* Absent on leave, 1930-'31.

† Temporary appointment.

Methods of Teaching, and three in Supervised Practice Teaching.

(2) Three hours elected from the Department of Education, and approved by head of department.

- c. Credit obtained in college courses in the teaching of special subjects will be accepted to the extent of three hours to apply on the required credits in Education, provided that these courses are conducted with the approval of the College Department of Education and are offered in the junior or senior year, with preliminary preparation as follows:

English.—Not less than fifteen hours of college credit, following at least three high-school units.

Foreign Languages.—Not less than fifteen hours of college credit in the language in which the teachers' course is taken, following at least three high-school units or equivalent in some foreign language or languages.

Mathematics.—Not less than fifteen hours of college credit, following at least two high-school units.

Physical Science.—Not less than ten hours of college credit in the science in which the teachers' course is taken, following at least two high-school units or equivalent in physical science.

Biological Science.—Not less than ten hours of college credit in the science in which the teachers' course is taken, following at least two high-school units or its equivalent in biological science.

History.—Not less than ten hours of college credit, following at least two high-school units or equivalent.

In any of the above, six hours of college credit will be regarded as the equivalent of one high-school unit.

- d. Valid in any elementary or high school in Kansas.

2. Three-year Certificates Renewable for Three-year Periods.

- a. Complete at least sixty hours of college work, including three hours in Psychology, three in School Management, three in Methods of Teaching, and three in Supervised Practice Teaching.

Not more than fifteen hours in any one department will be accepted on transcripts showing only sixty hours of credit, and not more than fifteen hours' credit presented from correspondence courses will be accepted.

- b. Valid in any elementary school.

3. Certificates for Teachers of Vocational Agriculture.

- a. Complete four years of college work, including the following:

(1) Not less than fifty hours in technical or practical agriculture.

(2) Not less than twenty-one hours of science related to agriculture.

(3) Eighteen hours in the Department of Education: viz., three in Psychology, three in Educational Administration, three in Educational Psychology, three in Vocational Education, three in Special Methods in Agriculture, and three in Supervised Observation and Teaching.

(4) Eighteen hours in mechanical lines related to farm-shop problems.

- b. Valid for three years and may be renewed for life.

4. Certificates for Teachers of Vocational Home-making.

- a. Complete four years of college work, including the following:
 - (1) Thirty-four hours in technical economics, as required in the curriculum in Home Economics, and six hours of electives: viz., three hours in Child Welfare, and three hours in Practice Work in Household Management.
 - (2) Eighteen hours in the Department of Education: viz., three in Psychology, three in Educational Administration, three in Educational Psychology, three in Vocational Education, three in Special Methods in Home Economics, and three in Supervised Observation and Teaching.
- b. Valid for three years and may be renewed for life.

COURSES IN EDUCATION

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

Psychology A, B and C are parallel courses in introductory psychology. The content of these courses is fundamentally the same, but emphasis differs according to the preparation and needs of the various groups of students as indicated below. Only one of these three courses may be taken for credit.

101. PSYCHOLOGY A. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open to juniors or seniors, or to those who have credit in courses 102 or 103. Dr. Alm and Mr. Langford.

An introduction to the fundamental facts and principles of general psychology. The physiological and neural basis of behavior; innate and acquired tendencies to reaction; the nature of the learning process and the methods and conditions which favor rapid and effective learning; individual differences as related to vocational and personal efficiency.

102. PSYCHOLOGY B. 3(3-0); I. Not open to students who have credit in courses 101 and 103. Dr. Alm.

Based on the same facts and principles as course 101, but draws largely from musical material for illustration and application; includes experimental work in the analysis and measurement of musical talent, and bears directly upon the teaching and learning of vocal and instrumental music.

103. PSYCHOLOGY C. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open to freshmen or sophomores, nor to students who have credit in courses 101 or 102. Dr. Peterson and Mr. Langford.

The same general content as course 101, with some additional materials in the application of psychology; more attention given to the methods by which new facts are discovered and interpreted.

105. EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION A. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Dr. Andrews.

The organization of state, city and county school systems; organization of school systems in Kansas, both rural and city; the school laws of Kansas.

107. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Limited to freshmen and sophomores. Dr. Strickland.

A survey of classroom and school administration and management of pupils in groups; problems of discipline, school sanitation and hygiene and school health, and general classroom efficiency. The student is shown how to develop an efficient classroom routine and class program.

109. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: General Psychology. Dr. Strickland.

The native equipment of human beings which serves as a basis for education, individual differences, and the psychology of learning.

111. METHODS OF TEACHING A. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: General Psychology. Open to freshmen and sophomores only. Dr. Strickland.

Problems of general method in classroom procedure in grades and junior high school. Required of candidates for three-year certificate renewable for three-year periods.

112. METHODS OF TEACHING B. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: General Psychology. Open to juniors and seniors only. Dr. Strickland.

Problems of general method in classroom procedure from the high school viewpoint.

118. EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY A. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Dr. Holton.

The group activities of the school in relation to personality traits; psychology of personality; the school's responsibility in the development of socialized personality traits.

125. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION A. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Course 105 or 106. Dr. Williams.

A comparative study of the provisions for the different phases of vocational education in Kansas and other states and countries, and of the principles underlying such education, with emphasis upon the relation of vocational education to the community, county, state, and nation, and the part to be played by each in its development. The aim is to fit the student to plan, teach, and administer or supervise vocational work, especially in high schools.

130. TEACHING PARTICIPATION IN GRADE SCHOOL. 3(3-0); I, II. Prerequisites: Psychology, Methods of Teaching, and School Management. Not open to students below sophomore standing.

The work in this course is done in the elementary school of Manhattan and surrounding country. Appointment must be made at the time of registration for the semester during which it is done.

132. METHODS OF TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Foods I and II, Clothing I and II, and Psychology. Mrs. Rust and Mrs. Baxter.

The principles of teaching applied to the selection and development of home-economics subject matter in lessons for all types of pupils, and to the conduct of laboratory and classroom exercises.

136. METHODS OF TEACHING AGRICULTURE. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Psychology. Mr. Davidson.

Training in planning lessons, organizing materials, and conducting class, laboratory, and field instructional work in vocational agriculture is the purpose of this course. The individual and class project are studied, as well as the problem of coördinating farm mechanics work.

138. METHODS OF TEACHING BIOLOGY. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Psychology; basic courses in Botany, Entomology, Microbiology, and Zoölogy; and at least junior standing. Dr. Williams.

State high-school course of study and approved texts, objectives, motivation, planning instruction, teaching technique and materials, classroom and laboratory organization, professional literature, and ethics of the science.

140. METHODS OF TEACHING INDUSTRIAL ARTS SUBJECTS. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Mechanical Drawing II, Woodworking II, and Educational Psychology. Dr. Williams.

The various lines of work included under the head of industrial arts; a series of progressive lessons worked out in each of these lines, with emphasis upon important elements; the various materials employed and the methods of utilizing them for the needs of pupils; the arrangement of courses; the outlining and presentation of assignments; preparation of assignments; preparation of laboratory material and the conduct of laboratory exercises.

141. METHODS OF TEACHING PHYSICS. 3(2-3).

(See Department of Physics, course 224.)

142. METHODS OF TEACHING MATHEMATICS. 3(3-0).

(See Department of Mathematics, course 122.)

144. METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH. 3(3-0); II and SS.

(See Department of English, course 134.)

145. METHODS IN ARITHMETIC. 2(2-0); SS.
(See Department of Mathematics, course 123.)

146. SUPERVISED TEACHING IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. 3 credits; I.
(See Department of Physical Education, course 186.)

147. METHODS OF TEACHING CHEMISTRY. 3(3-0); I or II.
(See Department of Chemistry, course 285.)

148. METHODS OF TEACHING MODERN LANGUAGES. 3(3-0); I or II.
(See Department of Modern Languages, course 198.)

149. METHODS OF TEACHING SOCIAL SCIENCES. 3(3-0); I and SS.
(See Department of History and Government, course 233.)

152. METHODS OF TEACHING ART. 3(3-0); I and II.
(See Department of Art, course 142.)

160. SUPERVISED TEACHING IN HOME ECONOMICS. 3 credits; I, II, and SS.
Prerequisites: Food I and II, and Clothing I and II; prerequisite or parallel:
Educ. 132. Mrs. Rust and Mrs. Baxter.

Supervised teaching carried on in the home economics classes of the Manhattan high school.

161. SUPERVISED OBSERVATION AND TEACHING IN AGRICULTURE. 3 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Courses 109 and 136. Mr. Davidson.

Three weeks of observation and practice teaching in vocational agriculture classes in the Manhattan high school and other high schools by arrangement; group study of classroom problems; lesson plans and presentation criticized by the College instructor and the vocational teacher in the practice department.

164. TEACHING PARTICIPATION IN HIGH SCHOOL. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Educational Psychology and Methods in the subject in which the teaching participation is done. Not open to students below senior standing. Dr. Strickland.

Work done in classes in the Manhattan High School for which special appointment must be made at the time of registration for the semester in which it is done. The work may be elected in Biology, English, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physical Science, and Social Science.

165. SUPERVISED TEACHING IN ART. 3(3-0); I and II.
(See Department of Art, course 146.)

170. APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Psychology. Dr. Peterson.

The psychological conditions of personal, industrial, and business efficiency as determined by observation and experiment in such special fields as advertising, salesmanship, employment, scientific management, etc.; use of psychological tests in employment, vocational guidance, etc.

180. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Junior standing or better. Dr. Andrews.

A study of the more important interpretations of experience and an examination of the bases of values in modern life.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. RURAL LIFE AND EDUCATION. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Educational Administration. Mr. Davidson.

Historical and social study of rural life; institutions and organizations that have contributed to rural life development; evolution from the one-room rural school to the rural high school and consolidated schools; farmers' organizations and all forms of organized community life in the open country, in relation to the problems of public education.

202. **EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES.** 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Educational Administration. Dr. Holton and visiting instructors.

A careful survey of the extra-curricular activities of the junior and senior high schools; determination of the educational objectives of these activities and the most effective methods and means employed in the accomplishment of the objectives.

203. **PROBLEMS IN TEACHING.** 3(3-0); SS. Prerequisites: Educational Psychology, and senior or graduate standing. Visiting instructors.

What the superintendents expect of the teacher in (1) classroom instruction and standards, (2) attitudes and ideals, (3) coöperation and team work, and (4) professional growth.

204. **RURAL SECONDARY EDUCATION.** 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Educational Administration. Dr. Williams.

A brief historical study of rural secondary education with special emphasis on objectives of junior and senior high-school organization; curriculum and methods of organizing and conducting rural secondary schools; field problems in rural secondary education set up. A certain amount of field work is required.

205. **THE JUNIOR COLLEGE.** 3(3-0); SS. Prerequisite: Educational Administration. Dr. Andrews and the dean of a junior college.

A study of the historical development of the junior college and its place in the American public school system; its curricula and administration; the present-day trends in its development and extension.

206. **PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.** 3(3-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: Educational Sociology and Educational Psychology. Dr. Holton.

A critical study of the controlling and unifying philosophy of the American public school system and its European background.

207. **PROBLEMS OF THE PRINCIPAL.** 3(3-0); SS. Prerequisite: Educational Administration. Visiting city superintendents.

A careful survey of the work of the principals of junior and senior high schools.

208. **THE PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD AND ADOLESCENCE.** 3(3-0); I, II and SS. Prerequisite: Psychology A, B, or C. Dr. Alm.

A genetic study of the developing child with applications valuable to parents and teachers. The course is conducted in two sections: Section A, with emphasis on the psychology of childhood; and section B, with emphasis on the psychology of adolescence.

209. **CHARACTER EDUCATION.** 3 credits; by correspondence. Prerequisites: Psychology and nine hours in Education. Dr. Holton and Dr. Andrews.

A study of the techniques and methods that have been successfully used in character education; a program of character education for the public schools. (Offered through Department of Home Study, Division of College Extension.)

211. **MENTAL MEASUREMENTS.** 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Psychology. Dr. Peterson.

The methods and devices employed and the more significant results so far obtained in the measurement of mental alertness, special aptitudes, and character traits.

212. **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS.** 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: General Psychology and Educational Psychology. Dr. Strickland.

The scientific measurement of achievement as distinguished from intelligence testing.

213. **ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Psychology A, B, or C. Dr. Peterson.

Such manifestations of faulty integration of bodily activities and mental functions as are found in hysteria, dreams, hypnotism, trances, multiple personality, etc.; certain questionable concepts of abnormal psychology in current literature; prevalent practices in dealing with mental disorders.

215. PROBLEMS IN PSYCHOLOGY. 1 to 3 credits; I, II, and SS, by appointment. Prerequisite: Superior performance in one or more courses in psychology and general scholarship standing of B or better. Dr. Peterson, Dr. Alm, and Mr. Langford.

Each student studies an individual problem appropriate to his degree of advancement in the field of psychology. A written report is required. The amount of credit depends upon the work done. Enrollment by recommendation of the instructor not later than mid-semester.

216. ADVANCED PSYCHOLOGY. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Psychology Mr. Langford.

Fundamental problems, methods, and interpretations of general psychology.

217. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: Psychology, A, B, or C. Dr. Peterson.

A few representative experiments in animal and sensorimotor learning, as an introduction to the types of problems encountered and to the basic methods of procedure essential to the analysis of the thought processes; a survey of the experimental literature on the higher mental processes, with special attention to the more objective studies in the experimental analyses of the thought processes.

219. THE CURRICULUM. 3(3-0); I or II, and SS. Prerequisites: Six hours in education, and junior standing. Dr. Andrews.

The fundamental requirements of our modern life upon the schools; educational objectives in the light of these requirements; each subject in the curriculum examined for its minimum essentials both in the elementary school and in the high school.

221. EXTENSION METHODS AND PROBLEMS. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Educational Administration, and Vocational Education A. Dr. Williams and members of the Division of College Extension.

Origin and development of extension work, its aim and purposes, and its relation to other general educational activities; organization and administration of extension work under the Smith-Lever law and the part taken by colleges and the Department of Agriculture; types of extension work conducted by bankers, railroads, manufacturers, and other agencies; and future problems of extension work.

223. STATISTICAL METHODS APPLIED TO EDUCATION. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Six hours in education, and junior standing. Not open to students who have credit in Math. 203. Dr. Andrews.

Aims of the course: To organize material and data of educational experience and research for statistical interpretation; to develop skill and confidence in the use of statistical methods; to provide discussions and interpretations of statistical methods employed in scientific studies in education; and to give experience in the computation of statistical constants and develop the ability of graphical representation and interpretation.

225. FOUNDATIONS OF METHOD. 2(2-0). Dr. Strickland.

A critical study of the underlying principles by which current methods of teaching may be evaluated and the development of method may be gained.

226. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION B. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Educational Administration. Dr. Williams.

The administration and supervision of the different fields of vocational education, including agriculture, home making, trade, and industrial and commercial education; curricula and curriculum building in the different vocational fields in relation to community needs.

230A. VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Educational Administration, Psychology, and Vocational Education. Dr. Williams.

The best methods and practices now used in the field of pupil guidance in study of vocations and career planning; analysis of a number of the more desirable trades, professions, and business callings; guidance problems of the elementary, junior high school, senior high school and continuation schools.

235. THE TECHNIC OF MENTAL TESTING. 3(1-6); I or II. Prerequisites or parallels: Courses 211 and 223. Dr. Peterson.

Methods of giving and scoring the Stanford Revision of the Binet Scale, with practice under the observation of the instructor until sufficient reliability is secured; the principal standard group tests of intelligence and special abilities analyzed and finally given and scored under observation; choice of tests for specific purposes; tabulation and interpretation of scores.

240. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Psychology A, B, or C. Mr. Langford.

The reactions of individuals to the behavior of their fellow beings; the genesis and motivation of group habits, such as language, money, customs, conventions, fashions, laws, etc., and of group norms of capacity and achievement as they affect the relations of social classes, nationalities, and races.

241. HISTORY OF MODERN PSYCHOLOGY. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Psychology A, B, or C. Dr. Alm.

A study of trends in modern psychology traced back to their origins. The various schools of thought are compared and their views are evaluated.

243. PSYCHOLOGY AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: A grade above M in Psychology A, B, or C, and consent of the instructor. Dr. Peterson.

Scientific principles and procedures involved in employment; promotion, motivation of work, measurement and reward of achievement, etc.

245. THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. 3(3-0); SS. Prerequisites: Six semester hours of Psychology and Education. Dr. Andrews.

Educational and social bases of the intermediate school, its method of teaching, its administration and discipline; the curriculum of the junior high school and its articulation with the elementary school and the senior high school.

250. PROBLEMS IN TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Psychology, and Special Methods of Teaching Home Economics. Mrs. Rust.

Objectives and principles involved in teaching subjects related to home economics; planning of courses of study which are based upon the problem methods of teaching. (Designed for teachers of science and are related to vocational home-making, required in the Smith-Hughes high-school courses.)

253. ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS. 2(2-0); 2d SS. Prerequisites: Psychology, Educational Administration, and Educational Psychology. Dr. Williams.

Problems of organization, administration, and supervision covering the complete program of an administrative head of a school system in a small city. (Designed for principles of rural high schools and superintendents of small city systems.)

255. THE PROJECT METHOD IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. 2(2-0); 2d SS. Prerequisites: Education 136 and 161. Mr. Davidson.

The project as a teaching device, with intensive treatment of project values, project analysis, project accounting, project supervision, project types, project results, project records, project reports, etc. The course is conducted on the problem basis.

257. ORGANIZATION AND CONDUCT OF CLASS PROJECTS. 2 credits; 2d SS. Prerequisites: Education 106 and 125. Mr. Davidson.

Fundamentals and principles on which productive class projects should be organized. Research and field work in class project study will be undertaken.

258. ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. 2(2-0); 2d SS. Prerequisites: Educational Administration, Psychology, and Educational Psychology. Dr. Williams.

Objectives, curriculum organization and content, administrative and supervisory problems from the viewpoint of the city superintendent—leadership needs which must be met in a school system offering vocational education. The problem basis of treatment is used.

262. COMMUNITY PROBLEMS IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE. 2 credits; 2d SS. Prerequisites: Dr. Williams.

Methods, organization, and conduct of club work, junior project work, class projects, and community projects in general—a course conducted on the problem basis and designed specifically for teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural work.

263. PROBLEMS IN EVENING SCHOOL CLASSES. Class, 2 hours, daily; 2 credits; 2d SS. Open to college graduates who have taught one year of vocational agriculture. Dr. Williams or Mr. Davidson.

Problems of organization, curriculum, and methods of teaching evening schools and classes sponsored by the national vocational education act. Designed for teachers in service.

264. ORGANIZATION PROBLEMS IN TEACHING FARM MECHANICS. Class, 2 hours, daily; 2 credits; 2d SS. Prerequisites: Educ. 136 and 161. Mr. Bradford.

An analysis of the farm mechanics' course of study; needs and interests of boys, learning difficulties, skills and technical knowledge required. Correlation with agriculture. Application of laws of learning to the teaching process. Determining objectives.

265. PROBLEMS IN ORGANIZATION AND PRESENTATION OF HOME ECONOMICS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Dr. Justin, dean of the Division of Home Economics, and Mrs. Rust.

This course permits opportunity for study of problems of organization and administration in this field.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301, 302. EDUCATIONAL SEMINAR I AND II. 4 credits for both (2-0); I, II, and SS, respectively. Prerequisites: Psychology, Educational Psychology, and Educational Administration. Dr. Holton and other members of the graduate faculty.

A topic for special investigation chosen by each member of the seminar early in the term; preliminary reports, and the final results of the study embodied in a carefully prepared report.

303. EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY C. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Psychology, Educational Psychology, and Educational Sociology A. Dr. Holton.

Fundamental social objectives for the curricula in high schools and colleges. Research and critical study of curricula.

306. EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION C. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Dr. Andrews.

Fundamental problems in public school administration are assigned to each student for investigation and report.

307. HISTORY OF EDUCATION B. 3(3-0); II. Dr. Andrews.

The history of education in the United States, with a consideration of the more important present-day problems in the organization, administration, and adjustment of public education in the light of historical development.

309. PROBLEMS IN EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: General Psychology, Educational Psychology. Dr. Strickland.

A study of problems, recent experimentations, and applications of the principles of educational psychology.

310A. PSYCHOLOGY OF TEACHING AND LEARNING. 3(3-0); I or II. Dr. Peterson.

An analysis of the various forms of learning and of the conditions favorable to the rapid development and effective functioning of knowledge, skills, attitudes, and purposes.

313. RESEARCH IN ORGANIZATION AND PRESENTATION OF HOME ECONOMICS. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Dr. Justin, dean of the Division of Home Economics, and Mrs. Rust.

Individual research problems in phases of organization and administration for home economics. May be chosen as the basis for thesis for the master's degree. The nature of the problem will depend upon the student's major interest.

315. SUPERVISION IN HOME ECONOMICS. 2 credits; I, II, and SS, by appointment. Prerequisites: Psychology, Special Methods in Teaching Home Economics, and experience in teaching home economics. Mr. Rust.

Problems met by a supervisor or director of home economics in the public schools; standardization of work; relation of supervisor to teacher; modernization of plant and equipment; course of study, etc.

320. RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY. 1 to 10 credits; I and II. Members of Graduate Faculty.

Individual research problems in the field of psychology.

322. RESEARCH IN STATISTICAL METHODS APPLIED TO EDUCATION. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Course 223 or equivalent, 12 hours of college mathematics, and full graduate standing. Dr. Andrews.

The solution of some statistical problem in research or thesis preparation; the theory of statistics from a more advanced point of view; regression curves and various methods of correlation; the literature of statistics.

325. RESEARCH IN EDUCATION. 1 to 10 credits; I and II. Members of Graduate Faculty.

Individual research problems in the general field of education and in the fields of psychology—mental testing, administration, and vocational education.

330. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION B. 3(3-0); I or II. Dr. Williams.

A research survey course in the field of agricultural education required of all candidates for the degree of Master of Science whose major work in the Department of Education is in the field of agricultural education.

COURSES IN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The purpose of courses in religious education is twofold: To train students in the method of establishing social control through the implanting and careful nurture of ideals; and to serve as a basis for preministerial or prereligious vocational training. (Not accepted as part of the requirements in education for a teacher's certificate.)

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

180. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION A. 2(2-0); I. Dr. Holtz.

The origin of the Bible; the Bible as a social inheritance; Old Testament history with special emphasis upon the social message of the prophets; the New Testament with attention given to the social teachings of Christ.

182. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION B. 2(2-0); II. Dr. Holtz.

The fundamental instincts; the physiological and psychological characteristics of the various stages of development; and the best methods of moral and religious instruction suited to these stages.

184. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION C. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Psychology. Dr. Holtz.

The recognized principles underlying modern religious education; organization of Sunday schools, the subject matter best adapted to each department of the organization, and the application of modern methods of teaching.

English

Professor DAVIS
Professor CONOVER
Professor ROCKEY
Professor MATTHEWS
Professor RICE
Professor FAULKNER
Associate Professor STURMER
Associate Professor ELCOCK

Associate Professor BREEDEN
Associate Professor CALLAHAN
Assistant Professor GARVEY
Assistant Professor RUSHFELDT
Assistant Professor PARKER
Instructor BOWER
Instructor ABERLE
Instructor SCOTT

Ability to think accurately and speak well, and capacity to appreciate the world's best literature are recognized essentials of a liberal education. The work of the Department of English is to acquaint the student with the best standards of English practice and appreciation and to encourage him to maintain these standards in all his work. To this end the department offers studies in cultural and technical English and special drills in expressing thought freely and effectively in matters touching the vital interests of the student. The study of the English language and literature is thus made the means of increasing his power and efficiency.

The equipment owned by the department is valued at \$1,809.

COURSES IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. COLLEGE RHETORIC I. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Three units of high-school English. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Miss Sturmer, Miss Elcock, Mr. Breeden, Mr. Callahan, Miss Garvey, Miss Rushfeldt, Mrs. Parker, Miss Bower, Miss Aberle, and Miss Scott.

The improvement of students' written and spoken English by reviewing the principles of correct and effective diction, grammar, and sentence structure; by discussing models of good contemporary writing; by studying and practicing various types of paragraph; and by writing expository themes with guidance in selecting material, planning, writing, and revision.

104. COLLEGE RHETORIC II. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Course 101. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Miss Sturmer, Miss Elcock, Mr. Breeden, Mr. Callahan, Miss Garvey, Miss Rushfeldt, Mrs. Parker, Miss Bower, Miss Aberle, and Miss Scott.

The principles of argument, description, and narration, illustrated by standard and contemporary literature, and applied in frequent themes; correct form, structure, and diction of some common business letters; organization and writing of one extended composition.

107. SPECIAL ENGLISH. No credit. (3-0); I and II, when need arises. Miss Rice, Miss Elcock, and Miss Aberle.

A review of English grammar, spelling, and diction with drill exercises, and individual consultations, required of students in courses 101 and 104 who show marked inability to write clearly and accurately.

110. ENGINEERING ENGLISH. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisites: College Rhetoric II, and junior standing. Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, and Mr. Faulkner.

The general problems of engineering writing: technical descriptions, and the exposition of ideas, mechanisms, and processes; the preparation of engineering talks, business letters, technical manuscripts, and reports. A brief review of composition essentials is included.

114. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION I.** 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, and Mr. Matthews.

Special emphasis given to expository; subjects selected from the student's particular field of work; exposition of mechanisms, processes, and general expository writing carefully studied.

117. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION II.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Advanced Composition I. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, and Mr. Matthews.

Narrative writing both in its relation to the other forms of composition and as an independent form; practical forms of the narrative, special attention to the short story.

122. **COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.** 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis, Mr. Faulkner, and Mr. Callahan.

A thorough review of the routine types of business correspondence; the writing of adjustment, credit, collection, and sales letters; the principles of effective writing as seen in the best writing in the commercial world.

123. **WRITTEN AND ORAL SALESMANSHIP.** 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Faulkner and Mr. Callahan.

Special attention to the writing of follow-up systems of sales letters and to the composition and display of circular material and catalogues; the basic principles of advertising and the psychology of selling; special practice in the various forms of sales talks; arrangement made for actual sales practice with commercial concerns.

128. **ORAL ENGLISH.** 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric I. Mr. Rockey and Mr. Matthews.

The principles of oral composition as applied to conversation and informal discussion; the correction of the grammatical faults of everyday speech; the application of rhetorical principles to informal speech and discussion. Subjects selected from the fields of painting, politics, music, and literature.

134. **METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH.** 3(3-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis, Miss Rice, and Miss Elcock.

The course of study, the application of English instruction to life needs, and definite methods of motivating English instruction especially considered. (For those called upon to teach English in connection with the applied sciences.)

137. **AGRICULTURAL ENGLISH.** 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Matthews, and Mr. Faulkner.

A brief review of the composition essentials, business correspondence, bulletin writing, the organization of short business talks, the principles of farm advertising; and writing the problems that confront the county agent, the high-school teacher of agriculture, and the farm manager.

140. **LITERATURE FROM THE READERS.** 3(3-0); SS. Miss Bower, Miss Aberle, and Mrs. Parker.

Reading considered both as a fundamental means of acquiring knowledge and as a stepping stone to the appreciation of literature. (Planned to meet the needs of teachers of rural and graded schools.)

143. **ADVANCED GRAMMAR.** 3(3-0); SS. Miss Bower, Miss Aberle, and Mrs. Parker.

A systematic study of grammar with emphasis on English etymology, inflections, syntax, and modern usage in both England and America. Especially those details of grammar closely related to the use of English as a tool are stressed.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

207. TECHNICAL WRITING. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: One of the following courses: 113, 116, 122. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Matthews, and Mr. Faulkner.

Fundamental principles of technical and scientific writing, with such practice as will necessitate clearness, accuracy, and effectiveness.

223. ADVANCED PROBLEMS IN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Commercial Correspondence. Mr. Faulkner.

Problems in special types of business letters; writing of adjustment, credit, and collection letters; specialized study and writing of sales and business promotion letters; composition of form paragraphs, circular letters, and business reports; correspondence supervision.

251, 252. THE SHORT STORY I AND II. 3(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: For I, English Literature; for II, The Short Story I. Miss Rice.

I: The world's best short stories; practice in writing sketches and short stories; special emphasis on the elements of the story—plot, setting, action, and characterization.

II: Special stress on the preparation of the short story for publication; the short story in America, with special attention to types, characteristics, and tendencies; standards set by the leading magazines; market problems.

COURSES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

172. ENGLISH LITERATURE. 3(3-0); I, II and SS. Prerequisite: College Rhetoric II. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Miss Sturmer, Miss Elcock, Mr. Breeden, Mr. Callahan, Miss Garvey, Miss Rushfeldt, Mrs. Parker, Miss Bower, Miss Aberle, and Miss Scott.

The application of principles of literary appreciation to representative texts in narrative, lyric, and dramatic poetry, and to examples of the essay and the novel.

175. AMERICAN LITERATURE. 3(3-0); I, II and SS. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Miss Strumer, Miss Elcock, Mr. Breeden, Mr. Callahan, Miss Garvey, Miss Rushfeldt, Mrs. Parker, Miss Bower, Miss Aberle, and Miss Scott.

A study of American prose and poetry, the purpose being to acquaint the student with representative American writers by intensive study of illustrative selections, and to present the historical background and the tendencies of American literature.

181. HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 3(3-0); I, II and SS. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Rice, Mr. Faulkner, Miss Sturmer, Miss Elcock, and Miss Aberle.

A study in the history of English literature, the object being to give the student a perspective of the field of English letters, and to study the works of authors in relation to their own periods.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

260. CHAUCER. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: English Literature. Miss Elcock. The life, times, works, and characteristic language of Chaucer, with the emphasis upon the study of his principal works.

262. MILTON AND THE PURITAN REVOLT. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: English Literature. Miss Elcock.

The life and times of Milton and his chief works; the conflict in the seventeenth century between the reverence for authority in government, religion, and literature, and the growing spirit of intellectual inquiry.

265. AMERICAN SURVEY. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 172 and 175. Mr. Davis and Mr. Breeden.

An advanced study in the history of American literature beginning with colonial literature and continuing through the period of the Civil War down to the present time.

267. KANSAS LITERATURE. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: American Literature. Mr. Callahan.

A study of the novels, short stories, essays, and poems written about the state, especially the literature produced by Kansas authors.

271. THE ENGLISH BIBLE. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Conover.

The Bible as literature, with special stress on the narratives of the Old Testament, poetry, wisdom literature, and the book of Job.

273, 274. SHAKESPEAREAN DRAMA I AND II. 3(3-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite for each. English Literature. Mr. Davis and Miss Sturmer.

I: The life and times of Shakespeare and the background of Shakespearean tragedy; intensive study of five of Shakespeare's tragedies: Macbeth or Othello, Hamlet, King Lear, Coriolanus, and Romeo and Juliet.

II: An intensive study of five of Shakespeare's comedies: The Winter's Tale, As You Like It, Twelfth Night, Cymbeline, and The Tempest; collateral readings of earlier comedy, Shakespearean comedy, that of his contemporaries, and present-day criticism of Shakespeare.

276. ENGLISH ESSAYISTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Davis and Mr. Conover.

Two periods of especially notable English prose. Among the authors discussed are Swift, Addison, Steele, Johnson, Burke, Lamb, Hazlitt, DeQuincey, Wilson, Newman, Ruskin, Spencer, Huxley, Pater, and Wilde.

278. THE ENGLISH ROMANTIC REVIVAL. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Rockey.

The chief poetical works of Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, Coleridge, and Byron, with some consideration to the period as a revival of romanticism.

280, 281. WORLD CLASSICS I AND II. 3(3-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites for each: English Literature and American Literature. Mr. Faulkner.

I: The literary masterpieces (in translation) of early times, particular attention being paid to Greek and Latin classics.

II: The literary masterpieces (in translation) of Western Europe, with particular attention to the works of Italian, Spanish, French, and German writings that have attained lasting world fame.

283. CONTEMPORARY FICTION. 3(3-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: American Literature. Mr. Conover.

The more important British and American fiction since Hardy.

284. CONTEMPORARY DRAMA. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: American Literature. Mr. Conover.

Development of the drama since Ibsen; types of modern drama; works of important English, Irish, and American dramatists.

286, 287. THE NOVEL I AND II. 3(3-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: American Literature. Mr. Breeden.

I: The English novel, its historical development, its relation to other forms of fiction, and its place in contemporary literature; especial attention to representative works of modern English and American writers.

II: Continuation of The Novel I. Review of essentials in study of the novel; readings of representative modern novels continued; class reports.

288, 290. ENGLISH SURVEY I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisites: For I, History of English Literature; for II, I. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, and Mr. Breedon.

I: An advanced study in the history of English Literature from Anglo-Saxon times down to the close of the Elizabethan period.

II: The rise of Puritanism and its influence on English literature; the classical movement emphasized; romanticism and its development.

293. BROWNING AND TENNYSON. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: English Literature. Mr. Rockey.

Interpretation of the most important poetic and dramatic works of Alfred Tennyson and of Robert Browning.

297. CONTEMPORARY POETRY. 3(3-0); II, and SS. Prerequisite: History of English Literature. Mr. Davis and Mr. Conover.

A study of representative contemporary poetry.

298. PROBLEMS IN THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH. 3(3-0); SS. Prerequisites: 15 hours of English and 9 hours of Education. Mr. Davis and Miss Elcock.

The history of the teaching of English both in England and in America; an investigation of English curricula in representative high schools of the United States; and a thorough consideration of the subject matter for both composition and literature courses in the high-school teaching of English.

299. RESEARCH IN ENGLISH. Advanced students with acceptable fundamental training may, with the approval of the head of the department, undertake original investigation in some definitely prescribed field of English literature or applied English. Such work must be pursued under the direct supervision of some member of the faculty of the department, and the final results may be used to fulfill the thesis requirements for the master's degree. Students doing research in English will be required to give evidence of approved training in the subject and to have a broad general knowledge of English literature. Mr. Davis, Mr. Conover, Mr. Rockey, Mr. Matthews, Miss Sturmer, and Miss Elcock.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

Classes in courses listed under the graduate group are organized whenever the demand for them is sufficient. When the demand does not justify the organization of a class, the work may be arranged for by appointment. Special arrangements for work should be made with the head of the department.

301, 302. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisite: History of English Literature. Mr. Conover and Miss Sturmer.

I: The origin and development of the English language, with special stress on Old English.

II: A continuation of course 301, with special emphasis on Middle English and Modern English.

304. RESEARCH IN APPLIED ENGLISH. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: History of English Literature. Mr. Davis.

Individual assignments in fundamental fields of research in applied English, an original investigation, and an acceptable report thereon being required.

315. RESEARCH IN THE LITERATURE OF INDUSTRY. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: History of English Literature. Mr. Davis and Mr. Conover.

This is an investigation and research course based on a careful study of the development of the distinctive literature of industry.

Entomology

Professor DEAN
Professor SMITH
Professor PARKER

Associate Professor PAINTER
Assistant Professor BRYSON
Assistant Professor WILBUR

In all courses a special effort is made to make the student realize that he is studying living things which form a part of his daily environment, and upon which his welfare in many cases vitally depends. In courses in which both class and laboratory instruction is given, the closest correlation is striven for, and whenever possible the same form is studied simultaneously in laboratory and class. The student is led to integrate his classroom knowledge with local animal life by means of frequent and carefully planned field excursions and by the free use of vivaria in laboratory and museum. The courses offered are intended to awaken in the student a keen appreciation of the general principles underlying insect life, of the life economy of the more beneficial as well as the more injurious species, and of the general principles governing methods for their control.

Standard anatomical charts, a representative collection (especially of local species), a high-grade lantern for the projection of lantern and microscope slides, a large and excellent series of lantern slides (many of them colored), and a series of microscope slides are available for illustration. Compound and dissecting microscopes sufficient for the needs of laboratory classes have been provided.

Facilities for advanced work are provided for graduate students and others who expect to pursue the subject professionally. An advanced laboratory is equipped with individual desks, binocular microscopes, compound microscopes, rotary microtome, imbedding ovens, drawing apparatus, and a supply of glassware and reagents, sufficient for histological work and for research. A well-equipped insectary is available for training in insectary methods. An air-conditioning machine in the insectary adds materially to the possibilities for experimental work. A field station with all the necessary equipment provides means for the study of insects under normal field conditions.

The department owns equipment valued at \$29,390.

COURSES IN ENTOMOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY. 3(3-0) or 4(3-3); I. Dr. Smith.

The adaptations of insects to their environment; the life histories, habits, classification, and relationship of insects to plant and animals—an introductory, basic, and fundamental study of insects from the biological and cultural viewpoint and of especial value to teachers and writers in the field of biology. Students expecting to elect other courses in entomology should register also for the laboratory, which is the same as for course 203. General Zoölogy is a prerequisite for all other courses in entomology, except Milling Entomology. Charge, \$1.

116. MILLING ENTOMOLOGY. 1(1-0); I. Offered 1930-'31 and alternate years thereafter. Mr. Dean.

Insect pests of flour mills, elevators, granaries, warehouses, and bakeries and standard methods of dealing with them; inspection trips to flour mills and warehouses.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. HORTICULTURAL ENTOMOLOGY. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: General Economic Entomology. Dr. Parker.

The most important insect pests of orchard, garden, and forest, and standard methods of controlling their ravages.

203. GENERAL ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY. 3(2-3); I, II. Prerequisite: General Zoölogy. Mr. Dean and Mr. Bryson.

The elementary anatomy and physiology of insects, complete enough to give a thorough understanding of the life history and habits of the most important species and the general principles upon which the control of these economic forms is based; the more important general facts about insects as a class; main characters of the different orders and groups; how they survive and multiply; and why measures of control differ for different groups. Charge, \$1.

206. STAPLE CROP ENTOMOLOGY. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: General Economic Entomology. Mr. Dean and Mr. Wilbur.

The life history of the more important economic insects of field crops, methods to be used in dealing with them, and the literature of economic entomology.

Laboratory.—Practical problems in insect surveys, control, rearing, collecting, and life histories, in the course of which the student gains a first-hand acquaintance with the more important injurious insects at home in nature. Charge, 50 cents.

208. GENERAL APICULTURE. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: General Economic Entomology. Dr. Parker.

A general study of the structure, life history, general behavior, activities, and products of the honeybee; practice beekeeping and best methods used among beekeepers; bee diseases and the standard methods to be used in their eradication and control; relation of bees to agriculture and horticulture. Charge, \$1.

211. EXTERNAL INSECT MORPHOLOGY. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: General Economic Entomology. Mr. Wilbur.

The external anatomy of representative insects belonging to a number of orders, the types studied being selected to represent the essentials of the structure of the exoskeleton and to afford a basis for the courses in taxonomy and for professional studies in hexapod morphology. Charge, \$1.

212. INTERNAL INSECT MORPHOLOGY. 3(0-9); II. Prerequisite: Course 211. Dr. Painter.

The internal anatomy of representative insects, the dissections of which present the general plan and structure of the internal systems; one conference each week, with assigned readings in selected texts and papers. Charge, \$1.

216. PRINCIPLES OF TAXONOMY. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: (1) For students taking course 217, courses 203 and 211; (2) for students taking General Zoölogy. This course must be taken with course 217 or with one of the taxonomic courses in Zoölogy. Dr. Painter.

Fundamental principles of zoölogical taxonomy. In detail: Systems of classification; terminology of taxonomic groups; criteria of species and genera; binomial nomenclature, pre-Linnæan and modern nomenclature; international code of zoölogical nomenclature, and other codes; laws of priority; professional ethics and modern tendencies in taxonomy.

217. TAXONOMY OF INSECTS I. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisites: General Economic Entomology and External Insect Morphology; Principles of Taxonomy must be taken with the course. Dr. Painter.

Practice in the determination of insects, at least of all the major orders to genera, sometimes species; an acquaintance with the most useful taxonomic literature in each group and the use of catalogues. Charge, \$1.

218. TAXONOMY OF INSECTS II. 3(0-9); II. Prerequisite: Taxonomy of Insects I. Dr. Painter, or other specialist.

A group is selected, and intensive study of the insects and literature of the group is made so that the student may become proficient in their determination. Charge, \$1.

221. ADVANCED GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: General Economic Entomology. Mr. Wilbur.

A comprehensive view of the broad biological aspects of the subject and an understanding of the relation of insects to the complex of environmental factors; the various subdivisions of entomology correlated and used as a basis in the presentation of general principles as well as illustrating the problems of maintenance and the various ways in which insects have solved them.

226. MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: General Economic Entomology. Dr. Smith.

Insects and other arthropods as parasites and disseminators of diseases of man and domestic animals; the life cycles, biology and control of insect parasites.

Laboratory.—A detailed study in order to recognize the various stages of the insect parasites of man and domestic animals; a study of the organisms of insect-borne diseases; house fumigation and observation of local sanitation problems bearing on the subject. Charge, \$1.

227. ADVANCED APICULTURE A. 3(2-3); SS. Prerequisite. Apiculture. Dr. Parker.

A continuation of apiculture. The principles of bee behavior studied under actual conditions during the active season; practical work in the manipulation of bees during the production of the honey crop, in swarm-control methods, and making increases in the colony; queen rearing. Charge, 50 cents.

228. ADVANCED APICULTURE B. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Apiculture or its equivalent. Dr. Parker.

A continuation of apiculture. The principles of bee behavior, and how these are related to practice of good beekeeping; preparation for wintering, feeding for winter, and winter protection; merits and demerits of different systems of wintering; extracting honey, preparing it for market, marketing, and other advanced subjects. Charge, 50 cents.

231. ENTOMOLOGICAL AND ZOÖLOGICAL LITERATURE. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: General Economic Entomology. Dr. Smith.

The literature of entomology which is inseparably associated with that of zoölogy and hence of equal importance to students of both subjects; general and special biographical sources, foreign and American scientific journals and serials; the construction of special bibliographies according to approved methods; a study of the biographies of leading world biologists of all ages and their publications, particularly of those in the College library. All advanced students of entomology and zoölogy are expected to take this course.

234. INSECT PHYSIOLOGY. 2(2-0); given when requested by two or more students. Prerequisites: Insect Morphology II, Cytology or Histology, and Physiological Chemistry. Dr. Parker.

Physiology of the cell, respiration, metabolism, reproduction, muscular activity, nervous responses, sense organs and senses, circulation, glandular system, and the metamorphosis of insects.

235. FIELD ENTOMOLOGY. 2(0-6); I and SS. Prerequisite: General Economic Entomology. Dr. Painter.

Study of insects in the field, methods of collecting, mounting, preserving, and rearing; identification of some of the commoner insects in the field; ecological phases stressed, especially with regard to communities and apparatus for measuring factors. Charge, \$1.

236. ZOÖLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY SEMINAR. 1(2-0); I and II. For prerequisites, consult seminar committee.

Presentation of original investigations, reviews of papers appearing in current journals, summaries of recent advances in various fields and discussion of various aspects of the fundamental problems of modern biology.

238. ENTOMOLOGICAL PROBLEMS. 2 to 4 credits; I and II. For prerequisites, consult instructors. Mr. Dean, Dr. Smith, Dr. Parker, Dr. Painter, Mr. Bryson and Mr. Wilbur.

Students having sufficient training may, with approval of the head of the department, pursue under the direct supervision of some members of the departmental staff a special problem in one of the following subjects: Insect life history, insect control, insect classification, apiculture, insects injurious to stored grain and milled products, and household insects.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

316. RESEARCH IN ENTOMOLOGY. Prerequisites: (1) For research in taxonomy and morphology, Entomology 203, 211, 217, and Cytology; (2) for research in economic entomology, Entomology 203, 206, and 207. Mr. Dean, Dr. Smith, Dr. Parker, Dr. Painter, Mr. Bryson, and Mr. Wilbur.

With the approval of the head of the department, advanced students having sufficient fundamental training may undertake original investigation in one of the following fields of entomology: Taxonomy, morphology, economic entomology. Such work is pursued under the direct supervision of some member of the departmental faculty and the final results, if of sufficient merit, may be used to fulfill the thesis requirement for the master's degree. If willing and capable, special students may be drawn into the research work of the Agricultural Experiment Station during the summer vacation and receive training in the investigation of economic problems.

Geology

Professor SPERRY
Instructor BYRNE

The courses offered in geology are designed to meet the needs of three kinds of students: The technical student in agriculture, civil engineering or chemistry who must know something of the relationship of geology to his particular field; the general student who desires some knowledge of the world about him, and who realizes the cultural and economic value of understanding his physical environment; and finally the student who wishes to major in geology.

The equipment consists of collections of rocks, fossils, and minerals and the laboratory instruments necessary to study these materials. The country around Manhattan, in addition to splendid Permian and Late Pennsylvanian invertebrate fossils, offers considerable variety of geologic phenomena such as limestone outcrops, sand dunes, glacial drift, a small volcanic plug, and the physiographic features characteristic of the prairie-plains. To take advantage of this outdoor laboratory, field trips are given in most courses as a regular part of the laboratory work.

COURSES IN GEOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

102. ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. 4(3-3); I. Prerequisite: Chemistry 110, or equivalent. Mr. Sperry and Mr. Byrne.

The general principles of geology and their application to engineering problems.

Laboratory.—Observation and description of the structural and dynamic features of this locality; the study of topographic and geologic maps. Charge, \$1.50.

103. GENERAL GEOLOGY. 3(3-0); I and II. Three or four field trips are taken during the semester. Not open to students having credit in Geology 102. Prerequisite: High school or general chemistry. Mr. Sperry and Mr. Byrne.

The structural and dynamic features of the earth; the rock-forming minerals; the rocks and their decay; a short history of the earth. Charge, \$1.50.

110. **PHYSIOGRAPHIC GEOLOGY.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 102 or 103. Mr. Sperry and Mr. Byrne.

The topography of the earth and the forces that have produced it. Stress is laid on the origin of the topographic features of North America. Charge, \$1.50.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

203. **HISTORICAL GEOLOGY.** 4(3-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 102 or 103. Mr. Sperry and Mr. Byrne.

The procession of physical and biological events through which the earth has gone, with stress on the philosophical side of earth history.

Laboratory.—Collection and study of local fossils, and their application in the identification of the rock measures; study of museum specimens and of paleogeographic maps. Charge, \$1.50.

207. **ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.** 4(3-3); I. Prerequisite: Course 103. Mr. Sperry and Mr. Byrne.

The origin and mode of occurrence of nonmetallic minerals, including coal and petroleum, and of metallic mineral deposits.

Laboratory.—Identification and study of the ore-forming minerals; map studies of the economic areas. Charge, \$1.50.

209. **CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND MINERALOGY.** 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: General Chemistry. Mr. Sperry and Mr. Byrne.

The fundamentals of crystallography and mineralogy.

Laboratory.—The measurement of crystal angles and the determination of crystal constants; identification of minerals by physical characters and with the blowpipe. Charge, \$1.50.

210. **FIELD GEOLOGY.** SS. Credit to depend upon the amount of work done. Opportunity is offered students to do field work in the Rocky Mountains. Students interested should consult Mr. Sperry.

215. **STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY.** 4(3-3); II. Prerequisites: Courses 102, or 103, and 203. Mr. Sperry.

The mechanics of the earth's crust. The aim is to give a means of interpreting the structures found in the earth.

Laboratory.—Study of joints, faults, and folds produced artificially; a few field trips for the purpose of observing the structures found near Manhattan. Charge, \$1.50.

220. **INVERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY.** 4(3-3); I. Prerequisites: Courses 102, or 103, and 203. Mr. Byrne.

Evolution and geologic history of the invertebrate animals.

Laboratory.—The morphology, classification, and identification of invertebrate fossils. Charge, \$1.50.

255. **VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 102, or 103, and 203. Mr. Byrne.

The evolution, geologic history, and classification of the vertebrates. Charge, \$1.50.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. **RESEARCH IN GEOLOGY.** Credit to be arranged: I and II.

Students with adequate preparation may undertake original investigations in geology.

History and Government

Professor PRICE
Professor ILES
Professor JAMES
Associate Professor CORRELL

Associate Professor SHANNON
Associate Professor WILLIAMS
Associate Professor PARRISH
Assistant Professor ALSOP

Training for citizenship, breadth of view, historic-mindedness, fairness of judgment and general culture are constant and specific aims of each course offered by the Department of History and Government. As a result of the training received in these courses the student is better prepared to understand and appreciate the institutions in the midst of which he lives and of which he is a part. He is also prepared to act more wisely his part as a leader in good citizenship wherever his lot may be cast. In our modern age and self-governing nation, and in an institution supported by the state and nation, it would seem to be the imperative duty of every student to secure specific training for wise and effective leadership in the governmental affairs of the state and nation that are thus preparing him for life and its duties.

Equipment valued at \$1,296 is owned by this department.

COURSES IN HISTORY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

101. ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS. 3(3-0); I and SS. Mr. Parrish.

The beginnings and growth of western culture; early civilizations of the Near East and Mediterranean regions, from the rise of Egypt and Babylonia to the decline of the Roman Empire (395 A.D.). Special attention is given to the achievements of the Greeks and Romans.

102. MEDIEVAL EUROPE. 3(3-0); II and SS. Mr. Parrish.

The development of civilization in Europe from the decline of the Roman Empire (395 A.D.) to the discovery of the new world (1500 A.D.). Changes which laid the foundation for modern Europe: Interaction of forces of Roman Empire, organized Christianity, barbarians, Islam, Arabic and Byzantine culture; monasticism, feudalism; beginnings of modern states; universities and cathedrals; towns and trade; the intellectual awakening and a new world.

103. AMERICAN HISTORY LECTURES. 0(2-0); SS. Mr. Price.

A series of lectures on American history; no recitations and no examinations.

105. AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HISTORY. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open for credit to students who have credit in course 203. Dr. Shannon.

History of American agriculture, manufactures, and commerce with related activities from their colonial beginnings to the present; survey of the physical basis of American history, the growth of population and its expansion across the continent, and the reflection of these things on our industrial, social and political life; European developments, as a side light on American history; growth of our national industrial organization and its present-day aspects.

110. HISTORY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. 3(3-0); I. Dr. Shannon.

The evolution of industry and commerce from primitive beginnings to present-day organization traced in broad outline, and economic survey of world history, with special stress on the modern period.

115. MODERN EUROPE I. 3(3-0); I or II. Miss Alsop.

The evolution of modern institutions from the renaissance to the opening of the nineteenth century, the principal movements being the commercial revolution through which European trade turned from Mediterranean to Atlantic ports; the Reformation; the earlier phases of the development of political democracy through the Puritan revolt in England and the French Revolution; and the Napoleonic era.

121. ENGLISH HISTORY. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Mr. James.

A general survey of the whole field of English history, including the outlines of political history and the essentials of English constitutional development and stressing the development of the empire, the English background of American history, and the industrial and social development of the English people.

126. CURRENT HISTORY. 1(1-0); I, II, and SS. May not be taken more than four semesters for credit. Mr. Price, Mr. Iles, Mr. James, Mr. Correll, Dr. Shannon, Mr. Williams, Mr. Parrish, and Miss Alsop.

The essentials of American and foreign governments, of international relations, of international law, of biography, of industrial developments, and of the larger world issues as they appear in current news reports giving a wide outlook on the world of to-day and a better understanding of conditions and institutions in the midst of which we live.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. AMERICAN HISTORY I. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. Price.

Beginning of the American nation: The origin and development of American nationality and democracy to the end of the War of 1812, with special stress on the industrial phases, but including our constitutional and political development, with the European background in each case.

202. AMERICAN HISTORY II. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. Price.

Western expansion and sectionalism: The industrial conditions, the political issues, and the leaders of the middle period of our history, from the close of the War of 1812 to the Civil War.

203. AMERICAN HISTORY III. 3(3-0); II and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Course 105, 201, or 202. Mr. Price.

The new industrial age: Review of the industrial conditions in America just before the Civil War; industrial effects of that war; the political and governmental activities of the last half century in the light of the industrial conditions and developments of that period.

204. AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL HISTORY. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Dr. Shannon.

European background and Indian beginnings; agricultural development during the colonial period; the westward movement into the prairie regions of the Mississippi valley, with the distinctive American developments in methods, live stock, and especially farm machinery; the last quarter century with its varied industries, more intensive farming, and higher cost of living.

206. AMERICAN POLITICAL PARTIES. 2(2-0); I. Intended to supplement course 105 or 204. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit. Three credits of college history. Mr. Iles.

Origin, development, leaders, and function of political parties in America; issues and results of the more important presidential elections; growth of nationality and development of self-government through American history, with special reference to present tendencies.

207. LATIN AMERICA. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. James.

History, government, and industrial and social conditions of Mexico, Central America, and the South American nations; the interrelations of each of these and the United States; particular attention given to contemporary Latin America.

223. MODERN EUROPE II. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Course 115. Mr. Parish.

Evolution of the modern European nations since 1814, with special attention to political organization, industrial development and colonial expansion; political problems and social and economic adjustments due to the Great War.

224. **TWENTIETH CENTURY EUROPE.** 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Course 223. Mr. Correll.

The causes of the World War; the nations that entered it and why; the war; the making of the treaty, and its provisions; the League of Nations; and postwar reconstruction, the new nations and international relations.

225. **HISTORY OF THE HOME.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Miss Alsop.

The primitive family; the Hebrew family; family life of the Greeks and of the Romans; the home and family life during the Middle Ages, including the influence of the Christian church; the English family in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; the American colonial home; the industrial revolution and its effects upon family life; the family during the nineteenth century; the present situation and tendencies.

226. **THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** 2(2-0); II and SS. Prerequisite: When taken for graduate credit, three credits of college history. Mr. James.

The English phase of the European expansion movement, with consideration to the forces and influences promoting the "swarming of the English" overseas; growth and development of the English provinces into self-governing colonies and the union of these into practically independent dominions; the drawing together of the widely scattered English people into a British commonwealth of nations, and the significance of this fact in the struggle for democracy.

228. **IMMIGRATION AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.** 2(2-0); I and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. Price and Mr. James.

Causes and effects—economic, social, and political—of the coming of the foreigner to our shores, from the colonial period to the present, with special reference to the recent changes as to the character of the immigrants and as to the conditions in Europe and in America that affect the number and quality of immigrants; a clear survey of the important epochs in our diplomatic history.

229. **THE FAR EAST.** 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. Parrish.

Rise, development and spread of Chinese civilization in the Far East; achievements in politics, economics, philosophy, science, art, literature, impact of the modern West, including United States; special attention is given to China's economic, social and diplomatic problems since 1840; rise of Japan; partial dismemberment of China under the Manchus, and rise of the republic; new role of China and of Japan in world commerce, trade and politics.

231. **HISTORY OF RELIGIONS.** 2(2-0); I or II, and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Three credits of college history. Mr. Parrish.

Rise and growth of historic religions which influence most of the peoples of the world to-day; relation of each religion to race, physical environment, and advance in culture; the leading personalities, religious conceptions, and historic events and movements which modify life and thought in Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Zoroastrianism, Mohammedanism, Judaism, and Christianity.

233. **METHODS OF TEACHING THE SOCIAL SCIENCES.** 3(3-0); I and SS. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Fifteen college credits in social sciences. When taken for undergraduate credit, consult instructor. Mr. Iles.

The course of study, texts and supplementary material, class-room methods, problems and special devices, with especial reference to history and civics in elementary and secondary schools.

250. **SEMINAR IN HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT.** 2 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Six credits of college history of a type that will serve as a proper background for the subject to be studied. Mr. Price, Mr. Iles, Mr. James, Mr. Correll, Dr. Shannon, and Mr. Parrish.

Preference to special fields connected with the history of agriculture, of industry, or of commerce, though other fields may be studied at the discretion of the department.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. **RESEARCH IN HISTORY.** 1 to 6 credits; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites, consult instructor. Mr. Price, Mr. Iles, Mr. James, Mr. Correll, Dr. Shannon, and Mr. Parrish.

Individual research problems in European or American history, including international relations. Conclusions will generally take the form of a thesis.

COURSES IN GOVERNMENT

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

151. **AMERICAN GOVERNMENT.** 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Not open to students having credit in History and Government 152 or 153. Mr. Iles.

A definite review of the fundamental principles and operations of our state and national governments, including the principles of constitutional law, but giving special emphasis to present-day conditions and movements in our governmental and political life.

152. **AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.** 3(3-0); I. No credit for students having credit in course 151. Mr. Iles.

The mechanism, functions, and control of the government of the United States, with considerable attention to principles and problems. With course 153, this course affords a comprehensive study of American national, state, and local government.

153. **AMERICAN STATE GOVERNMENT.** 3(3-0); II. No credit for students having credit in course 151. Mr. Iles.

State and local government, with special attention to functions and problems.

155. **OUR NATIONAL AND STATE CONSTITUTIONS.** 2(2-0); SS. Mr. Iles and Mr. Williams.

The state texts, supplemented by an abundance of illustrative material intended to be specifically useful in presenting the subject to pupils. For teachers required by law to teach the constitution of the United States; of value also to those preparing for a course in law.

160. **COMMERCIAL LAW.** 1(1-0); I. Mr. Williams.

The elementary principles of contracts, agency, sales, and negotiable instruments. Business Law A may be substituted for Commercial Law, where the requirements of the curricula permit, and the extra credit used as an elective.

163, 164. **BUSINESS LAW I AND II.** 3(3-0) each. Prerequisite for II: Course 163 or 167. Mr. Williams.

I: Contracts, agency, and sales.

II: Negotiable instruments, partnership, and corporations.

167. **LAW FOR ENGINEERS.** 2(2-0); I and II. Mr. Williams.

A study, chiefly through cases, of such rules of law as will prove most useful to engineers and architects, with special emphasis on the law of contracts.

175. **FARM LAW.** 2(2-0); I. Offered 1929-'30 and alternate years thereafter. Not open to students having credit in Business Law I or II. Mr. Williams.

A study of the particular rules in various branches of the law, such as property (including deeds, mortgages, the relation of landlord and tenant) contracts, negotiable instruments, sales, agency, insurance, and police regulation, a knowledge of which is most useful to the conduct of the business of a farmer.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

252. **COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT.** 2(2-0); I or II, and SS. Mr. Iles.

The leading features, especially with regard to administration, of certain

European governments such as England, France, and Germany, and a comparison of essential feature with government in the United States. (A supplement to the course in American Government.)

256. INTERNATIONAL LAW. 2(2-0); II. Mr. James.

Fundamental principles of international law and international relations; public and private rights and obligations in time of peace and in time of war, especially in the light of recent developments, such as the Hague conference.

260. GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite, when taken for graduate credit: Course 151, 161, or 163. Mr. Williams.

Government powers; trade regulations; labor unions; protection of debtors; business affected with a public interest; conservation of natural resources; vested rights; confiscatory legislation; and certain positive governmental activities.

276. LAND LAW. 2(2-0); I or II. Planned to supplement Agricultural Land Problems (Ag. Ec. 218.) Mr. Williams.

The estates, interests, and rights in land, including relation of landlord and tenant, future interests, joint estates, easements, equitable interests, and mortgages; acquisition of land, including conveyances, descent, devise, adverse possession; notice of rights of power owner or incumbrancer, including notice by recording, notice by possession, etc.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

351. RESEARCH IN GOVERNMENT. 1 to 6 credits; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites in each case, consult instructor. Mr. Price, Mr. Iles, Mr. James, Dr. Shannon, and Mr. Williams.

Individual research problems in national or local government, American or European, including studies in comparative government or international law. The conclusions generally take the form of a thesis.

Industrial Journalism and Printing

Professor ROGERS
Professor KEITH
Assistant Professor AMOS

Assistant Professor BOUGHNER
Instructor THACKREY
Assistant HEMPHILL

The work in industrial journalism and printing is designed to accomplish two purposes—the preparation of students in other fields to do occasional writing for newspapers and other periodicals on subjects of special interest; and the training of students fundamentally interested in journalism for positions on farm journals, newspapers and other publications, particularly where writing on agriculture and other industrial subjects is in demand. The instruction considers the requirements of newspapers, agricultural papers, trade publications, and general magazines, and the ethical problems of the profession of journalism. *The Kansas Industrialist*, the official paper of the College, is under the editorial and mechanical direction of the department. The office of *The Kansas State Collegian*, the student semiweekly newspaper, is in the department practice room. *The Brown Bull*, a humorous magazine, is published by students in the department. Students write also for general newspapers, farm journals, and magazines.

Attention is given to the mechanical side of the profession in the instruction in printing, which is required of all students taking the curriculum in industrial journalism. Printing has been taught in the institution continuously since 1873—the longest period during which instruction in the subject has been given in any American college.

The equipment for instruction in journalism and printing is that of a practical publishing and printing plant. This department owns equipment valued at \$13,868.

A large amount of timely agricultural and other information is furnished regularly to Kansas newspapers, farm journals, and other publications. Special assignments are covered for these periodicals, and special inquiries are answered.

All students enrolled in the curriculum in industrial journalism and all other students who take Journalism Lectures or courses designated "Journalism fee charged" pay a charge of \$1.50 a semester. Only one journalism fee is charged a student in a given semester.

COURSES IN PRINTING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. PRINCIPLES OF TYPOGRAPHY. 3(2-3); I and II. Mr. Amos.

The case, the point system, and the measurement of type and stock; the history of printing; development of the various typographic styles; practice in setting straight matter, with emphasis on accuracy. Type faces and the typography of advertisements and head display; principles of effective make-up. Journalism fee charged.

108, 111, 112. AD. COMPOSITION, I, II AND III. 2(0-6) each; I and II each. Prerequisites: For I, course 101; for II, course 108; for III, course 111. Mr. Amos.

I: Principles of display and design as applied to newspaper and magazine advertisements; practical work in setting ads. for magazines. Journalism fee charged.

II and III: Course 108 continued; more complicated work studied. Journalism fee charged.

114, 118, 120. JOB COMPOSITION I, II AND III. 2(0-6) each; I and II each. Prerequisites: For I, course 101; for II, course 114; and for III, course 118. Mr. Amos.

I: Emphasis on differences in requirements for job composition and ad. composition; proper selection of type faces, borders, and ornaments; setting jobs and locking them up for the pressroom. Journalism fee charged.

II, and III: Color work, tabular forms, and other complicated kinds of job work. Journalism fee charged.

122, 126. PRESS WORK I AND II. 2(0-6) each; I and II each. Prerequisites: For I, course 108 or 114; for II, course 122. Mr. Amos.

I: Practical platen presswork under ordinary printing-office conditions; feeding of the press and preparation of the jobs by the student; selection of inks and care of printing rollers. Journalism fee charged.

II: I continued, with more advanced work in mixing inks and in color work. Journalism fee charged.

COURSES IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

140. JOURNALISTIC VOCATIONS. 2(2-0); II. Mr. Rogers.

The publishing field, daily and weekly newspapers, press services and syndicates, trade and business press, agricultural press, women in journalism, the field of advertising, circulation, magazines, free-lance writing, information services, the printing trades, photography and art, accounting and executive work. Journalism fee charged.

151. ELEMENTARY JOURNALISM. 2(2-0); I and SS. Prerequisites: Courses 141 and 142. Mr. Thackrey and Miss Hemphill.

Methods of obtaining news of various types, the writing of the lead, and the general styles of the news story. Journalism fee charged.

160. AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM. 3(2-3); I and II. Mr. Rogers.

The course is intended to supply sufficient knowledge of the principles of news writing as applied to agriculture to enable students in agriculture to be-

come occasional contributors to newspapers and farm journals. Much practice given in agricultural writing. Journalism fee charged.

161. INDUSTRIAL WRITING. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 151. Mr. Thackrey and Miss Hemphill.

Application of the principles of journalism to the treatment of industrial subjects, such as are found in agriculture, engineering, home economics, and more general scientific research. Journalism fee charged.

163. ADVANCED REPORTING. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 161. Mr. Thackrey.

Recitation and practice covering the work of the reporter in connection with local, state, and national government; the reporting of conventions, exhibitions, and large public gatherings. Special assignments in connection with industrial and scientific news. (For students who are familiar with the fundamentals of news reporting.) Journalism fee charged.

167. INDUSTRIAL FEATURE WRITING. 2(2-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: Course 161. Mrs. Boughner.

The feature article; its underlying principles applied to writing on agricultural and other industrial subjects; demands of newspapers, farm journals, and general magazines for writing of this character; agricultural journals, trade journals, and other publications of highly specialized character; actual writing for publications of these types and submission of material to editors. Journalism fee charged.

172. JOURNALISM FOR WOMEN. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 167. Mrs. Boughner.

A course for women students in news and feature writing for women's pages and women's magazines and consideration of specialized fields for the woman writer. Journalism fee charged.

179. PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisites: For industrial journalism students, course 161; for commerce students, Written and Oral Salesmanship. Mr. Keith.

Study of the goods to be advertised, analysis of the market, psychology of advertising, preparation of advertising copy, and other important matters; application of the principles involved.

181. THE RURAL PRESS. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 151. Miss Hemphill.

Nature and needs of the community newspaper, with emphasis on its presentation of the agriculture and rural life in its field; actual writing of news stories and items gathered on the campus for publication in Kansas community newspapers. Journalism fee charged.

183. NEWS BUREAU METHODS. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Thackrey.

A study of publicity methods, accepted and condemned practices, the psychology of the press agent's copy, its effect on the editor and the reader. Lecture and recitation supplemented with practice writing for the College news bureau. Journalism fee charged.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

220, 221, ADVERTISING PRACTICE I AND II. 2(2-0) each; II and I respectively. Prerequisites: For I, course 179; for II, course 220. Mrs. Boughner.

I: Practice in advertising writing, with special attention to copy and display problems; practical problems in the advertising of student activities and of local merchants; actual commercial work.

II: Making of layouts and consideration of advertising production methods such as art work, typography, engraving processes.

251A. CIRCULATION AND ADVERTISING PROMOTION. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 179 or equivalent. Mr. Keith.

Building up of circulation of periodical publications; soliciting of advertising; premiums and other plans for increasing circulation; the advertising agency, circulation analysis, and the fixing of advertising rates. Journalism fee charged.

254. COPY READING. 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: Course 163. Mrs. Boughner, Mr. Thackrey, and Miss Hemphill.

Practice in the work required of a copy reader, whether on a newspaper, an agricultural journal, or some other publication. Journalism fee charged.

255. CONTEMPORARY THOUGHT. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 254. Mr. Rogers.

Correlation and unification of various subjects previously pursued in college; unbiased presentation of contemporary development and contemporary figures in science, the arts, and philosophy.

257. EDITORIAL PRACTICE. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 254. Mrs. Boughner.

The writing of editorials suitable for farm papers, trade papers, and newspapers; the shaping of editorial policies. Journalism fee charged.

260. ETHICS OF JOURNALISM. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 255. Mr. Thackrey.

The ethics of journalism as exemplified in the use of contributed matter in the work of the reporter or staff writer, in the editorial conduct of the paper, and in the handling of circulation and advertising; federal and state laws relating to periodical publications, to advertising, to libel, and to author's rights.

265. MATERIALS OF JOURNALISM. 2(2-0); I. Mr. Thackrey.

The principal newspapers and magazines; accuracy and adequacy of news reports and other published matter; materials handled by the publications; methods of treatment; character of editorial comment.

270. MAGAZINE FEATURES. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Mr. Rogers and Mrs. Boughner.

The matter of the course is varied to suit the needs and desires of the students, emphasis being laid upon such types of magazine writing as members of the class wish to practice. Journalism fee charged.

274. HISTORY OF JOURNALISM. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: One semester of college American History. Mrs. Boughner.

The history of journalism from its beginning and the history of printing as far as this is concerned with periodical publications.

278. JOURNALISM SURVEYS. 2(0-6); II. Mr. Rogers and Mrs. Boughner.

Careful investigation of the periodical reading matter of communities; tabulation of information obtained; relation of the reading matter to the industrial, economic, social and moral life of the communities.

282. COLUMN CONDUCTING. 2(2-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Mr. Davis, of the Department of English.

The conducting of the so-called column, humorous or semiserious; writing paragraphs, light verse, and similar material, with stress on practice in writing humor.

287. CURRENT PERIODICALS. 3(3-0); II. Mrs. Boughner.

The material contained by current periodicals of various types, and the nature of its appeal to the reader.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

351. RESEARCH IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM. 2 to 5 credits: I and II. Mr. Rogers.

Several courses embodying creative literary work or detailed research in specialized journalism are arranged to meet the specific needs and desires of the individual graduate students.

Library Economics

Librarian SMITH
Associate Librarian DERBY
Reference Librarian DAVIS
Loan Librarian CAMP

Reference Assistant SWENSON
Documents Librarian HOFF
Loan Assistant CULLIPHER

The Library supplements the work of every department of the College. It is a storehouse of knowledge for every student. It supplies information and the latest results of scientific research for every instructor. The Library is thus essential to the College, forming, as it were, a center from which its various activities radiate.

In order that the Library may perform its functions with the highest degree of efficiency it is necessary that instruction be given regarding its use. With this thought in mind a course is offered, the purpose of which is to familiarize the student with scientific, up-to-date methods in the use of books and to acquaint him with the best general reference books as well as with standard works on various subjects. Placed at the beginning of his College course it should tend to increase largely his efficiency in study throughout the entire course.

The books and pamphlets in the library are valued at \$292,098; other equipment has a value of \$58,797.

COURSES IN LIBRARY ECONOMICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. LIBRARY METHODS. 1(1-0); I and II. Miss Derby, Miss Hoff, Miss Davis, Miss Camp, Miss Swenson, and Miss Cullipher.

Classification and arrangement of books in the library; card catalogues; the principal works of reference, such as dictionaries, encyclopedias, atlases, and standard works in history, literature, economics, quotations, statistics, etc.; public documents and their indexes; indexes to periodicals, etc.; methods of indexing current reading for purposes of future reference.

Mathematics

Professor REMICK
Professor WHITE
Professor STRATTON
Associate Professor HYDE
Associate Professor LEWIS
Associate Professor LYONS

Assistant Professor JAMES
Assistant Professor MOSSMAN
Assistant Professor HOLROYD
Instructor PORTER*
Instructor OLLIVIER
Instructor DAUGHERTY

In an institution that stands as an exponent of the industrial type of education, mathematics should occupy an important place. Training in this exact science is valuable not only for its own sake but also on account of its manifold applications. On this basis the courses in mathematics are offered primarily with the following ends in view: (1) The attainment of mental power and accuracy in the interest both of general culture and special application; (2) the acquirement of facts and processes that will provide the student with an indispensable tool for further scientific and technical study.

As several of the curricula of the College are formulated on the assumption that a half-year of solid geometry will have been taken in high school, classes in this subject are provided for students who are deficient in this respect. College credit on electives is allowed for this work.

The equipment owned by this department is valued at \$795.

* Absent on leave, year 1930-'31.

COURSES IN MATHEMATICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT.

101. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Plane geometry and one and one-half years of high-school algebra. Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Lyons, Miss Holroyd, Mr. Janes, Miss Mossman, Mr. Ollivier, and Mr. Daugherty.

Functions of acute right triangles, goniometry, oblique triangles, practical problems.

102. SOLID GEOMETRY. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Plane geometry and one year of high-school algebra. Mr. Lewis, Mr. Janes, Miss Holroyd, Mr. Ollivier, and Mr. Daugherty.

Principal theorems, numerical exercises, and mensurational problems.

104. COLLEGE ALGEBRA. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Duplicates latter part of Math. 107. Prerequisites: Plane geometry and one and one-half years of high-school algebra. Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Lyons, Miss Holroyd, Mr. Janes, Miss Mossman, Mr. Ollivier, and Mr. Daugherty.

Elementary topics, functions and their graphs, and quadratic equations rapidly reviewed; complex numbers, theory of equations, permutations and combinations, partial fractions, logarithms, and determinants.

107. COLLEGE ALGEBRA A. 5(5-0); I, II, and SS. Includes Math. 104. Prerequisite: Plane geometry and one year of high-school algebra. Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Lyons, Miss Holroyd, Mr. Janes, Miss Mossman, Mr. Ollivier, and Mr. Daugherty.

Brief review of elementary subjects; a thorough treatment of quadratics, ratio, proportion, progressions, and the binomial theorem for positive exponents; the chief content of course 104.

110. PLANE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. 4(4-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry and College Algebra. Mr. White, Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lyons, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Janes, Miss Mossman, and Miss Holroyd.

Coördinate systems, projections, loci, straight line conics, parametric and empirical equations, with a discussion of the general equation of the second degree.

122. METHODS OF TEACHING MATHEMATICS. 3(3-0); I and II. Miss Hyde and Miss Holroyd.

Best methods of teaching arithmetic, algebra, and geometry; the reports of prominent mathematical organizations, especially those of the international commission; comparison of the curricula of different schools; an examination of books and articles on the teaching of mathematics; emphasis on pedagogical questions, with some reference to the historical development of elementary mathematics.

123. SPECIAL METHODS IN ARITHMETIC. 2(2-0); SS. Miss Holroyd.

Best methods of presenting the various topics; use of standardized and practice tests; supplementary work; best method of adapting the state test to the minds of the pupils, etc.

126. ELEMENTS OF STATISTICS. 3(3-0); I and II. Not open to students having credit in Educ. 223. Mr. White.

The parts of algebra most needed as a basis for statistical work; development of the elementary principles used in analysis of statistical data.

129. SURVEY COURSE IN MATHEMATICS. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Trigonometry and College Algebra. Mr. Stratton.

A general culture course designed to give an insight into the nature and function of mathematics beyond the elementary field. Essential ideas of analytical geometry and calculus with applications.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT.

The following courses are available on request by a sufficient number of students. Numbers 201, 203, 205, 206, 210, 213, 216, and 220 are offered each year.

201. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. Remick.

The various standard types of differential equations, with the usual applications.

203. THEORY OF STATISTICS. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Elements of Statistics, or equivalent. Mr. White.

The theory of probability applied to statistical problems; statistical curves, correlation theory, curve fitting, and problems of random sampling; actual practice with data from biology, agronomy, physics, etc.

204. METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES AND THEORY OF MEASUREMENT. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. Remick and Mr. White.

The law of errors based on the theory of probability and the probability curve; adjustment of observations by the method of least squares, development of precision measures; distribution of errors; and Gauss's method of substitution in the solution of normal equation.

205. CALCULUS I. 5(5-0); I, II, and SS. Open for only two hours credit to students who have credit in Math. 119. Prerequisite: Plane Analytical Geometry. Mr. Remick, Mr. White, Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Lyons, Mr. Janes, and Miss Mossman.

The usual topics of differential calculus, with integration of standard forms, definite integrals, rational fractions, and integration by parts.

206. CALCULUS II. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Calculus I. Mr. Remick, Mr. White, Mr. Stratton, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Lyons, and Mr. Janes.

Problems involving areas, lengths, surfaces, and volumes treated by processes of single integration; idea of successive and partial integration applied to areas, moments, centers of gravity, surfaces, volumes, etc.

206A. CALCULUS IIA. 4(4-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Calculus I. Mr. Remick, Mr. White, Miss Hyde, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Lyons, and Mr. Janes.

Similar to course 206 with the addition of a brief statement of some of the more common types of differential equations likely to be met in engineering applications.

207. SOLID ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 110 and 206. Mr. White.

Coördinates of points in space and their transformation involving discussion of lines and planes; standard types of quadratic surfaces, their classification and principal properties.

210. ADVANCED CALCULUS I. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. White and Mr. Lyons.

Special topics in integral calculus, including various methods of integrating elementary forms, definite integrals with attention to gamma and beta functions, and applications to lengths and areas.

213. ADVANCED CALCULUS II. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 210. Mr. White and Mr. Lyons.

Continuation of course 210, including further application to geometry and mechanics, a treatment of line, surface, and space integrals, and a discussion of elliptic integrals.

216. THEORY OF EQUATIONS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. Remick.

The elements of the classical theory including the general cubic and quartic equation and the complete solution of numerical equations; discussion of symmetric functions, resultants, and discriminants.

220. MATHEMATICS OF INVESTMENT. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Accounting II (Econ. 134). Mr. Janes.

Problems relating to interest, annuities, sinking funds, amortization and valuation of bonds, depreciation, building and loan, and life insurance.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

The following courses are available by appointment:

301. THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Advanced Calculus II and Differential Equations. Mr. Remick.

An introductory course with the usual line of topics.

306. THEORETICAL MECHANICS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Calculus II. Mr. Stratton.

Mechanics in its relation to mathematical analysis.

311. PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 110. Mr. White.

The fundamental forms, projective relations, point rows, and pencils of the second order, poles and polars, properties of conics and involution.

316. ADVANCED DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 201. Mr. Remick.

Treatment of special topics, such as the equations of Legendre, Bessel, and Ricatti, with applications.

321. LIE THEORY OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 201. Mr. Remick.

Lie's theory of one-parameter groups, with special reference to its application to the solution of the various types of differential equations.

326. CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 201. Mr. Remick.

Some of the standard problems of maxima and minima wherein a definite integral affords the fundamental form of expression.

331. MATHEMATICAL RESEARCH. Credit and hours of work arranged in consultation with the head of the department; I and II. Required of all candidates for the master's degree whose major work is in the Department of Mathematics.

Military Science and Tactics

Professor PETTY, Colonel Inf., U. S. A.
 Associate Professor HUMPHREYS, Major C. A. C., U. S. A.
 Associate Professor SWIFT, Capt. Inf., U. S. A.
 Assistant Professor YOUNG, Capt. C. A. C., U. S. A.
 Assistant Professor RYDER, Capt. Inf., U. S. A.
 Assistant Professor VAN TUYL, Capt. V. C., U. S. A.
 Assistant Professor MADISON, First Lieut., C. A. C., U. S. A.
 Assistant Professor MYRAH, First Lieut. C. A. C., U. S. A.
 Assistant Professor MARSHALL, First Lieut. Inf., U. S. A.
 Military Property Custodian CLAEREN, Major D. E. O.
 Instructor COFFEE, First Sergeant C. A. C., U. S. A.
 Instructor ALLEN, Staff Sergeant D. E. M. L., U. S. A.
 Instructor PUGH, Sergeant Inf., U. S. A.
 Instructor WILSON, Sergeant C. A. C., U. S. A.

Since this College is one of the beneficiaries of the act of congress of 1862, military tactics is required in the College curricula. All male students, not physically disqualified, are required to take military training three hours a week for two years. Students entering with 25 hours of advanced credit are

excused from one year of military training; those entering with 59 hours of advanced credit are excused from all military requirements.

Requests for excuse from military science, or for postponement of the work, are acted upon by the president of the College. Such requests are presented through the student's dean, and the president obtains the advice of the professor of military science and tactics, who thoroughly investigates each case on its merits and makes his recommendation to the president. Requests based on physical condition must be accompanied by a recommendation made by the College physician. Students excused from military science for any reason are assigned to an equivalent amount of some other College work instead. Students permitted to postpone military science are not thereby excused, but must make it up later.

Students enrolling in military courses who were members of junior units, R. O. T. C., at military academies or high schools, or those receiving military training while enrolled in government-aided schools (section 55c, national defense act, and section 1225, Revised Statutes) may apply for advanced credit examinations on the basis of one semester for each year of training at a high school or government-aided school; provided there is stationed at these schools a regular officer of the United States Army; and provided further, that no credit will be given beyond the basic course, which comprises the first four semesters of the College curricula (freshman and sophomore years). (See "Advanced Credits.")

The act of congress of June 3, 1916, known as the national defense act, provides for the establishment in civil institutions of a Reserve Officers' Training Corps (R. O. T. C.).

The object of this provision is stated as follows:

"The primary object of establishing units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps is to qualify, by systematic and standard methods of training, students at civil institutions for reserve officers. The system of instruction, herein prescribed, presents to these students a standard measure of that military training which is necessary in order to prepare them to perform intelligently the duties of commissioned officers in the military forces of the United States, and it enables them to be thus trained with the least practicable interference with their civil careers.

"Units of the senior division may be organized at civil institutions which require four years of collegiate study for a degree, including state universities and those state institutions that are required to provide instruction in military tactics under the provisions of the act of congress approved July 2, 1862, donating lands for the establishment of colleges where the leading object shall be practical instruction in agriculture and the machanic arts, including military tactics.

"Units of the junior division may be organized at any other public or private educational institution."

An infantry unit, a coast artillery unit, and a veterinary unit of the Reserve Officers Training Corps have been established in this College.

Members of the R. O. T. C. will receive the benefits mentioned below:

1. SENIOR DIVISION, BASIC COURSE (freshmen, sophomores). Each student of these classes will be furnished with complete uniform, and equipment for his use during the course. The articles remaining the property of the United States and must be accounted for and turned in by each student at the close of each college year or upon withdrawal from the R. O. T. C. Shoes are not furnished. Each student will provide himself with a pair of high tan shoes (not laced boots), before entering College, as they will be required immediately upon his admission.

A laboratory fee of 50 cents per semester is charged all students assigned to military training.

Corporals are selected from sophomores and specially qualified freshmen.

2. SENIOR DIVISION, ADVANCED COURSE. (Students who have completed the two years' Basic Course.) The student who continues in the R. O. T. C. after completing the Basic Course will receive the following benefits:

He will receive a special uniform allowance.

He will receive commutation of subsistence at the rate of 30 cents per day, provided he executes an agreement to complete the Advanced Course, or to continue in the course during the remainder of his time in College, and to take the course in camp training during such period as prescribed by the Secretary of War. The camps referred to involve no expense on the part of the student. In addition, a complete summer uniform will be issued and he will be paid at the rate of 70 cents per day for not to exceed six weeks, and five cents per mile to and from camp to cover travel expenses.

After graduation he will be eligible for appointment by the President of the United States as a reserve officer of the army, and if so appointed he may, under certain conditions, be appointed and commissioned a second lieutenant in the regular army with pay at the rate of \$125 per month, with the usual allowances. (Ration allowance is \$18 and allowance for quarters, \$40 per month.)

In order to elect the Advanced Course, R. O. T. C., a student must have the recommendation of the president of the College, his dean, and the professor of military science and tactics.

The corps of cadets at present is organized as one regiment. A military band is also provided for, the members of which must be thoroughly trained in military tactics. Assignments to the military band are made upon recommendation of the bandmaster, who has charge of the technical instruction.

Officers and higher noncommissioned officers are selected from the students taking the Advanced Course, R. O. T. C., according to class standing. This selection is made from among those cadets who have been most studious and soldierlike in the performance of their duties, and the most exemplary in their general deportment.

Students who are regularly enrolled in the Advanced Course of the Senior Division normally receive three semester credits of elective work toward graduation for each semester of military training taken beyond the Basic Course.

This department possesses equipment valued at \$3,152. In addition, the department is the custodian of federal government equipment valued at \$300,000.

COURSES IN MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

Senior Division R. O. T. C.

BASIC COURSE, INFANTRY

101A. INFANTRY I. 1(0-3); I. Capt. Swift, Capt. Ryder, and Lieut. Marshall.

(a) *Practical*. Physical drills, infantry drills (close and extended order).

(b) *Theoretical*. Military courtesy and discipline, national defense policy, infantry drills.

102A. INFANTRY II. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite, Course 101A. Capt. Swift, Capt. Ryder, and Lieut. Marshall.

(a) *Practical*. Infantry drills (close and extended order), rifle marksmanship.

(b) *Theoretical*. Rifle marksmanship, military courtesy and customs, military hygiene and first aid, scouting and patrolling.

103A. INFANTRY III. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Course 102A. Lieut. Marshall.

(a) *Practical*. Acting as instructors of freshmen in infantry drills.

(b) *Theoretical*. Infantry drills (close and extended order), combat principles (squad), ceremonies.

104A. INFANTRY IV. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Course 103A. Lieut. Marshall.

(a) *Practical*. Automatic rifle firing, musketry problems, scouting and patrolling. Acting as instructors of freshmen in infantry drills.

(b) *Theoretical*. Automatic rifle, scouting and patrolling, musketry.

ADVANCED COURSE, INFANTRY

109. INFANTRY V. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Infantry IV. Captain Ryder.

(a) *Practical*. Instructors of freshmen and sophomores in all basic course subjects, map reading and sketching.

(b) *Theoretical*. Infantry drill. Combat principles of the rifle section and platoon, map reading and sketching.

110. INFANTRY VI. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Infantry V. Captain Ryder.

(a) *Practical*. Instructors in all basic course subjects, firing of 27-mm. and trench mortar, combat principles of the rifle and platoon.

(b) *Theoretical*. 37-mm. gun and trench mortar, machine gun.

111. INFANTRY VII. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Infantry VI. Captain Swift.

(a) *Practical*. Instructors in all basic course subjects and first year advanced course subjects, infantry drills and ceremonies.

(b) *Theoretical*. Review of infantry drill, company administration, military law and reserve corps regulations.

112. INFANTRY VIII. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Infantry VII. Captain Swift.

(a) *Practical*. Instructors in all infantry subjects, field engineering, combat principles of the rifle, machine gun and howitzer companies.

(b) *Theoretical*. Military history and policy, field engineering, combat principles of the rifle, machine gun and howitzer companies.

NOTE.—Advanced-course students are required to attend one camp. This comes normally at the end of the junior year, and is held normally at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

BASIC COURSE, COAST ARTILLERY

(For students of the Division of Engineering only.)

113A. ARTILLERY I. 1(0-3); I. Maj. Humphreys, Lieut. Madison and Lieut. Myrah.

(a) *Practical*. Physical drill, infantry drill.

(b) *Theoretical*. Close-order infantry drill, to include the company, military courtesy and customs of the service. Discipline, National Defense Act, military hygiene and first aid, rifle marksmanship.

114A. ARTILLERY II. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Artillery I or Infantry I. Maj. Humphreys, Lieut. Madison, and Lieut. Myrah.

(a) *Practical*. Close-order infantry drill, parades, rifle marksmanship, and preliminary artillery instruction.

(b) *Theoretical*. Ammunition, cordage, telephones and coast artillery instruction covering duties of the second-class gunner.

115A. ARTILLERY III. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Artillery II. Capt. Young.

(a) *Practical*. Close-order infantry drill and ceremonies; harbor defense, mobile, and antiaircraft artillery.

(b) *Theoretical*. Fire control instruments, range finding and range section duties for harbor defense, mobile, and antiaircraft artillery.

116A. ARTILLERY IV. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Artillery III. Capt. Young.

(a) *Practical*. Section (a) of course 115A continued.

(b) *Theoretical*. Continuation of section (b), course 115A to include the duties of the first class gunner; aiming and laying of guns; target characteristics.

ADVANCED COURSE, COAST ARTILLERY

(For students of the Division of Engineering only.)

117. ARTILLERY V. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Artillery IV and Plane Trigonometry. Lieut. Madison.

(a) *Practical*. Duties as cadet officers and noncommissioned officers in connection with course 113A to 116A, artillery materiel, sketching.

(b) *Theoretical*. Topography, position finding, gunnery for heavy artillery.

118. ARTILLERY VI. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Artillery V and Plane Trigonometry. Lieut. Madison.

(a) *Practical*. Section (a) of course 117 continued.

(b) *Theoretical*. Gunnery for heavy and antiaircraft artillery.

119. ARTILLERY VII. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Artillery VI. Maj. Humphreys.

(a) *Practical*. Duties as cadet officers and noncommissioned officers, artillery materiel, motor transportation, command and leadership, orientation

(b) *Theoretical*. Military law, motor transportation, orientation.

120. ARTILLERY VIII. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: Artillery VII. Maj. Humphreys.

(a) *Practical*. Section (a) of course 119; gunnery.

(b) *Theoretical*. Tactical employment of artillery, field engineering, administration and supply, artillery material, military history and policy.

NOTE.—Advanced-course students are required to attend one camp. This comes normally at the end of the junior year and is held normally at Fort Sheridan, Ill.

BASIC COURSES, VETERINARY CORPS

(For students in the Division of Veterinary Medicine only.)

121A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) I. 1(0-3); I. Capt. Van Tuyl.

(a) *Practical*. Same as course 101A (Infantry I).

(b) *Theoretical*. Organization and policies of the U. S. Army, military art.

122A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) II. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Course 121A. Capt. Van Tuyl.

(a) *Practical*. Same as course 102A (Infantry II).

(b) *Theoretical*. Organization and administration, sanitation, logistics, first aid.

123A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) III. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Course 122A. Capt. Van Tuyl.

(a) *Practical*. Same as section (a) of course 102; duties of privates and noncommissioned officers of the veterinary corps demonstrated.

(b) *Theoretical*. Tactics, logistics.

124A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) IV. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Course 123A. Capt. Van Tuyl.

(a) *Practical*. Same as courses 102A (Infantry) and 123A.

(b) *Theoretical*. Organization and administration, sanitation, military art, logistics, first aid.

ADVANCED COURSES, VETERINARY CORPS

(For students in the Division of Veterinary Medicine only.)

129A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) V. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 124A. Capt. Van Tuyl.

(a) *Practical*. Duties of junior officers demonstrated.

(b) *Theoretical*. Organization and administration, sanitation, and animal management.

130A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) VI. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 129A. Capt. Van Tuyl.

(a) *Practical*. Continuation of section (a), course 129A.

(b) *Theoretical*. Sanitation, including inspection of meat and food products.

131A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) VII. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 130A. Capt. Van Tuyl.

(a) *Practical*. Continuation of section (a), course 129A.

(b) *Theoretical*. Hospitals, hospitalization, and sanitation.

132A. MILITARY SCIENCE (VET.) VIII. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 131A. Capt. Van Tuyl.

(a) *Practical*. Continuation of (a), section 129A.

(b) *Theoretical*. Communicable diseases, foreign inspection, organization and administration (continued), résumé of entire course.

NOTE.—Advanced-course students are required to attend one camp. This comes normally at the end of the junior year, and is held normally at Fort Snelling, Minn.

Modern Languages

Professor CORTELYOU
Professor LIMPER*
Associate Professor CRITTENDEN
Assistant Professor PETTIS

Instructor BURNS
Instructor WARDELL†
Assistant CLAMMER†

The study of modern foreign languages serves a number of purposes. It gives the student general training and culture; it throws helpful side lights upon English, his mother tongue; and it gives him important aid in scientific research. It is desired that the instruction in modern languages here given be as practical as possible, without, however, failing to encourage an appreciation of modern foreign literature. The plan of instruction in general is a combination of the grammatical and conversational methods, each of which has its own special advantages.

A number of literary and scientific periodicals published in French, Spanish, and German are received by the College Library, and afford the student excellent opportunity to amplify his reading knowledge of these languages.

Students who have had French, Spanish, or German in high school are required, as a rule, to take more advanced courses as their elective or required work in that language. Those who have had one year of a foreign language in high school should be assigned to the second course here; those who have had two years in high school should consult the head of the department regarding assignment to advanced work here.

The department equipment is valued at \$636.

COURSES IN GERMAN

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 102. GERMAN I AND II. 3(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisite: For II, I or equivalent. Dr. Cortelyou, Mr. Limper, and Miss Clammer. Introductory course; grammar completed.

111. GERMAN READINGS. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: German II or equivalent. Dr. Cortelyou and Mr. Limper.

Readings of fairly easy, idiomatic selections from modern authors; grammatical drill; German conversation based on the text read.

* On sabbatical leave, year 1930-'31.

† Appointed for the year 1930-'31.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. GERMAN SHORT STORIES. 3(3-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Dr. Cortelyou and Mr. Limper.

Interesting short stories by modern authors.

206. GERMAN COMEDIES. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: German Readings. Dr. Cortelyou and Mr. Limper.

Recent one-act comedies of literary merit and of a realistic, lively, and cleanly humorous nature; conversation and composition based on the text.

226. GERMAN CLASSICS. 3(3-0); I, when requested by a sufficient number. Dr. Cortelyou.

An introduction to the German classics.

237. SCIENTIFIC GERMAN. 4(4-0); I. Prerequisite: German II. Dr. Cortelyou.

An introduction to the vast field of scientific publications appearing in German; miscellaneous scientific articles, especially those dealing with chemistry and physics.

COURSES IN FRENCH

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

151, 152. FRENCH I AND II. 3(3-0) each; I, II, and SS, each. Prerequisites: For II, I or one year of high-school French. Mr. Limper, Miss Pettis, and Miss Wardell.

The fundamentals of French grammar; reading and conversation.

161. FRENCH READINGS. 3(3-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: French II or equivalent. Mr. Limper, Miss Pettis, and Miss Wardell.

Primarily a reading course; grammar reviewed; conversation.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

251. FRENCH SHORT STORIES. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: French Readings or two years of high-school French. Mr. Limper and Miss Pettis.

Modern short stories by such writers as Daudet, Maupassant, and Zola.

257. FRENCH DRAMA I. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: 12 hours of college French or the equivalent. Mr. Limper.

French classic drama—Corneille, Molière, and Racine.

258. FRENCH DRAMA II. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisite: 12 hours of college French or the equivalent. Miss Pettis.

Modern French drama—Brieux, Hervieu, Maeterlinck, and Rostand.

261. FRENCH COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. 3(3-0); II, when requested by a sufficient number. Prerequisite: 12 hours of college French, or equivalent. Mr. Limper.

Class period devoted to practice in speaking French, written themes required as preparation for each recitation.

COURSES IN SPANISH

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

176, 177. SPANISH I AND II. 3(3-0) each; I, II, and SS, each. Prerequisite: For II, I or one year of high-school Spanish. Miss Crittenden and Miss Burns.

The fundamentals of Spanish grammar, stress on training to understand spoken Spanish.

180. SPANISH READINGS. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Spanish II, or equivalent. Miss Crittenden and Miss Burns.

Readings from such representative Spanish authors as Alarcón, Padre Isla, and Martinez Sierra.

195A. SPANISH CONVERSATION. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Spanish Readings or equivalent. Miss Crittenden and Miss Burns.

Purpose, to develop an ability to speak Spanish and to understand the spoken language.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

272. SPANISH SHORT STORIES. 3(3-0); I and II, by appointment. Prerequisite: Spanish Readings. Miss Crittenden and Miss Burns.

Stories from the most eminent of modern Spanish authors, such as Béquér, Trueba, Alarcón, Valdés, and Ibañez.

275. THE SPANISH NOVEL. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 272 or equivalent. Miss Crittenden and Miss Burns.

A panoramic view of the Spanish novel in the several periods of Spanish literary production.

280. THE SPANISH DRAMA. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 272 or equivalent. Miss Crittenden and Miss Burns.

A general view of the drama produced in Spain's best literary periods.

GENERAL COURSE IN MODERN LANGUAGES

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

198. METHODS OF TEACHING MODERN LANGUAGES. 3(3-0); I or II. Prerequisites: 15 hours of college credit in a foreign language and junior or senior standing. Mr. Limper and Miss Pettis.

The objectives, course of study, texts and teaching materials, teaching technique, and professional literature bearing upon the effective teaching of modern foreign languages.

Music

Professor LINDQUIST
Assistant Professor HARTMAN
Assistant Professor PAINTER
Assistant Professor SAYRE*
Assistant Professor JEFFERSON
Assistant Professor DOWNEY
Assistant Professor MARTIN
Assistant Professor STRATTON

Assistant Professor TORDOFF
Assistant Professor TREZISE
Instructor GROSSMANN
Instructor PELTON
Instructor TALMADGE
Instructor GOERWITZ
Instructor JESSON

To be a vital factor in the life of every student is the aim of the Department of Music. It strives to create and foster a love for and an appreciation of the best in music, and to give to students that broader culture and more complete education which is gained through academic, professional and vocational training combined with musical and artistic study. Believing that this can be accomplished to a much greater degree by having a teaching staff of musicians who are not only capable instructors but also artistic performers, courses are offered which will prepare the student not only for the teaching profession, but for an artistic career as well. Students enrolled in the department participate in the musical contributions to the public programs of the College and such participation is a part of their training and study. The Department of Music is provided with equipment valued at \$22,352.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION

Instruction in vocal and instrumental music is given in private lessons. No two students have the same mental, physical, or artistic capacity, and their individual capabilities can be neither properly nor fully developed without painstaking personal attention. The best results are dependent on a close adaptation to the individual needs of the pupils, and this, of course, cannot

* Absent on leave, year 1930-'31.

be gained in classes, as is the case in the individual lessons. The effectiveness of the methods used is demonstrated by the interest and progress of the pupils.

All theoretical work is taught in classes. These and some other classes in the Department of Music are free to any student in the institution.

CREDITS

Students taking work in the Department of Music to a sufficient extent are allowed credits on their electives in the Divisions of General Science, Home Economics, and Agriculture, while substitutes in Music, with the approval of the dean, may be made in the Division of Engineering, as follows: For Voice or some instrument, two hours each semester; for History and Appreciation of Music, three hours each semester; for Harmony, two hours each semester; for Counterpoint, two hours each semester; for Musical Form and Analysis, two hours each semester; for Orchestra or Band, one hour each semester; for Public-school Music methods, two hours each semester. Any student having a full assignment may, upon recommendation of the director of music together with the approval of the student's dean, take music without credit.

Students coming from other schools to enter our courses in music may be sufficiently advanced as players or singers to enter the second or third year of the regular music curricula but prohibited therefrom owing to their lack of knowledge of theory. If such students enter the first year of the theoretical course, their progress as players and singers is not retarded, but it would be much to their advantage to make special theoretical preparation in the hope of qualifying for more advanced standing.

PRELIMINARY MUSICAL TRAINING

Preliminary training in music is undertaken by two classes of students. The first class consists of College students not able to meet the College entrance requirements for freshman standing in the four-year music curricula. The second consists of grade-school and high-school students whose parents desire to secure for their children the kind of "conservatory" instruction that the Department of Music is in a position to offer.

Special training is given in rhythm, ear training, sight reading, scale building, melody writing, and appreciation. This work aims to develop in the student a natural means of expression through music and to furnish the right foundation for a musical education.

Applicants for freshman standing in the four-year music curricula must pass an examination over certain requirements, which are as follows:

Piano: A considerable degree of proficiency in the fundamentals of piano technic and in the playing of the easier classics.

Public-school band and orchestra: A practicable degree of proficiency in the fundamentals of piano technic.

Public-school music: A practicable degree of proficiency in the fundamentals of piano technic and sight reading, and the ability to sing in time and in tune.

Violin: A considerable degree of proficiency in the fundamentals of violin technique and in the playing of the easier classics.

Voice: A voice of superior quality, ability to sing in time and in tune, and a practical knowledge of musical notation.

A list of examination material may be had by writing the director of the Department of Music.

THEORETICAL COURSE IN MUSIC

The aim of theoretical courses is to give the student an intelligent conception of music through the study of its historical development and scientific construction.

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 102. HARMONY I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Music Fundamentals or equivalent. Mr. Stratton.

I: A study of the major and minor scales, intervals, construction and progression of the primary triads and their inversions: the dominant seventh and its progressions and inversions, harmonizing melodies and bases.

II: Subordinate triads and their sevenths in progressions and inversions; the beginnings of modulation; writing of original exercises.

103, 104. HARMONY III AND IV. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively, and SS. Prerequisite: Harmony II. Mr. Jesson.

I: Modulation completed; altered and mixed chords; embellishments.

II: Works of the masters; writing of original exercises and small compositions.

105, 106, 107, 108. EAR TRAINING AND SIGHT SINGING. I, II, III AND IV. 2(2-0) each, but no credit outside the music curricula; I, II, I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Music Fundamentals or equivalent. Miss Hartman.

The reading and hearing of intervals, chords, and rhythmical forms.

108A. COUNTERPOINT. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Harmony IV. Miss Jefferson.

A study of melody writing, the association of melodies in simple counterpoint, leading to the writing of original two- and three-part inventions.

109. MUSICAL FORM AND ANALYSIS. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Harmony IV and Counterpoint. Mr. Jesson.

The various forms used in composition; the music of Bach, Haydn, Beethoven, Schumann, Chopin and others.

110. SURVEY OF PUBLIC-SCHOOL MUSIC. 2(2-0); II. Miss Hartman.

A general resume of the work in public-school music methods and materials, designed to give the student such data as will enable him to understand the relationship of his specialized work to the public-school music system.

112, 113. HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF MUSIC I AND II. 3(3-0) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Downey.

Aim of this course: To give definite knowledge of each of the musical periods, the style of music peculiar to each, and musical contact with the great personalities in music.

114. HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF MUSIC. 3(3-0); SS.

A condensation of courses 112 and 113.

117. CONDUCTING I. 1(1-0); I, II, and SS. Mr. Downey.

Practical training in essentials of good conducting, including the correct method of indicating all forms of rhythm, the seating arrangements of bands, orchestras and choruses, and a practical illustration of the use of this information in the various ensemble organizations of the College.

118. VOCAL COMPOSITION. 2(1-0); six hours of preparation; II. Prerequisites: Harmony I to IV. Mr. Downey.

Comprehensive study of rhythm and tone color in poetry; writing or original musical settings for the different poetic forms; composition of vocal solos, duets, trios, and quartets, both with and without piano accompaniment.

119. INSTRUMENTAL COMPOSITION. 2(1-0), six hours of preparation; II. Prerequisites: Harmony I to IV, and Counterpoint. Mr. Downey.

Advanced study in composition; writing of music for all instruments, both in solo and ensemble.

120, 121. PUBLIC-SCHOOL MUSIC I AND II. 2(2-0); I and II, respectively, and SS. Prerequisite: Understanding of musical notation and the piano keyboard. Miss Hartman.

Given for the training of teachers of music in the public schools. These courses cover work for primary and intermediate grades and meet requirements of the state of Kansas for such training.

122 to 127. PUBLIC-SCHOOL MUSIC III TO VIII. 2(2-0) each; I, II, I, II, I and II, respectively. Miss Hartman.

Courses 120 and 121 continued. III covers work in the grammar grades; IV consists of a comparison of methods for elementary grades; V and VI consist of methods and practice teaching material suitable for junior high school, and VII and VIII, for senior high school.

Students in the above courses are expected to do one semester of practice teaching of music in the grade schools of Manhattan under the supervision of Miss Hartman, and to observe such additional music work in the high schools as may be possible.

128. CONDUCTING II. 1(1-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Harmony I to IV, and Conducting I. Mr. Downey.

A continuation of Conducting I, course 117.

130. INSTRUMENTATION. 2(2-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: Harmony II. Mr. Downey and Mr. Martin.

All band and orchestra instruments studied with relation to their character, range and function; simple and familiar compositions scored for string trio, quartet, and quintet, and for wind quartet and sextet.

133. ORCHESTRATION. 2(2-0); II and SS. Prerequisites: Harmony I to IV, and Counterpoint. Mr. Downey and Mr. Martin.

Writing of music for orchestra and band studied; analytic and synthetic study of music scores.

135. PRACTICE CONDUCTING. 1(½-2); II. Prerequisite: Conducting II. Mr. Downey.

A special ensemble group is trained by the student in some work he has prepared in the course in orchestration. This problem is then presented in public.

140. NORMAL PIANO METHODS. 2(2-0); I. Miss Tordoff.

Discussion of principles and processes involved in various phases of piano study as a means of music education; study of teaching material for the piano; observation lessons given in the preliminary piano classes.

142A, 142B. ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS I AND II. 1(½-6) each; I and II, respectively, and SS. Mr. Downey, Mr. Martin, and assistants.

A course designed to acquaint the student with the methods of tone production and fingering of the most important instruments in the orchestra. Each instrument is studied for a period of from four to six weeks.

145. METHODS OF TEACHING MUSIC. 1(-); I. Mr. Lindquist, Miss Tordoff, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Martin.

Methods of teaching fundamental technic, selection of teaching materials, and the outlining of courses of study. Designed for public-school music students majoring in some instrument and preparing to teach it in high school; taught in separate divisions for voice, violin, piano, etc.

PRACTICAL COURSES IN MUSIC*

137A to 137H. INSTRUMENT I TO VIII. 3(1-9) each for courses I to V, 2(1-6) each for VI and VII, and 1(½-6) for VIII; I (courses I, III, V, and VII) and II (courses II, IV, VI, and VIII), and SS. Mr. Downey, Mr. Martin, and assistants.

* In cases in which a course in music which requires two private lessons a week is desired by a student who can take only one lesson per week, the course shall be designated in the correct form followed by the notation, "a," or, if one-half of the course has already been taken, the notation shall be "b." A student may be assigned to the second half of one course and the first half of another by this procedure. The requirements of a series of courses may thus be satisfied semester hour by semester hour.

These courses are offered exclusively to students taking the curriculum in public-school band and orchestra, and these general designations cover assignments to any of the band or orchestral instruments, one of which is chosen by the student as his major instruments and studied through the four years.

155. MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS. 1(2-0); I, II, and SS. Mr. Stratton.

Class singing, study of note values, rhythm, scales, intervals, key signatures, etc.; and the application of this knowledge to the singing of part songs.

160A to 160H. VOICE I TO VIII. 4(1-12) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (B, D, F, H) and SS. For the Curriculum in Voice. Prerequisite: An entrance examination to determine quality of voice, ability to sing in time and in tune, and extent of knowledge of musical notation. Prospective students should write the head of the Department of Music for a list of material required. Mr. Lindquist, Mr. Trezise, Miss Grossmann, and Miss Talmadge.

Since production of tone in singing is governed by certain fundamental, explainable laws of phonetics and breath control, teaching the intelligent use of these laws is the constant objective of these courses. Coaching is given in the singing of French, Italian, and German songs; but the greater part of the work is in English, and pure enunciation of the mother tongue is constantly stressed. This series of courses is intended for students having special talent, and its purpose is to give sound technical training in the use of the vocal mechanism, and to develop capable teachers and good performers.

162A to 162H. VOICE A-I TO A-VIII. 2(1-6) each for courses I, III, V, VI, VII and VIII; and 1(½-6) each for courses II and IV; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H), and SS. For the Curriculum in Public-school Music. Prerequisite: An entrance examination to determine ability to sing in time and in tune. Courses V to VIII are optional under Voice or Instrument. Mr. Lindquist, Mr. Trezise, Miss Grossmann, and Miss Talmadge.

Instruction similar to that given in courses 160A to 160H.

164A to 164H. VOICE B-I TO B-VIII. 2(1-6) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H) and SS. For the Curriculum in Piano, and elective in other curricula. No prerequisites. Mr. Lindquist, Mr. Trezise, Miss Grossmann, and Miss Talmadge.

Instruction similar to that given in courses 160A to 160H.

165A to 165H. VIOLIN I TO VIII. 4(1-12) for courses A to D; 6(1-24) for courses E to H; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H) and SS. For the Curriculum in Violin. Prerequisite: An entrance examination to determine degree of proficiency in the fundamentals of violin technique and in the playing of the easier classes. Prospective students should write the head of the Department of Music for a list of material required. Mr. Martin.

Reserved for students showing an especial talent for the violin and entering college technically equipped to begin study of the standard works of violin literature; no special method advocated; a graceful and natural style insisted upon; outline of study so planned that an equibalanced technique and sound musicianship are developed.

166A to 166H. VIOLIN A-I TO A-VIII. 2(1-6) each. I, II, and SS. For students who take Violin as an elective. No prerequisites. Mr. Martin and assistants.

Instruction begins with the fundamentals of violin technique and extends over the more difficult literature written for this instrument.

169A to 169H. VIOLIN ENSEMBLE I TO VIII. 1(0-3) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Elective for students of superior talent. Prerequisites: Four semesters of violin, viola, or violoncello, or the equivalent. Mr. Downey.

A practical course in the playing of string duets, trios, and quartets.

170A to 170H. PIANO I TO VIII. 4(1-12) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H), and SS. For the Curriculum in Piano. Prerequisite:

An entrance examination to determine degree of proficiency in the fundamentals of piano technic and in the playing of the easier classics. Prospective students should write the head of the Department of Music for a list of material required. Miss Tordoff, Miss Painter, Miss Jefferson, Mr. Jesson and Mr. Stratton.

Intended for students having special talent. Its purpose is to give a sound technical foundation; to cultivate a thinking musicianship; to acquaint students with a generous amount of the best music literature; to develop capable teachers and good performers, and thus to furnish the foundation upon which the superstructure of the artist may be built. Instruction outlined for each year is a conservative estimate of what a student of average talent is expected to accomplish. Every two weeks a one-hour auxiliary playing class is held, which all students majoring in piano are required to attend, and which is also open to all piano students recommended for admission by their teachers. Opportunity is given for frequent playing, study of music terminology, discussion of how to study, and acquiring a knowledge of the development of piano literature.

171A to 171H. PIANO A-1 TO A-VIII. 1($\frac{1}{2}$ -6) each for courses I and III; 2(1-6) each for courses II, IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H), and SS. For the Curriculum in Public-school Music. Courses V to VIII are optional under Voice or Instrument. Prerequisite: An entrance examination to determine degree of proficiency in the fundamentals of piano technic and sight reading. Miss Tordoff, Miss Painter, Miss Jefferson, Mr. Jesson, and Mr. Stratton.

Attention given to sight reading and accompaniment for public-school music students and to developing a medium grade of pianistic performance.

173A to 173H. PIANO B-I TO B-VIII. 2(1-6) each; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H), and SS. For the curricula in Voice and Violin, and for students who take piano as an elective. No prerequisites. Miss Tordoff, Miss Painter, Miss Jefferson, Mr. Jesson, and Mr. Stratton.

Instruction follows same plan as for courses 171A to 171H.

175A to 175D. PIANO C-I TO C-IV. No credit (1-6). Designed for students who cannot meet entrance requirements for courses 170A, 171A and 177A. May require one semester or longer, according to ability and previous training of student.

176A to 176H. PIANO ENSEMBLE I TO VIII. R(1-0); I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Miss Painter.

During the first two years this work is in classes of four, for practice in sight reading and ensemble playing, the chief material used being orchestral music arranged for eight hands. During the last two years the work is done partly in classes of four, but develops into two-piano work and training for accompaniment and ensemble with various groups of orchestral instruments.

177A to 177D. PIANO D-I TO D-IV. 1($\frac{1}{2}$ -6) each for courses I and III; 2(1-6) each for courses II and IV; I (courses A and C) and II (courses B and D), and SS. For the curriculum in public-school band and orchestra. Prerequisite: An entrance examination to determine degree of proficiency in the fundamentals of piano technic. Miss Tordoff, Miss Painter, Miss Jefferson, Mr. Jesson, and Mr. Stratton.

Instruction follows same plan as for courses 171A to 171H.

178A to 178H. VIOLONCELLO A-I TO A-VIII. 2(1-6) each. For students who take Violoncello as an elective. No prerequisites. Mr. Downey.

Instructions begins with the fundamentals of violoncello technique and extends over the more difficult literature written for this instrument.

179A to 179H. DOUBLE-BASS I TO VIII. 2(1-6) each. For students who take Double-bass as an elective. No prerequisites. Mr. Downey.

Instruction begins with the fundamentals of double-bass technique and extends over the more difficult literature written for this instrument.

180A to 180H. **ENSEMBLE I TO VIII.** I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Required or optional without credit in semester hours in the curriculum in piano and in the curriculum in violin. In the curriculum in public-school band and orchestra, ensemble work is required or optional without credit in the freshman and sophomore years, but in the junior and senior years gives one hour of credit per semester. Mr. Lindquist, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Martin.

Required ensemble work may be taken in Chorus (courses 190A to 190H), Orchestra (193A to 193H), or Band (196A to 196H).

182A to 182H. **WIND INSTRUMENTS I TO VIII.** 2(1-6) each. For students who take Wind Instruments as elective. No prerequisites. Mr. Downey, Mr. Martin, and assistants.

Opportunity for study of any wind instrument. Instructions begins with elementary scale and technical study and extends over the more difficult literature written for wind instruments.

184A to 184F. **RECITAL I TO VI.** No credit for courses A, B, C, and E; 2 credits each for courses D and F; I (courses A, C, and E) and II (courses B, D, and F).

An entire solo recital in courses IV and VI.

185A, 185B. **REPERTOIRE I AND II.** 1(1-0) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Lindquist.

An exhaustive study of vocal literature of all periods; songs prepared out of class and presented in class for criticism. Classes limited to eight members.

188. **PRACTICE TEACHING OF MUSIC.** 2(-); I and II. Miss Tordoff.

Practice teaching in private classes for students in the curriculum in piano.

188A. **PRACTICE TEACHING OF MUSIC, A.** 1(-); I and II. Mr. Lindquist, Mr. Downey and Mr. Martin.

Practice teaching in private classes for students in the curricula in public school band and orchestra, public-school music, violin and voice.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

The existence of an organization of individuals is justified by the service such a body renders. The musical organizations at this College are second to none in the colleges of America. Students are here given a rare opportunity to study the great musical compositions that have been written for various ensemble combinations, and to render very good service to the College and community as well as to themselves in the presentation of public programs.

190A to 190H. **CHORUS I TO VIII.** Weekly rehearsals, all special rehearsals, and public performances; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Prerequisite: Ability to read musical notation and to sing in tune. Written approval of the head of the department of music must be obtained. Mr. Lindquist.

The College Chorus presents two or more standard cantatas or oratorios each year.

THE MEN'S GLEE CLUB. The Men's Glee Club is composed of about forty of the best men's voices in the College. Membership is open to the best voices that try out from the whole College. This organization is available for a limited number of concert engagements throughout the state. Mr. Lindquist.

THE WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB. This is an organization of the young women of the College. The voices are selected in the same manner as are those of the Men's Glee Club. Miss Grossmann.

The combined glee clubs present one standard opera each year.

192A to 192H. **CHORAL ENSEMBLE I TO VIII.** Required without credit in the curriculum in voice; as elective in nonmusic curricula gives one hour of credit per semester. Weekly rehearsals, all special rehearsals, and public per-

formances; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Prerequisites: A voice of good quality, a knowledge of musical notation, ability to sing in time and in tune, and an entrance examination. Mr. Lindquist and Miss Grossmann.

Membership in both the College Chorus and the Men's Glee Club or the College Chorus and the Women's Glee Club.

193A to 193H. ORCHESTRA I TO VIII. Required or optional without credit in semester hours in curricula in music; as elective in other curricula gives one hour of credit per semester. Weekly rehearsals, all special rehearsals, and public performances; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Mr. Downey.

The College Orchestra is a definite organization in which discipline prevails and permanent membership with regular attendance is insisted upon. This body maintains a correct and well-balanced instrumentation, containing all the instruments of the modern symphony orchestra. The work is highly educational, and offers in the preparation of concerts and performances with the College Chorus the actual experience and routine necessary for efficient orchestra playing. Membership is open to all in the College who are capable of playing acceptably.

196A to 196H. BAND I TO VIII. Required or optional without credit in semester hours in curricula in music; as elective in other curricula gives one hour of credit per semester. Regular rehearsals, all special rehearsals, and public performances; I (courses A, C, E, G) and II (courses B, D, F, H). Mr. Downey and Mr. Martin.

The College Band plays for all military functions and major athletic events. In addition to this, several concert appearances on the campus are made during the early fall and in the spring. The band plays the musical settings for the annual May Fete.

FEES IN MUSIC

COURSE	GRADATION OF TEACHERS							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Two lessons each week for a semester:								
Piano	...	\$40	\$38	\$36	\$34	\$34*	\$28*	\$26†
Voice	\$46	40	38	36	34*	...	28*	26†
Violin	...	40	...	...	34*	32	28*	26†
Other orchestral instruments	...	40	...	...	34*	...	28*	26†
One lesson each week for a semester:								
Piano	...	\$22	\$21	\$20	\$19	\$19*	\$16*	\$15†
Voice	\$25	22	21	20	19*	...	16*	15†
Violin	...	22	...	...	19*	18	16*	15†
Other orchestral instruments	...	22	...	...	19*	...	16*	15†
Piano ensemble—\$5 a semester.								
Orchestral Instruments I and II—\$5 a semester.								

* Fees for children.
† Student assistants' fees.

Physical Education and Athletics

Professor AHEARN
 Professor McMILLIN
 Associate Professor WASHBURN
 Associate Professor SAUM
 Assistant Professor CORSAUT
 Assistant Professor ROOT
 Assistant Professor PATTERSON

Instructor GEYER
 Instructor MOLL
 Assistant MYERS
 Assistant HAYLETT
 Assistant MORROW
 Mr. PATTERSON

The purpose of the Department of Physical Education and Athletics is to assist the students of the College to live to the best advantage, and so to aid them in the formation of hygienic habits that during their college course they may make a profitable physical preparation for life.

All young men and all young women of the College are entitled to the privileges of the gymnasium, which is large and well equipped with all sorts of apparatus for physical training, with lockers, plunge baths, shower baths, and other accommodations. The gymnasium equipment is valued at \$10,959.

In courses requiring a change of clothing, lockers may be obtained by making a locker deposit of \$3. Upon return of lock, key and towels a refund of \$1 is made in each case. Only one locker fee is required of a student in any one semester.

Equipment is furnished to acceptable candidates for varsity and freshman athletic teams. It is checked out to individual candidates and they are held responsible for it. It must be returned when called for by the property clerk. Failure to return or replace equipment when called for subjects the offender to a fine or to other disciplinary action.

Physical education is required of all freshmen and sophomores unless excused for disability on recommendation of the College physician. Students entering with 15, 25, 44 or 59 hours of advanced credit are excused from one, two, three or four semesters, respectively, of physical education, no substitution being required.

The work of the department is based largely upon a physical examination given each student when he enters upon the work of the department. All students, whether taking work in the department or not, are entitled to receive a physical examination and advice as to their physical condition.

A diagnosis is made of the vital organs to ascertain their functional condition, and a complete inspection of the whole body is made to detect any weakness or deformity that may exist. Based upon the information thus obtained, advice is given and work assigned to students in accordance with their physical needs, tastes, and capabilities. All candidates for athletic teams are expected to pass a thorough physical examination.

Members of men's varsity and freshman athletic team squads may substitute such athletic work for the regular class work and will receive full semester credit for the work, provided they report regularly and for the full season of such sport.

COURSES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT—MEN.

103, 104, 105, 106. PHYSICAL EDUCATION M. R(0-2) each semester of freshman and sophomore years. Mr. Washburn, Mr. Corsaut, Mr. Root, and Mr. Moll.

Personal hygiene and social problems; marching, calisthenics, apparatus and games, selected with the object of obtaining the best hygienic, educational and recreative results for the student.

The following activities may be elected by students in place of the gymnasium work: (a) Swimming: Beginning, advanced, and Red Cross life-saving. (Beginning swimming is a prerequisite for advanced swimming and for Red Cross life-saving. Students must pass a preliminary test before entering

the Red Cross life-saving class unless they have passed the tests given in the advanced swimming class.) (b) Boxing, (c) Wrestling, and (d) Corrective Gymnastics. Deposit, \$3 each semester.

109. APPARATUS. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Gymnastics I and II. Mr. Moll. Carefully selected and graded exercises on the various pieces of apparatus, fundamental apparatus stunts, mat exercises and tumbling. Deposit, \$3.

113A. FIRST AID AND MASSAGE. 3(3-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy. Mr. Moll.

Different forms of injuries and their temporary protection, including dressing, bandaging, transportation of the injured, etc., aid in case of accident, preparation of solutions, bandages, splints, etc., the methods of massage.

115A, 117A. GYMNASTICS I AND II. 2(1-3) and 2(0-6), respectively; I and II, respectively, and SS. Mr. Washburn and Mr. Moll.

I: Theory and practice of marching and calisthenics; principles of the gymnastic lesson; nomenclature and arrangement of exercises; light apparatus; games. Deposit, \$3.

II: Continuation of course 115A, with the addition of gymnastic dancing, the composition and teaching of model lessons, fundamental exercises on the apparatus and mat work. Deposit, \$3.

119. PERSONAL HYGIENE. 2(2-0); II and SS. Mr. Washburn.

This course deals with health from the standpoint of the individual; care of the body, its organs, and vital processes.

121, 122. SWIMMING M-I AND M-II. 1(0-3) each; I and II, respectively, and SS. Swimming I is a prerequisite for Swimming II. Mr. Patterson and Mr. Moll.

I: Instruction and practice of breast, back and crawl strokes, of diving, treading water, and floating, land exercises and methods of breathing. Deposit, \$3.

II: Continuation of Swimming M-1. Advanced swimming and diving. water games and stunts, Red Cross life-saving methods. Methods of teaching and conduct of swimming meets and programs are discussed. Deposit, \$3.

123. PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Human Anatomy and Physiology. Mr. Washburn.

The effect of exercise on the tissues, systems, and organs of the body.

124A. PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS AND PRESCRIPTION. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Gymnastics I and II, and Kinesiology. Mr. Washburn.

Students are taught to diagnose faulty conditions and, in cases that can be remedied by exercise, to give directions and write prescriptions of exercise.

126A, 127. FOOTBALL I AND II. 2(1-3) each; I and SS. Mr. McMillin.

I. Study of the rules, theory, and the practice of fundamentals, equipment, care and treatment of injuries, and the use of mechanical devices. Deposit, \$2.
II. Various positions on a football team, generalship and field tactics, and systems of offensive and defensive football. Deposit, \$3.

128. WRESTLING. 1(0-3); II. Mr. Patterson.

Rules, and the method of attack and defense in catch-as-catch-can wrestling; theories of wrestling, and wrestling psychology. Deposit, \$3.

130A. BASKET BALL. 2(1-3); I and SS. Mr. Corsaut.

The rules, technic of basket shooting, foul throwing, catching and passing, dribbling, reverse turn, different styles of play, offense, defense, team work, selection of players, training and equipment. Deposit, \$3.

132. BOXING. 1(0-3); I. Mr. Patterson.

Instruction in various modes of attack and defense; discussion of training, wrestling and boxing tournaments, and related topics. Deposit, \$3.

135 A. BASEBALL. 2(1-3); II and SS. Mr. Corsaut.

Theory and technic, each position being studied separately; rules, schedules, equipment, strategy, signals, team organization, plays, and players. Deposit, \$3.

136A, 136B. PRACTICE TEACHING IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION I AND II. 2(0-6) each; I and II, respectively. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Mr. Washburn.

Under immediate supervision of the teachers and coaches, students assist in the physical education classes, athletic squads, intramural teams, and officiate in intramural games. The theory of teaching and officiating is also discussed. Deposit, \$3 for each course.

136C, 136D. PRACTICE TEACHING IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION III AND IV. 2(0-6) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Washburn.

Continuation of courses 136A and 136B. Deposit, \$3 for each course.

140A. TRACK AND FIELD SPORTS. 2(1-3); II and SS. Mr. Haylett.

Rules and theory of track and field events; organization, conduct, officiating of meets, construction of all track equipment, training, dieting, equipment, and selection of material. Fundamentals of track and field sports. Deposit, \$3.

141B. KINESIOLOGY M. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy. Mr. Washburn.

The mechanics of movements; elemental body movements analyzed, and principles involved applied to teaching of physical education.

142. PUBLIC-SCHOOL PROGRAM IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Mr. Washburn.

The objectives of physical education; the educational, health and recreative significance, content of the school program, types of activity to be emphasized in grades, high school and college.

145A. PLAYGROUND MANAGEMENT AND GAMES M. 2(2-0); II. Mr. Washburn.

Management and activities of the playground; equipment of playgrounds, arrangement of apparatus and places for games, track work, wading pools, etc.; municipal and industrial recreation centers, mass athletics.

146B. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION M. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Mr. Washburn.

Organization and administration of the physical education department in various types of institutions; intercollegiate, interscholastic and intramural athletics.

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT—WOMEN

151A, 152A, 153, 154. PHYSICAL EDUCATION W. R(0-3) each; I of freshman year to II of sophomore year. Miss Saum, Miss Patterson, Miss Geyer and Miss Morrow.

Interpretative dancing, swimming and corrective gymnastics offered throughout the year. Hockey, volley ball, tennis, basket ball, archery, baseball, track and field sports given in season. Deposit, \$3 each semester.

Recreational swimming hour. There is an open hour in the pool, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 4 o'clock. No instruction is given. This hour is open to those who have registered in the College and paid the necessary fees. Charge, \$1 each semester.

157A. GENERAL TECHNIC I. 2(1-3); I. Miss Geyer.
Theory and practice of gymnastics. Deposit, \$3.

157B. GENERAL TECHNIC II. 2(1-3); II. Miss Morrow.
Theory and practice of child rhythms and folk dancing. Deposit, \$3.

157C. GENERAL TECHNIC III. 2(1-3); I. Miss Saum and Miss Geyer.
Theory and practice of hockey, soccer, and volley ball. Deposit, \$3.

157D. GENERAL TECHNIC IV. 2(1-3); II. Miss Saum and Miss Geyer.
Theory and practice of baseball, and field and track.

157E. GENERAL TECHNIC V. 2(1-3); I. Miss Patterson.
Activities for elementary and secondary schools. Deposit, \$3.

157F. GENERAL TECHNIC VI. 2(1-3); II. Miss Geyer.
Methods of teaching basketball and gymnastics. Deposit, \$3.

157G. GENERAL TECHNIC VII. 2(1-3); I. Miss Saum and Miss Morrow.
Methods of teaching archery and interpretative dancing. Deposit, \$3.

157H. GENERAL TECHNIC VIII. 2(1-3); II. Miss Saum.
Methods of teaching swimming and tennis. Deposit, \$3.

158. FIRST AID. 1(1-0); II and SS. Miss Geyer.
The prevention of accidents, and the treatment of injuries in an emergency.

160. FOLK DANCING I. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisites: Courses 151A to 154.
Miss Patterson.

Singing games for gymnasium, classroom and playground; selected and graded list of simple folk dances. Material adapted for use in elementary schools. Deposit, \$3.

161. FOLK DANCING II. 1(0-3); II. Prerequisite: Courses 160. Miss Morrow.

A selected list of folk dances and clog dances for use in junior and senior high schools. Deposit, \$3.

163. THEORY AND TECHNIC OF DANCING. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisites: Folk Dancing II and at least one semester of advanced dancing. Miss Morrow.

Place of dancing in education, value of dancing as an art and as a means of expression; dancing correlated with music, literature, painting, and sculpture.

168. METHODS OF TEACHING GYMNASTICS. 1(1-0); II. Prerequisites: courses 157A to 157C. Miss Geyer.

Selection, classification, arrangement, and progression of gymnastic exercises; practice teaching within the class.

170. PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS W. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Anatomy, Kinesiology and Physiology. Miss Patterson.

Causes and symptoms of common diseases, deformities, and other abnormal conditions; methods of giving physical examinations.

172. THERAPEUTICS AND MASSAGE. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Anatomy, Kinesiology, and Physical Diagnosis. Miss Patterson.

Postural defects studied and exercises given for correction of each; general and local massage practiced for cases which can be treated by the Department of Physical Education. Deposit, \$3.

176. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION W. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Courses 157A to 157H, 182A, 186 and 188. Miss Saum.

Administrative policies of physical education departments: the staff, activities, basic principles. Construction, equipment and care of plant.

178. FOLK DANCING. 1(0-3); SS. Miss Morrow.

Lectures on origin and values of folk dancing, principles of teaching folk dances, use of folk dances in festivals; practical work consisting of graded folk dances and some practice teaching; a notebook required. Deposit, \$3.

182A. PLAY GROUND MANAGEMENT AND GAMES W. 2(1-3); I, and SS. Prerequisites: Courses 151A and 152A. Miss Morrow.

Organization and administration of playground activities and equipment; history of the playground movement and the various theories of play. Types of games suitable for different age periods, methods of coaching and managing group contests. Deposit, \$3.

185. TENNIS AND CLOGGING. No credit. 0(0-3); SS. Miss Patterson.

Practice in the correct form in playing tennis and simple clog dances. This course may be substituted for one semester of the physical education requirement. Deposit, \$3.

186. SUPERVISED TEACHING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. 3(-); II. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Miss Saum and Miss Patterson.

Supervised teaching carried on in the physical education classes of the Manhattan grade and high schools.

187A TECHNIC OF BASKET BALL, BASEBALL, AND VOLLEY BALL. 1(0-3); SS. Rules, duties of officials, organization of squads and teams, equipment. Methods of coaching and conducting of tournaments. Deposit, \$3.

188. TEACHING AND ADAPTATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Courses 161, 157A to 157F, 168 and 182A. Miss Saum.

Problems of physical education and general principles of leadership; adaptation of material to meet needs of various groups and to meet aims and ideals of physical education.

189. KINESIOLOGY W. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Human Anatomy (Zoöl. 123). Miss Geyer.

The mechanics of movement; elemental body movements analyzed and principles involved applied to the teaching of physical education.

190. ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING W. No credit. 0(0-3); SS.

Beginning class for those who do not know how to swim; intermediate class for those who can swim sidestroke length of pool. Charge, \$1. This course may be substituted for one semester of the physical education requirement.

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT—MEN AND WOMEN

192. HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Miss Patterson.

A survey of the field of physical education from ancient to modern times; aims and ideals of physical education and its relation to general education.

196. SCHOOL HYGIENE. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisites: Personal Hygiene, Human Anatomy, and Physiology. Mr. Washburn.

Hygiene of the building and of the teacher; principles, content, and methods of health education.

Physics

Professor HAMILTON
Professor RABURN
Professor FLOYD
Associate Professor BRACKETT
Associate Professor LYON

Assistant Professor HARTEL
Assistant Professor CHAPIN
Assistant Professor MAXWELL
Assistant Professor AVERY
Assistant Professor HUDIBURG

Recognizing the need of a thorough knowledge of the fundamental laws and principles involved in all physical changes, provision has been made, in the courses which follow, for both a theoretical and a practical treatment of the subject. Instruction is based upon the facts given in selected textbooks, and these topics are enlarged upon by lectures and illustrated by experimental demonstrations. The purpose is to give a training in exact reasoning, and a knowledge of principles that will be factors in the solution of problems in all branches of science as well as in everyday life.

The laboratory work which accompanies the courses in physics gives a student abundant opportunity to test the principal laws of the science; and, since he is expected to arrange and operate the apparatus, the work should enable him to acquire skill in manipulation, precision of judgment, and care in the use of delicate instruments. The laboratories are well arranged for the work, and the equipment provided is of a nature adapted to meet the requirement of accurate work in all courses. The manual in use in most of the courses is one prepared by the department to meet the exact conditions and equipment of the laboratory.

The equipment owned by this department has a value of \$32,989.

COURSES IN PHYSICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. HOUSEHOLD PHYSICS. 4(3-3); I and II. Includes parts of Physics 135, 140, 145, and 150. Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Floyd, and Miss Avery.

Lectures and demonstrations, in which the laws relating to principles involved in appliances of the household are explained and illustrated. Deposit, \$3.

120. PHOTOGRAPHY. 2(1-3); I and II. Mr. Hamilton.

Chemical and physical principles involved in photography; practice in making good negatives and prints. Deposit, \$3.

130. WIRELESS TELEPHONY. 2(1-3); I. Mr. Lyon.

The most efficient types of receiving and transmission sets, fundamental principles of electric waves, the most important factors in the erection of a good plant.

Laboratory.—Various radio circuits assembled by the student from standard parts and tried out for their transmitting and receiving properties. Charge, \$3.

133A. METEOROLOGY. 3(3-0); II. Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Raburn.

Weather phenomena and the underlying principles of weather forecasting; factors that fix the climate of Kansas and of the United States; applications of weather to agriculture and the teaching of general science and physiography.

134. AGRICULTURAL PHYSICS. 3(3-0); I. Mr. Brackett.

Fundamental principles of physics as related to agriculture. (For students in agriculture who enter without high-school physics.)

135, 140. GENERAL PHYSICS I and II. 4(3-3); I and II, each. Not open for full credit to students who have credit in Physics 101, nor to students who have credit in Physics 145 and 150. Prerequisite: Plane Trigonometry. Mr. Floyd, Mr. Brackett, Mr. Hartel, Mr. Lyon, and Mr. Chapin.

I: A thorough treatment of the general principles involved in mechanics, sound and heat.

II: Theory of electricity and light with special emphasis on those parts that have an immediate bearing on the work of other sciences, such as electrolysis, thermal effects, relation of electrical and mechanical energy.

Laboratory.—Exercises based on laws and principles discussed in the classroom and giving a practical illustration of the facts learned. Charge, \$3 for each course.

145, 150. ENGINEERING PHYSICS I AND II. 5(4-3) each; I and II each. Prerequisites: For I, Plane Trigonometry; for II, I. Not open for full credit for students who have credit in Physics 101, 135, and 140. Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Raburn, Mr. Brackett, Mr. Lyon, Mr. Maxwell, and Mr. Hudiburg.

I: A course in mechanics, sound, and heat; intended to give a thorough working knowledge of fundamental units and laws involved in force, work, power, and energy.

II: Units employed and fundamental laws of electricity; methods of producing a current, its uses, and the system by which electrical energy is measured; the principal phenomena of light and the laws that may have direct bearing upon light as a standard and method of measurement.

Laboratory.—I: Use of apparatus to test the laws of inertia, moments of force, moments of torsion, elasticity and rigidity, and other laws and principles involved in mechanics and heat. Charge, \$3.

II: Measurements of electrical resistances, study of primary cells and transformation from mechanical into electrical energy; laws of reflection and refraction of light, measurements of wave length by means of the spectrometer, use of the interferometer, and photometry. Charge, \$3.

155. DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. 3(3-0); I. Mr. Hartel.

An introductory course in astronomy largely descriptive in character.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

203. LABORATORY TECHNIC. 2(0-6); I. Mr. Floyd and Mr. Brackett.

Saw filing and tool grinding; glass blowing, cutting, grinding, polishing, and cementing; metal filing, soldering, drilling, and brazing; and making a set of punches, reamers, and cold chisels. In certain cases, special problems may be undertaken at a cost covering the raw material. Deposit, \$3.

213. ACOUSTICS. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisite: Engineering Physics II. Mr. Floyd and Mr. Brackett.

Acoustic properties of building; architectural defects which give rise to poor acoustics; special methods to avoid such troubles in construction of buildings or to correct them in constructed buildings.

220. MOLECULAR PHYSICS AND HEAT. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: One year of college physics. Mr. Floyd and Mr. Raburn.

Molecular physics presented and utilized as a basis of an explanation of such phenomena as depend on the interaction of molecules and such as are fundamental in the presentation of the molecular theory of heat.

222. HARMONICS. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: One year of music. Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Floyd.

Lectures, library work, and demonstrations dealing with pitch, loudness, quality and dissonance, scales and chords.

224. METHODS OF TEACHING PHYSICS. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Educational Psychology and College Physics. For credit toward state teacher's certificate, must be taken in senior year. Mr. Floyd and Mr. Brackett.

An analysis of the present status of physics and of physics instruction in our high schools based on a critical study of the state text as well as other modern texts that may be used for reference.

Laboratory.—Formation and adaptation of courses suitable for high school.

230. SPECTROSCOPY. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisites: College Physics and College Chemistry. Mr. Raburn and Mr. Floyd.

Theory and use of the spectroscope and spectrometer as instruments for identifying elements or their compounds when rendered incandescent, by means of their characteristic spectra or definite wave lengths.

Laboratory.—Calibration of prisms and gratings for ready use in chemical laboratories; ample training in measuring wave lengths and in identifying the spectra of many substances.

231. OPTICS. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisite: One year of college physics. Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Floyd, and Mr. Chapin.

An advanced course in light, dealing with reflection, refraction, interference, diffraction, and polarization.

233. RADIOACTIVITY AND THE ELECTRON THEORY. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: College Physics and College Chemistry. Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Raburn.

Nature of the electron and its behavior in electric and magnetic fields; temperature effects and behavior of the electron in cathode tubes using a hot cathode; historical development of methods for determining mass and velocity of electrons; nature and effects of the various rays.

235. STORAGE BATTERIES. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisites: Physics and Chemistry. Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Floyd, and Mr. Maxwell.

History and development of the storage cell, lead and other types of cells; characteristics and behavior of cells on charge and discharge, care and operation of storage batteries, and renewal of sulphated cells.

Laboratory.—Testing of batteries for efficiency, rebuilding of broken down cells, rejuvenation of sulphate cells.

237. TEACHERS' COURSE IN ADVANCED ELECTRICITY. 2 credits; SS. Prerequisite: Physics. Mr. Lyon.

Laboratory exercises following or intermixed with lectures; experiments and demonstrations, use of models, properties of alternating current circuits, rectifiers, transformers, transmitting and receiving radio circuits, radio sets suitable for use in high school; construction of these appliances by members of the class under direction of the instructor.

245. RADIO MEASUREMENTS. 2(1-3); I and II. Prerequisite. College Physics, and an elementary course in radio or equivalent. Mr. Lyon.

Standard radio measurements, such as determination of tube characteristics, calculation and design of inductances and capacities, properties and designs of antennas, tuning of transmitting sets, wave lengths and calibration of receiving sets, etc. The student may arrange to carry on an investigation of some special problem of radio.

250. MODERN PHYSICS. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisites: College Physics (1 yr.) and Chemistry (1 yr.). Mr. Brackett and Mr. Lyon.

Theories involved in recent advances in physics reviewed critically from the historical standpoint and the evidence for and against them discussed; each member of the class assigned to read several texts and articles on modern physics and to report and discuss his findings before the class.

252. ADVANCED MECHANICS LABORATORY. 1(0-3) or 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: One year of college Physics. Mr. Hamilton nad Mr. Hartel.

A second course in mechanics experiments selected according to the needs and interests of each student from topics such as: Surface tension, viscosity, simple harmonic motion, torsion, pendulum, flexure, moment of inertia, rigidity, etc.

254. ADVANCED HEAT LABORATORY. 1(0-3) or (2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: One year of college physics. Mr. Floyd and Mr. Chapin.

A second course in heat experiments selected according to the needs and interests of each student from topics such as: Differential thermometers, vaporization, ratio of specific heats, vapor density and humidity, thermal conductivity, the mechanical equivalent, isotherms, etc.

256. ADVANCED ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. 1(0-3) or 2(0-6); I. Prerequisite: One year of college physics. Mr. Brackett and Mr. Lyon.

A second course in electrical experiments selected according to the needs and interests of each student from topics such as: The magnetometer, hysteresis, types and characteristics of galvanometers, effect of temperature on cells, thermoelectricity, ratio of e/m , quadrant electrometers, potentiometer, power factor, rectifiers, vacuum tubes, etc.

258. ADVANCED LIGHT LABORATORY. 1(0-3) or 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: One year of college physics. Mr. Raburn and Mr. Maxwell.

A second course in light experiments selected according to the needs and interests of each student from topics such as: Laws of lenses, laws of mirrors, the sextant, interferometer, polarimeter, gratings, total reflection, Brownian movements, Zeeman effect, photometry, calorimetry, etc.

260. EXPERIMENTAL PROBLEMS IN PHYSICS. 1(0-3) or 2(0-6); I, II, and SS, by appointment. Prerequisite: College Physics or equivalent. Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Brackett.

Selected problems involving physical phenomena or work preliminary to such investigations. This may count as part of the major requirement for the master's thesis provided the problem selected has the approval of the head of the department in which the major work is taken.

263. MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS IN PHYSICS. 2(2-0). Prerequisites: Physics 135 and 140, or 145 and 150. Mr. Raburn and Mr. Lyon.

Solution of practical mathematical problems based on fundamental principles of physics.

264. BIOPHYSICS. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: One year each of college physics or household physics, organic chemistry, and zoölogy or botany, or their equivalents. Mr. Floyd.

Some of the more important physical manifestations as related to living matter from the point of view of the organism as a whole and from that of the cell. For students of biology, nutrition, and medicine; lectures, library readings, and quiz; seminar reports on the literature.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN PHYSICS. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: College Physics.

Problems in original investigations; new and important fields investigated.

Public Speaking

Professor HILL
Professor SUMMERS
Associate Professor HEBERER

Associate Professor GIVEN
Instructor ELLIOTT

It is the constant effort of the Department of Public Speaking to relate the training in public speaking to the work of all other departments of the College and to harmonize it with the spirit of the College. With this object in view, students are trained in the presentation and discussion of the valuable ideas acquired in their various fields of study. The method pursued in this training is that of actual practice on the platform before an audience.

The department seeks to place itself at the service of those various organizations of the College which desire, or need its assistance, and at the service of the communities of the state. In addition to its regular courses, it aims to make itself available as far as possible for individual rehearsals. It trains the orators of the College, coaches and directs college plays, and prepares inter-collegiate debating teams. Students are urged to ally themselves with the organizations representing those various activities.

The equipment of this department has a value of \$450.

COURSES IN PUBLIC SPEAKING

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. ORAL INTERPRETATION. 2(2-0); I and II. Mr. Given and Mrs. Elliott.

Purpose to enable the student to attain some proficiency in the art of oral interpretation; training to develop a natural style; points of theory and routine drill necessary for the development and use of the voice and for proper platform deportment.

102. DRAMATIC READING. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 101, or by arrangement with head of department. Mr. Given and Mrs. Elliott.

A continuation of course 101, involving more advanced study of the principles of oral interpretation and their application to platform reading.

106, 108. EXTEMPORE SPEECH I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I and II each. Prerequisite: For II, I. Dr. Hill, Mr. Summers, Mr. Heberer, Mr. Given, and Mrs. Elliott.

I: Preparation and delivery of short addresses based on prepared outlines.

II: Course 106 continued, with special attention to specific application of the principles of that course to particular occasions.

115. LECTURE RECITAL. 2 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Courses 101 and 102, or by special arrangement with the head of the department. Dr. Hill.

Preparation and delivery by the student of one extended lecture recital, lecture, or preparation and delivery of short recitals; a study of types.

121, 122. ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE I AND II. 2(2-0) each; II, and by appointment, respectively. Prerequisite: For I, course 106; for II, course 121; or, for both, by arrangement by head of the department. Mr. Summers.

I: Fundamentals of argumentation as applied in debate, with special work on the making of debate outlines, collection and organization of material, structure and style of the debate speech, and methods of refutation; opportunity given to participate in a number of classroom debates for criticism.

II: The more technical phases of contest debating, with special attention to the outstanding problems of debate coaching, debate strategy and generalship, persuasion as used in debate, methods of increasing rebuttal effectiveness, and management of debates; participation in classroom debates; opportunity to gain experience in debate coaching or judging.

126. PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE. 1(1-0); I. Mr. Summers.

How to organize and conduct meetings and take part in deliberative assemblies, with stress on three phases: How to conduct a meeting as chairman; how to take part from the floor; and how to organize and work in committee.

130, 135. DRAMATIC PRODUCTION I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I, II, and SS each. Prerequisite for II: I or consent of the instructor. Mr. Heberer.

I: The elementary principles of acting, diction, and make-up.

II: The theory and technique of stage craft with particular reference to producing plays in high schools; practical experience in scene design, lighting, and direction. Several one-act plays are presented during the semester in the workshop theater.

138. PUBLIC SPEAKING FOR TEACHERS. 1(1-0); SS. Dr. Hill and Mr. Heberer.

A course designed to give the teacher training in the art of reading and speaking from the public platform, and a knowledge of the principles of public speaking as they apply to pedagogy. Practice work predominates.

150, 152. DEVELOPMENT OF THE THEATER I AND II. 2(2-0) each; I and II, respectively. Mr. Heberer.

I: The theater from its beginning down to the end of the nineteenth century; types of plays, theaters, acting and production, and their relations to the time.

II: The modern theater, its problems, plays, actors, artists, and producers—a study of the American theater principally, and a survey of the contemporary stage.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

251. PAGEANTRY. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisites: English Literature and Extempore Speech I. Mrs. Elliott.

History of community drama and pageantry; finding and arranging materials; organization of pageant groups; methods of financing; the adaptation of costuming, dancing, music, and setting to pageant production. Students during the course write a complete pageant manuscript, and produce a pageant in reality or in miniature under laboratory conditions.

Zoölogy

Professor NABOURS
 Professor ACKERT*
 Professor HARMAN
 Associate Professor JOHNSON
 Assistant Professor WIMMER
 Assistant Professor HARBAUGH
 Instructor DOBROVOLNY
 Instructor GOODRICH

Instructor GRAHAM
 Assistant LARSON
 Graduate Assistant PRICKETT
 Graduate Assistant BEACH
 Graduate Assistant WOODWARD
 Graduate Research Assistant CAUTHEN
 Graduate Research Assistant PORTER
 Graduate Research Assistant MARSH

The courses have been planned to give a fundamental knowledge of the structures, functions, and relations of animals; information concerning the manner in which animals respond to the conditions of the environment; an

* Absent on leave, year 1930-'31.

appreciation of their human values; and a consideration of the problem of heredity and evolution.

The classrooms and laboratories are equipped with charts, models, microscopes, microtomes, paraffin baths and other apparatus both for elementary and advanced work, and a good natural history museum is available. A specially trained technician is in charge of equipment and available in matters connected with zoölogical technic. The equipment belonging to the department is valued at \$33,339.

COURSES IN ZOÖLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

105. GENERAL ZOÖLOGY. 5(3-6); I, II, and SS. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Ackert, Dr. Harman, Dr. Johnson, Mr. Goodrich, and Mr. Harbaugh.

Structures, functions, relations and evolution of types of both invertebrates and vertebrates in the class, laboratory and in nature. Charge, \$3.

109. ZOÖLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY (VET.). 5(3-6); I. Dr. Johnson and Mr. Harbaugh.

A study of the principles and types of animal life, and of the development of vertebrate embryos. Charge, \$3.

123A. HUMAN ANATOMY. 5(3-6); I. Prerequisite: General Zoölogy or equivalent. Dr. Wimmer.

Special attention to the human skeleton and organs; study of dissectible models, skeletons, and charts. Charge, \$3.

130. PHYSIOLOGY. 4(3-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 and General Chemistry or equivalent. Dr. Wimmer.

A general study of the functions of the organs and organ systems of the body and their relationship and coördinations. Charge, \$3.

135. EMBRYOLOGY A. 3(2-3); I and SS. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 or equivalent. Dr. Harman.

Development of the germ cells, fertilization, origin of the germ layers, initiation and growth of systems of organs, establishment of fetal relations, and nutrition and growth of mammals. The chick and pig are used principally as laboratory materials. Charge, \$3.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

203. ZOÖLOGICAL PROBLEMS. 1 or 2 credits; I, II, and SS. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Ackert, Dr. Harman, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Wimmer, and Mr. Harbaugh.

Individual problems in heredity, parasitology, physiology, cytology, embryology, and ecology assigned by the instructors in charge.

205. FIELD ZOÖLOGY. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105. Mr. Harbaugh.

A general survey of the animal kingdom with collection, preservation, and identification of local forms; notes on their life histories, distribution, and relationship. Charge, \$3.

206. ZOÖLOGICAL TECHNIC. 1(0-3) or 2(0-6); II. Prerequisite: General Zoölogy, or equivalent. Dr. Nabours and Mr. Dobrovolny.

Methods of killing, fixing, imbedding, using microtome, staining, dehydrating, and other processes in preparation of microscopical slides, principles of photomicrography, museum mounting and labeling, and introduction to taxidermy. Charge, \$3.

208. PARASITOLOGY. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or 109. Dr. Ackert and Mr. Graham.

A study of the biology, pathology, and prophylaxis of the principal external and internal parasites of the domestic animals. Charge, \$2.

211. ANIMAL ECOLOGY. 3(2-3) or 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Mr. Harbaugh.

Relation of animals to the complete environment, with special attention to the dynamic factors of the environment and their effect on the present status and future changes of the animal community. Charge, \$2.

214. CYTOLOGY. 4(2-6); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Harman.

Methods of preparing material for cytological study, development of the germ cells and theories of structures and functions of the different parts of the cell. Charge, \$3.

216. HEREDITY AND EUGENICS. 2(2-0); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Nabours.

Human inheritance and the interactions of nurture and heredity.

217. EVOLUTION AND HEREDITY. 3(2-3) or 4(2-6); II. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 and Genetics (An. Husb. 221), or equivalent. Dr. Nabours.

Development of the idea of evolution; evidence and principal theories of the causes of evolution; problems of variation, heredity, and experimental evolution.

218. HUMAN PARASITOLOGY. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Ackert.

Biological, pathological and prophylactic phases of the principal parasitic maladies of man.

219A. EMBRYOLOGY B. 4(3-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Harman.

The physiology of reproduction, developmental anatomy and physiology of mammals, with special reference to man. Charge, \$3.

220. ADVANCED EMBRYOLOGY. 4(2-6); I or II. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 and 201 or 109, or equivalent. Dr. Harman.

Further study of the main facts of embryology, with special reference to their bearings upon biological theories, and a comparative study of the physiology of reproduction in mammals, including man. Charge, \$3.

225. ZOÖLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY SEMINAR. 1 credit; I and II. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent.

Presentation of original investigations, reviews of papers appearing in current journals, summaries of recent advances in various fields, and discussion of various aspects of the fundamental problems of modern biology.

227. GENETICS SEMINAR. 1 credit; the year. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Warren, Dr. Parker, and Dr. Ibsen.

Study and criticism of genetic experiments in plants and animals, biological and mathematical methods employed, validity of conclusions drawn.

230A. ORNITHOLOGY. 3(2-3); II and SS. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105. Mr. Goodrich.

Study of birds with reference to anatomy, classification, habits, habitats, adaptations, migrations, and economic importance. Charge, \$2.

235. ADVANCED HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. 4(3-3); I. Prerequisites: Zoöl. 105 and Organic Chemistry. For upper classmen, with the consent of the instructor, and graduate students. Dr. Wimmer.

Similar to Physiology (Zoöl. 130) in treatment but more intensive. Charge, \$3.

236. PROBLEMS IN THE TEACHING OF ZOÖLOGY. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. For selected assistants. May be elected among state teachers' certificate requirements after completing prerequisites, which are 10 hours of Zoölogy and 10 hours of Education. Mr. Harbaugh.

The functions of courses in general zoölogy, embryology, and physiology, and their places in curricula, reviews of the subjects with special reference to their presentation in high school and junior college; care of live animals and the use of local field; technic in the teaching of the subjects.

240. TAXONOMY OF PARASITES. 2(1-3); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105 or 109. Dr. Ackert.

Structure of animal parasites; relation of certain animal groups; principles of classification; identification of parasites of man and of domestic animals.

245. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105, or equivalent. Dr. Johnson.

A comparative consideration of the skeletal, muscular, nervous, digestive, respiratory, circulatory, and urogenital systems and the sensory organs of vertebrates. Charge, \$3.

250. COMPARATIVE AND HUMAN NEUROLOGY. 3(2-3); I. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105. Dr. Johnson.

Structure, functions and evolution of the nervous system. Charge, \$2.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN ZOÖLOGY. 1 to 8 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Zoöl. 105. Dr. Nabours, Dr. Ackert, Dr. Harman, Dr. Johnson, Dr. Wimmer, and Mr. Harbaugh.

Individual research problems are assigned in the fields of heredity and experimental evolution, parasitology, cytology, embryology, ecology, physiology, neurology, and endocrinology.

The Division of Home Economics

MARGARET M. JUSTIN, *Dean*

Modern research in the sciences and present-day development of the industries, arts, and professions have brought a recognition of the value of technical training as a part of the preparation for life's work. An educational plan which combines industrial, technical, and scientific subjects with the older general studies results to the students in the power to express, in every day activities, the knowledge acquired in the classroom. It increases the capacity for productive work and develops the desire to realize in practical form the theories and principles studied. The aim of a collegiate course in home economics is not merely to increase the student's stock of information, but to stimulate interest in continued study or research, to train in accuracy in detail, to teach discrimination with regard to criteria by which to interpret results of work, and to cultivate an attitude of economic and social responsibility.

The course as outlined below is arranged to meet the needs of the following groups of students: Those who wish to teach, those who wish to enter graduate courses leading to technical or professional work, and those who wish to apply their knowledge to various problems of home life or in fields of industry and social service in which an understanding of home-economics subjects is essential to intelligent action. While emphasis is laid on the material and practical side of life, the training does not stop here. The young women are constantly reminded that life is not drudgery; that technical knowledge and scientific skill even fail to include the full meaning of education in its highest sense. They are taught that any training that fails to develop harmoniously body, mind, and spirit is inadequate and incomplete. They are brought face to face with ideals as well as with actualities, and are made to see that, while skillful labor gives dignity to life, grace, refinement, and self-poise are the highest requisites for true service.

That training given is as varied as it is broad. It includes a knowledge of the laws of health; and understanding of the sanitary requirements of the home; the study of values, both absolute and relative, of the various articles used in the home; the wise expenditure of money, time, and energy; the scientific principles underlying the selection and preparation of food; the right care of children; and the ability to secure efficient service from others. Instruction is methodical and thorough, and is suited to the circumstances of the students. Experience shows that such training teaches contentment, industry, order, and cleanliness, and fosters a woman's independence and feeling of responsibility.

The work in home economics includes:

A four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

A four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science with special training in art.

A four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science with special training in dietetics and institutional management.

A four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science with special training in journalism.

A five-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science and a diploma in nursing.

Graduate work leading to the degree of Master of Science, majoring in home economics.

CURRICULA IN HOME ECONOMICS

The training in the four-year curriculum is both general and specific. Since scientific training is fundamental in the intelligent and successful administration of the home, strong courses in the sciences are given as a foundation for the special training in home economics. To the end that well-rounded culture may be attained, courses in English, history, economics, sociology, and psy-

chology receive due prominence. The time of the student is about equally divided among the purely technical subjects, the fundamental sciences, and studies of general interest. The courses in the related subjects are given in the different departments of the College, while the technical courses are given in the Division of Home Economics. In the junior and senior years opportunity is given for choice of electives, which makes it possible for students to specialize in some chosen line. To this end electives are to be chosen in groups combined logically in courses approved by the faculty or by the student's dean. This choice of electives will be made during the second semester of the sophomore year.

THE CURRICULUM IN HOME ECONOMICS

The four-year curriculum is recommended for all who desire to teach home economics, or to enter professional fields in which home economics may be applied.

CERTIFICATION FOR TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS

The student who in addition to securing the Bachelor of Science degree is desirous of qualifying for the three-year Kansas state teacher's certificate, renewable for life and valid in any high school or other public school in the state, should elect certain courses in the Department of Education and other technical courses which are deemed essential for vocational home economics and desirable for all teaching of home economics. These courses are as follows:

EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS

Educ. Ad. A or B, Educ. 105 or 106	3(3-0)
Educ. Psychology, Educ. 109	3(3-0)
Vocational Educ. A, Educ. 125	3(3-0)
Methods in Teaching of Home Economics, Educ. 132	3(3-0)
Supervised Teaching in Home Economics, Educ. 160	3(3-0)

TECHNICAL SUBJECTS

Child Care & Training I, Child Welf. 201	3(1½-4½)
House Furnishings, Art 108	2(1-3)
Practice Course in Household Management, Hshld. Econ. 116	3(-)
Clothing III, Clo. and Text. 126	3(1-6)

THE CURRICULUM IN HOME ECONOMICS AND ART

The four-year curriculum offering special training in art is designed to meet the need of students especially interested in this field. The courses give background for professional work in the art field, for teaching of art and for the general culture afforded by art study.

THE CURRICULUM IN HOME ECONOMICS AND NURSING

The five-year curriculum, offered in affiliation with the Charlotte Swift Hospital of Manhattan, enables the student wishing to take the Bachelor of Science degree and the full professional training in nursing to complete this work in five years. The first two years are spent at the College. The third and fourth years are spent at the Nursing School of the hospital, where both theoretical and practical training in nursing is given. During the fifth year required courses for the Bachelor of Science degree are completed at the College and electives are chosen which will prepare the student for the field of nursing in which she is most interested.

The demand for trained women to fill administrative and teaching positions in schools of nursing and to enter the various branches of public-health nursing is greater than the supply and offers a growing and attractive field of work for the college graduate.

Before entering upon this curriculum the student must report to the superintendent of the hospital for a physical examination, and she must have her plan of study approved by the dean of the Division of Home Economics.

Further information concerning the work at the hospital may be obtained from the director of the Training School for Nurses of the Charlotte Swift Hospital, Manhattan.

The College does not assume the responsibility of insuring employment to graduates, but the latter rarely experience difficulty in obtaining remunerative positions.

Curriculum in Home Economics

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I,* Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Chemistry I, Chem. 101.....	5(3-6)
Elementary Design, Art 101.....	3(1-6)
Foods I, Food & Nut. 101A.....	3(1½-4½)and
Hygiene, Child Welf. 101.....	2(2-0), or
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)and
Clothing I, Clo. & Text. 101.....	2(1-3)
H. E. Fr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 101..	R(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A,	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Chemistry II, Chem. 102.....	5(3-6)
Costume Design I, Art 130.....	2(0-6)
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)and
Clothing I, Clo. & Text. 101.....	2(1-3), or
Foods I, Food & Nut. 101A.....	3(1½-4½)and
Hygiene, Child Welf. 101.....	2(2-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A,	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Organic Chem (HE), Chem. 121.....	5(3-6)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
General Zoölogy, Zoöl 105.....	5(3-6)
Clothing II, Clo. & Text. 111.....	3(1-6)or
Household Physics,† Physics 101....	4(3-3)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Foods II, Food & Nut. 106.....	5(3-6)
American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Embryology B, Zoöl. 219A.....	4(3-3)or
Physiology, Zoöl. 130.....	4(3-3)
Household Physics, Physics 101....	4(3-3)or
Clothing II, Clo. & Text. 111.....	3(1-6)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154...	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 15

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

German I & II, ‡§ Mod. Lang. 101	
and 102	6(6-0)or
French I & II, Mod. Lang. 151 & 152,	6(6-0)
Human Nut., Food & Nut. 112.....	3(3-0)
Economics, Econ. 101	3(3-0)
Art Elements, Art 118.....	1(1-0)
Elective|| .....	3(-)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

German Readings,§ Mod. Lang.	
111	3(3-0)or
French Readings, Mod. Lang. 161....	3(3-0)
Hshld. Mngt., Hshld. Econ. 107.....	3(2-3)
Textiles, Clo. & Text. 116.....	3(3-0)
Hshld. Microb., Bact. 121A.....	3(1-6)
Elective|| .....	4(-)

Total..... 16

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

American History I,§ Hist. 201.....	3(3-0)
Dietetics, Food & Nut. 201.....	5(3-6)
Elective|| .....	8(-)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Amer. Govt.,§ Hist. 151, 152 or 153..	3(3-0)
Family Health, Child Welf. 211....	3(3-0)
H. E. Sr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 151..	R(1-0)
Elective|| .....	10(-)

Total..... 16

Total requirement for degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, 128 hours.

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

† General Physics may be substituted if a student plans to pursue research later.

‡ Students in the Division of Home Economics take a minimum of nine hours of French or German unless they have had one or more years of either language in high school. In case one year of language has been taken in high school, the student will be held for six hours of the same language in advance of the previous work; if two years of language have been taken in high school, the student will be held for three hours of the same language. The requirement of three or six hours of language not taken because of language study in high school may be met by advanced language courses or by electives chosen with the approval of the dean.

§ An option of equivalent hours in the fields of mathematics, chemistry, physics, or zoology may be taken instead of the course marked, with the advice and approval of the dean.

|| Electives are chosen with the approval of the dean during the sophomore year. They give opportunity for special training in the various fields. If the teaching of home economics is elected, certain educational and technical subjects are required as given under "Certification for Teaching Home Economics."

Curriculum in Home Economics with Special Training in Art

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
Elementary Design, Art 101.....	3(1-6)
Hygiene, Child Welfare 101.....	2(2-0)
Foods I, Food & Nut. 101A.....	3(1½-4½)
H. E. Fr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 101..	R(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A,	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Organic Chemistry, Chem. 122..	5(3-6)
Intermediate Design, Art 102.....	3(1-6)
Clothing I, Clo. & Text. 101.....	2(1-3)
Costume Design I, Art 130.....	2(0-6)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A,	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Ancient Civilization, Hist. 101.....	3(3-0)
General Zoölogy,* Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)
Art Elements, Art 118.....	1(1-0)
Sketching, Art 120.....	2(0-6)
Extem. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106.....	2(2-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Foods II, Food & Nut. 106.....	5(3-6)
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Advanced Design, Art 105.....	2(0-6)
Clothing II, Clo. & Text. 111.....	3(1-6)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

German I and II, ¹ Mod. Lang. 101	
and 102	6(6-0)or
French I and II, ¹ Mod. Lang. 151 and	
152	6(6-0)
Human Nut., Food & Nut. 112....	3(3-0)or
Applied Nut., Food & Nut. 121.....	2(2-0)
Costume Design II, Art 134.....	2(0-6)
Elective	5 or 6(-)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

German Reading, ¹ Mod. Lang. 111,	3(3-0)or
French Readings, ¹ Mod. Lang. 161...	3(3-0)
Hist. & App. of Music, Music 114....	3(3-0)
Costume Design III, Art 138.....	2(0-6)
Medieval Europe, Hist. 102.....	3(3-0)
Elective	5(-)

Total..... 16

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Prin. of Art and Their Application I,	
Art 124	3(3-0)
Child Care and Training I, Child Welf.	
201	3(1½-4½)
Elective	10(-)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

American History I, ¹ Hist. 201.....	3(3-0)
Interior Decoration, Art 114.....	3(1-6)
Principles of Art and Their Application	
II, Art 126.....	3(3-0)
Hist. of Cost., Clo. and Text. 265....	1(1-0)
H. E. Sr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 151..	R(1-0)
Elective	6(-)

Total..... 16

Number of hours required for graduation, 128.

* General Botany I and II may be taken as an option for General Zoölogy and the necessary adjustment made in providing the required number of hours each semester and in lessening the electives one hour if the option is desired.

1. See respective footnote under Curriculum in Home Economics.

Curriculum in Home Economics with Special Training in Institutional Economics and Dietetics

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Chemistry I, Chem. 101.....	5(3-6)
Elementary Design, Art 101.....	3(1-6)
Foods I, Food & Nut. 101A....	3(1½-4½)and
Hygiene, Child Welf. 101.....	2(2-0), or
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)and
Clothing I, Clo. & Text. 101.....	2(1-3)
H. E. Fr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 101..	R(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A,	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Chemistry II, Chem. 102.....	5(3-6)
Costume Design I, Art 130.....	2(0-6)
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)and
Clothing I, Clo. & Text. 101.....	2(1-3)or
Foods I, Food & Nut. 101A....	3(1½-4½)and
Hygiene, Child Welf. 101.....	2(2-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A,	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Organic Chem. (HE), Chem. 121....	5(3-6)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)

Clothing II, Clo. & Text. 111.....	3(1-6)or
Household Physics,* Physics 101....	4(3-3)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total.....16 or 17

SECOND SEMESTER

Foods II, Food & Nut. 106.....	5(3-6)
American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Embryology B, Zoöl. 219A.....	4(3-3)or
Physiology, Zoöl. 130	4(3-3)
Clothing II, Clo. & Text. 111.....	3(1-6)or
Household Physics,* Physics 101....	4(3-3)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)

Total.....15 or 16

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

German I & II,* Mod. Lang. 101 and	
102	6(6-0)or
French I & II,* Mod. Lang. 151 and	
152	6 6-0)
Human Nutrition, Food & Nut. 112..	3(3-0)
Economics, Econ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Institutional Econ. I, Inst. Econ. 201,	3(1-6)
Meats HE, An. Husb. 176.....	1(0-3)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

German Readings,* Mod. Lang. 111,	3(3-0)or
French Readings,* Mod. Lang. 161..	3(3-0)
Household Microb., Bact. 121A.....	3(1-6)
Inst. Econ. II, Inst. Econ. 205.....	3(3-0)
Dietetics, Food & Nut. 201.....	5(3-6)
Elective	2(-)

Total..... 16

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

American History I,* Hist. 201.....	3(3-0)
Physiological Chem., Chem. 231.....	5(3-6)
Inst. Purchasing, Inst. Econ. 215....	2(2-0)or
Nut. of Dev., Food & Nut. 210.....	2(2-0)
Psychol. & Personnel Management,	
Educ. 243	3(3-0)or
Sociology, Econ. 151.....	3(3-0)or
Child Care & Training I, Child Welf.	
201	3(1½-4½)
Meth. of Teach. H. E., Educ. 132...	3(3-0)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Diet .for Abn. Conditions, Food &	
Nut. 205	2(1-3)or
Tea Room Mngt., Inst. Econ. 225....	3(0-9)
Fld. Work in Nut., Food & Nut. 215..	3(2-3)
Inst. Accounting, Econ. 284.....	2(2-0)
Food Ec. & Nut. Seminar I, Food &	
Nut. 251	2(2-0)
H. E. Sr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 151,	R(1-0)
Elective	6 or 7(-)

Total..... 16

Number of hours required for graduation, 128.

* See respective footnote under Curriculum in Home Economics.

Curriculum in Home Economics with Special Training in Journalism

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
General Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
Elementary Design, Art 101.....	3(1-6)
Foods I, Food & Nut. 101A....	3(1½-4½)and
Hygiene, Child Welf. 101.....	2(2-0), or
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)and
Clothing I, Clo. & Text. 101.....	2(1-3)
H. E. Fr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 101..	R(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A,	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Organic Chemistry, Chem. 122..	5(3-6)
Costume Design I, Art 130.....	2(0-6)
Foods I, Food & Nut. 101A....	3(1½-4½)and
Hygiene, Child Welf. 101.....	2(2-0)or
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)and
Clothing I, Clo. & Text. 101.....	2(1-3)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A,	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
El. Journalism, Ind. Jour. 151.....	2(2-0)
Art Elements, Art 118.....	1(1-0)
General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)
Foods II, Food & Nut. 106.....	5(3-6)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Embryology B, Zoöl. 219A.....	4(3-3)or
Physiology, Zoöl. 130	4(3-3)
Household Physics,* Physics 101...	4(3-3)
Clothing II, Clo. & Text. 111.....	3(1-6)
Jour. for Women, Ind. Jour. 172....	2(2-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 154..	R(0-3)

Total..... 16

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

German I & II,* Mod. Lang. 101 and	
102	6(6-0)or
French I & II,* Mod. Lang. 151 and	
152	6(6-0)
Human Nutrition, Food & Nut. 112,	3(3-0)
Ind. Feature Writing, Ind. Jour. 167,	3(3-0)
Elective	4(-)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

German Readings,* Mod. Lang. 111,	3(3-0)or
French Readings,* Mod. Lang. 161..	3(3-0)
Hshld. Mngt., Hshld. Econ. 107....	3(2-3)
Adv. Practice I, Ind. Jour. 220.....	2(2-0)
Elective	8(-)

Total..... 16

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Dietetics, Food & Nut. 201.....	5(3-6)
Child Care and Training I, Child	
Welf. 201	3(1½-4½)
Sociology, Econ. 151	3(3-0)
Amer. Govt.,* Hist. 151, 152, or 153,	3(3-0)
Elective	2(-)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

American Hist. I,* Hist. 201.....	3(3-0)
House Furnishings, Art 108.....	2(1-3)
H. E. Sr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 151..	R(1-0)
Elective	11(-)

Total..... 16

Number of hours required for graduation, 128.

* See respective footnote under Curriculum in Home Economics.

Curriculum in Home Economics and Nursing

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
General Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
German I & II, Mod. Lang. 101 and 102	6(6-0)
Foods I, Food & Nut. 101A.....	3(1½-4½)
H. E. Fr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 101..	R(1-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 151A,	R(0-3)
Total.....	17

SECOND SEMESTER

College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....	3(3-0)
Gen. Organic Chemistry, Chem. 122..	5(3-6)
Gen. Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....	5(3-6)
Psychology A, Educ. 101.....	3(3-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 152A,	R(0-3)
Total.....	16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Foods II, Food & Nut. 106.....	5(3-6)
Physiol. Chem., Chem. 231.....	5(3-6)
Embryology B, Zoöl. 219A.....	4(3-3)or
Physiology, Zoöl. 130	4(3-3)
English Literature, Engl. 172.....	3(3-0)
Phys. Education W, Phys. Ed. 153..	R(0-3)
Total.....	17

SECOND SEMESTER

Gen. Microbiology, Bact. 101.....	3(1-6)
Amer. Govt.,* Hist. 151, 152 or 153..	3(3-0)
American Literature, Engl. 175.....	3(3-0)
Current History, Hist. 126.....	1(1-0)
Elective	6(-)
Total.....	16

JUNIOR

(Replaced by two years at Charlotte Swift Hospital)

Theoretical and practical work during the time includes:

FIRST YEAR

History and Ethics of Nursing
Hospital Economics
Nursing Methods
Medical Nursing
Communicable Diseases
Special Therapeutics and Massage

SECOND YEAR

Surgery and Surgical Nursing and Bandaging
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Pediatrics
Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
Nervous and Mental Diseases
Materia Medica
Problems in Nursing

Equivalent to 32 college hours

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

(Specialized work in affiliated hospitals)
Equivalent to 16 college hours

SECOND SEMESTER

American Hist. I,* Hist. 201..... 3(3-0) || Dietetics, Food & Nut. 201..... | 5(3-6) |
H. E. Sr. Lectures, Gen. H. E. 151..	R(1-0)
Elective	6(-)
Total.....	14

Number of hours required for graduation, 128.

* See respective footnote under Curriculum in Home Economics.

Groups of Electives for Students in the Division of Home Economics

The groups given below are selected with a view to training students for the vocations in which home economics may be directly applied.

A sufficient number of hours may be chosen from any group to fill the elective requirement, or a smaller number of hours may be taken from a group and, for the remaining elective hours, advanced courses of related subject matter may be chosen.

Music may be added to any group, in a minimum of six hours.

Child Care and Training

Sociology, Econ. 151	3(3-0)	History of the Home, Hist. 225.....	3(3-0)
Social Problems, Econ. 257.....	2(2-0)	Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence, Educ. 208.....	3(3-0)
The Mod. Family, Child Welf. 216..	2(2-0)	Child Care and Training II, Child Welf. 206	3(3-0)
Fld. Work in Nut., Food & Nut. 215..	3(2-3)	Pos. Child Health, Child Welf. 111..	2(2-0)
Heredity & Eugenics, Zoöl. 216.....	2(2-0)	Problems in Child Welfare and Euthenics, Child Welf. 221.....	1 to 5
Child Care and Training I, Child Welf. 201	3(1½-4½)		
Seminar in Child Welfare and Euthenics, Child Welf. 226	1 or 2		

Costuming

Hist. of Costume, Clo. & Text. 265..	1(1-0)	Prin. of Adv., Ind. Jour. 179.....	3(3-0)
Clothing III, Clo. & Text. 126.....	3(1-6)	Prin. of Art and their Application I, Art 124	3(3-0)
Clothing IV, Clo. & Text. 270.....	3(1-6)	Labor in Clo. & Text. Industries, Clo. & Text. 260.....	1(1-0)
Clothing Economics, Clo. & Text. 237,	3(3-0)	Medieval Europe, Hist. 102.....	3(3-0)
Hygiene of Clothing, Clo. & Text. 251,	3(3-0)	Prob. in Clo. & Text., Clo. & Text. 256,	1 to 3
Sociology, Econ. 151	3(3-0)	Modern Europe I, Hist. 115.....	3(3-0)
Costume Design II, Art 134.....	2(0-6)		
Intermediate Design, Art 102.....	3(1-6)		

Food and Nutrition

Physical Chemistry I, Chem. 206....	5(3-6)	Physiological Chem., Chem. 231....	5(3-6)
Microchemical Meth. of Anal., Chem. 245	1(0-3)	Biochem. Prep., Chem. 234.....	5(0-15)
Adv. Human Physiology, Zoöl. 235....	4(3-3)	Quantitative Anal., Chem. 241.....	5(1-12)
Hygienic Bacteriology, Bact. 206....	4(2-6)	Food Analysis, Chem. 257.....	3(0-9)
Problems in Food Econ. & Nut. I, Food & Nut. 248.....	2 to 5	Histology I, Path. 101.....	3(1-6)
Food Econ. & Nut. Seminar I, Food & Nut. 251	2(2-0)	Food Econ. & Nut. Seminar II, Food & Nut. 252.....	2(2-0)
Fld. Work in Nut., Food & Nut. 215..	3(2-3)	Meth. of Invest. in Foods & Nut., Food & Nut. 265	2(1-3)
Bact. Problems, Bact. 226.....	1 to 4	Human Parasitology, Zoöl. 218.....	3(3-0)
College Algebra, Math. 104.....	3(3-0)	Stat. Meth. Applied to Education, Educ. 223	3(3-0)
Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)	Nut. of Dev., Food & Nut. 210.....	2(2-0)

Home Making

Child Care and Training I, Child Welf. 201	3(1½-4½)	Child Care and Training II, Child Welf. 206	3(3-0)
The Mod. Family, Child Welf. 216..	2(2-0)	Principles of Art and their Application I, Art 124.....	3(3-0)
Sociology, Econ. 151	3(3-0)	Econ. of Hshld., Hshld. Econ. 265..	2(2-0)
Community Organization, Econ. 267..	3(3-0)	Clothing III, Clo. & Text. 126.....	3(1-6)
Prob. in Foods I, Food & Nut. 243....	1 to 3	Meats (HE), An. Husb. 176.....	1(0-3)
Practice Course in Hshld. Mngt., Hshld. Econ. 116	3(-)	Hist. of Eng. Lit., Engl. 181.....	3(3-0)
World Classics I, Engl. 280.....	3(3-0)	Psychology of Childhood & Adolescence, Educ. 208	3(3-0)
The Nut. of Dev., Food & Nut. 210..	2(2-0)		

Lecturing and Demonstrating

Oral English, Engl. 123.....	3(3-0)	Dramatic Read., Pub. Spk. 102....	2(2-0)
Extem. Speech I, Pub. Spk. 106....	2(2-0)	Extem. Speech II, Pub. Spk. 108....	2(2-0)
Oral Interp., Pub. Spk. 101.....	2(2-0)	Applied Psychology, Educ. 170.....	3(3-0)
Sociology, Econ. 151	3(3-0)	Rural Sociology, Econ. 156.....	3(3-0)
Technical Writing, Engl. 207.....	2(2-0)	Com. Organization, Econ. 267.....	3(3-0)
Meats (HE), An. Husb. 176.....	1(0-3)	Ind. Writing, Ind. Jour. 161.....	2(2-0)
Ind. Feat. Writing, Ind. Jour. 167....	2(2-0)	Methods for Ext. Workers in Foods, Food & Nut. 260.....	2(-)

Social and Welfare Work

Child Care and Training I, Child Welf. 201	3(1½-4½)	Child Care and Training II, Child Welf. 206	3(3-0)
The Mod. Family, Child Welf. 216...	2(2-0)	Labor Problems, Econ. 233.....	2(2-0)
Econ. of the Hshld, Hshld. Econ. 265,	2(2-0)	Rural Sociology, Econ. 156.....	3(3-0)
Sociology, Econ. 151	3(3-0)	Social Problems, Econ. 257.....	2(2-0)
Latin America, Hist. 207.....	2(2-0)	Modern Europe II, Hist. 223.....	3(3-0)
Community Org., Econ. 267.....	3(3-0)	Immi. & Int. Rela., Hist 228.....	2(2-0)
Fld. Work in Nut., Food & Nut. 215..	3(2-3)	Prob. in Child Welfare and Euthenics, Child Welf. 221	1 to 5

Textiles

College Algebra, Math. 104.....	3(3-0)	Physical Chemistry I, Chem. 206....	5(3-6)
General Physics I, Physics 135.....	4(3-3)	Qual. Organ. Anal., Chem. 224.....	2(0-6)
General Physics II, Physics 140....	4(3-3)	Prob. in Clothing and Textiles, Clo. & Text. 256.....	1 to 3
Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....	3(3-0)	Adv. Human Physiology, Zoöl. 235...	4(3-3)
Hygiene of Clothing, Clo. & Text. 251,	3(3-0)	Statistical Methods Applied to Education, Educ. 223	3(3-0)
Clothing Economics, Clo. & Text. 237,	3(3-0)	Bact. Problems, Bact. 226.....	1 to 4
Experimental Textiles, Clo. & Text. 312....	3	Advanced Textiles, Clo. & Text. 246..	3(1-6)

Art

Associate Professor ARNOLD
Associate Professor EVERHARDY
Associate Professor BARFOOT

Instructor MORRIS
Instructor HARRIS
Instructor WEBER

There is an increasing realization of the need for a usable knowledge of art. The curriculum in art is designed to develop the general culture afforded by art study, to train teachers of art, and to provide a background for professional work.

This department owns equipment valued at \$10,045.

COURSES IN ART

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. ELEMENTARY DESIGN. 3(1-6); I, II, and SS*. Miss Arnold, Miss Everhardy, Miss Barfoot, Miss Morris, Miss Harris, and Miss Weber.

A fundamental course in the study of color and form and the application of their principles to daily living. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

102. INTERMEDIATE DESIGN. 3(1-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Course 101. Miss Arnold, Miss Everhardy, Miss Barfoot, and Miss Harris.

A continuation of course 101 with special emphasis on color possibilities in different processes. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

105. ADVANCED DESIGN. 2(0-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 102. Miss Arnold, Miss Everhardy, and Miss Barfoot.

A continuation of course 102, with emphasis on art structure. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

108. HOUSE FURNISHINGS. 2(1-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 101. Miss Harris and Miss Morris.

The decorative phase of design studied in the solving of problems which occur in the furnishings of the house. Planned specifically for the students meeting requirements for vocational home economics teaching. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of credit; the first numeral within the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II, and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester, and summer session respectively.

110. PUBLIC-SCHOOL ART. 2(1-3); SS. Prerequisite: Course 101. Miss Arnold, Miss Everhardy, and Miss Harris.

Methods and problems in art as aids for the public school teacher. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

114. INTERIOR DECORATION. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Course 102. Miss Everhardy, Miss Morris, and Miss Harris.

Study of the house and its furnishings as a design. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

118. ART ELEMENTS. 1(1-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 101. Miss Barfoot and Miss Morris.

A course to stimulate an interest in art and to foster the appreciation of beauty in our surroundings.

120. SKETCHING. 2(0-6); I and II. Prerequisite. Course 101. Miss Arnold and Miss Harris.

Representative sketching, decorative illustrating, and creative designing in which a variety of mediums and technique is employed. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

124. PRINCIPLES OF ART AND THEIR APPLICATION I. 3(3-0); I. Prerequisite: Course 101. Miss Arnold and Miss Barfoot.

A study of color and form as found in the world's art.

126. PRINCIPLES OF ART AND THEIR APPLICATION II. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: Course 124. Miss Arnold nad Miss Barfoot.

A continuation of course 124.

130. COSTUME DESIGN I. 2(0-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Course 101. Miss Arnold, Miss Everhardy, Miss Morris, Miss Harris, and Miss Weber.

Modern dress as a design, consideration of individual requirements; brief survey of historic costume; this course a design basis for garment selection and construction. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

134. COSTUME DESIGN II. 2(0-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 130. Miss Arnold, Miss Morris, and Miss Harris.

Review of line, form, and proportion in modern costume and in the human figure as the structure upon which costume is built; special problems in historic dress design; the Hambidge Theory of Dynamic Symmetry. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

138. COSTUME DESIGN III. 2(0-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Course 134. Miss Arnold and Miss Morris.

A continuation of course 134, particularly in relation to historic costume. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

142. METHODS OF TEACHING ART. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Advanced Design, Costume Design II, Art Elements, Psychology, and junior or senior standing. Miss Everhardy.

The growth of art education in the United States; methods of presenting problems in art, and use of illustrative materials.

146. SUPERVISED TEACHING IN ART. 3 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Advanced Design, Costume Design II, Sketching, Psychology, and junior or senior standing. Miss Everhardy.

Supervised teaching in grades and high school of Sacred Heart Academy.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201, 202. PROBLEMS IN ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE DESIGN. 1 to 3 credits each; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: For course 201, course 102; for course 202, course 201. Miss Arnold and Miss Everhardy.

The aim, to develop appreciation for art in everyday surroundings and as far as time permits to develop skill in expression; problems adapted to the needs of the student. For each course: charge, 50; deposit, 25 cents.

206. **PROBLEMS IN TEACHING ART.** 3(1-6); SS. Prerequisites: Elementary Design and Methods in Teaching of Home Economics, or its equivalent. Miss Arnold and Miss Everhardy.

For the high-school teacher who is correlating art with home economics subjects, particularly for the teacher of art subjects connected with vocational training; training given through lectures and class discussions of methods, consideration of suitable laboratory equipment, use of illustrative material, and preparation of courses of study. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

211. **PROBLEMS IN COSTUME DESIGN.** 1 to 3 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: 9 credits in Design; consult instructors. Miss Arnold and Miss Morris.

Problems to develop taste in selection and use of historic material for dress, plays, and pageants. The aim is to increase appreciation and improve technique. Notes and sketches are required. Charge, 50 cents; deposit, 25 cents.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. **ART RESEARCH.** 2 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites consult head of department.

A problem in art selected from some of the following fields: (a) Historic research; (b) organization of curriculum; (c) methods of teaching; and (d) theoretical aspects of art education.

Child Welfare and Euthenics

Professor FORD
Associate Professor HARRISON
Instructor SHARP

Instructor KELL
Graduate Assistant ROSS
Graduate Assistant BATE

Home economics must always be chiefly concerned with the individuals in the homes, and the various phases of home economics gain in importance only as they contribute something of value to the lives of individuals. If homes are to prepare their members to help in the progress of society and to receive the highest satisfaction from life, they must insure three things.

They must first of all insure a childhood safeguarded by the wise application of the latest principles of science. The environment must be such as to foster the fullest development of desirable qualities and to suppress the development of undesirable qualities. In the second place, through right family relationships and family living based on sound principles and high ideals, the home must insure such help and sense of security to the individual as can come in no other way. In the third place, the home must lay a sure foundation for both the physical and mental health of its members. We realize now that health is much more than the absence of disease. It is positive, buoyant health that homes must strive to give individuals to-day.

To help educate in right living, from the standpoint both of individual and family well-being, and to further whatever is of benefit to children are the aims of the courses offered in this department.

This department has equipment valued at \$2,429.

COURSES IN CHILD WELFARE AND EUTHENICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. **HYGIENE.** 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. No prerequisite; must be taken parallel with Foods I by home economics students. Dr. Sharp.

Personal hygiene as a means of maintaining and improving health.

111. **POSITIVE CHILD HEALTH.** 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. For prerequisites consult instructor. Dr. Sharp.

Public-health aspects of school hygiene, the object of health development in educational systems, organization and administration of health work in public schools, and the teaching of hygiene by practical demonstration and the project method.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. CHILD CARE AND TRAINING I. 3(1½-4½); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Embryology or Physiology, Psychology, and Human Nutrition. Dr. Ford.

Development, care, and training of the infant and preschool child.

Laboratory.—Directed observations and assisting in the nursery school. Charge, \$1.

206. CHILD CARE AND TRAINING II. 3(3-0); II. For prerequisites consult the instructor. Dr. Ford.

The development, care, and training of older children; community problems in child welfare.

211. FAMILY HEALTH. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Embryology or Physiology, and Household Microbiology. Dr. Sharp.

Health of individuals in the family; the importance of preventive medicine; the household as a factor in health conservation; the interrelation of home and community health; simple nursing procedures.

216. THE MODERN FAMILY. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Consult instructor. Dr. Ford.

Functions of the family and the various problems which confront it to-day.

221. PROBLEMS IN CHILD WELFARE AND EUTHENICS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Child Care and Training I. Consult instructor. Dr. Ford.

Individual investigation of a special problem in some phase of child welfare; conferences, and reports at appointed hours.

226. SEMINAR IN CHILD WELFARE AND EUTHENICS. 1 or 2 credits; I and II. Prerequisite: Child Care and Training I. Dr. Ford.

Discussions and reports dealing with important publications and activities in the field of child welfare and euthenics.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN CHILD WELFARE AND EUTHENICS. 1 to 10 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Consult instructor. Dr. Ford.

Opportunity for original research in the field of child welfare and euthenics which may form the basis of work for a master's thesis.

Clothing and Textiles

Professor BAKER
Associate Professor COWLES*
Assistant Professor BRUNER
Assistant Professor HESS

Assistant Professor QUINLAN
Graduate Assistant LAFLEUR
Graduate Assistant SAVILLE
Graduate Assistant FEE

Clothing is an important factor in both the physiological and psychological well-being of the individual and of the family. The wise selection of the clothing requires a high degree of skill in the application of hygienic, economic, and æsthetic principles. The preservation and care of clothing are based upon a practical knowledge of chemistry, entomology, and bacteriology. In the construction of garments, art, applied art, and technic are presented in their proper relations in order to train students in fundamental principles and enable them to utilize these principles in their everyday practices. In this department advanced courses are offered for students who wish to prepare for vocational, professional, and business positions such as college teachers, research workers, textile chemists, clothing consultants, purchasing agents for institutions, department stores, and millinery establishments, and extension workers as well as other professions.

The equipment belonging to this department is valued at \$7,962.

* Absent on leave, year 1930-'31.

COURSES IN CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. CLOTHING I. 2(1-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite or parallel: Elementary Design. Miss Baker, Miss Cowles, and Mrs. Hess.

The factors that influence the individual in the selection and purchase of clothing; knowledge of clothing fabrics, the testing of sewing ability, learning buying procedures, the use of the clothing budget, and self-analysis as a basis for clothing choices. Charge, \$1; deposit, 25 cents.

111. CLOTHING II. 3(1-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Clothing I and Costume Design I. Miss Quinlan and Miss Cowles.

This course offers an opportunity for the girl to design and construct dresses that express individuality through the correct use of line and color. Charge, \$1; deposit, 25 cents.

116. TEXTILES. 3(2-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Clothing I. Miss Hess and Miss Bruner.

The social and economic development of the textile industry, from the "industrial revolution" to the present time; the combination of art, science, and mechanics that make it possible to develop a clear and sound judgment in the selection of textile fabrics for household and personal use and to become familiar with the best methods of determining quality.

Laboratory.—Chemical, physical, microscopic tests on textile fibers, yarns, and fabrics. Charge, \$2; deposit, 25 cents.

126. CLOTHING III. 3(1-6); I and II. Prerequisites: Courses 101, 111, 116, and Costume Design I. Open to juniors and seniors.

Æsthetic and modish adaptation of materials to the individual; self-expression through dress; emphasis on problems of the high school teacher and designs for clothing based on natural objects.

Laboratory.—Self-fitting and problems in silk fabrics, renovation and practice in demonstration work. Charge, \$1.50; deposit, 25 cents.

130. CLOTHING AND LINENS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD. 3(1-6); I and II. Prerequisite or parallel: Elementary Design or approval of instructor. Miss Cowles.

The selection, purchase, and construction of children's clothing and the linens (sheets, curtains, table linens, etc.) needed in the ordinary home. Planned for students desiring a general clothing course; may be used as an elective for home economics majors. Charge, \$1; deposit, 25 cents.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

237. CLOTHING ECONOMICS. 3(3-0); I and SS. Prerequisites: Economics, Textiles, Clothing I and II. Miss Baker.

A study of the organization of the textile industries and markets, of wages and standards of efficiency in workmanship, of standardization of fabrics, and legislation concerning textiles. Topics are assigned for reading and investigation in addition to classroom work.

246. ADVANCED TEXTILES. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisites: Textiles, and Clothing I and II. Mrs. Hess, and Miss Bruner.

Special work in the analysis of fabrics, study of scientific equipment used in colleges and commercial plants as well as assigned problems in textiles, dyeing, and deterioration in fabrics and fibers.

Laboratory.—Charge, \$3; deposit, 25 cents.

251. HYGIENE OF CLOTHING. 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Textiles, Embryology or Physiology, Microbiology, and Clothing I and II. Miss Baker.

A study of the body as it may be affected by clothing, and a summary of the factors in textiles fibers and fabrics that affect the health of the body. Students are assigned special problems for investigation based on clothing in relation to health and its effect upon anatomical form, muscular development, and physiological functions.

256. PROBLEMS IN CLOTHING AND TEXTILES. 1 to 3 credits; I II, and SS. For prerequisites consult instructor. Miss Baker.

An assigned problem in some phase of clothing or textiles. Charge, to be arranged with the instructor.

260. LABOR IN THE CLOTHING AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. 1(1-0); II. For prerequisites consult instructors. Miss Cowles and Miss Quinlan.

Ancient and modern methods of textile production; problems arising from the conditions of labor, especially as affecting the mental, moral, and physical health of the workers, methods used in bettering these conditions, in addition to a local survey of labor related to textiles.

265. HISTORY OF COSTUME. 1(1-0); I. Prerequisites: Costume Design I and II, Textiles, or approval of instructor. Miss Quinlan.

Ancient and modern costumes with their various phases of development; comparison of classes and the relative cost of living in the various ages.

270. CLOTHING IV. 3(1-6); II. For prerequisites, consult Miss Baker and Miss Quinlan.

Sociological, historical, and philosophical aspects of costume; the relation of dress to civilization, architecture, religion, occupation, amusement, and the like; a summary of clothing and textile subject matter and its place in the high-school and college curricula.

Laboratory.—Fundamentals in tailoring and essentials in millinery. Charge, \$2; deposit, 25 cents.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN CLOTHING AND TEXTILES. 2 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites consult instructors. Miss Baker, Mrs. Hess, and Miss Bruner.

A research problem considering the hygienic or economic aspects of textiles or an investigation of clothing as it is related to art, psychology or bacteriology may be chosen as the problem, depending on the courses elected. Charge, to be arranged with the instructor.

312. EXPERIMENTAL TEXTILES. 3 credits; by appointment. Prerequisite: Advanced Textiles. Mrs. Hess and Miss Bruner.

The work covered in this course consists primarily of experimental work on and with textiles. Written reports of all work done will be required before a student will receive credit for the course. Charge, \$5; deposit, 25 cents.

Food Economics and Nutrition

Professor PITTMAN
Professor KRAMER
Associate Professor AHLBORN
Instructor TUCKER
Instructor VAIL

Instructor BROWNING
Instructor McMILLAN
Technician McCAMMON
Graduate Assistant GIBSON
Graduate Assistant HOLMAN

Food is an important factor in the health of the individual and the family. Selection of wholesome and economical food requires the application of chemistry, physiology, sanitary science, and economics. Preparation and preservation of food involve processes dependent upon physics, chemistry, and bacteriology. In the modern science of nutrition and dietetics, the student learns the chemical and physiological principles involved in the nutrition of the body and applies these to planning of food for the individual and the group.

Advanced courses in this department provide training for teachers of foods, dietitians, demonstrators, extension workers and similar professions.

The equipment belonging to this department is valued at \$25,056.

COURSES IN FOOD ECONOMICS AND NUTRITION

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101A. FOODS I. 3(1½-4½); I and II. No prerequisite; must be accompanied by Hygiene (Child Welfare 101). Miss Vail, Miss Browning, and Miss McMillan.

Study of elementary nutrition and etiquette; practice in the various methods of preparing and serving meals. Charge, \$4; deposit, 25 cents.

106. FOODS II. 5(3-6); I and II. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and Foods I or equivalent. Dr. Pittman, Miss Tucker, and Miss Vail.

Classification, composition, occurrence, and general properties of foods; food values in relation to cost; legal and sanitary aspects of food products handled in commerce; place of various foods in diet.

Laboratory.—Foods are tested to show chemical composition and reactions. Food preparation is from the experimental standpoint. Recipes are compiled and food products are scored. Charge, \$4.25; deposit, 25 cents.

112. HUMAN NUTRITION. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry, Embryology or Physiology, and Foods II.* Dr. Kramer.

The chemistry of food and nutrition, with emphasis upon the food nutrients, digestion, and metabolism.

121. APPLIED NUTRITION. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry or permission of instructor. Dr. Pittman and Miss Ahlborn.

Practical nutrition for the college student, including food requirements, food selection, and food habits. A course designed for men and women students not majoring in home economics.

176. MEATS (HE). 1(0-3); II.

See Department of Animal Husbandry, Division of Agriculture, Course 176.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. DIETETICS. 5(3-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Foods II and Human Nutrition. Dr. Pittman, Miss Ahlborn, and Miss Tucker.

Food requirements in health throughout infancy, childhood, adolescence, adult life, and old age; typical dietaries for each period of life; milk formulæ; the problem of satisfying the diverse requirements in families and other groups.

Laboratory.—Studies of weight, measures, and cost of some of the common food materials; calculations and quantitative preparation of standard portions and combinations of foods; practice in marketing and serving; and other practical applications of classroom theories. (For graduate students, an assigned problem instead of marketing and serving.) Charge, \$6; deposit, 25 cents.

205. DIETETICS FOR ABNORMAL CONDITIONS. 2(1-3); II. Prerequisite: Dietetics. Dr. Kramer.

Varying dietetic requirements in different pathological conditions, such as diabetes, nephritis, gout, gastric ulcer, etc. (For students who expect to qualify as professional dietitians.)

Laboratory.—Demonstrations of special foods used in such conditions, and computation of dietaries. Charge, \$3; deposit, 25 cents.

210. THE NUTRITION OF DEVELOPMENT. 2(2-0); II. Prerequisites: Human Nutrition and Dietetics. Dr. Pittman.

Food requirements in pregnancy, fetal life and lactation; infant feeding, food for the preschool child, the school child, and the adolescent.

215. FIELD WORK IN NUTRITION. 3(2-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Human Nutrition and Dietetics. Miss Tucker.

* Students from other divisions desiring to elect Human Nutrition may substitute an equivalent number of hours in other sciences for Embryology or Physiology, and Foods II.

Survey work along nutritional lines and corrective work with malnourished individuals, either separately or in groups. Charge to be arranged with the instructor.

243, 244. PROBLEMS IN FOODS I AND II. 1 to 3 credits each; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Foods II and Human Nutrition. Dr. Pittman, Miss Tucker, Miss Vail, and Miss McMillan.

I: Problems in food assigned for individual study. Charge to be arranged with instructor.

II: A continuation of I, or may be elected independently. Charge to be arranged with instructor.

248, 249. PROBLEMS IN FOOD ECONOMICS AND NUTRITION I AND II. 2 to 5 credits each; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Senior and graduate standing. Dr. Pittman and Dr. Kramer.

I: Problems in the nutritive value of foods; feeding experiments; dietary studies, or practice in the methods commonly used in the simpler experiments in nutrition, are assigned for individual study. Charge depends on problem chosen.

II: Continuation of course 248 or may be elected independently. Charge depends on problem chosen.

251, 252. FOOD ECONOMICS AND NUTRITION SEMINAR I AND II. 1 or 2 credits each; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Human Nutrition. Dr. Kramer.

I: Assigned reading and discussion of topics in the fields of food economics and nutrition, with special attention to recent literature bearing on problems in dietetics in both normal and pathological conditions, on growth, and on normal and subnormal nutrition in infancy and childhood.

II: Continuation of I or may be elected independently.

260. METHODS FOR EXTENSION WORKERS IN FOODS. 2 credits; II. Prerequisite: Dietetics. Dr. Pittman.

Origin and development of the extension field in home economics; food problems of the extension worker and methods suggested for handling them; federal, state and county organizations considered. Some field work required.

265. METHODS OF INVESTIGATION IN FOODS AND NUTRITION. 2(1-3); I and II. Prerequisite: Dietetics. Dr. Kramer.

Current methods in investigation of foods and of problems in nutrition.

Laboratory.—Laboratory procedures in simple food analyses, digestion and metabolism experiments, and animal feeding technic. Charge, \$3; deposit, 25 cents.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

305. RESEARCH IN FOOD ECONOMICS AND NUTRITION. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites consult instructors. Dr. Pittman and Dr. Kramer.

Individual research problems which may form the basis for the thesis submitted for the master's degree. Charge to be arranged with instructor.

306. ANIMAL NUTRITION SEMINAR. 1 credit for the year. Prerequisite: Consult instructors. Dr. Pittman and Dr. Kramer.

Experiments in nutrition, methods employed, and validity of conclusions drawn.

General Home Economics

Dean JUSTIN
Assistant Dean AHLBORN

COURSES IN GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. HOME ECONOMICS FRESHMAN LECTURES. R(1-0); I. Dean Justin, Assistant Dean Ahlborn, department heads of the division, and Professor C. V. Williams.†

The purpose of the seminar is: (1) The orientation of the student to her college environment. (2) The development of the ability to study. (3) Guidance in choice of one of the several fields of home economics for her profession.

151. HOME ECONOMICS SENIOR LECTURES. R(1-0); II. Dean Justin.

The opportunities and responsibilities of the home economist are presented, and means for professional growth and personal advancement of the trained woman are stressed.

Home Economics Organization and Presentation*

Dean JUSTIN
Professor RUST

Instructor BAXTER

COURSES IN HOME ECONOMICS ORGANIZATION AND PRESENTATION

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

132. METHODS OF TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS.
See Department of Education, Division of General Science.

160. SUPERVISED TEACHING IN HOME ECONOMICS. 3 credits; by appointment.
See Department of Education, Division of General Science.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

250. PROBLEMS IN TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS. 3(3-0); I, II, and SS.
Prerequisites: Psychology, and Methods of Teaching Home Economics. Mrs. Rust.

Objectives and principles involved in teaching subjects related to home economics; planning of courses of study which are based upon the problem method of teaching. (Designed for teachers of science and art related to vocational home-making, required in the Smith-Hughes high school courses.)

265. PROBLEMS IN ORGANIZATION AND PRESENTATION OF HOME ECONOMICS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing. Dean Justin and Mrs. Rust.

There are investigations that touch the various fields of home economics which are primarily approached from the standpoint of organization and presentation of home economics, taking subject matter from the departments and correlating it into a general program. Such investigations may be carried on in conjunction with the Department of Education or with the Department of Home Economics in Extension.

* The six courses named here are given by the Department of Education. Professor Rust and Instructor Baxter are connected with that department.

† Of the Department of Education.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

313. RESEARCH IN ORGANIZATION AND PRESENTATION OF HOME ECONOMICS. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Dean Justin and Mrs. Rust.

Individual research problems in phases of organization and administration for home economics. May be chosen as the basis for thesis for the master's degree. The nature of the problem will depend upon the student's major interest.

315. SUPERVISION IN HOME ECONOMICS. 2 credits; II and SS. Prerequisites: Psychology, Methods in Teaching Home Economics, and experience in teaching home economics. Mrs. Rust.

Problems met by a supervisor or director of home economics in the public schools; standardization of work; relation of supervisor to teacher; modernization of plant and equipment; course of study, etc.

Household Economics

Dean JUSTIN
Assistant Professor GUNSELMAN
Assistant Professor TAYLOR

Instructor AGAN
Research Assistant SMITH

The successful administration of the home depends upon the wise expenditure of time, money and effort, the maintenance of healthful and comfortable home conditions, and an appreciation of the importance of the home and its relation to the community. Through the courses in this department, training is given in household equipment, problems of household administration, and standards of living.

Those preparing to become directors of residence units, specialists in household management, teachers, or research workers in this field find suitable courses in this department.

The department owns equipment valued at \$3,041.

COURSES IN HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

107. HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT. 3(2-3); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Miss Gunselman and Miss Taylor.

Organization and simplification of housework; choosing the home and its furnishings; time schedules; the income and its expenditures; advancement of the family; and the place of the family in the community.

Laboratory.—Planning the spending of the income. Time and efficiency studies; care of metals and restoration of wood surfaces; planning and equipping a kitchen. Charge, \$1.

116. PRACTICE COURSE IN HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT. 3 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Household Physics, Household Management, and Human Nutrition. Miss Gunselman.

Opportunity is given in the practice house for the practical application of principles of science and art to the home. The aim is to develop good judgment in planning expenditures of time, money and effort, and in evaluating the factors that determine standards of living.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

203. HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT I. 2(0-6); I and II. Prerequisite: Household Physics. Miss Taylor.

Practical studies which involve care, construction, operation, and repair of various pieces of equipment used in the home. Charge, \$2.50.

206. HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT II. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Household Equipment I or consult instructor. Miss Taylor.

Selection, care, construction, operation, and testing of household mechanical, heat, and electrical equipment from the physical and chemical principles involved. Charge, \$2.50.

243. PROBLEMS IN HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Household Management. Consult instructors. Dr. Justin, Miss Gunselman, and Miss Taylor.

Special problems for individual investigation in standards of living and family expenditures; housing, household equipment, organization and methods of housework; use of time freed from housework, or social aspects of the household and of the family.

265. ECONOMICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD. 2(2-0); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Foods II and Economics. Miss Gunselman.

Problems of income, housing, standards of living, budgets, and accounts.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS. 1 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Consult instructors. Dr. Justin and Miss Gunselman.

An individual research problem in the field of household administration. This may form part or all of the basis for a master's thesis.

Institutional Economics

Professor WEST
Assistant Professor WOOD
Assistant WELCH
Assistant CHAMBERS*

Graduate Assistant JOHNSON
Graduate Assistant MONROE
Grad. Research Asst. JACKSON
Grad. Research Asst. NEWBILL

The successful administration of the institution involves the wise expenditure of time, energy, and money, in order that requirements of food and shelter may be satisfactorily furnished to large groups. Courses in this department provide training for cafeteria, tea-room, lunch-room managers, dietitians, and directors of residence halls. The equipment of this department is valued at \$13,229.

COURSES IN INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

201. INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS. I. 3(1-6); I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Foods II; prerequisite or parallel: Human Nutrition. Miss Wood and graduate assistant.

Food problems of institutions, including preparation and serving of food, arrangement of menus and cost of service.

Laboratory.—Carried on in College cafeteria and Girls' Residence Hall, where food is prepared in large quantities for serving. Charge, \$2.50.

205. INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS II. 3(3-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Institutional Economics I. Graduate students may parallel Institutional Economics I and II. Miss Wood.

A study of institutions, their organization and management problems. Includes floor plans, equipment, qualifications and duties of the manager, personnel work, and office management.

210. PROBLEMS IN INSTITUTIONAL ADMINISTRATION. 1 to 5 credits; I, II, and SS. Prerequisite: Institutional Economics I; prerequisite or parallel: Institutional Economics II. Consult instructor. Mrs. West.

* Of the Department of Education.

Individual investigation of problems in the field of institutional economics. Conferences are held and reports made at appointed hours.

215. INSTITUTIONAL PURCHASING. 2(2-0); I and II. Prerequisite: Foods II. Mrs. West.

Study of producing areas, the distribution of food products, and methods of purchasing food in large quantities.

218. SCHOOL LUNCH-ROOM MANAGEMENT. 2(2-0); I and SS. Prerequisite: Human Nutrition. Mrs. West.

The principles involved in equipment, organization, administration, purchasing, and menu-making of the school lunch.

225. TEA-ROOM MANAGEMENT. 3(0-9); I, II, and SS. Prerequisites: Institutional Economics I. Prerequisites or parallel: Institutional Economics II and Institutional Purchasing. Miss Wood and graduate assistant.

Practical experience in the planning, preparation and serving of food to the public. Afternoon tea, dinner, and catering for small parties is included. The College Tea Room serves as a laboratory for this course. Charge, \$2.50.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. RESEARCH IN INSTITUTIONAL ECONOMICS. 2 to 10 credits; I, II, and SS. For prerequisites, consult instructor. Mrs. West.

Home Economics in the Summer School

In addition to instruction in various branches of home economics available to teachers during the regular College year, the College offers numerous courses in this subject in the Summer School. These courses apply directly on the curriculum in home economics, or on graduate credit.

A special circular giving in detail the courses offered in the Summer School may be had by applying to the vice president of the College.

The Division of Veterinary Medicine

RALPH R. DYKSTRA, *Dean*

The College has one of the best-equipped schools of veterinary medicine in the West. It is rated in class "A" by the United States Department of Agriculture, which rating places it among the best in the United States and Canada. In addition to giving the student the best possible technical training in veterinary medicine, the course is designed to give the broad culture necessary for men who are to take their places in public affairs. Professional men, such as veterinarians, are placed in a more or less public relation to the communities they serve. They must have a broad groundwork in culture and ethical training, which will win them the confidence and respect of their communities. Success is measured in something more than dollars and cents, and the man whose view of life is no broader than his profession adds but little to the world and its happiness. The training given by the College in veterinary science seeks to emphasize the value of the man as a man, as much as his value as a specialist.

The Division of Veterinary Medicine gives most of the technical work in the curriculum in veterinary medicine, a general description of which is given below. The division is housed in the Veterinary buildings, which were erected at a cost of over \$175,000, and are thoroughly equipped throughout. Veterinary Hall contains modern classrooms, and its laboratories possess the necessary appliances for illustrating the several subjects required. The mode of instruction is more specifically detailed in succeeding sections.

The policy adhered to in the instruction in all the departments is that the science of veterinary medicine is the foundation, and the art merely supplementary. A thorough drill is given in the foundation studies, and later in the curriculum practical application of these is made in actual field work. This result is a thoroughly scientific veterinary education.

In the arrangement of the schedule of the veterinary curriculum it is implied that the courses should be followed in regular sequence, as each year's work depends upon the work done the previous year. Certain courses, however, may be selected as electives if a student has the necessary prerequisites. These courses are mentioned in the list of electives.

THE CURRICULUM IN VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary medicine has made remarkable advances within recent years, and is taking its place alongside human medicine as a science. In truth, medical science and veterinary science are but specialized branches of the same science, and must be developed together. The modern veterinarian takes his place in the community as a professional man of education and culture. With the general improvement of the live stock on the farms, and with the advance of live stock in value, there is constant increase in the demand for skilled physicians to care for them.

The veterinarian, while primarily trained to conserve the health of farm animals, has yet larger service to render in preventing disease common to both man and beast from being communicated from domestic animals to man. Moreover he must see that the animals slaughtered for meat are healthy and that products are handled under such conditions as to render them suitable for human food. The public is now demanding that milk and other food products be free from contamination and that they be incapable of transmitting

dangerous diseases, like tuberculosis, typhoid fever, scarlet fever, and diphtheria. There is ample work for all of the thoroughly competent veterinarians that the colleges of the country will train.

The curriculum in veterinary medicine at the Agricultural College was established to give the young men of this state an opportunity to pursue these studies in an agricultural environment, where the facilities offered by other branches of the College would be at their command. While the instruction in this curriculum is largely technical, enough subjects of a general character are included to give a sound education and a broad outlook. Better to fit the veterinarian to deal wisely with the live-stock problems which he has to meet, he is required to take the work in live-stock feeding, breeding and judging, and in milk inspection, zoölogy, and embryology, in addition to his purely professional work.

The diploma from this school is recognized by the United States Department of Agriculture, by the United States Civil Service Commissions, by the American Veterinary Medical Association, and by the various examining boards of the several states and territories of America where it has been presented.

THE CURRICULUM IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

The combined curriculum in animal husbandry and veterinary medicine has been outlined so that students may receive the degree of Bachelor of Science at the end of four years, and the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two years more, thus securing both degrees in six years.

This curriculum is prepared especially for students who intend to become managers of live-stock farms or to enter special lines of veterinary practice.

THE CURRICULUM IN GENERAL SCIENCE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

The combined curriculum in general science and veterinary medicine has been so arranged that students may receive the degree of Bachelor of Science at the end of four years, and the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two years more, thus securing both degrees in six years. The curriculum is intended especially for students who intend to pursue teaching or research work in agricultural experiment stations.

Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER

Anatomy I, Anat. 104.....	*4(3-3)
Histology I, Path. 101.....	3(1-6)
Zoöl. and Emb. (Vet.), Zoöl. 109.....	5(3-6)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....	3(3-0)
Mil. Sci. (Vet.) I, Mil. Tr. 121A....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..	R(0-2)

Total..... 16

SECOND SEMESTER

Anatomy II, Anat. 109.....	7(3-12)
Histology II, Path. 106.....	3(1-6)
General Chemistry, Chem. 110.....	5(3-6)
Mil. Sci. (Vet.) II, Mil. Tr. 122A....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..	R(0-2)

Total..... 16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER

Anatomy III, Anat. 112.....	4(1-9)
Comp. Physiology I, Anat. 221.....	5(4-3)
Medical Botany, Bot. 126.....	2(1-3)
El. Org. Chemistry, Chem. 123.....	3(2-3)
El. of An. Husb., An. Husb. 125....	3(2-4)
Mil. Sci. (Vet.) III, Mil. Tr. 123A....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..	R(0-2)

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Anatomy IV, Anat. 116.....	3(1-6)
Comp. Physiology II, Anat. 226....	3(2-3)
Path. Bact. I, Bact. 111.....	4(2-6)
Pathology I, Path. 202.....	3(2-3)
Prin. of Feeding, An. Husb. 152....	3(3-0)
Dairy Cattle Judging, Dairy Husb.	
104	1(0-3)
Mil. Sci. (Vet.) IV, Mil. Tr. 124A....	1(0-3)
Phys. Education M. Phys. Ed. 106..	R(0-3)

Total..... 18

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Surgery I, Surg. and Med. 101.....	3(3-0)
Diagnosis, Surg. and Med. 170.....	2(2-0)
Materia Medica, Surg. and Med. 157, 4	(4-0)
Pharmacy, Surg. and Med. 166.....	1(0-3)
Pathology II, Path. 207.....	3(2-3)
Patho. Bact. II, Bact. 116.....	4(2-6)
Clinics I, Surg. and Med. 137.....	1(0-6)

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Surgery II, Surg. and Med. 106....	3(3-0)
Dis. of Leg. Ani. I, Surg. & Med. 174,	4(4-0)
Farm Poult. Pro., Poult. Husb. 101,	2(1-2, 1)
Therapeutics, Surg. and Med. 163....	3(3-0)
Pathology III, Path. 212.....	5(4-3)

Clinics II, Surg. and Med. 140.....1(0-10)

Total..... 18

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER

Surgery III, Surg. and Med. 111.....	3(3-0)
Dis. of Lg. Ani. II, Surg. & Med. 177,	5(5-0)
Jurisprudence, Anat. 161.....	1(1-0)
Pathology IV, Path. 214.....	3(2-3)
Meat Inspection, Path. 216.....	2(2-0)
Parasitology, Zoöl. 208	3(2-3)
Clinics III, Surg. and Med. 143.....	1(0-12)

Total..... 18

SECOND SEMESTER

Surgery IV, Surg. and Med. 116.....	3(3-0)
Inf. Dis. of Large Animals, Surg.	
and Med. 181.....	5(5-0)
Dis. of Small Ani., Surg. & Med. 186,	2(2-0)
Poultry Diseases, Bact. 217.....	2(2-0)
Op. Surgery, Surg. and Med. 121....	1(0-3)
Obstetrics, Surg. and Med. 131.....	3(3-0)
Dairy Insp. II, Dairy Husb. 118....	1(0-3)
Clinics IV, Surg. and Med. 146.....	1(0-12)

Total..... 18

Number of hours required for graduation, 140.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ELECTIVES

FIRST SEMESTER

Vaccine Manu. I, Path. 227.....	2(1-3)
---------------------------------	--------

SECOND SEMESTER

Special Histology, Path. 252.....	3(1-6)
Vaccine Manu. II, Path. 230.....	2(1-3)

FIRST OR SECOND SEMESTER

Pathological Technic and Diagnosis I, Path. 222.....	2 to 5(-)
Pathological Technic and Diagnosis II, Path. 223.....	2 to 5(-)
Research in Pathology, Path. 302.....	1 to 10(-)
Special Anatomy, Anat. 202.....	2 to 4(-)
Applied Anatomy, Anat. 206.....	1(0-3)
Problems in Physiology, Anat. 215.....	3 to 5(-)

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of credit; the first number within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory work each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory each week.

Curriculum in Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine¹

FRESHMAN

Freshman year of the Curriculum in Agriculture

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER	SECOND SEMESTER
General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....5(3-6)	Path. Bact. I, Bact. 111.....4(2-6)
Anatomy I, Anat. 104.....4(3-3)	Anatomy II, Anat. 109.....7(3-12)
Soils, Agron. 130 .....4(3-3)	College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....3(3-0)
Elements of Horticulture, Hort. 107, 3(2-3)	
Infantry III, Mil. Tr. 103A.....1(0-3)	Infantry IV, Mil. Tr. 104A.....1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..R(0-2)	Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..R(0-2)
Agric. Seminar, Gen. Agric. 103.....R	Agric. Seminar, Gen. Agric. 103.....R
Total..... 17	Total..... 15

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER	SECOND SEMESTER
Embryology A, Zoöl. 135.....3(2-3)	Prin. of Feeding, An. Husb. 152....3(3-0)
Anatomy III, Anat. 112.....4(1-9)	Anatomy IV, Anat. 116.....3(1-6)
Histology I, Path. 101.....3(1-6)	Histology II, Path. 106.....3(1-6)
Genetics, An. Husb. 221.....3(3-0)	Agric. Journalism, Ind. Jour. 160...3(2-3)
Electives ² .....4(-)	Farm Crops, Agron. 101.....4(2-6)
Agric. Seminar, Gen. Agric. 103.....R	Agric. Seminar, Gen. Agric. 103.....R
Total..... 17	Total..... 16

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER	SECOND SEMESTER
Gen. Entomology, Ent. 203.....3(2-3)	Agric. Rela., Gen. Agric. 105.....R(1-0)
Agric. Economics, Ag. Ec. 101.....3(3-0)	Farm Org., Ag. Ec. 106.....3(2-3)
Comp. Physiology I, Anat. 221.....5(4-3)	Comp. Physiology II, Anat. 226....3(2-3)
	Pathology I, Path. 202.....3(2-3)
Electives ² .....5(-)	Electives ² .....7(-)
Agric. Seminar, Gen. Agric. 103.....R	Agric. Seminar, Gen. Agric. 103.....R
Total..... 16	Total..... 16

FIFTH YEAR

Junior year of the Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine.

SIXTH YEAR.

Senior year of the Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine.

Number of hours required for graduation, 201.

1. This curriculum is so arranged that students may receive the degree of Bachelor of Science (in agriculture) at the end of four years, and the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine at the end of two more years.

2. All electives must be officially approved before assignment by both the head of the Department of Animal Husbandry and the dean of the Division of Agriculture.

Six-year Curriculum in General Science and Veterinary Medicine

FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER	SECOND SEMESTER
Anatomy I, Anat. 104.....4(3-3)	Anatomy II, Anat. 109.....7(3-12)
College Rhetoric I, Engl. 101.....3(3-0)	College Rhetoric II, Engl. 104.....3(3-0)
Chemistry I, Chem. 101.....5(3-6)	Chemistry II, Chem. 102.....5(3-6)
College Algebra,* Math. 104.....3(3-0)	
Mil. Sci. (Vet.) I, Mil. Tr. 121A....1(0-3)	Mil. Sci. (Vet.) II, Mil. Tr. 122A....1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 103..R(0-2)	Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 104..R(0-2)
Total.....16 or 18	Total.....16

SOPHOMORE

FIRST SEMESTER	SECOND SEMESTER
Histology I, Path. 101.....3(1-6)	Histology II, Path. 106.....3(1-6)
German I or French I, Mod. Lang. 101 or 151.....3(3-0)	German II or French II, Mod. Lang. 102 or 152.....3(3-0)
General Zoölogy, Zoöl. 105.....5(3-6)	Plane Trigonometry, Math. 101.....3(3-0)
Library Methods, Lib. Econ.101.....1(1-0)	Prin. of Feeding, An. Husb. 152....3(3-0)
Organic Chemistry I, Chem. 218....4(2-6)	Organic Chemistry II, Chem. 219....4(2-6)
Mil. Sci. (Vet.) III, Mil. Tr. 123A...1(0-3)	Mil. Sci. (Vet.) IV, Mil. Tr. 124A...1(0-3)
Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 105..R(0-2)	Phys. Education M, Phys. Ed. 106..R(0-2)
Total.....17	Total.....17

JUNIOR

FIRST SEMESTER	SECOND SEMESTER
Anatomy III, Anat. 112.....4(1-9)	Anatomy IV, Anat. 116.....3(1-6)
General Botany I, Bot. 101.....3(1-4, 2)	General Botany II, Bot. 105.....3(1-4, 2)
General Physics I, Physics 135.....4(3-3)	General Physics II, Physics 140.....4(3-3)
El. of An. Husb., An. Husb. 125....3(2-4)	Pathogenic Bact. I, Bact. 111.....4(2-6)
Modern Europe II, Hist. 223.....3(3-0)	Amer. Ind. Hist., Hist. 105.....3(3-0)
	Dairy Cattle Judg., Dairy Husb. 104, 1(0-3)
Total.....17	Total.....18

SENIOR

FIRST SEMESTER	SECOND SEMESTER
Comp. Physiology I, Anat. 221.....5(4-3)	Comp. Physiology II, Anat. 226....3(2-3)
Pathogenic Bact. II, Bact. 116.....4(2-6)	Dairy Bacteriology, Bact. 211.....3(1-6)
Parasitology, Zoöl. 208.....3(2-3)	Embryology A, Zoöl. 135.....3(2-3)
El. of Statistics, Math. 126.....3(3-0)	Dairy Insp. II, Dairy Husb. 118....1(0-3)
Advanced German or French, Mod. Lang. ....4(4-0) or 3(3-0)	American Government, Hist. 151....3(3-0)
	Pathology I, Path. 202.....3(2-3)
Total.....10 or 18	Total.....16

Summary for the first four years.—Physical education, required; military science, 4 hours; sciences, 59 to 62 hours; veterinary subjects, 35 hours; other prescribed subjects, 37 hours. Total 135 to 138 semester hours.

FIFTH YEAR

The same as the junior year in the curriculum in veterinary medicine, except that four semester hours of elective replace Pathogenic Bacteriology II, which has been taken in the junior year.

SIXTH YEAR

The same as the senior year in the curriculum in veterinary medicine, except that four hours of elective replace Parasitology, 3 hours, and Dairy Inspection II, 1 hour, these having been taken in the senior year.

Summary.—Physical education, required; military science, 4 hours; sciences, 59 to 62 hours; veterinary subjects, 95 hours; other prescribed subjects, 41 hours, elective, 8 hours. Total 207 to 210 hours.

* Students who offer but one unit of algebra for admission take a five-credit course in College Algebra, Math. 107, making a total of 18 credits for the semester.

Anatomy and Physiology

Professor BURT
Associate Professor McLEOD

This branch of veterinary medicine extends over the freshman and sophomore years for veterinary students, and one semester is required in the curriculum in agriculture.

The classroom instruction consists of lectures, quizzes and recitations and special dissection of the part under discussion, also a study of dissected specimens, various models, and the Azoux model of the horse. Mounted skeletons and limbs, and loose bones are abundant in the museum. The horse is taken as a type and the other domestic animals are compared with the horse. As often as necessary parts of other animals are dissected to show the differences.

The courses in anatomy require several lecture rooms, which contain models, skeletons, and bones of all kinds, and a thoroughly sanitary dissecting room equipped with all the latest materials necessary to give a course in anatomy second to none on the continent.

The equipment for instruction in physiology is ample to give the student a thoroughly comprehensive course of laboratory study.

The department owns equipment valued at \$9,808.

COURSES IN ANATOMY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

104. ANATOMY I. 4(3-3); I.* Dr. McLeod.

A detailed study of the bones of the horse, and a comparative study of the bones of other domestic animals, and of man. Deposit, \$3.

109. ANATOMY II. 7(3-12); II. Prerequisite: Anatomy I. Drs. Burt and McLeod.

Myology, arthology, and splanchnology, or a study of muscles, joints, and viscera. Deposit, \$5.

112, 116. ANATOMY III AND IV. 4(1-9) and 3(1-6) respectively; I and II respectively. Prerequisites: For III, Anatomy II; for IV, III. Dr. Burt.

Distribution, location, and relation of the blood vessels and nerves; all parts not previously dissected; two-thirds of the subject covered in Anatomy III, one-third in Anatomy IV; in Anatomy IV also a comparative study of the principal structural differences of the various domestic animals, not studied concurrently with the previous courses. Deposit, \$5 for each course.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202. SPECIAL ANATOMY. 2 to 4 credits; II. Prerequisite: Any course in Anatomy and Physiology (102, 107, 111, 116, or 131), or equivalent. Dr. Burt.

Study of any part of the horse, as the digestive system, the genital system, etc., or of similar parts of the ox, sheep, pig, etc., or of poultry anatomy; this course being adaptable to the requirements of the line of work in which the student is specializing.

206. APPLIED ANATOMY. 1(0-3); I. Prerequisite: Anatomy IV. Dr. Burt.

Dissection of certain areas embraced in performing the various surgical operations, and study of all the structures in each area and their relation to one another as they would present themselves during an operation.

* The number before the parenthesis indicates the number of hours of credit; the first numeral within the parentheses indicates the number of hours of recitation each week; the second shows the number of hours to be spent in laboratory each week; and the third, where there is one, indicates the number of hours of outside work in connection with the laboratory required each week. I, II, and SS indicate that the course is given the first semester, second semester, and summer session respectively.

COURSES IN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT**

131. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. 3(2-3); I. Drs. Burt and McLeod.

Physiology of the domestic animals with special emphasis on digestion, absorption, metabolism, and excretion; sufficient anatomy to give a thorough understanding of the correlation between the two subjects and of the physiologic relations existing among the various organs of the body. Charge, \$1.

COURSES IN JURISPRUDENCE**FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT**

161. JURISPRUDENCE. 1(1-0); I. Dr. Burt.

The veterinarian's legal responsibilities; national and state live-stock laws; quarantine regulations, etc.

COURSES IN PHYSIOLOGY**FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT**

215. PROBLEMS IN PHYSIOLOGY. 3 to 5 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Any course in Anatomy and Physiology (131, 221, or 226), or their equivalent. Drs. Burt and McLeod.

Individual investigational problems in the physiology of digestion, reproduction, endocrin glands, etc.

221. COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY I. 5(4-3); I. Prerequisites: For veterinary students, Anatomy I and II and Organic Chemistry (Vet.); for others, an approved course in organic chemistry. Drs. Burt and McLeod.

Physiology of domestic animals and man, beginning with the study of the blood, heart, blood vessels, and continuing with the ductless glands and internal secretions, respirations, digestion, and absorption.

Laboratory.—A practical application of the knowledge derived in the classroom. Laboratory directions furnished the student. Deposit, \$3.

226. COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY II. 3(2-3); II. Prerequisites: Same as for course 221. Drs. Burt and McLeod.

The urine and urinary system, nutrition, animal heat, muscular and nervous systems, locomotion, generation and development, growth and decay. Deposit, \$3.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. ANIMAL NUTRITION SEMINAR. 1(1-0); I and II. For prerequisite, consult Dr. Burt.

Study and criticism of experimental work in animal nutrition, of the methods employed, and of validity of conclusions drawn.

Pathology

Professor LIENHARDT
Associate Professor SCOTT
Associate Professor KITSELMAN

Assistant Professor LEASURE
Assistant Professor FARLEY

The Department of Pathology presents courses in histology, pathology and meat inspection. The instruction is presented by lectures or recitations, laboratory periods, and demonstrations which are carried out by the use of the projectoscope and by autopsies.

The laboratory is fully equipped and entirely up to date. The equipment consists of microtomes, paraffin ovens, microphotographic and projection ap-

paratus, centrifuge, shaking machines, sterilizers, etc. Each student is furnished a drawer, microscope, prepared slides for study, and all other essentials needed for study in the laboratory courses.

The department is also in possession of a fairly complete pathological museum, which contains specimens of organs and tissues that show lesions typical of the various infectious, and some noninfectious diseases. These specimens are used in the study of pathology, and together with the specimens sent in from over the state and fresh material from the immediate vicinity, they furnish ample material for the course in pathology.

The department library contains text and reference books on pathology and allied subjects, also the current files of the important technical periodicals relating to pathology. These books are at the constant disposal of the student for reference.

The course in meat inspection together with the allied subjects required for a degree in veterinary medicine make the student eligible to take the civil-service examination for meat inspection. In this course visits are made to packing plants in Topeka and Kansas City.

The equipment owned by the department is valued at \$15,125.

COURSES IN HISTOLOGY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101. HISTOLOGY I. 3(1-6); I. Dr. Leasure.

Care and manipulation of the microscope; microscopical examination of the various tissues previously sectioned and mounted; blood-forming organs, the digestive tract, etc., studied with microscope and drawn by the student; preparations are teased and many sections in paraffin and celloidin. Deposit, \$3.

106. HISTOLOGY II. 3(1-6); II. Prerequisite: Histology I. Dr. Leasure.

Study of the stomachs of the dog, the horse and the ox; the intestines, the liver, pancreas, respiratory tract, the urinary organs, genital organs, the skin and appendages, suprarenal gland, the brain, the eye and the ear; these tissues studied with the microscope, and drawn by the student. Text: Same as course 102. Deposit, \$3.

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

252. SPECIAL HISTOLOGY. 3(1-6); I. Prerequisite: Anat. 131 or its equivalent. Dr. Leasure.

A course dealing with special organs, as those concerned with digestion, respiration, etc., tissues fixed, dehydrated, imbedded, sectioned, stained, mounted and studied. Charge, \$3.

COURSES IN PATHOLOGY

FOR GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

202, 207. PATHOLOGY I AND II. 3(2-3) each; II and I respectively. Prerequisites: For I, History II, and Chem. 107; for II, Path. 107 and 202, Anatomy 226, and Bact. 111, I. Drs. Lienhart and Leasure.

General pathology, treating of the history of pathology, predisposition, immunity, congenital and inherited disease, cause of disease, course and termination of disease. Deposit, \$3 for each course.

212. PATHOLOGY III. 5(4-3); II. Prerequisites: Path. 207, Anat. 116, and Bact. 116. Drs. Lienhardt and Leasure.

Special pathology and pathological technic; collecting, fixing, hardening, embedding in celloidin and paraffin sections of fresh, frozen and embedded tissues; and study of the method of preserving gross specimens. Deposit, \$3.

214. PATHOLOGY IV. 3(2-3); I Prerequisite: Path. 212. Drs. Lienhardt and Leasure.

Pathology of the infectious diseases and laboratory diagnosis. Deposit, \$2.50.

216. MEAT INSPECTION. 2(2-0); I Prerequisite: Path. 212. Dr. Kitselman.

Kinds and classes of stock, traffic and transportation of animals, inspection before and after slaughter, disposition of the condemned from economic, hygienic, and sanitary standpoints, and study of different preparations and methods of preservation, adulterations, sanitary laws and regulations, and other points bearing on the question of healthful meat production.

222, 223. PATHOLOGICAL TECHNIC AND DIAGNOSIS I AND II. 2 to 5 credits each; I and II each. Prerequisites: I, Path. 207; II, Path. 212 and 220. Drs. Lienhardt and Leasure.

Practice in post-mortem and laboratory diagnosis. Deposit \$3 to \$7.50 for each course.

228, 231. VACCINE MANUFACTURE I AND II. 2 to 5 credits each; I and II each. Prerequisite: Bact. 116. Dr. Scott.

I: Theory and practice of immunization as applied to blackleg and hog cholera.

Laboratory.—Isolation and identification of the blackleg organism and of related anaerobes, and practical production of blackleg biological products and anti-hog-cholera serum and virus. Deposit, \$3 to \$7.50 for each course.

II: Preparation and standardization of various veterinary biological products, such as tuberculin, bacterial vaccines, and bacterins.

Laboratory.—Production of some of the products mentioned and special work on blackleg biological products and anti-hog-cholera serum and virus. Deposit, \$3.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

302. RESEARCH IN PATHOLOGY. 1 to 10 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: Pathology 214 and 221, Bact. 116 and Chem. 235, or their equivalent. Drs. Lienhardt and Scott.

Individual research problems in pathology of the nervous system, eye, and ear; investigational work on disease caused by a filterable virus. This work may form the basis for a master's thesis. Deposit, \$1.50 to \$15.

310. ANIMAL NUTRITION SEMINAR. 1(1-0); I and II. For prerequisite, consult Dr. Lienhardt.

Study and criticism of experimental work in animal nutrition, of the methods employed, and of validity of conclusions drawn.

Surgery and Medicine

Professor DYKSTRA
Professor FRICK

Assistant Professor FRANK
Instructor MOTT

For instruction in surgery and clinics the equipment is excellent. The veterinary hospital, recently completed at a cost of more than \$100,000, is equipped with every modern appliance for surgical operations and diagnosis of animal diseases. The hospital has capacity for more than fifty horses or cattle, and in addition, it can accommodate fifty small animals, such as sheep, swine, cats, dogs, etc. In addition to the foregoing, members of the clinical staff, accompanied by students, make trips into the surrounding country to give veterinary attention to ailing patients. In this way the students come in contact every year with the diseases of animals and their treatment. The work is always under the guidance of proficient practitioners.

For the study of materia medica and pharmacy there is a general pharmacy laboratory containing all the drugs used in the practice of veterinary medicine

and a practicing pharmacy where medicines are compounded for the everyday practice connected with the College.

This department owns equipment to the value of \$6,567.

COURSES IN SURGERY

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

101, 106. **SURGERY I AND II.** 3(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Dr. Dykstra.

I: Methods of restraint; asepsis and antisepsis; anæsthesia, both local and general, inoculation, bandaging, controlling hemorrhage; division of tissues and uniting of wounds; injections of medicines into the subcutaneous tissues, blood streams, trachea, spinal canal; thorough study of animal dentistry.

II: Surgical diseases of the head, neck, thorax, abdomen, stomach and bowels, urinary organs and organs of generation.

111, 116. **SURGERY III AND IV.** 3(3-0) each; I and II respectively. Dr. Dykstra.

I: Causes, symptoms, and treatment of lameness; fractures and their reduction; diseases of joints, tendons and sheaths, muscles and fascia; surgical diseases of the foot; horseshoeing.

II: Special operations, such as neurectomies, autoplasties, desmotomies, actual cauterization; tenotomies, myotomies, enterotomy and enteroanastomosis, and surgery of the eye.

121. **OPERATIVE SURGERY.** 1(0-3): II. Drs. Dykstra, Frank, and Mott.

More than 100 operations are performed on old horses which have been placed on the operating table and anæsthetized. The student is required to observe a careful technic, such as antisepsis, and, in fact, performs the operation as thoroughly and completely as possible. Charge, \$5.

COURSES IN OBSTETRICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

131. **OBSTETRICS.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisites: Anatomy IV and Zoölogy and Embryology (Vet.); or Anatomy and Physiology, and Embryology. Dr. Frank.

Physiology of pregnancy, principles of breeding, anatomy of the generative organs, care and hygiene of the pregnant animals, sterility, diseases incidental to pregnancy, diseases of new-born animals, care of new-born animals, abnormal presentation during parturition, surgery of obstetrics, etc.

COURSES IN CLINICS

FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT

137, 140. **CLINICS I AND II.** 1(0-6) and 1(0-10) respectively; I and II respectively. Drs. Dykstra, Frick, Frank, and Mott.

A free clinic is conducted, at which all species of domesticated animals are presented for treatment. In clinics I and II junior students assist in these treatments, become proficient, by practical experience, in the restraint of animals, in bandaging, etc., and have charge of compounding prescriptions, preparation of antiseptics and other medicinal agents. Deposit, \$5 for each course.

143, 146. **CLINICS III AND IV.** 1(0-12) each; I and II respectively. Prerequisite: Junior or senior veterinary assignment. Drs. Dykstra, Frick, Frank, and Mott.

Diagnosis and treatment of hospital patients, including the keeping of clinic sheets, the administering of all medicines, changing of dressings on surgical wounds, etc.; assisting clinicians in out-clinic work. Deposit, \$5 for each course.

COURSES IN MATERIA MEDICA**FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT**

157. **MATERIA MEDICA.** 4(4-0); I. Dr. Frank.

Modes of action of drugs in general, their method and rapidity of absorption and elimination, physiological and chemical incompatibilities, etc.; origin, physical properties, active constituents, and official preparation of medicinal agents.

163. **THERAPEUTICS.** 3(3-0); II. Prerequisite: *Materia Medica*. Dr. Frank.

Physiological and therapeutic action of the various drugs both on the healthy and on the diseased animals; symptoms and treatment of poisons frequently encountered in veterinary practice; the proper dose of the crude drug and its preparation for horses, cows, dogs, cats, and swine.

166. **PHARMACY.** 1(0-3); I. Drs. Frank and Mott.

Meanings of the various pharmaceutical terms; various systems of weights and measures; prescription writing; principles of filtration, percolation, hot-water and sand baths, etc.; preparation of at least one of each of the following: An infusion, a decoction, a tincture, a wine, a syrup, a fluid extract, a liniment, an emulsion, a liquor, an aqua, a spirit, an ointment, an electuary, and a cataplasm; a thorough course in the compounding of prescriptions. Deposit, \$3.

COURSES IN MEDICINE**FOR UNDERGRADUATE CREDIT**

170. **DIAGNOSIS.** 2(2-0); I. Prerequisites: *Anat. and Physiol.* 116 and 226. Drs. Frick and Mott.

Different diagnostic methods employed for the detection of diseases, including auscultation, percussion, palpation, and inspection; normal and abnormal abdominal and thoracic sounds, including diagnostic inoculations, as an aid to the detection of disease.

174, 177. **DISEASE OF LARGE ANIMALS I AND II.** 4(4-0) and 5(5-0) respectively; II and I respectively. Prerequisite: *Diagnosis*. Dr. Frick.

I: Noninfectious diseases of the digestive, circulatory, and respiratory organs of the larger animals.

II: Noninfectious diseases of the urinary organs, diseases of metabolism, of the nervous system, of the organs of locomotion, of the skin, and of the eye.

181. **INFECTIOUS DISEASES OF LARGE ANIMALS.** 5(5-0); II. Dr. Frick.

The distinctly infectious and contagious diseases of the larger domestic animals.

186. **DISEASES OF SMALL ANIMALS.** 2(2-0); II. Prerequisite: *Diagnosis*. Dr. Frick.

Infectious and noninfectious canine and feline diseases; breeds of dogs, cats, and fur-bearing animals, erection of kennels, the breeding and care of puppies, care and feeding of dogs in general, and the hygienic measures pertaining thereto.

190. **FARM ANIMALS IN HEALTH AND IN DISEASE.** 3(2-3); II and SS. Prerequisite: *Anatomy and Physiology*. Dr. Mott.

First-aid treatment of diseases of domestic animals; special emphasis on cause and prevention of disease in farm animals; domestic animals studied in relation to their surroundings.

FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

301. **RESEARCH IN SURGERY.** 1 to 10 credits; I and II. Prerequisites: *Surgery I to IV, Anatomy I to IV, and Therapeutics*. Dr. Dykstra.

The purpose of this course is to attempt to solve many of the surgical problems confronting the average veterinary practitioner. Offered especially for graduates in veterinary medicine.

The Division of College Extension

HARRY UMBERGER, *Dean and Director.*

The people of Kansas believe in using their educational institutions to their full capacity, not only for the students privileged to come to them but also for the state at large. They know that the number who complete a College course in agriculture, engineering, or home economics is small in comparison with the great majority who cannot go to college, and it is their wish that this majority also be served. The Agricultural College is in full sympathy with this desire and is ambitious not only to give its resident students the best possible training for leadership in life's work but to be of direct service to every community in the state.

As far back as 1864 conventions of the farmers of Manhattan and vicinity were held at the College. The first well-organized farmers' institute conducted under the auspices of the Faculty was held at Manhattan, November 14, 1868, and this was followed by a similar gathering at Wabaunsee, November 20 and 21 of the same year. In 1868 the Board of Regents adopted a resolution recommending "that a system of lecturing on agricultural subjects at this College and the populous settlements of the several counties of the state should be conducted, so that the benefits of farming according to correct agricultural principles may be disseminated throughout the state."

A few meetings were held each year for the next several years, increasing in number from 1879, but no definite appropriation for extension work was made until 1899, when \$2,000 per year was appropriated for this purpose by the state legislature. The annual appropriation remained at this figure until 1905, when the legislature appropriated \$4,000 for the work, to which the College added \$800. Up to this time no regular staff for extension work was employed, and all extension activities were conducted by a committee. In October of that year, a superintendent was selected by the Board of Regents to organize the institute work, and in July, 1906, the Department of Farmers' Institutes was formally organized.

The interest in extension work throughout the state began to develop rapidly. Beginning with 1907, appropriations by the Kansas legislature for extension work in the state have been as follows:

<i>For biennium.</i>	<i>Amount.</i>	<i>For biennium.</i>	<i>Amount.</i>
1907-'09.....	\$10,500	1919-'21.....	\$138,277
1909-'11.....	52,500	1921-'23.....	174,289
1911-'13.....	75,000	1923-'25.....	165,000
1913-'15.....	95,000	1925-'27.....	165,000
1915-'17.....	41,262	1927-'29.....	203,683
1917-'19.....	89,762	1929-'31.....	203,682

This rapid development was made possible not only because the people of the state wished to have such work done, but because much new light has been thrown on the essentials in agriculture by the effective experimental work done by the Experiment Stations and by the United States Department of Agriculture.

In 1914, the federal government felt that the useful and practical information on subjects connected with agriculture and home economics developed by the experiment stations, by the Department of Agriculture, and by the experience of the best farmers and home makers should be made more readily available to everyone; and in order that this information might be more fully and effectively diffused among the people of the several states and its practical application encouraged, the congress of the United States passed the Smith-Lever bill, which provides for "coöperative agricultural extension work

between the agricultural colleges in the several states receiving the benefits of an act of congress approved July 2, 1862, and of acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture." To further this act the congress provided for an annual appropriation of \$480,000, of which \$10,000 is paid each year to each state which assents to the provisions of the act. This initial appropriation was increased each year for seven years, such increase being allotted annually to each state in the proportion which the rural population of such states bore to the total rural population of all the states, providing a sum equal to such increase had been appropriated for that year by the legislature of such state, or had otherwise been provided from within the state, for the maintenance of the coöperative agriculture extension work.

Under this act the coöperation of the agricultural colleges and the United States Department of Agriculture has been assured, extension work has become a national as well as state project, and its effectiveness has been greatly increased.

The governor of the state and the Kansas legislature of 1915 accepted the provision of the Smith-Lever act immediately, and \$10,000 was secured from the federal government for extension work for the year ending June 30, 1915, and for each succeeding year thereafter. The additional sums coming from the federal funds under this act to the state for the years ending June 30, 1916 and 1917, respectively, were \$14,555 and \$26,685; for the years 1918 and 1919, \$38,815 and \$50,944, respectively; for the years 1920 and 1921, \$63,074 and \$75,203, respectively; for the years 1922 and 1923, \$80,641 and \$91,842, respectively; and for each of the years 1924 to 1930, inclusive, \$91,842. These sums were duplicated by an equal appropriation by the legislature of Kansas for the years named with the exception of 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1927, for each of which the legislature appropriated \$82,500, and for each of the years 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1931, \$101,841. In addition, from the appropriation made to the Agricultural College for all its work, \$31,000 was set aside for extension work for the year ending June 30, 1923. During the war congress made an emergency appropriation to extension work, in order that special attention might be given to maximum production of food, and the conservation and economic utilization of farm products. This appropriation terminated June 30, 1919. There was such great demand for continuation of much of the work started under this appropriation, with a view to carrying it on a more constructive and permanent basis, that congress appropriated funds for this purpose, effective July 1, 1919. This is known as the supplementary federal Smith-Lever appropriation. In addition to the federal appropriations named, the seventieth congress enacted the Capper-Ketcham bill. The appropriation resulting from this act is supplemental to those heretofore named in furtherance of extension work. Through this legislation there is appropriated to the state of Kansas \$20,000 for the year 1928-'29, and \$31,165 for each of the years 1929-'30 and 1930-'31. The total sum for extension work under the Smith-Lever act and from state funds for the year ending June 30, 1931, was as follows: From the federal government through the Smith-Lever act, \$101,841; from the federal government through the supplementary Smith-Lever appropriations, \$35,281; from the general state appropriations made to the College, \$30,000; from the state legislature by direct appropriation for Smith-Lever work, \$101,841; from federal government through the Capper-Ketcham appropriation, \$31,165; from county appropriations duplicating the supplementary Smith-Lever appropriation, \$35,281, and \$11,165 duplicating the Capper-Ketcham appropriation; total for the year, \$346,574.

County funds are appropriated for the support of the county farm bureaus through a special act of the legislature enabling the county commissioners to levy a direct tax for this purpose. (Session Laws of Kansas for 1915, p. 204, ch. 166, sections 1, 2 and 3; Session Laws of Kansas for 1919, p. 217, ch. 157, sections 1, 2 and 3.)

The rapid growth of extension work has demanded efficient administrative machinery. In the judgment of the president of the College and the Board

of Regents it became necessary to create, in December, 1912, a Division of College Extension coördinate with the other divisions of the College. This at first was subdivided into four distinct sections or departments, but the increase in work and personnel of the division made necessary a reorganization into seven departments, namely: institutes and extension schools, county-agent work, boys' and girls' club work, home economics and home demonstration-agent work, rural engineering, rural service, and home-study service, each with its own head and staff. The department of rural service was discontinued June 30, 1922. The heads of the departments are responsible to the director, who is dean of the Division of College Extension. Through this organization it is possible to administer the extension work effectively and economically, to reach directly more than 500,000 people in the state each year, and to conduct some activity in every county.

Publications covering practical subjects in the field of agriculture, home economics, and rural engineering are issued from time to time by the Division of College Extension as bulletins, circulars and leaflets. The authors of these publications are the extension specialists or the specialists of the departments in the other divisions of the College. The regular publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station are used extensively in the extension work. A series of publications in coöperation with the United States Department of Agriculture is receiving special attention. Extension publications are mailed regularly to a list, composed of members of farm and home institutes, homemakers' clubs, extension schools, and farm bureaus; *i. e.*, to members of organizations coöperating closely with the Agricultural College. Any citizen of the state, on request, may secure copies of individual publications.

While the extension work is directed by the Division of College Extension for administrative efficiency, its scope would be limited were it not for the close coöperation of the other divisions and departments of the College, which not only help in supplying lectures for agricultural meetings and extension schools, material for publication, assistance in demonstration work and helpful counsel, but also are responsible for all subject matter taught by the extension specialists.

Beginning in February, 1924, the radio has been used as a means of extending information from the College to those living in distant parts of the state. This service has consisted in the giving of instruction in many subjects, both by means of regular courses of lectures in specialized fields and by general discussions of subjects having timely interest to the people of the state.

Institutes and Extension Schools

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SPECIALISTS

L. C. WILLIAMS, in Charge

L. C. WILLIAMS, Horticulture
H. L. LOBENSTEIN, Horticulture
C. G. ELLING, Animal Husbandry
J. J. MOXLEY, Animal Husbandry
J. W. LUMB, Veterinary Medicine
E. G. KELLY, Entomology
G. T. KLEIN, Poultry Husbandry
M. A. SEATON, Poultry Husbandry

JAS. W. LINN, Dairy Husbandry
DWIGHT M. SEATH, Dairy Husbandry
E. B. WELLS, Soils
A. L. CLAPP, Crops
L. E. WILLOUGHBY, Crops
VANCE RUCKER, Marketing
I. N. CHAPMAN, Farm Management
E. H. LEKER, Plant Pathology

The Department of Institutes and Extension Schools has direct supervision over farm and home institute organizations, extension schools in agriculture and home economics, and the work of the agricultural extension specialists. The department has charge of the program and arrangements for Farm and Home Week, annual state-wide farmers' meetings, and the scheduling of judges for county and local fairs.

Each farm and home institute of the state is an association or farmers' club

with regular officers, constitution and by-laws. Some organizations hold six or more monthly meetings, and practically all of them have no fewer than three, for no institute organization can obtain state aid unless, in addition to the annual meeting, at which some representatives of the College must be present, it also holds at least three local meetings. The College plans to send two specialists to the annual meeting, one in agriculture and one in home economics, to present certain well-defined lessons and to give the results of demonstration work for the county or locality. The specialists and their subjects are chosen because of a known need or interest of a particular community or a plan to start or encourage certain definite lines of work.

EXTENSION SCHOOLS

Owing to the nature of the farm and home institutes, the demand for instruction can be met only in part, and for that reason extension schools or short courses in agriculture and home economics have been organized in communities which desire more complete courses in these subjects than can be given at the institutes.

The College now conducts extension schools in agriculture and home economics of from one to five days' duration, sending to each school two or more instructors. Well-planned, comprehensive courses are given at these schools in the various lines of agriculture and home economics, so that some of the essentials of these subjects may be learned. The local committees are required to organize the classes and pay the local expenses for each school. The Agricultural College supplies the teachers and pays their travel expenses from funds appropriated for this purpose.

In addition to these general schools, special schools in animal diseases, dairying, poultry, orcharding, road making, crop production, animal husbandry, tractors and farm machinery, and building construction are held in communities desiring them and willing to defray the local expenses.

Extension schools are popular where the communities are brought to understand the work given. Almost every community that has had one school has petitioned for another. Each community is now required to submit the names of at least thirty men and twenty women who agree to attend as many sessions as possible, unless the schools are held as a regular part of the definite project work being carried on in each county, in which case the specialist in charge outlines the necessary requirements.

EXTENSION SCHEDULES

The specialists of this department work in extension schools and institutes during the winter months only, and a portion of this time is devoted to co-operative demonstration work in agriculture and home economics. During the spring, summer, and fall they conduct special campaigns, such as silo building, poultry culling, wheat improvement, grasshopper control, cow testing, better sires, hog-cholera control, and coöperative demonstration work. The latter phase of the work of the extension specialists is being especially met by the organization of coöperative demonstration work in each branch of agriculture in a certain number of counties each year. In much of the co-operative work each specialist has from 10 to 100 or more coöperators in each county. These men and women work under the direction of the specialist and the county agent. They keep records of the work and call demonstration meetings at their farms on each trip of the specialist. The number of visits which the specialist makes to each point varies from two, in the case of the specialist in soils, to six, in the case of the specialists in horticulture and entomology. The aim in all of this coöperative demonstration work is to show as well as to explain. This line of work is especially appreciated, and the representatives of the department have been able to meet only a fraction of the demands for it.

The extension specialist takes to the farm and farm home the newest research work of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the United States

Department of Agriculture in a practical, effective and usable form. He is of material assistance to the Agricultural Experiment Station of the College and to the United States Department of Agriculture in reporting the progress and success of demonstration work in the field. He seldom makes a trip without coming in contact with new agricultural problems or old ones requiring the attention of the research workers of the Agricultural Experiment Station. By working in the closest coöperation with the subject-matter department of the College, the specialists become the carriers of information, not only from the Agricultural Experiment Station to the farmers, but from the farmers to the research workers of the Experiment Station. The extension specialist is, therefore, a medium through which both the Agricultural Experiment Station and the farmers can function to their mutual advantage.

To reach all the people of the state, the work of the specialist becomes largely a matter of teaching and training leaders, such as the county agricultural agents, home demonstration agents, boys' and girls' club agents, and project leaders. If they are successful in teaching these leaders how to carry forward their various projects they are most efficient in carrying their message to all the farmers in the state. Each year the specialists are becoming more and more teachers of leaders instead of public speakers at general farmers' meetings as they were in times past.

Through these various leaders, a definite check is kept regarding cost of production, need of follow-up work, and the progress made in the demonstration work undertaken. Haphazard, hit-and-miss extension work has no place in our program under the present system.

The calls for extension specialists in all lines of work are so many that it is impossible to meet more than two-thirds of the calls for assistance from county agricultural agents and from farmers' organizations.

COUNTY AND LOCAL FAIRS

The animal husbandry and crop specialists devote from one to two months in judging the live stock and agricultural products at county and local fairs. Under such a plan an excellent opportunity for lectures and demonstration work is furnished the specialists. Large numbers of people are reached through the fair judging work. In many cases people become interested in the work of the specialists who have not been interested or reached through farmers' meetings and demonstrations. Each specialist endeavors to make his judging work as practical and instructive as possible.

FARM AND HOME WEEK

The purpose of Farm and Home Week is to interest the farmers of the state in better methods of production and of farm management that will increase farm profits, to demonstrate to farm women methods of household management that will add to the comfort and enjoyment of farm life, and to encourage farm folks in social organization that will enrich the social life of the rural community.

All meetings, lectures, and demonstrations during Farm and Home Week are free of charge, and the expense of the trip to Manhattan, with reduced railroad rates, should not prevent any farmer from attending. The investment in knowledge and enthusiasm will tend toward more profits on the farm.

During this week the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Extension Service, the United States Department of Agriculture, agricultural specialists, and leading farmers bring to those in attendance the latest results in investigative work in all lines of agriculture, home economics, and mechanical engineering.

Problems concerning crops and soils, dairying, beef cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, poultry, horticulture, community service, beekeeping, and diseases of animals are discussed by some of the leading agricultural authorities in America. In addition to these lectures and demonstrations, there are many other interesting features, such as the display of the live stock of the College, the barns, machinery, buildings, library, museum, diary, experimental plots, orchards, and gardens.

County Agent Work

H. UMBERGER, Dean and Director
 F. O. BLECHA, District Agent
 C. R. JACCARD, District Agent
 J. V. HEPLER, District Agent
 A. F. TURNER, Field Agent

DAN M. BRAUM, Allen
 J. A. HENDRIKS, Anderson
 JOE M. GOODWIN, Atchison
 ———, Atchison
 (Assistant County Agent)
 SHERMAN S. HOAR, Barton
 T. F. YOST, Bourbon
 R. L. STOVER, Brown
 L. L. COMPTON, Butler
 E. A. STEPHENSON, JR., Chase
 R. T. PATTERSON, Cherokee
 HARVEY J. STEWART, Cheyenne
 LYLE MAYFIELD, Clark
 D. N. TAYLOR, Clark
 DALE SCHEEL, Cloud
 E. A. CLEAVINGER, Coffey
 L. W. DECKER, Comanche
 E. H. AICHER, Cowley
 ROY E. GWIN, Crawford
 A. E. JONES, Dickinson
 CHAS. E. LYNES, Doniphan
 J. A. TERRELL, Douglas
 GEO. W. SIDWELL, Edwards
 NEIL L. RUCKER, Ellsworth
 L. E. CRAWFORD, Finney
 ROBT. S. TRUMBULL, Ford
 H. A. BISKIE, Franklin
 PAUL B. GWIN, Geary
 J. EDWARD TAYLOR, Grant
 D. W. INGLE, Gray
 H. L. MURPHEY, Greeley
 J. W. FARMER, Greenwood
 J. N. LOWE, Harper
 R. R. MCFADDEN, Harvey
 GEO. S. ATWOOD, Hodgeman
 H. F. TAGGE, Jackson
 OTIS B. GLOVER, Jefferson
 RALPH P. RAMSEY, Jewell
 C. A. JONES, Johnson
 T. W. KIRTON, Kingman
 L. B. HARDEN, Labette

HARRY C. BAIRD, Lane
 PRESTON O. HALE, Leavenworth
 RAYMOND WM. O'HARA, Lincoln
 W. J. DALY, Linn
 CARL L. HOWARD, Lyon
 M. L. ROBINSON, McPherson
 F. A. HAGANS, Marion
 W. O'CONNELL, Marshall
 JOHN H. SHIRKEY, Meade
 GLENN C. ISAAC, Miami
 R. W. MCBURNEY, Mitchell
 A. W. KNOTT, Montgomery
 D. Z. MCCORMACK, Morris
 ———, Nemaha
 LESTER SHEPARD, Neosho
 FRED H. DODGE, Ness
 FRED J. SYKES, Norton
 E. L. MCINTOSH, Osage
 PAUL EVANS, Ottawa
 CHAS. H. STINSON, Pawnee
 O. W. GREENE, Pratt
 J. W. ROUSSIN, Rawlins
 GEO. W. HINDS, Reno
 W. H. VON TREBRA, Rice
 H. L. HILDWEIN, Riley
 B. W. WRIGHT, Russell
 RAY L. GRAVES, Saline
 J. D. MONTAGUE, Sedgwick
 W. H. ROBINSON, Shawnee
 C. E. DUNBAR, Sheridan
 D. M. HOWARD, Sherman
 E. O. GRAPER, Smith
 E. H. TEAGARDEN, Stafford
 L. M. KNIGHT, Sumner
 J. T. WHETZEL, Thomas
 L. F. NEFF, Washington
 W. C. FARNER, Washington
 (Assistant County Agent)
 C. E. AGNEW, Wilson
 M. C. AXELTON, Woodson
 ———, Wyandotte

Provision is made for county-agent work in this state by the federal Smith-Lever act and the state farm-bureau law. The federal Smith-Lever act provides an appropriation which increased each year until 1922 when it reached its maximum and which is distributed among the states according to their rural population. In addition to the regular Smith-Lever appropriations, Kansas receives additional funds from the so-called supplementary Smith-Lever appropriation. This appropriation was made available immediately following the war period in order that permanent work, which had been established during the war period, need not be discontinued due to the inability of the regular Smith-Lever appropriations to finance it. Before the federal funds are available they must be duplicated within the state.

The state legislature appropriates at each session an amount approximately equal to that available to this state from the federal Smith-Lever appropriation. In addition, the state farm-bureau law, effective July 1, 1915, provides that when one-fourth, or as many as 250, of the *bona fide* farmers of a county shall form a farm-bureau organization, adopt a constitution and by-laws and elect officers, and when an equipment fund of at least \$800 has been provided and deposited in a local bank, the county commissioners shall appropriate at least \$1,200 per year (which sum may be raised by a special tax levy), and the

Agricultural College shall appropriate at least \$1,200, so long as funds are available from the state or federal funds above mentioned, for the purpose of hiring a county agent or agents and paying their expenses.

Previous to 1914 county agents were financed by membership dues, private subscription, and a small state appropriation. At that time a membership of at least 100, each paying dues of \$5, was required. In 1914, congress passed the Smith-Lever act, and in 1915 the Kansas legislature passed the farm-bureau law, which has since been the basis of the extension of this work. During the war period, July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1919, supplemental agricultural appropriations were made by congress for more rapid extension of county-agent work.

August 1, 1912, the first county agent in Kansas was employed by the Leavenworth county farm bureau. The number has increased gradually, until at the present time, October 1, 1930, there are seventy-eight active farm bureaus in Kansas, as follows:

Allen	Edwards	Leavenworth	Rawlins
Anderson	Ellsworth	Lincoln	Reno
Atchison	Finney	Linn	Rice
Barton	Ford	Lyon	Riley
Bourbon	Franklin	McPherson	Russell
Brown	Geary	Marion	Saline
Butler	Grant	Marshall	Sedgwick
Chase	Gray	Meade	Shawnee
Cherokee	Greeley	Miami	Sheridan
Cheyenne	Greenwood	Mitchell	Sherman
Clark	Harper	Montgomery	Smith
Clay	Harvey	Morris	Stafford
Cloud	Hodgeman	Nemaha	Sumner
Coffey	Jackson	Neosho	Thomas
Comanche	Jefferson	Ness	Washington
Cowley	Jewell	Norton	Wilson
Crawford	Johnson	Osage	Woodson
Dickinson	Kingman	Ottawa	Wyandotte
Doniphan	Labette	Pawnee	
Douglas	Lane	Pratt	

The county agents are active in conducting demonstrations in the best methods of production and marketing, in assisting farmers with suggestions and plans relative to farm management and the farm business, and in organizing rural activities. Field demonstrations are conducted for the purpose of introducing crops and testing relative value of varieties already grown, and methods of cultivation and harvesting. Proper methods of the feeding, care and management of live stock, and controlling insects and live stock and plant diseases are among the most popular demonstrations. Surveys of the farm business are made in order to study the conditions prevailing in typical areas, and possible improvements in farm-management methods that should be instituted. Improved methods of marketing and community welfare, in which better social relations are fostered, are important features of the work. The county agent interests himself in practically every farm activity, especially where there is need for improvement.

Home Economics

Miss AMY KELLY, State Home Demonstration Leader, in Charge

Miss LORETTA McELMURRY, Clothing
Miss MAUDE DEELY, Millinery
Miss W. PEARL MARTIN, Home Health
and Sanitation
Miss MARGUERITE HARPER, Household
Management

Miss CONIE FOOTE,* Foods and Nutrition
Miss FRANCES SHEWMAKER,† Foods
and Nutrition
Miss GEORGIANA H. SMURTHWAITE, Foods
and Nutrition
Miss ALPHA LATZKE, Clothing

There are approximately eight hundred women who receive instruction each year in home economics at the Kansas State Agricultural College, and there are several thousand throughout the state who have had the advantage of resident instruction either in this or some other institution. The number is small when compared to the great majority of women and girls in the state to whom the work has not been available. To give as much assistance as possible to this vast majority of women is the aim of the Department of Home Economics Extension, and with such a project in view seven specialists were regularly employed part time during the last year.

The Extension work in home economics is carried on by means of definitely organized programs of work carried on throughout the year through the agency of the County Farm Bureaus, the instruction being given by the specialists and Home Demonstration Agents to local leaders who in turn pass it on to the women in their respective communities.

Home Demonstration Agent Work

Miss AMY KELLY, State Home Demonstration Leader
Miss ELLEN M. BATCHELOR, Assistant State Leader
Miss MAY MILES, Assistant State Leader
Miss ALPHA LATZKE, Assistant State Leader

Mrs. EDITH O. ROSEVEAR, Allen County
Miss NORMA GARDNER, Barton County
Miss RUTH J. PECK, Bourbon County
Miss NORA E. BARE, Butler County
Miss FLORENCE FUNK, Cherokee County
Miss MARGARET KOENIG, Clay County
Miss ETHEL DANIELSON, Comanche County
Miss MABEL SMITH, Crawford County
Miss MARY ELSIE BORDER, Dickinson
County
Miss CHRISTIE C. HEPLER, Douglas
County
Miss ELLA M. MEYER, Ford County
Miss EULA M. NEAL, Franklin County
Miss ETHEL WATSON, Greenwood County
Miss OLIVE BLAND, Harper County
Miss LUCRETIA SCHOLER, Harvey County
Miss CHARLOTTE BIESTER, Johnson County
Miss ALBERTA P. SHERROD, Kingman County
Miss MARY C. WIGGINS, Labette County

Miss IVA HOLLADAY, Leavenworth County
Miss GERTRUDE ALLEN, Lyon County
Miss MARY H. WILSON, Marion County
Miss GRACE M. REEDER, Miami County
Miss VERNETTA FAIRBAIRN, Montgomery
County
Miss RACHEL MARKWELL, Morris County
Miss SARA JANE PATTON, Neosho County
Miss RUTH KUFF, Pratt County
Miss ESTHER MAE HUYCK, Rawlins County
Miss GLADYS MYERS, Reno County
Miss JESSIE CAMPBELL, Rice County
Mrs. LINNEA C. DENNETT, Riley County
Miss ALICE E. McLEAN, Saline County
Mrs. LAURA I. WINTER, Sedgwick County
Miss MARY D. ZIEGLER, Shawnee County
Miss MARGARET CRUMBAKER, Smith County
Miss LOUISE M. BARTON, Wyandotte
County

Home demonstration work was made possible in August, 1917, through the passage by congress of the emergency bill. This bill provided funds for the employment of county home demonstration agents. These agents were called emergency home demonstration agents. Before the end of the year there were twenty-five of these agents in the state. The emergency fund was discontinued June 30, 1919.

In the early days, the work of the emergency home demonstration agents was instituted under the auspices of city or county organizations, but after

* On sabbatical leave, 1930-'31.

† Temporary appointment.

following this plan for a short time it was determined that it would be advantageous to defer the placing of home demonstration agents until the counties were properly organized for this specific purpose.

Since August, 1918, farm-bureau counties which have requested home demonstration agents have been organized on the basis of an ideal farm bureau; that is, the women have been taken into the farm bureau as regular members, having all the rights and privileges, and have become part of the working organization. In such counties, the work of the home demonstration agents is undertaken as part of the regular extension program, which includes the development of farm activities, home activities, and community activities. There are thirty-one counties organized with an extension program which includes the work of the home demonstration agent.

The program of work for the home demonstration agent is based on the needs of the communities in the county and is evolved through the community and committee meetings. To-day each county has a county program of work based on the needs of the communities in the county, and this is a part of the state program. The home demonstration agent, in coöperation with the Agricultural College and United States Department of Agriculture, works to carry out the community, county, and state program.

Since July 1, 1921, the counties desiring a home demonstration agent are required to meet the following conditions: A well-equipped office; adequate stenographic help; transportation facilities; and a county appropriation of not less than \$2,400 to the farm bureau for the salary and expenses of the agricultural agent and home demonstration agent.

Boys' and Girls' 4-H Club Work

M. H. COE, State Club Leader
EDNA BENDER, Assistant State Club Leader
A. J. SCHOTH, Assistant State Club Leader
LORA HILYARD, Assistant State Club Leader
J. H. JOHNSON, County Club Agent, Sedgwick County
R. N. LINDBURG, County Club Agent, Butler County
J. B. TAYLOR, County Club Agent, Douglas County
R. L. REMSBURG, County Club Agent, Kingman County
J. A. TERRELL, County Club Agent, Bourbon County
J. B. TAYLOR, County Club Agent, Saline County

Boys' and girls' 4-H club work is one of the very important phases of Agricultural College extension service. Clubs are organized and conducted in co-operation with farm bureaus, farmers' institutes, business men's organizations, and other interested groups or individuals. Through these clubs the College is able to reach and serve a large class of young people which it could neither reach nor serve in any other way. A large number of boys and girls receive an incentive for higher training in agriculture and home economics and gain their first acquaintance with the College through 4-H club work. Boys and girls receive frequent visits from the county extension agents, and written material is prepared by the College specialists and sent out by the state club leader, giving the members definite information regarding farm and home practices recommended by the College.

The project selected by each club member is a fundamental characteristic of 4-H club work. It is a substantial piece of work designed to show some better practices on the farm or in the home. The club member keeps a careful record of results, follows instructions that are given to him, and explains the work to others. At the end of the year he makes a final report on the entire year's project and all related points. Fifteen projects are offered to 4-H club members in Kansas as follows: Beef, swine, sheep, dairy, poultry, colt, sorghum, corn, garden, potato, clothing, food preparation, baking, canning, food preservation, supper and room improvement. New projects are being added as fast as interest warrants the same.

Four-H club work is available to all boys and girls between the ages of 10 and 20 years, inclusive. The members are organized into clubs varying in size from five or less to fifty or more. In rare instances some clubs reach a membership of over a hundred, though perhaps the average size of the clubs is somewhere between ten and twenty members. These clubs elect their own officers, which consist of a president, vice president, secretary-treasurer, and club reporter, together with any other officers they may desire. Each club has at least one adult leader. In clubs that are especially large it is possible that each project represented may have a leader. The clubs meet from time to time, conduct their meetings along parliamentary lines, have a program in which the project of their respective lines of work is presented and discussed, give demonstrations, sing songs, play games, practice yells, and carry on like matters of interest to young people.

All of the boys and girls of one community interested in club work are organized into one club organization, even though they may vary in the selection of their projects; thus a community club may contain a certain number of members enrolled in baby-beef work, others in swine work, and the girls may be enrolled in poultry, clothing, or other lines of home-economics work. It is preferable that the members of a club unite on the selection of a few projects rather than to have too wide a variation of projects within a club; however, all of the fifteen projects previously mentioned are available for either boys or girls, there being no line drawn between boys' and girls' work.

The very essence of club work is its voluntary nature. Certain minimum requirements are specified which include age of club members, the keeping of records, the conducting of a project, and the attendance at club meetings. Aside from these requirements the work is purely voluntary, and no systematic course of instruction is attempted. Each member is given suggestions as to best methods of handling his project, but whether or not he adopts these methods is left to his own volition. Ownership is an essential characteristic of club work that centers around living things like growing of plants or animals, or is concerned with the active processes of home making, or other matters relating directly to the daily life of the farm and the farm home. As previously indicated, the study of books is incidental and supplemental to the actual work of the project. Club work is learning by doing.

Leadership is another very essential characteristic of 4-H club work. It is of two types, the first being the adult leaders who supervise the club activities and the projects selected by the members. These leaders are usually experienced men or women or older club members who are trained by the extension agents and who know how the thing ought to be done and can tell the members something of the reason why. The other type of leadership, which is assuming greater importance as time goes on, is that which is developed in club members as a result of their club experience.

Not only is it essential that 4-H club members learn to do by doing, but they are expected to pass on this knowledge and information to others. Therefore, many club members are trained to put on demonstrations and explain their work to the public. They are expected to exhibit some of their products which they have grown or made at the local, county, and state fairs. Those who have attended these fairs in Kansas during the last few years will recall that club members have made remarkable exhibits, not only as regards quantity, but quality as well.

The records which the club members have kept throughout the year, including the time spent, materials used, and costs, form a part of these exhibits. Any prizes which are awarded come as a result of the record that has been kept as well as the excellence of the product itself. Members are trained how to judge quality of such exhibits, and at the time of fairs judging contests are held to determine who has become the best judge. In a similar way demonstration team contests are held to determine which club members have become most proficient in telling others of the things they have learned.

Interspersed with all of these essentials of club work are the so-called club activities, which include club tours, club contests, field meetings, festivals, an-

nual club round-up at Manhattan, 4-H club camps during the summer, and similar club functions, which lend color to the work for the young people and bring them in contact with their leaders and the leaders of other clubs. These activities put them in rivalry and contests not only among themselves but with the members from the rest of their county as well as from the entire state. This "rubbing of elbows" brings them a wholesome contact that helps to develop and broaden their ideals and ambitions. All of these various contacts with men and problems and the affairs of life serve to awaken youth and stimulate the desire to do and accomplish.

Rural Engineering

WALTER G. WARD, Extension Architect, in Charge

JOHN S. GLASS, Extension Agricultural Engineer

Kansas farms present numerous problems in engineering. The construction and maintenance of 160,000 sets of farm buildings, valued at more than \$350,000,000, offers a big field for the development of more efficient, more durable, more attractive, and better arranged improvements. Standardized plans are furnished each year for hundreds of farm buildings throughout the state. One-day builders' schools, held annually in a number of the counties, furnish information direct to those interested in the planning and construction of farm buildings.

Modern conveniences in the farm home require an understanding of engineering principles for satisfactory operation and maintenance. Water supply systems, sewage disposal, lighting, and heating bring numerous questions to the Department of Rural Engineering.

More than 50,000 tractors and 40,000 combines comprise a part of the more than \$225,000,000 worth of mechanical equipment on Kansas farms. The selection, adjustment, operation, and repair of this equipment is an important factor in the agriculture of Kansas. Information on the economic selection and management of this equipment is disseminated before groups of distributors and farmers by means of one-day and two-day extension schools.

Assistance is given the farmers of Kansas with their problems of land drainage, irrigation, and the control of soil erosion. More than one-third of the counties in the state are conducting from one to twenty-five demonstrations in coöperation with this department.

The control of erosion is being recognized as an important problem in all sections of the state. As a solution to this problem, terracing is a practical, economical farm practice. Kansas now has approximately 20,000 acres of land protected by these demonstration terraces.

In addition to the information furnished through meetings held in the counties, several thousand mail inquiries of an engineering nature are answered each year. The work in the counties is conducted principally in coöperation with the county farm bureaus.

Home-Study Service

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY

GEORGE GEMMELL, Head of Department
P. L. DEPUY, Animal Husbandry
B. H. FLEENOR,* Education
JESSE M. SCHALL,† Education
ADA BILLINGS, History and Government

MARCIA HALL,* English
BLANCHE B. YEATON,† English
FLOYD PATTISON, Industrial Subjects
EARL LITWILLER, Horticulture
ETHEL J. MARSHALL, Home Economics

NOTE.—The faculty members employed in the Home-study Service devote their entire time to the work of teaching by correspondence. They keep in close touch with the various departments of the College, and all credit courses which are offered by correspondence must first meet the requirements of the regular College departments handling the courses in residence.

THE PURPOSE OF THE HOME-STUDY SERVICE

There are many people in Kansas and elsewhere who for many reasons cannot attend classes on the college campus, or are past the time when this would be advisable, but who can use the facilities of the college to great advantage. The Home-study Service is a part of the Extension Division of the Kansas State Agricultural College, designed to make the state its campus—to enable the College to come to those who cannot come to it.

Once it was thought that educational problems could be solved only in the classroom where subject matter was chosen from a textbook. To-day it is realized that the home, the farm, and the shop are calling continually for the solution of problems upon which the future of the people of the state depends. A barren soil, an unprofitable herd, an insanitary home, and kitchen wastes are but petty examples of the innumerable difficulties to be overcome. Years of experience and observation have enabled many to solve their problems with some degree of success, but the lack of scientific knowledge is responsible for many individuals experimenting extravagantly and often uselessly. A combination of experience and training in scientific methods is best.

One way of meeting these situations is through correspondence courses. These are no longer an experiment but are a demonstrated success. By utilizing them, odd hours of spare time may be made to count. The gross time required to complete correspondence courses is practically the same as would be necessary for the same courses in school. Correspondence courses may be started at any time. They wait when one is busy. They are instantly ready when one has time. In fact, they are "made to order" for the busy person.

FOR WHOM INTENDED

Though credit courses offered by the Home-study Service are still limited, the number is steadily growing, and it is the purpose of the department to add courses whenever a demand for them becomes evident. The following groups in particular should profit by the courses offered:

1. Those who have completed a common school course but who for any reason are unable to attend high school.
2. High-school graduates temporarily or permanently unable to attend college.
3. Students who for any reason have fallen behind in their work and wish to use their spare time catching up.
4. Students whose attendance at high school or college has been interrupted.
5. The strong, aggressive student who does not wish to halt his progress for vacation and other interruptions.
6. High-school and grade classes in practical courses that need supplementing and enrichment.
7. Teachers who wish further professional or other training or who need help in planning and conducting their work.

* Absent on leave, year 1930-'31.

† Temporary appointment.

8. Professional and business men who wish to keep growing along some line of interest, industrial or avocational.
9. Clubs and other organizations that wish to make systematic studies.
10. Men and women who wish effective help in meeting the demands of their vocations for technical and scientific knowledge and training.

HOW THE WORK IS CONDUCTED

In correspondence courses, the assignment usually takes the form of assigned readings, studies, and investigations, together with a list of questions and directions for a written report. To save postage and trouble in mailing numerous lessons, the correspondence lesson is usually much longer than the common lesson in resident class work. When necessary, the lessons may be accompanied by a lecture prepared by the instructor containing helpful outlines and explanations, additional subject matter, and such special directions as seem desirable. The lessons are modified from time to time as suggested by experience and as new information becomes available.

As soon as an enrollment card and fee are received at the Department of Home-study Service, the first assignments are immediately sent out. As reports are received, additional assignments are mailed. The plan keeps work always at hand for the student and at the same time makes it possible for the instructor to keep in close touch with the student's progress and to offer, from time to time, such suggestions as seem desirable to guide the student in his work. As a rule, the student should make careful study of the corrections, comments, and suggestions upon receiving a returned paper before going further with succeeding lessons.

The progress made by the student depends entirely upon his ability, preparedness, and application. As a general suggestion, it might be stated that an hour a day spent in systematic study should enable the average student to complete an assignment a week. Students may work more rapidly if their opportunities permit. Lessons will be received as rapidly as is consistent with good work, providing not more than eight assignments are sent in one week. Under no circumstances will hastily prepared manuscripts, showing superficial knowledge, be accepted.

The questions accompanying each assignment are intended to help the student to a better understanding of the subject. After careful study of the assignment, the student should write his manuscript, answering the questions carefully and concisely. The manuscript should be mailed at once to the Department of Home-study Service, where all lesson papers are read carefully, criticized, marked, and returned to the student with such comments, suggestions, advice, and additional references as may be deemed necessary. The plan is continued throughout the course, and each student should feel free to ask questions, relate his personal experience, and in every way possible get into close contact with his instructors. No effort is spared by the department to bring about the nearest possible approach to personal acquaintance-ship between each instructor and his students.

EXAMINATION

At the close of each course, before a grade is issued, a final examination is necessary. The final examination may be taken in the office of the Department of Home-Study Service at the College, or other arrangements may be made by the student to take it locally under the city or county superintendent of schools or the principal of the local high school. In the latter case, the examination questions and instructions for conducting the examination are mailed from the department to the examiner, and the student's paper is sent in by him.

FEES

The enrollment fee for credit courses is \$12.50 a year. The rate applies to all residents of Kansas. (The fee required of nonresidents of the state is \$17.50 a year.) Those who may be only temporarily employed outside of the

state may enroll for the regular \$12.50 fee provided they still claim their citizenship in Kansas. Enrollment cannot be transferred from one student to another.

If a student's work is interrupted by protracted illness or other good reason, he may, by special arrangement, secure an extension of his enrollment period without payment of further dues. All such cases must be handled individually.

Each student is expected to pay the postage on lessons, manuscripts, and communications sent in to the department. The office will furnish postage for the return of all such papers to the student.

This enrollment entitles the student to as much work as can be satisfactorily completed in one year, not to exceed eight semester hours of college work or three semester credits of high school work, unless work is of a very high character, in which event special arrangements may be made for a limited amount of additional work.

REGULATIONS

1. Enrollments for correspondence-study work will be received at any time during the year, and students may continue their work uninterruptedly throughout the entire year.

2. Correspondence students will be expected to complete any course for which they are enrolled within twelve months from date of enrollment.

3. Not more than two courses are advised by correspondence at any one time. It is recommended that a student carry but one subject at a time, particularly where only part of the time is given to the work.

4. Each subject listed under the various departments constitutes what is known as a correspondence "course."

5. Students enrolling for correspondence courses must meet the prerequisites the same as if undertaking the work in residence.

6. A student may not be enrolled for correspondence work while in attendance at any institution of learning without special permission from the dean or proper authorities in the institution of which he is a student.

7. No correspondence student shall be permitted to complete a three-hour course in less than three weeks; a two-hour course in less than two weeks; a one-hour course in less than one week.

8. A student enrolled for resident work in College, who enrolls in a subject by correspondence, shall be required to take an examination after each eighth lesson before proceeding with the course; *i. e.*, after the eighth, the sixteenth, and the twenty-fourth lessons, respectively.

9. Where there is evidence of any correspondence student copying any part of the lessons from the papers of another student who has previously taken the course, such student is to be automatically and permanently dropped from the course and a failing grade is to be sent to the registrar's office with notation of cause.

HIGH-SCHOOL COURSES

(College Entrance Credit Work)

In offering the following work for high-school credit, there is no intention of competing with high schools of the state. It is not the purpose of those who have planned the work to present a full four-year high-school course. Students who have opportunity to attend local high school should by all means take advantage of the opportunity, for in such attendance they will have the benefits to be derived from association with fellow students as well as many other advantages which will be helpful to immature students of high-school age.

These courses are offered as an aid to those who may, by necessity, be temporarily out of high school, who may not find the work which they desire offered locally, or who wish to carry work for high-school credit during vacation periods. It is not to be expected that a student can progress as rapidly by correspondence-study methods as he can by devoting his full time to his work

when attending high school. Any student who completes a half year of high-school work in a year by correspondence may feel that he has done exceedingly well.

The high-school courses will be especially advantageous to prospective college students who have entrance deficiencies and to public school teachers who may not have had the opportunity to do this type of work. No effort has been spared to make the work as nearly as possible parallel with the courses offered by the accredited high schools of the state. The same textbooks have been used wherever feasible, and the credits issued by this department are recognized by the colleges and State Board of Education.

List of High-school Courses

Course No.		Number of assignments	Unit H. S. credit
AGRICULTURE			
PCA 1.	Elementary Agriculture I.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCA 2.	Elementary Agriculture II.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
DRAWING			
PCD 3.	Shop Mechanical Drawing I.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCD 4.	Shop Mechanical Drawing II.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
ENGLISH			
PCE 1C.	Grammar and Composition (first year).....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCE 2L.	Literature (first year).....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCE 3C.	Composition (second year).....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCE 4L.	Literature (second year).....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCE 5C.	Composition (third year).....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCE 6L.	Literature (third year).....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
HISTORY AND CIVICS			
PCH 1.	Ancient History I.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 2.	Ancient History II.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 3.	Modern History I.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 4.	Modern History II.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 5.	American History I.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 6.	American History II.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 7.	Community Civics	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 8A.	Civics	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 8.	Constitution of United States.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 9.	World History I.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCH 10.	World History II.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
MATHEMATICS			
PCM 1.	Algebra I	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCM 2.	Algebra II	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCM 3.	Algebra III	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCM 4.	Plane Geometry I.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCM 5.	Plane Geometry II.....	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCM 6.	Solid Geometry	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCM 7.	Bookkeeping	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
SCIENCE			
PCS 1.	Physical Geography	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCS 2.	Botany	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCS 4.	Physiology	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCS 5.	General Science	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCC 1.	Commercial Geography	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCC 2.	Elementary Economics	20	$\frac{1}{2}$
PCC 3.	Elementary Sociology	20	$\frac{1}{2}$

College Credit Courses

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

Course No.	AGRONOMY	Semester credits	Assign- ments
CA 3.	Farm Crops	3	24
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
CL 2.	History of Breeds.....	2	16
HORTICULTURE			
CH 1.	Elements of Horticulture.....	2	16
CH 2.	Vegetable Gardening	2	16
CH 3.	Floriculture	2	16
CH 5.	Landscape Gardening	1	8
CH 6.	Small Fruits	2	16
POULTRY HUSBANDRY			
CPP 1.	Farm Poultry Production.....	1	8

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

MACHINE DESIGN			
CE 2.	Engineering Drawing	2	16
CE 6.	Machine Drawing I.....	2	16
CE 4.	Mechanism	3	24
CE 11.	Descriptive Geometry	2	20
CIVIL ENGINEERING			
CE 1.	Highway Engineering I.....	2	16
SHOP PRACTICE			
CE 7.	Metallurgy	2	16
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING			
CE 3.	Gas Engines and Tractors.....	2	16
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING			
CE 9.	Steam Turbines	3	24
CE 10.	Essentials of Steam and Gas Power Engineering.....	2	16

DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES			
CHE 1.	Textile Fabrics	2	16
HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS			
CHE 3.	Family Health	3	24
CHILD WELFARE AND EUTHENICS			
CHE 7.	The Child and His Heredity.....	2	16
CHE 8.	The Home and Its Development.....	3	24
CHE 9.	The Home and the Changing Social Order.....	2	16

DIVISION OF GENERAL SCIENCE

ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY			
CEc 1.	Economics	3	24
CS 2.	Rural Sociology	3	24
CS 3.	Sociology	3	24
CS 4.	Community Leadership	2	16
EDUCATION (PROFESSIONAL)			
CP 2.	Educational Psychology	3	24
CP 3.	Educational Sociology	3	24
CP 4.	History of Education.....	3	24
CP 5.	School of Management.....	3	24
CP 6G.	Methods of Teaching in Elementary Graded Schools and Rural Schools	3	24
CP 6H.	Methods of Teaching in the High School.....	3	24
CP 7.	Educational Administration	3	24

<i>Course No.</i>		<i>Semester credits</i>	<i>Assign- ments</i>
CP 8.	Psychology	3	24
CP 9.	School Discipline	2	16
CP 13.	Vocational Guidance	2	16
CP 14.	Vocational Education	3	24
ENGLISH			
CCE 1.	College Rhetoric I.....	3	24
CCE 2.	College Rhetoric II.....	3	24
CCE 3.	Commercial Correspondence	3	24
CCE 4.	The Short Story	3	24
CCE 6.	English Literature I.....	3	24
CCE 7.	American Literature	3	24
JOURNALISM			
CCJ 1.	Agricultural Journalism	3	24
GEOLOGY			
CG 1.	Geology	3	24
HISTORY AND CIVICS			
CHC 1.	Community Civics	2	16
CHC 2.	Modern Europe I.....	3	24
CHC 4.	English History	3	24
CHC 5.	Medieval History	3	24
MATHEMATICS			
CM 7.	Plane Trigonometry	3	25
CM 8.	College Algebra	3	25

The Agricultural Experiment Station

The Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station was organized under the provisions of an act of congress, approved March 2, 1887, which is commonly known as the "Hatch act," and is officially designated as—

"An act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several states under the provisions of an act approved July 2, 1862, and the acts supplementary thereto."

The wide scope and far-reaching purposes of this act are best comprehended by an extract from the body of the measure itself, in which the objects of its enactment are stated as being—

"To aid in acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful and practical information on subjects connected with agriculture, and to promote scientific investigation and experiment respecting the principles and practice of agricultural science."

The law specifies in detail—

"That it shall be the object and duty of said experiment stations to conduct original researches or verify experiments on the physiology of plants and animals; the diseases to which they are severally subject, with remedies for the same; the chemical composition of useful plants at their different stages of growth; the comparative advantages of rotative cropping as pursued under a varying series of crops; the capacity of new plants or trees for acclimation; the analysis of soils and waters; the chemical composition of manures, natural or artificial, with experiments designed to test their comparative effects on crops of different kinds; the adaptation and value of grasses for forage plants; the composition and digestibility of the different kinds of food for domestic animals; the scientific and economic questions involved in the production of butter and cheese; and such other researches or experiments bearing directly on the agricultural industry of the United States as may in each case be deemed advisable."

On the day after the Hatch act had received the signature of the President, the legislature of Kansas, being then in session, passed a resolution, dated March 3, 1887, accepting the conditions of the measure, and vesting the responsibility of carrying out its provisions in the Board of Regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Until 1908 the expenses of the Agricultural Experiment Station were provided for entirely by the federal government. The original creative act (the Hatch act) carried an annual congressional appropriation of \$15,000. No further addition to this amount was made until the passage of the Adams act, which was approved by the President March 16, 1906. This measure provided, "for the more complete endowment and maintenance of agricultural experiment stations," a sum beginning with \$5,000, and increasing each year by \$2,000 over the preceding year for five years, since which time the annual appropriation has been \$15,000—

"To be applied to paying the necessary expenses of conducting original researches or experiments bearing directly on the agricultural industry of the United States, having due regard to the varying conditions and needs of the respective states or territories."

It is further provided that—

"No portions of said moneys exceeding five percentum of each annual appropriation shall be applied, directly or indirectly, under any pretense whatever, to the purchase, erection, preservation or repair of any building or buildings, or to the purchase or rental of land."

The Adams act, providing as it does for original investigations, supplied the greatest need for the Agricultural Experiment Station—means of providing men and equipment for advanced research. Only such experiments may be entered upon under the provisions of this act as have first been passed upon and approved by the Office of Experiment Stations of the United States Department of Agriculture.

Further support for the Agricultural Experiment Station was provided by the federal government by the passage of the Purnell act, which was approved by the President February 24, 1925. This measure authorized an appropriation of \$20,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1925, with increasing annual allotments of \$10,000 until a total of \$60,000 will be reached for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1929. The law specifies that—

"The funds appropriated pursuant to this act shall be applied only to paying the necessary expenses of conducting investigations or making experiments bearing directly on the production, manufacture, preparation, use, distribution, and marketing of agricultural products and including such scientific researches as have for their purpose the establishment and maintenance of a permanent and efficient agricultural industry, and such economic and sociological investigations as have for their purpose the development and improvement of the rural home and rural life, and for printing and disseminating the results of said researches."

The Purnell act, while specific in its statement of the purposes for which the appropriation may be used, is broad in scope and provides specifically for scientific research in agricultural economics, home economics and rural sociology, in addition to providing more liberal support for the older established work of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

More than one hundred projects, covering practically all phases of agricultural investigation, are being studied by the members of the Agricultural Experiment Station staff.

The farms, live stock laboratories, and general equipment of the College are all directly available for the use of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

The results of the work of the Station are published in the form of bulletins, circulars, and scientific papers. These bulletins are of two classes—those which record the results of research work of a purely scientific character and those which present technical information in a simplified form, suitable for the general reader. The circulars are popular presentations of data which call for immediate application, as well as timely and useful information not necessarily new or original. The scientific papers are usually published as reprints or addresses given before scientific bodies. These reprints contain original information or report definite steps in the progress of investigations under way.

All bulletins and other publications from the Agricultural Experiment Station are sent without charge to citizens of the state. Any person in the state who so desires may have his name placed on the permanent mailing list of the station.

Letters of inquiry and general correspondence should be addressed: "Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kan." Special inquiries should be directed, so far as possible, to the heads of departments having in charge the matters concerning which information is desired.

CONTROL WORK OF THE STATION

In addition to the work of agricultural investigation, the state has enlarged the activities of the station along various lines of state executive or control work.

One of the important lines of control work is that of the State Entomological Commission. (Laws of 1907, ch. 386; 1909, ch. 27.) This commission, created in 1907, was established—

"To suppress and eradicate San José scale and other dangerous insect pests and plant diseases throughout the state of Kansas."

The professors of entomology at the Agricultural College and at the University of Kansas are by law designated as two of the five members of the above commission. Acting under the title of state entomologists, they divide between them the territory of the state, for the purpose of inspection.

They are empowered—

"To enter upon any public premises . . . or upon any land of any firm, corporation or private individual within the state of Kansas, for the purpose of inspection, destroying, treating, or experiment upon the insects or diseases aforesaid."

They may treat or cause to be treated "any and all suspicious trees, vines, shrubs, plants, and grains," or, under certain conditions, may destroy them. They must annually inspect all nursery stock, and no nursery stock is to be admitted within the state without such inspection.

By legislative act (Laws of 1909, ch. 49), a "division of forestry" at the Agricultural College is also provided for in the following terms:

"For the promotion of forestry in Kansas there shall be established at the Kansas State Agricultural College, under the direction of the Board of Regents, a division of forestry. The Board of Regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College shall appoint a state forester, who shall have general supervision of all experimental and demonstration work in forestry conducted by the Agricultural Experiment Station. He shall promote practical forestry in every possible way, compile and disseminate information relative to forestry, and publish the results of such work through bulletins, press notices, and in such other ways as may be most practicable to reach the public, and by lecturing before farmers' institutes, associations, and other organizations interested in forestry."

It will thus be seen that the state of Kansas is making increased use of the scientific staff of the Agricultural Experiment Station in matters of state importance requiring the application of technical knowledge.

Branch Agricultural Experiment Stations

FORT HAYS BRANCH STATION

The land occupied by this Station is a part of what was originally the Fort Hays military reservation. Being no longer required for military purposes, it was turned over to the Department of the Interior, October 22, 1899, for disposal under the act of congress of July 5, 1884. Through the influence of Senator, later Regent, W. A. Harris, and of Congressman Reeder, a bill was passed in the fifty-sixth congress setting aside this reservation "for the purpose of establishing an experimental station of the Kansas Agricultural College and a western branch of the Kansas State Normal School thereon and a public park." This bill was approved by the President on March 28, 1900. By act of the state legislature, approved on February 7, 1901, the act of congress donating this land and imposing the burden of the support of these institutions was accepted. The same session of the legislature passed an act providing for the organization of a branch experiment station and appropriating a small fund for preliminary work. In the division of this land, the College received 3,560 acres.

The land at the Fort Hays Branch Station consists mainly of high, rolling prairie, with a limited area of rich alluvium bordering on a creek, and is situated on the edge of the semiarid plains region. It is well suited for experimental and demonstration work in dry farming, in irrigation, and in crop, forestry, and orchard tests, under conditions of limited rainfall and high evaporation.

The work of this Station may be divided into two divisions: (A) Experimental projects, and (B) general farm and live-stock work. The experimental projects are as follows: Dry-farming investigations, forage-crop investigations, cereal-crop investigations, forest, nursery and park demonstration and investigations, farm dairying, and experiments in the feeding and breeding of live stock. All this work is confined to the study of the problems peculiar to the western half of the state, and relates especially to crop production under limited rainfall, to the development of varieties better adapted to the climatic conditions there prevailing and to studies of the systems of animal husbandry and dairy husbandry suited to this region. The facilities of this Station are being used for the growing of large quantities of pure seed of the strains and varieties which have proved in actual test to be most productive in the western part of the state.

GARDEN CITY BRANCH STATION

In 1906 the county commissioners of Finney county purchased, for purposes of agricultural experimentation, a tract of land amounting to 320 acres, situated four and one-half miles from Garden City, on the unirrigated upland.

The land has been leased for a term of ninety-nine years to the Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station as an "experimental and demonstration farm," for the purpose of determining the methods of culture, crop varieties, and crop rotation best suited to the southwestern portion of the state, under dry-land farming conditions. A pumping plant irrigating from eighty to one hundred acres has been installed for the purpose of investigating the expense of pumping and the cost of equipment necessary for plants of this type, which are common in the shallow-water districts between Garden City and Scott City and along the Arkansas valley. The Agricultural Experiment Station's investigations in irrigation agriculture are centered at this branch station.

COLBY BRANCH STATION

The legislature of 1913 provided for the establishment of a branch experiment and demonstration station near Colby, in northwestern Kansas, "for the purpose of advancing and developing the agricultural, horticultural, and irrigation interests of this state and western Kansas." This Station was located upon a tract of three hundred and fourteen acres of land bordering upon the town site of Colby. This land was purchased by the county and deeded to the state for the purposes named above. Operations were begun in March, 1914. Cropping experiments are being conducted under dry-land conditions and under irrigation. Water is being lifted one hundred and fifty feet for irrigating a garden, fruit trees, and a few desirable crops, such as alfalfa, that could not be grown successfully in western Kansas with the natural rainfall. The primary purpose of the Colby Station is to determine the best methods of developing the agriculture of northwestern Kansas and to make it a still more desirable place to live.

TRIBUNE BRANCH STATION

At the Tribune Station experimental and demonstration work is conducted for the benefit of the surrounding territory. Special attention is paid to the problems of producing, storing, and utilizing crops for winter feeding of cattle which in summer graze the extensive range areas of the extreme western part of the state.

The Engineering Experiment Station

The Engineering Experiment Station was established for the purpose of carrying on tests and research work of engineering and manufacturing value to the state of Kansas, and of collecting, preparing and presenting technical information in a form readily available for the use of the various industries within the state. It is the intention to make all the work of the Experiment Station of direct importance to Kansas.

All of the equipment of the various engineering and scientific laboratories, the shops, and the College power plant are available for the work, while the personnel of the Station consists of members of the teaching staff from the various departments of the Division of Engineering and from other scientific departments whose work is directly related to the work of this division, and others employed especially for the work of the station.

Among the investigations now being carried on are: Quality of concrete in Kansas highway construction; atmospheric resistance of automobiles; farm sewage disposal systems; Lewis factors for nonstandard gear teeth; durability of belt fastenings; oil burners for house-heating boilers; road-material resources of Kansas; sweet clover harvester; small brass furnace; durability of concrete; short-time strength test for sands; relation of electricity to processing and handling grain and forage; electric fireless cookers and electric ranges; deterioration of concrete in silos; harvesting and storage of grain crops; volume changes in sand concrete; refrigeration in the home; silage vs. ground and whole feed; harvesting and bailing hay; circulars on rural electrification; modernizing the home; hydrogenation of Kansas coals; farm lighting plants; farm refrigeration; properties of quickard cement concrete; elastic properties of concrete, and natural gas as a fuel for house heating.

The testing laboratories of this Station have been designated by law* as the testing laboratories for the State Highway Commission and the state highway engineer, and as such have charge of the testing of road materials for use in federal-aid road construction in this state.

Some of the results of the investigations are published as bulletins of the Engineering Experiment Station, which are sent free to any citizen of the state upon request. Twenty-four such bulletins have been published and are now available until the supply is exhausted. Besides issuing these bulletins, the Station answers yearly many hundreds of requests for information upon matters coming within its field.

Requests for bulletins and general correspondence should be addressed to Engineering Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kan. Requests for information in specific matters should be addressed, as far as possible, to the heads of departments in whose fields the particular matters lie.

* Sec. 5, ch. 64, Laws of 1917.

Bureau of Research in Home Economics

The Bureau of Research in Home Economics conducts investigations in the scientific, economic and social problems of the home. The purpose of this research is to discover new facts and new methods of the application of scientific knowledge bearing upon the welfare of the members of the family and the conditions under which they live.

The fields of research included in the bureau are: Child welfare, clothing and textiles, food economics, household administration, institutional economics, human nutrition, dietetics, and public health.

The laboratories of the Division of Home Economics include equipment suitable for work on certain of the problems. Opportunities for surveys and investigations of conditions in the state are found through the coöperation of various educational and social agencies.

The results of all investigations are published from time to time and are available on request to all citizens of the state.

The personnel of the bureau staff includes members of the teaching faculty in home economics. Several of the departments in other divisions of the College advise or collaborate with officers of the bureau on problems of related interest.

Among the investigations in progress are the following:

*A study of calcium and phosphorus in various forms of milk and cheese.

*Factors influencing the growth of children.

*Vitamin content of foods relating to human nutrition:

a. Fruits.

b. Vegetables.

c. Cereals.

Utilization by human subjects of the nitrogen and phosphorus of meat.

A study of electric and other types of stoves commonly used in the farm household for cooking purposes.

*A study of the coefficient of protection of clothing fabrics.

A study of costs of sickness to farm families.

The development of motor abilities of preschool children.

Age factor in the resumption of growth by stunted children.

Factors affecting seasonal variation of the growth of children.

* Those starred are being supported in part by funds from the Agricultural Experiment Station.

Special Courses

Short Courses in Agriculture

Farmers' Short Course

Kansas State Agricultural College offers in agriculture primarily a four-year curriculum, which gives the student fundamental training in the sciences relating to agriculture and their application to the production of crops and live stock, and to farming in general. Such a curriculum not only equips a man to become a successful farmer, but makes of him a better citizen, and a leader in the broader duties of life.

Many men who have chosen farming as their vocation, and who are alive to some of the advantages offered by this institution to the farmers of the state, are denied the opportunity of pursuing the College curriculum in agriculture, or even as much as one year's work in that curriculum. For such men the Agricultural College provides the Farmers' Short Course.

The course requires two years for completion, an eight-week term being given each year. For 1932 the session will begin Monday, January 4, and close Saturday, February 27. Besides the required subjects each student may take one or two elective subjects each year.

SUBJECTS IN FARMERS' SHORT COURSE

The Arabic numeral immediately following the name of a subject indicates the number of credits, while the numerals in parentheses indicate the number of hours a week of recitation and laboratory, respectively.

FIRST YEAR

REQUIRED

Soils and Fertilizers	4(4-0)
Live-stock Production I	5(3-4)
Dairying I	5(3-4)
Grain Crops	4(3-2)
Special Lectures	1(2-0)

ELECTIVE

Poultry Husbandry	3(3-0)
Live-stock Sanitation	3(3-0)
Farm Management	4(3-2)
Farm Marketing	3(3-0)
Farm Accounting	3(2-2)
Dairying II	5(3-4)
Gas Engines and Tractors	5(2-6)
Blacksmithing	2(0-4)
Carpentry	2(0-4)
Auto Mechanics	5(2-6)

SECOND YEAR

REQUIRED

Forage Crops	4(3-2)
Live-stock Production II	5(3-4)
Farm Buildings and Equipment	4(4-0)
Farm Horticulture	3(3-2)
Special Lectures	1(2-0)

Any of the subjects listed in the elective work of the first year may also be taken as electives during the second year.

For each hour of recitation per week usually at least one hour of outside preparation is required. Laboratory or field work requires little or no outside preparation. Each credit (standard for measuring the quantity of work done) represents not less than two hours' work per week for the entire eight weeks of

the term. A regular, full-time assignment consists of not less than twenty credits, and students are usually not encouraged to take more than twenty-four credits.

CERTIFICATE. A certificate will be granted to each student completing satisfactorily the thirty-six credit hours of work required and not less than four credit hours of electives.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION. This course is intended primarily for mature individuals. High-school work in the state is becoming so general and available to all communities that the demand for short-course work for boys of high-school age is being greatly reduced. Young farmers, not in school, are especially urged to consider the advantages of the Farmers' Short Course. Students over seventeen years of age are admitted without examination.

EXPENSES. There is no charge for tuition, but each student is required to pay, on enrollment, an incidental fee of \$5, also student-health fee of \$1.50. This latter fee entitles him to free medical attendance by the College physician. In several of the laboratories, laboratory deposits or charges varying from 50 cents to \$1 must be made to cover cost of materials used. In "Gas Engines and Tractors" and "Automobiles" the laboratory charges must necessarily be higher, being \$3 and \$2.50, respectively.

SELF-SUPPORT. The subjects of this course are primarily practical. They bring the student into actual contact with farm conditions and products. Besides the classroom work, many hours each week are spent in the stock-judging pavilion, laboratory, shop, and barn. This leaves the student but little time for outside labor, and students are therefore advised to come provided with as nearly all the necessary funds for the course as possible.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE WORK

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS. (Agron. 3.) Various soil types common in Kansas are studied, especially with reference to their economical management for the production of profitable crops and the maintenance of fertility.

LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION I. (An. Husb. 6.) A study of the principles and practices of feeding and management of live stock. The laboratory time is devoted to judging market live stock.

DAIRYING I. (Dairy Husb. 1.) Farm dairying, including the composition and properties of milk, the feeding of the dairy cow, the selecting and breeding of the dairy herd, and dairy sanitation. The laboratory provides practical work with the Babcock tester, in the use of the farm separator, and in butter making. Deposit, \$1.

GRAIN CROPS. (Agron. 1.) A practical study of grain-crop production. Laboratory exercises are given for the identification of different kinds of threshed grain and the determination of damage and market classes and grades. Charge, 50 cents.

SPECIAL LECTURES. One credit is given each year for attending these lectures. Among the speakers provided are members of the College Faculty, including the president of the College, and some outside, well-known agricultural leaders.

FORAGE CROPS. (Agron. 2.) A study of the distribution and production of important forage crops, especially for Kansas conditions. Practical exercises in identification are given in the laboratory. Charge, 50 cents.

LIVE-STOCK PRODUCTION II. (An. Husb. 8.) A study of the principles and practices in breeding, history of the development of the different breeds, and the pedigrees of noted individuals. Some time is given to the matter of fitting live stock for show and sale. The laboratory work consists of judging breeding live stock and butchering and handling meats.

FARM BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT. (Ag. Engr. 2.) A study of the fundamental principles of farm building arrangement and construction, including

barns, houses, hog houses, poultry houses, machine sheds, silos, cribs, and granaries. Particular attention is given to farm equipment, such as tillage, seeding, and harvesting machinery, both horse-drawn and power. Some time is devoted to concrete construction, farm water systems, sanitation, heating, lighting, and ventilation.

FARM HORTICULTURE. (Hort. 1.) A study of the possibilities of the art of horticulture in creating better living conditions and better homes. Planning of the farmstead; the planting of ornamentals, wind-breaks, and forest trees; and the care of garden, small fruits, and the home orchard. Incidentally an attempt is made to suggest the possibilities of commercial horticulture in localities adapted to special crops.

POULTRY HUSBANDRY. (Poult. Husb. 1.) The practical phases of poultry management, including feeding, breeding, housing, incubation, and brooding.

LIVE-STOCK SANITATION. (Vet. Med. 1.) A study of diseases that are communicable from animal to animal or from animal to man. The causes, symptoms and methods that are employed to prevent and to combat the spread of diseases, and the drugs that are commonly used as disinfectants, for washes, dips, etc., are given full consideration. The uses of serums, vaccines, etc., for the prevention of diseases is considered. Methods of disposal of sick and dead animals as well as the means employed to clean and to disinfect the premises so as to prevent a recurrence of diseases are considered.

FARM MANAGEMENT. (Ag. Ec. 1.) In this class the work in the various agricultural subjects is correlated and placed on a practical workable basis. The principles of farm accounting, distribution of capital, laying out of fields, planning rotations, etc., are given first consideration. Charge, 50 cents.

FARM MARKETING. (Ag. Ec. 2.) A study of marketing functions and services and means of improving the methods of marketing farm products. Considerable attention is given to coöperation as a means of improving the marketing of farm products.

FARM ACCOUNTING. (Ag. Ec. 3.) Records which the farmer should keep, methods of keeping these records; and ways of utilizing the information given by the records. Laboratory exercises deal with inventory, crop, live stock, labor, and other accounts, using figures obtained from Kansas farms. The practice work shows methods of keeping accounts and analyzing their results. Accounting forms and supplies for laboratory use are furnished the student. Charge, 50 cents.

DAIRYING II. (Dairy Husb. 3.) Keeping records and accounts of dairy-farm business; building up the dairy herd; dairy buildings and equipment; silos and silage; the dairy business and soil fertility; cow-testing associations; coöperative ownership of dairy sires; and detailed plans for the management of the dairy farm. Laboratory work consists of judging dairy cattle from the standpoint of economical production and breed type.

GAS ENGINES AND TRACTORS. (Ag. Engr. 3.) A practical study of the principles and applications of the stationary gas engine and the tractor for farm use. Class work includes a study of tractor construction, operation, and repair, and of carburetion, ignition, lubrication, and cooling systems. A study is made of the repair jobs the tractor operator should be able to do himself. Charge, \$3.

BLACKSMITHING. A series of graded exercises or problems in blacksmithing closely related to farm work is given. Charge, \$1.50.

CARPENTRY. The work begins with a few preliminary problems especially adapted to teaching the proper use of woodworking tools. This is followed by actual experience in the various phases of building construction. Charge, 75 cents.

AUTO MECHANICS. This subject consists of lectures, discussions, and labora-

tory practice in the operation and care of automobiles from the standpoint of the owner. Instruction and practice are provided in adjusting bearings and ignition points, timing valves and spark, grinding valves, cleaning carbon, etc. Charge, \$2.50.

Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses

Four dairy manufacturing short courses, each lasting two weeks, will be offered January 4 to February 27, 1932. The first course (January 4 to 16, inclusive) will be a general one devoted principally to the testing of milk, cream, and other dairy products. The course for the second two weeks (January 18 to 30, inclusive) will be devoted to a study of market milk and cheese making. The third period (February 1 to 13, inclusive) will consist of intensive study and practice in butter making. The fourth and last two-week course (February 15 to 27, inclusive) will be one in ice-cream making.

The work is so arranged that students can take one or more of the four courses, the full eight weeks of work making an intensive and practical commercial creamery short course. While, as a rule, it will be recommended that students take the entire course, the plan makes it possible for students in certain cases to take just the work that interests them most.

ADMISSION. Any one not less than 17 years of age may enroll in any of these courses.

EXPENSES. An incidental fee of \$5, a student-health fee of \$1.50, and a laboratory fee of \$2 will be charged all students enrolling for the eight weeks of work. For students enrolling for less than the entire course, an incidental fee of \$3 will be charged and an additional laboratory fee of \$2 for each two-week course taken.

CERTIFICATES. Students who complete the entire eight weeks of required work as here outlined, and who show satisfactory evidence that they have had six months successful creamery experience will be granted certificates.

OUTLINES OF THE COURSES

General Course in Milk and Cream Testing

JANUARY 4 TO 16, 1932

LECTURES

Scope of Dairy Industry
Testing Milk
Milk Secretion, Composition, and Properties
Factors Affecting Composition
Sampling Milk and Cream
Cream Testing
Cream Separation and Farm Separators
Standardization of Milk and Cream
Testing Milk for Solids—the Lactometer and Its Uses.
Bacteriology of Milk
Counting Bacteria in Milk
Keeping Milk and Butter-fat Records
The Butter Industry
Application of Babcock Test to Other Products
Acidity and Its Relation to Dairy Products
Kansas Dairy Laws
Clean Milk Production
Dairy Breeds
The Ice-cream Industry
Food Value of Milk and Its Products
The Market Milk Industry
Cheese and Condensed-milk Industry
Examinations

LABORATORY WORK

Milk Testing—the Babcock Test
Testing Milk of Different Breeds
Testing Skim Milk, Buttermilk, and Whey
Testing Frozen, Sour, and Churned Milk
Testing Cream
Study of Farm Separators
Standardization of Milk and Cream
Testing Milk for Solids and Adulterations
Separation of Milk
Plating Milk for Bacterial Counts
Farm Butter Making and Creamery Butter-making Demonstration
Testing Butter and Cheese for Fat
Testing Powdered Milk, Ice Cream, and Condensed Milk for Fat
Dairy Arithmetic
Testing Milk and Cream for Acidity
Dairy Farm and Plant Inspection
Demonstration in Freezing Ice Cream
Demonstration in Market Milk Handling
Demonstration in Cheese Making and Milk Condensing

A Course in Market Milk and Cheese Making

JANUARY 18 TO 30, 1932

LECTURES

History and Development of Market Milk Industry
 Milk as a Food
 Grades of Milk
 Bacteriology as Applied to Market Milk
 How to Produce Low-count Milk
 Pasteurization of Milk
 Cream Line Studies
 Cultured Buttermilk
 Chocolate Milk
 Cottage Cheese and Soft Cheese
 Milk Plant Equipment
 Cheddar Cheese
 Milk Ordinances
 Condensed Milk and Milk Powders
 Milk By-products
 Types of Milk Plants
 Milk Distribution
 Adulteration in Milk
 Cost of Milk Production
 Examinations

LABORATORY WORK

Standardization of Milk and Cream
 Receiving, Clarification, Pasteurization
 Bottling Milk
 Determination of Food Value by Fat and Solids Test
 Determination of Cleanliness and Keeping Quality by Acid and Sediment Test
 Plating Milk for Bacteria
 Methylene Blue Test
 Cream Line Studies
 Making Starters and Cultured Buttermilk
 Making Chocolate Syrup and Chocolate Milk
 Making Cottage Cheese
 Making Cheddar Cheese
 Detection of Adulterations
 Designing Milk Ordinances
 Making Condensed Milk

A Two-week Course in Butter Making

FEBRUARY 1 TO 13, 1932

LECTURES

History of the Butter Industry
 Neutralization of Cream
 Pasteurization of Cream
 Churning Cream
 Composition of Butter
 Overrun in Butter
 Cream Procurement
 Cream Grading
 Starter Making
 Cream Ripening
 Cream Station Operation
 Market Grades of Butter
 Butter Defects
 Cream Separation
 Bacteria and Their Relation to Butter Making
 Yeast and Mold in Butter
 Sweet-cream Butter
 Factory Losses
 Food Value of Butter
 Marketing Butter
 Examinations

LABORATORY WORK

Pasteurization of Cream
 Analysis of Butter
 Cream Grading and Testing
 Preparation of Starters
 Printing Butter
 Churning
 Cream Station Inspection
 Judging Butter
 Yeast, Mold, and Bacteria Counts
 Receiving, Weighing and Sampling Cream
 Condensing Buttermilk
 Flash Pasteurization
 Sweet-cream Butter

A Two-week Course in Ice-cream Making

FEBRUARY 15 TO 27, 1932

LECTURES

History and Development
 Composition and Properties of Milk
 Testing Milk and Cream
 Testing Ice-cream Mix
 Standardization of Milk and Cream
 Acid Test
 Ingredients Used in Ice Cream
 Composition of Ice Cream
 Calculation of the Mix and Standardization
 Processing the Mix
 Freezing the Mix
 Bacteria and Their Relation to Ice Cream
 Ices and Sherbets
 Fruit and Fancy Ice Cream
 Refrigeration
 Storage of Ice Cream
 Gelatin and Egg in Ice Cream
 Flavoring Materials
 Food Value of Ice Cream
 Defects of Ice Cream
 Examinations

LABORATORY WORK

Standardization of Milk and Cream
 Preparation of Simple Mix
 Testing Mix for Fat
 Freezing Simple Mix
 Preparation and Freezing of Mixes with Varying Per Cent of Fat
 Preparation and Freezing of Mixes with Varying Per Cent of Serum Solids
 Preparation and Freezing of Mixes with Varying Per Cent of Sugar
 Preparation and Freezing of Mixes with Varying Per Cent of Gelatin and Egg Yolk
 Use of Improvers
 Preparation and Freezing of Ices and Sherbets
 Mojonner Testing
 Preparation of Mixes in Vacuum Pan
 Bricks and Fancy Molds
 Preparation of Mixes from Butter and Powder
 Judging Ice Cream
 Study of Refrigeration Machinery

Degrees and Certificates Conferred

In the Year 1930

Sixty-seventh Annual Commencement

May 29, 1930

DEGREES CONFERRED

HONORARY DEGREE

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Edward Octavius Sisson, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1886; A. B., University of Chicago, 1893; and (Ph. D., Harvard University, 1905), Portland, Ore.

GRADUATE COURSES

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Anna Tessie Agan, B. S., University of Nebraska, 1927, St. Edward, Neb.
Laura Falkenrich Baxter, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1915, Manhattan
Carl Alfred Brandly, D. V. M., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1923, Manhattan
Marion Isabell Campbell, B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, 1924, Pittsburg
Samuel David Capper, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1921, Manhattan.
Joanna Seiler Challans, A. B., University of Kansas, 1927, Halstead.
Emma Miller Cook, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1901, Milford
Robert Francis Copple, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1921, Flagstaff, Ariz.
Emery Jack Coulson, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1927, Manhattan
Margaret Coventry, A. B., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1913, Pittsburg
Erma Evangeline Currin, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1925, Manhattan
Loren Le Roy Davis, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1927, Aberdeen, Ida.
Paul Lawrence Evans, A. B., Baker University, 1916, Baldwin
*Adelaide Louise Glaser, B. S., McPherson College, 1927, Ozawkie
*Austin Gerald Goth, B. S., University of Nebraska, 1929, Red Cloud, Neb.
George Laurin Graham, A. B., Grand Island College, 1927, Manhattan
Bernice Lucile Harper, A. B., Kalamazoo College, 1929, Vicksburg, Mich.
Otho Jess Hopper, B. S., University of Missouri, 1929, Chillicothe, Mo.
Leo Everett Hudiburg, B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1923, Independence
Louis Mark Jorgenson, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1907, Manhattan
Samuel Greenberry Kelly, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1929, Manhattan
Harry Llewellyn Kent, Jr., B. S., New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1929, State College, N. M.
*Virgil Fletcher Kent, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1928, Keats
John Wallace Lumb, D. V. M., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1910, Manhattan
Robert Earl McCormick, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1929, Oatville
Lora Gertrude Mendenhall, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1919, Manhattan
Robert Russell Murphy, B. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1929, State College, Pa.
George Oscar Sharp, B. S., Ottawa University, 1929, Pittsburg
Veda Rosella Skillin, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1928, Frankfort
Julia Lurena Southard, B. S., University of Missouri, 1926, Southard, Mo.
Coit Alfred Suneson, B. S., Montana State College, 1928, Missoula, Mont.
Mary Frances White, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1928, Manhattan
Harold Arthur Williamson, B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1928, Manhattan
Verna Beard Winchel, A. B., Friends University, 1924, Salina.
Carol Oscar Youngstrom, B. S., Oregon State College, 1928, Culver, Ore.

* In absentia.

PROFESSIONAL DEGREES IN ENGINEERING

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER

Percival Button Potter, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1911 and 1916, Blackburg, Va.

ARCHITECT

Henry Evert Wichers, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1923; M. S., *ibid.*, 1924, Manhattan

CIVIL ENGINEER

Ray Adams, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1927, Jefferson City, Mo.
Frank Thomas Parks, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1910, Denver, Colo.

UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULA

Division of Agriculture

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Harrison Fisk Axtell, Dimmitt, Tex.	Eugene Marshall Leary, Lawrence
Howard Raley Bradley, Kidder, Mo.	Charles Porter McKinnie, Glen Elder
Robert Fenton Brannan, Meade	Merle Lyle Magaw, Concordia
Henry Alonzo Burt, Manhattan	Ray Merlin Mannen, Manhattan
David Anthony Carlson, Manhattan	*Charles Mantz, Preston
Paul Raymond Chilen, Miltonvale	Arnold Alcorn Mast, Abilene
Laurence Larue Compton, Manhattan	Richard Bruce Mather, Burdett
Manford Lester Cox, Goodrich	Paul Arthur Mears, Beloit
Francis Scott Coyle, Manhattan	Warren Dale Moore, Copeland
Harold Samuel Crawford, Bonner Springs	Clarence Evan Nutter, Falls City, Neb.
George Joseph Cunningham, Manhattan	Raymond William O'Hara, Blue Mound
Lemuel Joseph Cunningham, Manhattan	Harry Albert Paulsen, Stafford
John Jay Curtis, Toronto	Leonard Milton Pike, Goddard
John William Decker, Holton	Walter Preston Powers, Netawaka
Robert Hugh Dodge, Manhattan	Galen Stephen Quantic, Riley
Clarence Mitchell Dunn, Oskaloosa	Francis James Raleigh, Clyde
Neil Durham, Randall	Louis Powers Reitz, Belle Plaine
Alfred Harlan Epperson, Manhattan	Miner Ray Salmon, Manhattan
Charles Clifford Eustace, Wakefield	Dale Alvord Scheel, Emporia
Kenneth Manning Gapen, Ulysses	Frederick Henry Schultis, Sylvan Grove
Joseph Howard Greene, Beverly	James Everett Smith, Woodward, Okla.
Edwin Otto Habiger, Bushton	Samuel Roger Stewart, Vermillion
Kenneth Morgan Hall, Agra	John Edward Taylor, Manhattan
Theodore Garrard Harris, El Paso, Tex.	Merrill Medsger Taylor, Perry
Orville Elton Hays, Manhattan	Edgar Arnold Templeton, El Dorado
Ray Mitchell Hoss, Potwin	Joel Allen Terrell, Syracuse
William Harris Houston, Potwin	Charles Cheuvront Todd, Auburn
Glenn Charles Isaac, Baldwin City	Roy Henderson Trompeter, Horton
Milford Jeter Kindig, Olathe	Clemens Harry Young, Manhattan
Oliver Glen Lear, Stafford	

Division of Engineering

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Henry John Barre, Tampa	Elmer Harold Smith, Baldwin
Robert Irving Denny, Harper	Dale Edward Springer, Garrison
Orval French, Geneseo	Herbert Norman Stapleton, Jewell
Howard Orville McManis, South Haven	Harold Calvin Stevens, Blue Rapids

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURE

Howard William Baker, Lyndon	Donna Gayle Duckwall, Abilene
Claude Lawrence Barnett, Manhattan	Thomas Marion Heter, Sterling
Charles Lewis Brainard, Manhattan	

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Roland Edgar Adams, Manhattan	*Charles Edward Reeder, Troy
Erwin Dean Hollingsworth, Salina	William Jay Sweet, Wichita

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Kenneth Charles Anderson, Eskridge	Benjamin Franklin Hartman, Topeka
John Robert Coleman, Wichita	Kenneth James Latimer, Humboldt
Robert James Copeland, Jr., Salina	*Louis George Wieneke, Sabetha
Edward Joseph Fisher, Leavenworth	

* In absentia.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

George Mitchell Allen, Manhattan
 Cleo O. Baker, Marysville
 Curtis Forgy Clayton, El Dorado
 Herman Charles Cowdery, Lyons
 John Virgil Faulconer, El Dorado
 Rex Le Roy Fossnight, Ottawa
 Russell Lynn Hartman, Hoisington
 Russel Walter Hofsess, Partridge
 Howard Johnson Jobe, Sedan

Abe B. Litvien, Kansas City
 Herbert Dale Lott, Minneapolis
 Edward Cleland McBurney, Newton
 Austin Morgan, Lebo
 Ben Elkins Ramsey, Dighton
 Ross Alonzo St. John, Morland
 Clarence Correll Uhl, Manhattan
 George Ruben Vanderpool, Meade

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Byron Edson Atwood, La Cygne
 Clarence Dewitt Barber, Iola
 William Robert Boggess, Scandia
 John Frank Bozick, Frontenac
 Elmer Henry Bredehoft, Fairmont, Okla.
 Jasper Leland Brubaker, Manhattan
 Ralph Ernest Brunk, Kansas City
 Lester William Burton, North Topeka
 *Arlie Lewis Coats, Altoona
 *William Leslie Criswell, Hysham, Mont.
 Paul Woody Davis, McPherson
 Walter Raymond Denman, Sedan
 Kyle Engler, Burrton
 Karl Wheeler Ernst, Topeka
 *Maurice Benjamin Franklin, Topeka
 *William Fred Hardman, Frankfort
 Robert Bates Heckert, Independence
 James Ward Ingraham, Manhattan
 J. Harold Karr, Troy
 John Harold Kershaw, Garrison
 Wayne Kimes, Dodge City
 Loren Robert Kirkwood, Manhattan
 Clemons Malcolm Kopf, Beverly
 *Lawrence Nile Lydick, Winfield
 Harold Gustav Mangelsdorf, Atchison

Paul Alvin Miller, Parsons
 Borden Dean Neiman,
 Steamboat Springs, Colo.
 *Gordon Curtis Nonken, Manhattan
 Arthur Ehrenhardt Owen, Wichita
 Laurel Joseph Owsley, Manhattan
 Leslie Ellison Paramore, Delphos
 Leroy Clay Paslay, Manhattan
 Ray Charles Paulson, Whitewater
 Bruce Robinson Prentice, Clay Center
 George Leroy Quigley, Halstead
 *John Sword Rhodes, Tampa
 Clement Dee Richardson, Hugoton
 George Elliott Richardson, Pittsburg
 Alton Ryon, Chillicothe, Tex.
 *Jack Sanders, Minneapolis
 Edward Henry Schneider, Kansas City
 Charles Arthur Schubert, Centralia
 *James William Schwanke, Alma
 Floyd Howard Smith, Wichita
 *Edward Paul Smoot, Eureka
 Arlo Lester Steele, Manhattan
 Irwin Roy Stenzel, Marion
 Maurice Francis Weckel, Garnett
 Stanley Archie White, Lewis

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN FLOUR MILL ENGINEERING

Ralph William Freeman, Kirwin

Floyd Nolan Rogers, Smith Center

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Frank Milton Adair, Frontenac
 Vernon Augustus Beck, Topeka
 John Thomas Bertotti, Osage City
 Max William Coble, Sedgwick
 Harley Edward Cole, Manhattan
 *Gabriel Ernest Drollinger, Manhattan

Benjamin Cecil Headrick, Manhattan
 Fred Hederhorst, Stockton
 Clabern Oakley Little, Manhattan
 *Everett Francis Potter, Carthage, Mo.
 *Simeon Baniaga Rambac, Solano, P. I.
 Robert Henry Russell, Manhattan

Division of General Science

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Ross Harris Anderson, Richland
 Fern Doris Barr, Manhattan
 Gertrude Elizabeth Brookens, Westmoreland
 Raymond DeLashmitt Caughron, Manhattan
 Albert Ross Challans, Newton
 Lawrence Victor Clem, Chanute
 Clara Farmer Denison, Hazelton
 *Russel Clay Derbyshire, Omaha, Neb.
 Leda Anna Dunton, Lebanon
 Geraldine Genevieve Foley, Oronoque
 Florence Ann Glenn, Manhattan
 Frances Lavone Goheen, Oak Hill
 Roy Orval Greep, Longford
 Harold Chester Hoffman, Haddam
 Muriel Howard, Oberlin
 Elsie Eustace Irwin, Reno, Nev.
 Ernest Frank Jenista, Caldwell
 James Foley Johnson, Manhattan
 Carol Sanford Kelly, Manhattan
 Anne Helen Klassen, Inman
 Bessie Adaline Leach, Bird City

Bernice Etha Loyd, Hiawatha
 Elbert Bonebrake Macy, Woodston
 Claire Arnot Martin, Abilene
 James Asel Matson, Miltonvale
 *Charles Elias Morgan, Hollis
 Elizabeth May Painter, Manhattan
 William Hackworth Painter, Meade
 Frances Lenora Paisley, Manhattan
 Mildred Hester Rathbun, Manhattan
 Alzina LaVerne Reed, Wakefield
 Mary Eileen Roberts, Manhattan
 William Joseph Schultis, Sylvan Grove
 Ralph Lester Scott, Le Loup
 Frances Dow Sheldon, Blue Rapids
 Ralph Abraham Shenk, Silver Lake
 Inez Eva Snyder, Osborne
 Helen Steuart, Winchester
 Donald McCrea Telford, Manhattan
 Lorene Renata Uhrig, St. Marys
 Martha Jeanette Verser, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 *Winifred Wood Warner, Rockford, Ohio

* In absentia.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE

Garland Martin Atkins, Fort Scott
Hugh Herschel Bruner, Concordia
Saloma Elizabeth Davis, Carthage, Mo.
Everett Ellsworth Fauchier, Osage City
Rodney DeWalt Harrison, Burden
Esther Marie Herman, Abilene
Charles Frank Hirsch, Ellinwood
Eva Burndette Hixson, Wakeeney
Robert Franklin Johnson, Salina
Elmer Willis Kelley, Kansas City

Willis Bertrand Kinnamon, Larned
Mary Frances Maxwell, Manhattan
Govan Mills, Jr., Lake City
James Wilson Pratt, Manhattan
Lawrence Vincent Rector, Manhattan
Randle Chester Rolfs, Lorraine
Orville William Thurow, Macksville
Ralph Victor Thurow, Macksville
Delbert Lester Yeakley, Hoisington

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

Floyd Alfred Clayton, El Dorado
Galen Lee Farnsworth, Wichita
Rudolph Trechsel Greep, Longford
William Howard Jobling, Caldwell

George Herman Koelling, Talmage
Dan McLachlin, Jr., Pleasanton
Channing George Myers, Salina

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM

James Jay Adriance, Manhattan
Bernice Eleanor Bender, Holton
Ruth Rosalie Claeren, Manhattan
Vera Lucille Crawford, Lincoln
Byron William Herrington, Silver Lake
Clarence Paul Howard, Mount Hope
Sara Virginia Jolley, Manhattan
Josephine Dell Keef, Glen Elder
Solon Toothaker Kimball, Manhattan

Reland Estella Lunbeck, Manhattan
Margaret McKinney, Great Bend
Margaret Elizabeth Rankin, Wakefield
William Everett Russell, La Crosse
Gladys Myrtle Schafer, Del Norte, Colo.
Lorna Katherine Schmidler, Marysville
*Emily Sheppeard Thackrey, Manhattan
William Lowell Treaster, Beloit
*John Clarke Watson, Frankfort

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Anna Elizabeth Annan, Beloit
Raymond Andrew Bell, Beverly
Edith Wilma Jennings, Little River
Robert Herald McCollum, El Dorado
Mildred Marie Osborn, Clifton
*Mary Bell Read, Manhattan

Grace Editha Reed, Topeka
Raymond Schlotterbeck, Manhattan
Sybella Adelaide Scott, Manhattan
Martha Agnes Smith, Durham
Leone Wilson, Wichita

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Dorothy Dean Dale, Coldwater
Janice Irene Fisher, Beverly
Laura Zurilda Hart, Overbrook
Helen Marguerite Rust, Manhattan

Gertrude Sheetz, Admire
Elsie Gertrude Wall, Cawker City
Kathryn Louise Wilson, Liberty, Mo.
Homer Yoder, Manhattan

Division of Home Economics

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Vivian Dial Abell, Riley
Virginia Mae Anderson, Lincoln
Marie Arbuthnot, Bennington
Mildred Marita Baker, Gove
Etnah Beaty, Lakin
Gladys Ethel Meyer Benne, Linn
Helen Lee Bentley, Manhattan
Olive Elizabeth Bland, Garden City
Ruth Mary Boyles, Manhattan
Orpha Brown, Edmond
Hazel Eirene Buck, Derby
Dorothy Helen Burnet, Manchester, Okla.
*Katherine Elinor Chappell, Manhattan
Beatrice Lorena Charlton, Edwardsville
Frances Rebekah Curtis, Kansas City
Marjorie Hazel Curtis, Manhattan
Nellie Dorothy Darrah, McPherson
Bernice Louise Decker, Holton
Irene Jeanette Decker, Robinson
Mary Lucile Dietz, Cawker City
Etha Chloa Dungan, Independence
Rosamond Aleda Eddy, Havensville
Edna Frances Ehrlich, Marion
Anna Marie Erickson, Clyde
Mildred Mae Fox, Wichita
Louise Charlotte Glick, Garden City
Myrtle Genevieve Gohlke, Holton
Margaret Hamilton Greep, Longford
Eva Maude Guthrie, Woodston

Minnie Hahn, Inman
Junieta Luella Harbes, Manhattan
Florence Lavina Harold, Dresden
Lora Valentine Hilyard, Manhattan
Anita Mae Holland, Harper
Myrtle Evelyn Horne, Alma
Florence Hazel Hull, Downs
Kathleen Virginia Hulpieu, Dodge City
Mary Jane Isbell, Bennington
Margaret Verneal Johnson, Axtell
Annie Mary Kerr, Manhattan
Ruth Laura Lattimore, Westmoreland
Verna Latzke, Chapman
Eleanor Laughead, Dodge City
Greta Velma Leece, Formoso
Evelyn Mae Lindsey, Winchester
Luise Loraine Lortscher, Fairview
Verna Mern Loyd, Hiawatha
Caroline Louise McCarthy, Kansas City
Thelma Fern McClure, Hutchinson
Willa Lois Mantz, Coldwater
Clara Winifred Mather, Centralia
Corinne Fern Maxey, Coats
Mary Evangeline Maxwell, Manhattan
Clara Grace Miller, Colby
*Irma Arlee Murphey, Scott City
Winifred Ann Nachtrieb, Atchison
Lois Marie Oberhelman, Barnes
Alice Beatrice Oliphant, Hutchinson

* In absentia.

*Daisy Marietta Osborn, Elmont
 Elsie Emma Rand, Wamego
 Mary Edith Rankin, Kansas City
 Louise Eleanor Reed, Holton
 Ruth Roberta Richardson, Manhattan
 Mae Marguerite Rooney, Haddam
 Flora Helena Ross, Amarillo, Tex.
 Dorothy Harriet Rucker, Burdett
 Neva Edwina Rush, Severy
 Ruby Thelma Scholz, Manhattan
 Dorothy Carolyn Schruppf, Cottonwood Falls

Hazel Lindley Scott, Rolla, Mo.
 Frances Deane Shewmaker, Chanute
 *Ferne Russell Snyder, Manhattan
 Sarah Virginia Van Hook, Topeka
 Dorothy Agnes Wagner, Topeka
 Ellen Louise Watson, Manhattan
 *Leonice Pearl Wells, Meriden
 Frances Lavurn Wentz, Ames
 Kathryn Whitten, Wakarusa
 Mary Helene Wilson, Council Grove
 Lulu Josephine Winter, Ashland

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS AND NURSING

Marjorie Sanders, Clay Center

Division of Veterinary Medicine

DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

Raymond Hilton Alexander, Manhattan
 Lyle Holmes Beebe, Manhattan
 Edwin Lewis Brower, Manhattan
 Joseph Eugene Clair, Manhattan
 Dave Miles Colby, Long Island
 Theodore Marion Devries, Orange City, Iowa
 Cloyde Lowell Guinn, El Dorado
 Lewis Greeley Hamilton, South Haven

Ralph William Jackson, Manhattan
 Thomas Joy Leasure, Solomon
 Thomas Jerome Muxlow, Manhattan
 William Alfred Romary, Manhattan
 Harry Edwin Skoog, Caldwell
 Henry Devore Smiley, Manhattan
 Eugene Ware Theiss, Hutchinson
 Edgerton Lynn Watson, Manhattan

COMMISSIONS AWARDED

SECOND LIEUTENANT, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS

Hugh Richard Abernathey, Manhattan
 George Mitchell Allen, Manhattan
 *Milton Francis Allison, Great Bend
 Alex Barneck, Jr., Salina
 Ernest Wilson Bennett, Great Bend
 Harold Clifford Boley, Topeka
 Tony Borecky, Holyrood
 Edwin Lewis Brower, Manhattan
 Chester Arthur Culham, Junction City
 Theodore Marion Devries, Manhattan
 *Thomas Marion Evans, Gove
 Alva Henry Freeman, Manhattan
 Ralph William Freeman, Kirwin
 Roy Jacob Furbeck, Larned
 Charlie Gurdon Gates, Kingman
 Roy Orval Greep, Longford
 Rudolph Trechsel Greep, Longford
 Lewis Greeley Hamilton, South Haven
 Rodney Dewalt Harrison, Burden
 Russell Lynn Hartman, Hoisington
 Benjamin Cecil Headrick, Manhattan
 Orlando Whiting Howe, Stockdale
 James Ward Ingraham, Manhattan
 Ralph William Jackson, Manhattan
 Ernest Frank Jenista, Caldwell
 William Howard Jobling, Caldwell
 John Harold Kershaw, Garrison
 Solon Toothaker Kimball, Manhattan

*Leslie R. King, Manhattan
 Loren Robert Kirkwood, Manhattan
 Clemons Malcolm Kopf, Beverly
 *Eugene Pepper Lawrence, Manhattan
 Eugene Marshall Leary, Lawrence
 Clabern Oakley Little, Manhattan
 Cecil James Wilson McMullen, Norton
 Harold Gustav Mangelsdorf, Atchison
 Marion Edgar Miller, Quenemo
 *Roscoe Townley Nichols, Manhattan
 Karl Hamilton Pfuetze, Manhattan
 James Wilson Pratt, Manhattan
 George Leroy Quigley, Halstead
 Earl Cranston Richardson, Coffeyville
 *Ronald Carl Riepe, Kansas City
 *Ralph Rogers, Madison
 *Harry Clinton Sawin, Waterville
 Charles Arthur Schubert, Centralia
 Ralph Abraham Shenk, Silver Lake
 Harry Edwin Skoog, Caldwell
 Henry Devore Smiley, Manhattan
 Herbert Norman Stapleton, Jewell
 Arlo Lester Steele, Manhattan
 Frederick Walter Toomey, Neodesha
 George Ruben Vanderpool, Meade
 Edgerton Lynn Watson, Manhattan
 *James J. Yeager, Bazaar

CERTIFICATES AWARDED

FARMERS' SHORT COURSE

Adolph Fehrenbach, Ness City
 Laurence Habiger, Bushton
 Richard Henry Herts, Linn
 Gerald Ray Horton, Madison
 Orren Leslie Karr, Americus
 Everett Charles Lowry, Logan
 Fredrick William Millenbruch, Herkimer

Emil Fredrick Peeks, Marysville
 Clyde C. Reed, Kanopolis
 Albert Lawrence Reichle, Riley
 Vernon Evan Ritz, Cawker City
 Homer Glace Rundle, Clay Center
 Glen Siegle, Manhattan
 Ernest P. Suderman, Hillsboro

DAIRY MANUFACTURING SHORT COURSE

Murray Burke Elliott, Carthage, Mo.
 Olga Elliott, Carthage, Mo.
 Henry Frank Hazel, Lamar, Colo.

Wilson Perry Lewman, Wetmore
 George Michael Reddy, Manhattan

Sixth Annual Summer School Commencement, July 31, 1930

DEGREES CONFERRED

MASTER OF SCIENCE

- William Purvis Albright, B. S., North Carolina State College, 1929, Greensboro, N. C.
Ida Anderson, B. S., Iowa State College, 1927, Norfolk, Neb.
*Arthur Theodore Bartel, B. S., University of Idaho, 1928, Bard, Cal.
John Flower Bullard, D. V. M., Cornell University, 1922, W. Lafayette, Ind.
Victor Vincent Cool, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1924, Manhattan
Clarence Edward Crews, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1928, Manhattan
Lawrence William Decker, B. S., Purdue University, 1929, Bluffton, Ind.
Gladys Charline Draper, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1928, Wakefield
Joy William Dull, B. S., Oregon State College, 1925, Manhattan
Winifred Maude Edwards, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1927, Athol
*Helen Ehrhardt, A. B., Baker University, 1925, Garnett
Harold Chester Elder, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1925, Smith Center
Ethel B. Feese, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1922, Junction City
Louis Edwin Fry, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1927, Manhattan
Bessie Geffert, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1925, Manhattan
Harvey Stafford German, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1929, Little River
Archibald Alexander Glenn, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1916 and 1922, Webster
Frederick Edward Goetz, B. S., University of Saskatchewan, 1929, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
Earle Ervin Graham, B. S., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1915, Magnolia, Ark.
Ethel Mae Griggs, B. S., Simmons College, 1926, Palestine, Tex.
Maude Hart, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1901, Albuquerque, N. M.
Stella May Heywood, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1927, Bennington
Ralph Edward Hodgson, B. S., University of Wisconsin, 1929, Mazomanie, Wis.
*Lucretia Maye Hoover, B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1928, Sedgwick
Orville Don Hunt, B. S., State College of Washington, 1923, Manhattan
Harald Christian Larsen, B. S., South Dakota State College, 1929, Brookings, S. D.
Elden Emanuel Leasure, D. V. M., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1923, Manhattan
Agnes Jeanne Lyon, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1929, Manhattan
Grace Kerns McCoppin, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1926, Phillipsburg
Alice E. McLean, A. B., University of Illinois, 1922, Jewell
Arthur Meyer, B. S., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1929, Manhattan
Albert William Miller, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1929, Manhattan
Philip Myron Noble, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1926, Manhattan
Genevieve Alice Nowlin, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1914, Kansas City, Mo.
Royce Owen Pence, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1924, Manhattan
Isa Ruth Plank, A. B., Southwestern College, 1925, Lyons
James Le Roy Potter, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1928, Carthage, Mo.
Myra Thelma Potter, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1928, Lawrence
Glenn Lionel Rucker, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1924, Ottawa
Ralph Schopp, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1927, Abilene
*Dwight M. Seath, B. S., Iowa State College, 1926, Manhattan
Lina Maria Shippy, B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, 1921, Chapman
Clifford Lovejoy Smith, B. S., Oregon State College, 1929, Corvallis, Ore.
Lolie Smith, B. S., College of Industrial Arts, Texas, 1916, Marlin, Tex.
Elbert Cecil Tabor, A. B., Kentucky Wesleyan College, 1929, Winchester, Ky.
Ethel Florence Trump, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1924, Russell
Nelson John Wade, A. B., Kalamazoo College, 1929, Saugatuck, Mich.
Jewell Kimball Watt, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1925, Topeka
Thornton Walton Wells, B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Hays, 1920, Hays
Florence Rilla Whipple, B. S., Kansas State Agricultural College, 1912, Manhattan
Emily Wilson, B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, 1917; Ph. B., University of Chicago, 1918, La Harpe.

UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULA

Division of Agriculture

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

William Welch Coffman, Overbrook	William Melvin Newman, Centralia
Raymond Glenn Frye, Freeport	Ralph Frank Pettit, Manhattan
Thomas Henry Gile, Scandia	Henry Brown Walter, Wichita
Thomas Nelson Meroney, Garden City	Edgerton Lynn Watson, Manhattan
Merle B. Miller, Takoma Park, D. C.	

* In absentia.

Division of Engineering**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**

Orlando Whiting Howe, Stockdale

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ARCHITECTURE

Robert Ivan Lockard, Norton

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERINGHenry Wilbur Loy, Jr., Chanute
Ralph Rogers, Madison

Charles Henderson Synnamon, Wichita

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING*Roy Jacob Furbeck, Larned
Charlie Burdon Gates, Kingman
Joseph Frank Holsinger, Kansas CitySherman Keith Jackson, Holton
Marion Edgar Miller, Quenemo**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**Henry Joseph Besler, Manhattan
Paul Raymond Heinbach, Neodesha
Frank Wendell Knopf, Holton*Elmer Wayne Randle, Jefferson
*Frank Henry Roth, Wichita
Frederick Walter Toomey, Neodesha**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

Ray Russell, Kansas City

Allen Parker Shelly, Atchison

Division of General Science**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE**Mary Elvina Barkley, Manhattan
Kenneth Dean Benne, Washington
Jacob Hoffman Brant, Manhattan
Beulah Louise Callis, Chase
Genevieve Crowley, Manhattan
Mary Louise Dittmore, Manhattan
Kathleen Grace Fraser, Talmadge
Ruth Dible Gamble, Arkansas City
Lillian Iola Havley, Manhattan
George Jelinek, Ellsworth
Esther Margaret Jones, FrankfortMarjorie Russell Kimball, Manhattan
Karl Hamilton Pfuetze, Manhattan
Wanda Harriett Riley, Chanute
Vera Holmstrom Russell, Randolph
Winfield Wayne Scott, Topeka
Travis William Siever, Manhattan
Ida Walker Summers, Manhattan
Nellie Florine Trechsel, Idana
Chris Viergever, Willard
Mildred Ann Walker, Manhattan**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE***Howard David Banta, Oberlin
Earl Edward Crocker, Manhattan
Charles Harris Kenison, Solomon
Harold Isaac McKinsey, ManhattanRalph Francis Melville, Muncie
John Kingsley Merritt, Haven
Warren Canfield Perham, Iola**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY**

Paul Waldo Condry, Beloit

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISMMilton Francis Allison, Great Bend
Lawrence Richard Barnhart, Independence
Gladys Griffin Calvert, Manhattan
Rose Louise Child, Manhattan
Harry Stillman Dole, Almena
Lillian Elvira Haugsted, Lyndon
Helen Alberta Hemphill, Clay Center
Johnson Alcott Holmes, Manchester*Lucile Chastain Huber, Manhattan
Marjorie Ellen Manshardt, Leonardville
Floyd Orlando Northrop, Lawton, Okla.
Earl Cranston Richardson, Coffeyville
Ronald Carl Riepe, Kansas City
Margaret James Schattenburg, Riley
Helen Marie Schuyler, Hutchinson
Kermit James Silverwood, Ellsworth**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION**Thomas Marion Evans, Gove
Alva Henry Freeman, Manhattan
Eugene Pepper Lawrence, Eads, Colo.Robert Elmer Sanders, Burlington
Frances Marion Wagar, Florence**BACHELOR OF MUSIC**Blaine Davies Coolbaugh, Stockton
Katharine Frances Harding, Manhattan
Mary Jeanette Jobling, CaldwellGladys Schmedemann, Manhattan
Evelyn Lucile Torrence, Independence

* In absentia.

Division of Home Economics

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Sigrid Evangeline Beckstrom, Wichita	Genevieve Long, Haviland
Frances Rebecca Conard, Ottawa	Ruth Beryl McCammon, Norton
Donna Marie Dickinson, Udall	Elinor Mary McCaul, Elk City
Ruth Beatrice Gordon, De Soto	Miriam Leona Marsh, Chanute
Faye Harris, Parsons	Martha Luella O'Neill, Winchester
Virginia Schwager Hoglund, Manhattan	Helen Verna Parcels, Hiawatha
*Ida Mae Howard, Garnett	Leah Schreiner, Ramona
Mary Tinker Aileen Hull, Manhattan	Mary Cleo Teter, El Dorado
Stella Pauline Kegereis, Manhattan	Alice Weigel, Victoria

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS AND NURSING

Margaret Deborah Garrison, Chanute	*Thelma Munn, Colby
------------------------------------	---------------------

Division of Veterinary Medicine

DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

Wesley Watson Bertz, Manhattan	Andy Crawford, Ashford, Miss.
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

* In absentia.

HONORS

PHI KAPPI PHI

CANDIDATES FOR THE MASTERS' DEGREE, 1930

Joy William Dull
Archibald A. Glenn
Earl Ervin Graham
Ralph Edward Hodgson
Harold Christian Larsen
Eden Emanuel Leasure
John Wallace Lumb
Agnes Jeanne Lyon
Grace Kerns McCoppin

Isa Ruth Plank
Lina Maria Shippy
Ethel Florence Trump
Mary Frances White
Carrol Oscar Youngstrom
Marion Isabell Campbell
Leo Everett Hudiburg
Robert Earl McCormick
Emery Jack Coulson

GRADUATES, CLASS OF 1930

Division of Agriculture

Raymond William O'Hara
John Jay Curtis
Louis Powers Reitz
Frederick Henry Schultis

Raymond Glenn Frye
Oliver Glen Lear
Walter Preston Powers

Division of Engineering

Roy H. McKibben
Gordon Curtis Nonken
Frank Milton Adair
Jasper Leland Brubaker
Clabern Oakley Little
George Elliott Richardson
Le Roy Clay Pasley

Irvin Stenzel
Russell Lynn Hartman
George Reuben Vanderpool
Howard Allen Coleman
Loren Robert Kirkwood
J. Harold Karr

Division of General Science

Kenneth Dean Benne
Marjorie Russell Kimball
Raymond Andrew Bell
Rudolph Trechsel Greep
Inez Eva Snyder
Fern Doris Barr
William Howard Jobling
Mary Eilleen Roberts
William Joseph Schultis

Muriel Howard
Frances Dow Sheldon
Robert Herald McCollum
Roy Orval Greep
Gladys Myrtle Schafer
John Clarke Watson
Mary Jeannette Jobling
Hugh Herschel Bruner

Division of Home Economics

Margaret Hamilton Greep
Luise Loraine Lortscher
Louise Eleanor Reed
Ruth Beryl McCammon
Vivian Jessie Dial Abell
Florence Lavina Harold

Myrtle Evelyn Horne
Gladys Ethel Meyer Benne
Virginia Marie Hoglund
Junieta LaElla Harbes
Flora Helena Ross

Division of Veterinary Medicine

Thomas Joy Leasure

Wesley Watson Bertz

SENIOR HONORS

(1930)

Division of Agriculture

*†John Jay Curtis
Raymond Glenn Frye
Oliver Glen Lear
*†Raymond William O'Hara

Francis James Raleigh
*Louis Powers Reitz
Frederick Henry Schultis

Division of Engineering

Frank Milton Adair
*Jasper Leland Brubaker
Orval French
Russell Lynn Hartman
Sherman Keith Jackson
*Clabern Oakley Little

*†Gordon Curtis Nonken
†Le Roy Clay Pasley
George Elliott Richardson
Charles Arthur Schubert
†Irwin Roy Stenzel
George Ruben Vanderpool

Division of General Science

*†Raymond Andrew Bell
*†Kenneth Dean Benne
Gertrude Elizabeth Brookens
Rose Louise Child
*Rudolph Trechsel Greep
Lillian Elvira Haugsted
†Muriel Howard
Mary Jeanette Jobling
*William Howard Jobling

*Esther Margaret Jones
†Marjorie Russell Kimball
†Robert Herald McCollum
Charles Elias Morgan
Gladys Myrtle Schafer
*William Joseph Schultis
*Frances Dow Sheldon
*Inez Eva Snyder

Division of Home Economics

Vivian Dial Abell
†Gladys Ethel Meyer Benne
Margaret Hamilton Greep
Eva Maud Guthrie
*Junieta Lu Ella Harbes
†Frances LaVina Harold

†Virginia Schwager Hoglund
*Myrtle Evelyn Horne
Luise Loraine Lortscher
Ruth Beryl McCammon
Thelma Munn

Division of Veterinary Medicine

†Wesley Watson Bertz
*Thomas Joy Leasure

Henry De Vore Smiley

* Also received sophomore honors.

† Awarded high honors.

SOPHOMORE HONORS**Division of Agriculture**

Will Martin Myers
Charles William Nauheim
Ralph Boyd Cathart

Jay Russell Bentley
Tom David Dicken
Leland Milton Sloan

Division of Engineering

Ethel Amelia Eberhart
John Seaton Schafer
Edwin Lewis Hullahd
Max Leon Eaton
James Andrew McBride
Kale Max Jones, Jr.

Carl James Chappell
Harold Vanevery Carlson
William Hall
William Goodman Kirby
Norbert Julius Klinge
George Frank Wiley

Division of General Science

Lucile Maude Correll
Mary Jo Cortelyou
Barbara Brubaker
Forrest Le Roy Schooley
Wilbur McDaniel
Iva May Zimmerman
Anna Marie Edwards

Grace Selina Morehouse
Benjamin Eber Markley
John Franklin Thackrey
Corabelle Tolin
Mary Louise Thurow
Elmer Carson Black

Division of Home Economics

Irene Todd
Emma Frances Shepek
Marjorie Forbes
Catherine Eva Zink

Martha Pearl Betz
Nina Mary Lodge
Mildred Eleanor Beil

NAME INDEX

	PAGE
Aberle, Nellie	30, 221
Abrahamson, I. M.....	34, 164
Ackert, J. E.....	10, 13, 51, 54, 78, 266
Agan, Tessie	34, 287
Agnew, C. E.....	40, 306
Ahearn, M. F.....	12, 51, 257
Ahlborn, Margaret	22, 51, 283, 286
Aicher, Edward	41, 306
Aicher, L. C.....	39, 54
Aikens, G. A.....	47, 193
Aiman, H. W.....	24, 164
Aldous, A. E.....	17, 52, 114
Allen, Gertrude E.....	46, 308
Allen, H. H.....	34, 242
Alm, O. A.....	22, 211
Alsop, Inez G.....	26, 231
Amos, E. M.....	24, 234
Anderson, J. T.....	18, 207
Andrew, J. A.....	47, 54, 124
Andrews, A. C.....	31, 200
Andrews, W. H.....	14, 51, 211
Arnold, Ethel M.....	22, 278
Atwood, G. S.....	41, 306
Atzenweiler, W. H.....	38, 52, 112
Aubel, C. E.....	21, 53, 117
Ault, C. H.....	49, 52, 114
Avery, Madelyn	27, 261
Axelton, M. C.....	43, 306
Babcock, R. W.....	10, 18, 51, 169
Baird, H. C.....	40, 306
Baker, Lilian C. W.....	16, 58, 281
Balch, W. B.....	24, 54, 124
Bare, Nora E.....	45, 308
Barfoot, Dorothy	23, 278
Barger, E. L.....	35, 52, 56, 144
Barham, H. M.....	28, 200
Barnes, Jane W.....	37
Barnett, R. J.....	14, 54, 124
Barton, Louis M.....	47, 308
Batchelor, Ellen M.....	30, 308
Bate, Elsa B.....	47, 280
Baxter, Laura B.....	34, 211, 286
Baxter, Mabel G.....	36
Beach, T. B.....	48, 266
Beachell, H. M.....	47, 52, 114
Bell, F. W.....	14, 117
Bender, Edna M.....	31, 309
Benne, E. J.....	34, 200
Biestler, Charlotte E.....	45, 308
Billings, Ada G.....	21, 312
Biskie, H. A.....	42, 306
Bland, Olive	47, 308

	PAGE
Blecha, F. O.....	24, 306
Border, Mary E.....	46, 308
Bosley, F. B.....	197
Boughner, Genevieve	28, 235
Bower, C. W.....	52
Bower, Katherine M.....	30, 221
Brackett, W. R.....	19, 261
Brainard, B. B.....	22, 162
Brandley, C. A.....	26, 53, 193
Branigan, G. F.....	32, 56, 160
Braum, D. M.....	44, 306
Breeden, A. W.....	20, 221
Brenneman, J. L.....	18, 56, 155
Brooks, H. J.....	31, 53, 120
Brown, D. D.....	41
Brown, W. F.....	21, 56, 200
Browning, Nina	34, 283
Brubaker, H. W.....	15, 200
Bruner, Esther	26, 54, 58, 281
Brunson, A. M.....	52
Bryson, H. R.....	28, 53, 226
Bueche, H. S.....	27, 56, 155
Burns, Gratia M.....	32, 247
Burt, J. H.....	13, 51, 295
Bushnell, L. D.....	12, 51, 53, 193
Byrne, Frank	34, 229
Calderwood, J. P.....	13, 57, 162
Call, L. E.....	10, 12, 51, 52, 103, 123
Callahan, J. P.....	23, 221
Camp, Mildred	26, 239
Campbell, Jessie	46, 308
Capper, Arthur	88
Carlson, W. W.....	12, 57, 164
Caulfield, W. J.....	29, 53, 120
Cauthen, George	49, 54, 266
Cave, H. W.....	16, 52, 120
Chambers, Virginia	38, 211, 288
Chapin, E. K.....	25, 261
Chapman, I. N.....	20, 303
Charles, F. E.....	25
Cheek, F. J.....	22, 146, 148
Child, Louise	37
Claeren, E. L.....	36, 242
Clammer, Frances	38, 247
Clapp, A. L.....	19, 303
Cleavenger, E. A.....	42, 306
Coe, H. M.....	17, 309
Coffee, Marion	30, 242
Coles, E. H.....	39, 55
Colver, C. W.....	16, 51, 200
Compton, L. L.....	44, 306
Compton, R. D.....	38

	PAGE		PAGE
Connell, W. E.	34, 53, 117	Farmer, J. W.	40, 306
Conover, R. W.	14, 221	Farner, W. C.	306
Conrad, L. E.	12, 51, 56, 152	Farrell, F. D.	10, 11, 51, 52, 56, 58
Coolidge, J. H.	38, 52, 112	Faulkner, J. O.	17, 221
Copeland, R. J.	48, 200	Fay, A. C.	21, 51, 53, 193
Corcoran, G. F.	28, 56, 155	Fee, Elizabeth A.	48, 281
Correll, C. M.	20, 231	Feight, F. J.	39, 54, 128
Corsaut, C. W.	24, 257	Fellows, Hurley	53, 197
Cortelyou, J. V.	11, 51, 247	Fenton, F. C.	18, 52, 56, 144
Coulson, E. J.	37, 53	Ficke, C. H.	53, 197
Cowdery, H. C.	49, 56, 146	Fitch, J. B.	13, 53, 120
Cowles, Ina F.	19, 281	Fleenor, B. H.	17, 312
Cox, R. F.	29, 53, 117	Flinner, A. O.	34, 57, 162
Crawford, L. E.	44, 306	Floyd, E. V.	14, 261
Crawford, W. W.	30, 152	Foltz, V. D.	33, 193
Crews, C. E.	37, 52, 117	Foote, Conie C.	30, 308
Crittenden, Cornelia W.	22, 247	Ford, Helen W.	17, 58, 280
Crumbaker, Margaret	47, 308	Ford, K. L.	50
Cullipher, Martha R.	32, 239	Frank, E. R.	26, 298
Culp, B. C.	10	Frazier, F. F.	15, 152
Curtis, R. E.	30, 39	Frick, E. J.	17, 298
Dalbey, Nora E.	21, 197	Funk, Florence M.	46, 308
Daly, W. J.	41, 306	Furr, M. W.	17, 51, 152
Danielson, Ethyl	47, 308	Gainey, P. L.	15, 53, 193
Daugherty, R. D.	34, 239	Gardner, Norma L.	46, 308
Davidson, A. P.	19, 211	Garvey, Annabel A.	26, 221
Davis, C. D.	23, 52, 114	Gates, F. C.	18, 53, 197
Davis, Elizabeth H.	23, 239	Geauque, S. A.	50
Davis, H. W.	13, 51, 221	Gemmell, G. A.	15, 51, 312
Davis, R. H.	55	Geyer, Katharine	32, 257
Davis, W. E.	17, 197	Gibson, Rhea	49, 54, 58, 283
Dawley, E. R.	20, 56, 146	Gibson, W. E.	34, 56, 146
Dean, G. A.	12, 51, 53, 226	Gilkison, A. I.	40
Decker, L. W.	44, 306	Gingrich, R. F.	25, 160
Deeley, Maud E.	30, 308	Givin, K. W.	23, 265
Dennett, Linnea C.	46, 308	Glass, J. S.	27, 311
De Puy, P. L.	32, 312	Glover, O. B.	43, 306
Derby, Grace E.	19, 51, 239	Goerwitz, Edith	33, 249
Dickens, Albert	11, 54, 124	Goodrich, A. L.	33, 266
Dobrovolny, C. G.	33, 54, 266	Goodwin, J. M.	39, 306
Dodge, F. H.	44, 306	Gordon, C. D.	48, 54, 128
Downey, L. W.	27, 249	Graham, E. C.	2, 57, 164
Drayer, L. H.	50	Graham, G. L.	34, 266
Duley, F. L.	18, 52, 114	Grandfield, C. O.	52
Dunbar, C. E.	306	Grant, Edward	30, 57, 164
Durham, Hugh	21, 52	Graper, O. E.	43, 306
Durland, M. A.	18, 51, 56, 159, 160	Graves, R. L.	40, 306
Dutton, B. H.	38, 56	Greeley, F. F.	34, 164
Dykstra, R. R.	10, 12, 51, 54, 290, 298	Green, R. M.	15, 52, 112
Elcock, Helen E.	20, 221	Greene, O. W.	43, 306
Eller, Eunice	38	Grimes, W. E.	15, 51, 52, 88, 112
Elling, C. G.	19, 303	Groody, H. T.	24
Elliott, Mary M.	33, 265	Grossmann, Hilda R.	32, 249
Elmer, O. H.	25, 33, 197	Gulick, Jessie	30
Evans, Morris	20, 52, 112	Gunselman, Myrtle A.	26, 58, 287
Evans, Paul	306	Gwin, P. B.	40, 306
Everhardy, Louise H.	22, 278	Gwin, R. E.	40, 306
Fairbairn, Vernetta	45, 308	Hagans, Frank A.	44, 306
Farley, Herman	29, 54, 296	Hahn, Earl H.	33, 56, 160

	PAGE		PAGE
Hale, P. O.	43, 306	Hughes, J. S.	14, 53, 200
Hall, J. L.	24, 53, 200	Hull, D. E.	41
Hall, L. F.	38, 211	Humphreys, T. O.	22, 242
Hall, Marcia	21, 312	Hunt, O. D.	25, 155
Hallsted, A. L.	36, 55	Huyck, Esther M.	45, 308
Hamilton, J. O.	11, 51, 57, 261	Hyde, Emma	20
Hanna, F. J.	50	Ibsen, H. L.	16, 51, 53, 117
Hanson, W. H.	47, 54, 127	Iles, I. Victor.	14, 51, 231
Harbaugh, M. J.	29, 266	Ingle, D. W.	44, 306
Harden, L. B.	42, 306	Ireland, W. E.	10
Hanger, C. M.	10	Irwin, W. H.	37, 164
Harling, Elisabeth P.	36, 52, 114	Isaac, G. C.	44, 306
Harman, Mary T.	14, 266	Jaccard, C. R.	27, 306
Harper, Marguerite	32, 308	Jackson, Cecile	48, 288
Harris, Fred M.	10	James, E. V.	16, 231
Harris, Vida A.	32, 278	Janes, W. C.	25, 239
Harrison, Lucile	23, 280	Jefferson, Alice C.	26, 249
Harriss, Stella M.	25, 200	Jesson, R. R.	33, 249
Hartel, L. W.	23, 261	Johnson, E. W.	37, 54
Hartman, Ruth	24, 249	Johnson, G. E.	20, 54, 266
Hastings, LoVisa	37	ohnson, J. H.	42, 309
Haylett, W. H.	37, 257	ohnson, Lillian	48, 288
Haymaker, H. H.	17, 197	ohnston, C. O.	53, 197
Hays, O. E.	48, 52, 114	ones, A. E.	42, 306
Hazeltine, Delfa M.	36	ones, A. R.	32, 207
Heberer, H. M.	23, 265	Jones, C. A.	42, 306
Helm, J. F.	25, 148	Jones, E. C.	23, 57, 164
Hemphill, Helen	39, 235	Jorgenson, L. M.	25, 155
Henderson, G. R.	49, 56, 144	Juono, Russell	49, 53, 120
Hendriks, J. A.	39, 306	Justin, Margaret M.	10, 15, 51, 54, 58 270, 286, 287
Henney, H. J.	26, 52, 112	Kammeyer, J. E.	11, 207
Hepler, Christine C.	45, 308	Kautz, G. M.	49, 54, 127
Hepler, J. V.	29, 306	Keith, E. B.	21, 200
Herr, Grace	45	Keith, E. T.	16, 235
Hess, Katherine J.	26, 51, 55, 58, 281	Kell, Leone B.	33, 280
Hildwein, H. L.	39, 306	Kelly, Amy	15, 308
Hill, H. T.	14, 51, 265	Kelly, E. G.	15, 303
Hill, R. C.	22, 207	Kelly, S. G.	49, 53
Hilyard, Lora	35, 306	Kent, H. L.	34, 57, 162
Hinds, G. W.	43, 306	Kerchner, R. M.	21, 155
Hoar, Sherman	43, 306	Kimball, Mary	36
Hodges, J. A.	24, 52, 112	King, H. H.	13, 51, 53, 56, 200
Hodgson, R. E.	35	Kingsley, Eunice	47, 197
Hoff, Mary	27, 239	Kipp, Carl	51
Holderbaum, Lois	45	Kirton, T. W.	306
Holladay, Iva L.	46, 308	Kitselman, C. H.	21, 54, 296
Holman, Myrna	49, 58, 283	Klein, G. T.	24, 303
Holroyd, Ina E.	28, 51, 239	Kloeffler, R. G.	15, 56, 155
Holton, E. L.	10, 12, 51, 211	Knight, L. M.	40, 306
Holtz, A. A.	50, 51, 207, 211	Knott, A. W.	42, 306
Horn, Elsa O.	31, 197	Koenig, Margaret A.	46, 308
Hostetter, A. E.	48, 200	Koenitzer, L. H.	33, 57, 146
Howard, Belle C.	37	Kramer, Martha M.	16, 54, 58, 283
Howard, C. L.	40, 306	Kroeker, E. H.	38, 54, 127
Howard, D. M.	44, 306	Kuska, J. B.	55
Howe, Harold	22, 51, 52, 112	La Fleur, Louise B.	48, 281
Hubbard, M. R.	47, 200	Lamprecht, Charlotte	37
Hudiburg, L. E.	29, 265	Landon, I. K.	24, 52
Huff, Ruth K.	47, 308		

	PAGE		PAGE
Langford, R. C.	31, 211	Martin, W. H.	17, 53, 120
Larson, Iva	37, 54, 266	Martin, W. Pearl	30, 308
Lash, M. E.	28, 200	Mathews, H. W.	48, 120
Latshaw, L. W.	18, 53, 200	Matthews, C. W.	16, 221
Latzke, Alpha	32, 303	Maxwell, G. W.	27, 57, 261
Laude, H. H.	19, 52, 114	May, Nellie	36
Leasure, E. E.	26, 296	Mayfield, Lyle	42, 306
Leker, E. H.	29, 303	Melchers, L. E.	13, 53, 197
Lewis, C. F.	20, 239	Melton, Alice M.	36
Lewis, R. O.	37, 52, 114	Meroney, T. N.	48, 53, 117
Lienhardt, H. F.	14, 54, 296	Merriam, C. B.	10
Limper, L. H.	17, 247	Merrill, J. F.	36, 53
Lindburg, R. N.	42, 309	Meyer, Ella M.	45, 308
Lindquist, William	17, 51, 249	Miles, May	31, 308
Linn, J. W.	21, 303	Miller, E. C.	13, 51, 53, 197
Litwiller, E. M.	21, 312	Moggie, Maurine C.	48, 211
Lobenstein, H. L.	28, 303	Moll, C. S.	33, 257
Lockard, R. I.	34, 49, 148	Monroe, Marita	48, 288
Logan, C. A.	28, 52, 56, 144	Montague, J. D.	41, 306
Longsdorf, L. L.	37	Montgomery, George	29, 52, 112
Loomis, A. H.	31, 164	Morgan, Lucile	39
Lowe, J. N.	45, 306	Morris, Maria	31, 278
Loy, H. W.	39	Morrow, Rachel	38, 257
Lumb, J. W.	24, 303	Morse, R. F.	33, 152
Lund, Jacob	39	Mossman, Thirza A.	25, 239
Lunenberg, Lillian	54	Mott, L. O.	32, 298
Lynch, D. E.	23, 164	Moxley, J. J.	25
Lyness, C. E.	40, 306	Muller, Anna N.	38
Lyness, Hazel	38, 211	Mundell, Merlin	47, 200
Lyon, E. R.	22, 261	Murphey, H. L.	44, 306
Lyons, W. H.	20, 239	Myers, F. L.	37, 257
McBurney, R. M.	44, 306	Myers, Gladys	47, 308
McCampbell, C. W.	13, 53, 117	Myers, H. E.	33, 52, 114
McCammon, Ruth	38, 54, 58, 283	Myrah, H. H.	29, 242
McCollow, S. A.	34, 164	Nabours, R. K.	12, 51, 54, 266
McCorkle, J. H.	48, 53, 117	Neal, Eula M.	46, 308
McCormick, D. Z.	41, 306	Neff, Leonard	41, 326
McDowell, M. L.	31, 200	Newbill, Alice	49, 288
McElmurry, Loretta	32, 308	Necomb, Margaret A.	32, 197
McFadden, R. R.	41, 306	Nichols, R. D.	52
McIntosh, E. L.	40, 306	Nielson, R. F.	35, 200
McLaughlin, Drew	10	Nisbet, J. C.	27
McLean, Alice E.	47, 308	Noble, P. M.	35, 56, 146
McLeod, W. M.	19, 51, 295	Oakes, C. W.	36, 54, 127
McMillan, Eva M.	35, 283	O'Connell, William	40, 306
McMillin, A. N.	18, 257	Oehmecke, R. R.	49, 53, 120
MacBride, Jeanne	37	O'Hara, R. W.	44, 306
Machir, Jessie M.	10, 50, 51	Ollivier, Arthur	35, 239
Mack, A. J.	17, 57, 162	Olsen, J. C.	31, 160
Mackintosh, E. L.	23, 53, 117	Paddelford, Araminta	35
MacLeod, Dorothy	50, 51	Painter, Clarice M.	24, 249
Madison, J. H.	27, 51, 242	Painter, R. H.	22, 53, 226
Markwell, Rachel	46, 308	Parker, Harriet S.	26, 221
Marlow, H. W.	31, 200	Parker, J. H.	14, 51, 52, 114
Marsh, R. R.	49, 54, 266	Parker, R. L.	18, 53, 226
Marshall, Ethel J.	28, 312	Parrish, F. L.	22, 51, 231
Marshall, R. E.	27, 242	Patterson, Bernice L.	28, 257
Martin, C. A.	35, 211	Patterson, B. R.	257
Martin, Max R.	28, 249	Patterson, R. T.	42, 306

	PAGE
Pattison, Floyd	17, 312
Patton, Sara J.	45, 308
Pauling, G. R.	10, 39
Payne, L. F.	15, 51, 54, 128
Pearce, C. E.	15, 56, 160
Peck, Ruth J.	45, 308
Pelton, Marion	32, 249
Pence, R. O.	31, 54, 127
Perkins, A. T.	24, 53, 200
Peterson, J. C.	14, 51, 211
Pettis, Dorothy B.	27, 247
Petty, J. M.	16, 242
Pfuetze, Hazel E.	37
Pickett, Gerald	33, 146
Pickett, W. F.	23, 54, 124
Pittman, Martha S.	15, 51, 58, 283
Porter, D. A.	49, 54, 266
Porter, T. I.	31, 239
Price, C. O.	35
Price, R. R.	11, 51, 231
Prickett, Marjorie	48, 266
Pugh, F. D.	31, 242
Pyle, C. A.	54
Quinlan, Elizabeth	28, 51, 283
Quinlan, L. R.	21, 54, 124
Raburn, G. E.	14, 57, 261
Railsback, G. H.	38, 56, 146
Ramsey, R. P.	42, 306
Randle, Elizabeth	45
Reed, G. M.	41
Reed, Nathan	33, 200
Reed, H. E.	18, 53, 117
Reeder, Grace M.	46, 308
Reeves, Lillie E.	37
Remick, B. L.	11, 51, 239
Remsberg, R. L.	43, 309
Rhodes, R. H.	52
Rice, Ada	17, 221
Riddell, W. H.	28, 53, 120
Robert, J. H.	16, 51, 146
Robinson, M. L.	40, 306
Robinson, W. H.	40, 306
Rockey, R. N.	15, 221
Rogers, C. E.	16, 235
Root, F. P.	24, 257
Rosevear, Edith O.	46, 308
Ross, Flora	42, 280
Roussin, J. W.	43, 306
Rucker, N. L.	41, 306
Rucker, V. M.	30
Rushfeldt, Helen D.	26, 221
Rust, Lucile O.	18, 211, 285
Ryder, Ira E.	29, 242
Salmon, S. C.	12, 52, 114
Saum, Helen C.	22, 257
Savage, D. A.	55
Saville, Dorothy	48, 281
Sayre, E. D.	24, 249
Schall, J. M.	35, 312

	PAGE
Scheel, D. A.	44, 306
Scholer, C. H.	15, 51, 56, 146
Scholer, Lucretia	45, 308
Schoth, A. J.	25, 309
Schwenson, Louise	36, 56
Scott, H. M.	26, 54, 123
Scott, J. P.	19, 54, 296
Scott, Myra	34, 221
Seath, D. M.	30, 303
Seaton, M. A.	26, 303
Seaton, R. A.	10, 12, 51, 56, 131, 159
Sellers, G. A.	17, 164
Sewell, M. C.	19, 51, 52, 114
Seyler, Anna G.	23
Shannon, F. A.	20, 231
Sharp, Helen	33, 58, 280
Shenk, J. H.	34, 200
Shepard, Lester	42, 306
Sherrod, Alberta P.	46, 308
Shewmaker, Frances D.	35, 308
Shirkey, J. H.	41, 306
Sidwell, G. M.	40, 306
Siem, Clara	37
Siever, C. M.	12, 51
Sitz, Earl	32, 56, 155
Smith, A. B.	10, 12, 239
Smith, B. B.	36, 144
Smith, L. B.	29, 56, 148
Smith, Lolie	38, 54, 287
Smith, Mabel R.	46, 308
Smith, Maybelle P.	31, 200
Smith, R. C.	16, 53, 226
Smits, B. L.	30
Smurthwaite, Georgiana	25, 308
Smutz, F. A.	20, 160
Speer, W. S.	30, 41
Spencer, C. W.	10
Sperry, A. B.	17, 229
Spurrier, Leo	25, 207
Stapleton, H. N.	49, 52, 56, 144
Stauffer, Oscar	10
Stephenson, E. A.	42, 306
Stewart, H. J.	43, 306
Stewart, H. M.	27, 207
Stinson, C. H.	40, 306
Stinson, T. B.	39, 55
Stover, R. L.	42, 306
Stratton, C. W.	29, 249
Stratton, W. T.	15, 51, 239
Strickland, V. L.	13, 211
Sturmer, Anna M.	20, 221
Summers, H. B.	18, 265
Swanson, A. F.	33, 55
Swanson, C. O.	14, 54, 127
Swanson, Mrs. C. O.	51
Swenson, Lilian J.	31, 239
Swift, W. A.	23, 242
Sykes, F. J.	41, 306
Tagge, H. F.	39, 306

	PAGE
Tague, E. L.....	19, 53, 200
Talmadge, Velma	32, 249
Taylor, D. N.....	44, 306
Taylor, J. B.....	43, 309
Taylor, J. E.....	44, 306
Taylor, Mary F.....	25, 54, 58, 287
Teagarden, E. H.....	43, 306
Terrell, J. A.....	44, 306, 309
Thackrey, R. I.....	32, 51, 235
Thompson, C. R.....	33, 207
Thompson, Hazel	31
Throckmorton, R. I.....	13, 51, 52, 114
Timmons, F. L.....	28, 52, 114
Tompkins, I. K.....	43
Tordoff, Reefa G.....	29, 249
Treize, Dwight	37, 249
Triplett, Dorothy	35, 211
Trumbull, R. S.....	43, 306
Tucker, Ruth E.....	31, 283
Turner, A. F.....	19, 306
Umberger, Grace E.....	36
Umberger, H. J.....	10, 13, 301, 306
Vail, Gladys	32, 283
Van Tuyl, H. E.....	29, 242
Van Winkle, W. A.....	23, 200
Van Zile, Mary P.....	10, 12, 51, 88
Von Trebra, R. L.....	55
Von Trebra, W. H.....	41, 306
Wagner, F. A.....	39, 53, 55
Ward, W. G.....	16, 311
Wardell, Madge	35, 247
Ware, J. T.....	33, 148
Warren, D. C.....	18, 54, 128
Washburn, L. P.....	22, 257
Waters, H. J.....	88
Watson, Ethel F.....	46, 308

	PAGE
Weber, Carrie M.....	35, 278
Weigel, Paul	16, 56, 148
Welch, Iva B.....	38, 288
Wells, E. B.....	19, 303
Wenkheimer, Alberta	46
West, Bessie B.....	18, 58, 288
Whetzel, J. T.....	42, 306
White, A. E.....	13, 51, 239
White, Hattie H.....	36
White, L. V.....	21, 152
Whitnah, C. H.....	28, 53, 200
Wichers, H. E.....	26, 56, 148
Wiggins, Mary C.....	308
Wilbur, D. A.....	27, 53, 226
Willard, J. T.....	10, 11, 51, 53
Williams, C. V.....	14, 51, 211
Williams, Dwight	20, 231
Williams, L. C.....	16, 303
Willoughby, L. E.....	21, 303
Wilson, C. C.....	10
Wilson, Mary H.....	47, 308
Wilson, R. E.....	30, 242
Wimmer, E. J.....	27, 266
Winter, Laura	45, 308
Wolberg, F. B.....	39, 53, 120
Wood, LeVelle	28, 58, 280
Woodward, Mary	47, 266
Working, E. B.....	19, 54, 127
Wright, B. W.....	43, 306
Yeaton, Blanche	35, 312
Yost, T. F.....	42, 306
Young, Ellsworth	29, 242
Zahnley, J. W.....	19, 52, 114
Zener, Myrtle E.....	36
Ziegler, Mary D.....	45, 308
Zink, Frank J.....	23, 52, 56, 144

GENERAL INDEX.

	PAGE
Absences and tardiness.....	94
Accounting, Courses in.....	210
Accounting, Curriculum in Commerce with Special Training in.....	185
Accredited high schools and academies, List of.....	71
Administrative officers	10
Admission, Methods of	70
Admission, Requirements for	68
Advanced credit	70
Advanced degrees	78, 79
Agricultural Administration, Curriculum in.....	105, 109
Agricultural agents, List of	39
Agricultural agents' work	306
Agricultural Economics, Courses in	112
Agricultural Engineering, Courses in.....	144
Agricultural Engineering, Curriculum in.....	131, 135
Agricultural Experiment Station	52, 318
Agricultural societies	99
Agriculture, Curriculum in.....	104, 107
Agriculture, Division of	103
Agriculture, Electives in Curriculum in.....	108
Agriculture, in the Summer School.....	130
Agriculture, Special courses in.....	130, 325
Agronomy, Courses in	114
Aims and purposes of the College.....	59
Anatomy, Courses in	295
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Curriculum in.....	107
Animal Husbandry, Courses in	117
Applied Mechanics, Courses in	146
Architectural Engineering, Curriculum in.....	132, 136
Architecture, Courses in	149
Architecture, Curriculum in.....	132, 137
Art, Courses in	278
Art, Curriculum in Home Economics and.....	271, 273
Assembly, General, of students and faculty.....	92
Assignment and Registration Schedule.....	9
Assignment to studies	92
Assignments, Changes in	93
Assistants, List of	36
Assistant Professors, List of.....	23
Associate Professors, List of.....	19
Associates, List of	30
Athletic organizations	102
Athletics	257
Bacteriology, Courses in	194
Band, The College	102, 256
Bible study	97, 220, 224
Board and rooms	86
Board of Regents, The State.....	10
Botany and Plant Pathology, Courses in.....	197
Boys' and Girls' Club work.....	309
Branch Agricultural Experiment Stations.....	54
Buildings and grounds	61
Bureau of Research in Home Economics.....	58, 324
Business directions	91

	PAGE
Calendar, The College	7
Certificates	77
Certificates, Recipients of, in 1930.....	334
Chemical Engineering, Curriculum in.....	132, 138
Chemistry, Courses in	201
Chemistry, Industrial, Curriculum in.....	171, 174
Child Welfare and Euthenics, Courses in.....	280
Chorus, The College	255
Christian Associations, The	98
Civil Engineering, Courses in.....	153
Civil Engineering, Curriculum in.....	133, 139
Classes, Minimum size of	97
Clinics, Courses in	299
Clothing and Textiles, Courses in.....	282
Colby Branch Agricultural Experiment Station.....	55, 322
College buildings, Description of the.....	61
College calendar	7
College Extension, Division of.....	301
College Orchestra, The	102
Commerce, Curriculum in	171, 184
Commissions awarded in 1930.....	334
Conditions, How removed	96
Cooking—see Food Economics and Nutrition.....	283
Correspondence study	312
County agent work	306
Course numbers	97
Course—see, also, Curriculum, and Special courses.	
Credit, Advanced	70
Credit Courses, in Extension	316
Credits for extra work.....	97
Curricula in Music	171, 176-181
Curriculum in Agricultural Administration.....	105, 109
Curriculum in Agricultural Engineering.....	131, 135
Curriculum in Agriculture	104, 107
Curriculum in Agriculture and Landscape Gardening.....	110
Curriculum in Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine.....	291, 293
Curriculum in Architectural Engineering.....	132, 136
Curriculum in Architecture	132, 137
Curriculum in Chemical Engineering.....	132, 138
Curriculum in Civil Engineering.....	133, 139
Curriculum in Commerce	171, 184
Curriculum in Commerce and Accounting.....	185
Curriculum in Electrical Engineering	133, 140
Curriculum in Flour Mill Engineering.....	133, 141
Curriculum in General Science	169, 173
Curriculum in General Science and Veterinary Medicine, Six-year....	291, 294
Curriculum in Home Economics.....	271, 272
Curriculum in Home Economics and Art.....	271, 273
Curriculum in Home Economics, and Institutional Economics and Dietetics	274
Curriculum in Home Economics and Journalism.....	275
Curriculum in Home Economics and Nursing.....	271, 276
Curriculum in Industrial Chemistry.....	171, 174
Curriculum in Industrial Journalism	170, 175
Curriculum in Landscape Architecture.....	134, 142
Curriculum in Mechanical Engineering.....	134, 143
Curriculum in Physical Education for Men.....	171, 182
Curriculum in Physical Education for Women.....	171, 183
Curriculum in Piano	171, 176

	PAGE
Curriculum in Public-school Band and Orchestra.....	171, 178
Curriculum in Public School Music.....	171, 179
Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine.....	290, 292
Curriculum in Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry.....	291, 293
Curriculum in Violin	171, 180
Curriculum in Voice	171, 181
Dairy Husbandry, Courses in.....	121
Dairy Manufacturing Short Courses.....	328
Deficiencies, when made up.....	70
Degrees conferred by the College.....	76, 78
Degrees in Agriculture	104
Degrees, Professional, in Engineering and Architecture.....	82
Degrees, Recipients of, in 1930.....	330, 335
Division of Agriculture	103
Division of College Extension	301
Division of Engineering	131
Division of General Science.....	169
Division of Home Economics.....	270
Division of Veterinary Medicine.....	290
Domestic Art—see Clothing and Textiles.....	281
Domestic Science—see, also, Food Economics, Household Economics..	283, 287
Dormitory	86
Drawing and Machine Design, Courses in.....	160
Dressmaking—see Clothing and Textiles.....	281
Duties and privileges of students.....	83
Economics, Courses in	208
Education, Courses in	213
Electives, in Curriculum in Home Economics.....	277
Electives, in Division of General Science.....	186
Electrical Engineering, Courses in.....	156
Electrical Engineering, Curriculum in.....	133, 140
Employment bureau for students.....	98
Engineering, Curricula in	131-143
Engineering, Division of	131
Engineering Experiment Station	56, 323
Engineering, in the Summer School.....	168
Engineering societies	100
English Language, Courses in.....	221
English Literature, Courses in	223
Entomology, Courses in	226
Entrance to College, Requirements for.....	68
Equipment, in Division of Agriculture.....	103
Euthenics and Child Welfare, Courses in.....	280
Examinations	70, 94
Expenses of students	83
Experiment Station, Agricultural	52, 318
Experiment Station, Branches of the Agricultural.....	52, 321
Experiment Station, Engineering	56, 323
Expression—see Public Speaking	265
Extension Schools	304
Extension—see College Extension	301
Extra work, Credits for	97
Faculty, Standing committees of the.....	51
Fairs, County and local.....	305
Farm and Home Week.....	7, 305
Farm Crops, Courses in	114
Farmers' Short Course	325

	PAGE
Fees and tuition	79, 83
Fellows	49
Flour Mill Engineering, Curriculum in.....	133, 141
Food Economics and Nutrition, Courses in.....	284
Fort Hays Branch Agricultural Experiment Station.....	54, 321
French, Courses in	248
Garden City Branch Agricultural Experiment Station.....	55, 321
General Agriculture, Courses in	123
General Engineering, Courses in.....	159
General Home Economics, Courses in.....	286
General information	83
General Science, Curriculum in	169, 173
General Science, Division of.....	169
General Science and Veterinary Medicine, Six-year Curriculum in....	291, 294
General Science societies	100
Geology, Courses in	229
German, Courses in	247
Girls' and Boys' club work.....	309
Government, Courses in	234
Grades, Reports of	96
Grading, System of	95
Graduate assistants, List of	47
Graduate assistantships	81, 91
Graduate fellowship	91
Graduate study	78
Graduation, Requirements for	76
Grounds and buildings	61
Health Service	67
High schools and academies accredited.....	71
Histology, Courses in	297
History, Courses in	231
History and location of the College.....	59
Home demonstration agent work.....	308
Home demonstration agents, List of	45
Home Economics, Bureau of Research in.....	58, 324
Home Economics, Curriculum in	271, 272
Home Economics, Division of.....	270
Home Economics, Extension work in	308
Home Economics, General, Courses in.....	286
Home Economics in the Summer School.....	289
Home Economics Organization and Presentation, Courses in.....	286
Home Economics societies	100
Home-study Service	312
Honor societies	101
Honorary and professional organizations.....	101
Honors awarded for scholarship	100
Honors, Recipients of, in 1930.....	338-340
Horticulture, Courses in	124
Household Economics, Courses in	287
Industrial Chemistry, Curriculum in.....	171, 174
Industrial Journalism, Curriculum in.....	170, 175
Industrial Journalism and Printing, Courses in.....	236
Institutes and extension schools.....	303
Institutional Economics, Courses in.....	288
Instruction and administration, Officers of.....	11
Instructors, List of	30

	PAGE
Journalism—see Industrial Journalism	236
Junior colleges accredited	75
Jurisprudence, Course in	296
Land, College	61
Landscape Architecture, Curriculum in.....	134, 142
Landscape Gardening, Special training in.....	107, 110
Late assignment	71
Library, The College	66
Library Economics, Course in.....	239
Literary and scientific societies.....	99
Loan funds	87
Machine Design, Courses in	160
Materia Medica, Courses in	300
Mathematics, Courses in	240
Mechanical Engineering, Courses in	162
Mechanical Engineering, Curriculum in.....	134, 143
Medals and prizes	89
Medicine, Courses in	300
Men's Glee Club	255
Military Science and Tactics, Courses in.....	244
Milling Industry, Courses in	127
Modern Languages, Courses in	247
Music, Courses in	251
Music, Curricula in	171, 176-181
Musical organizations	255
Name index	341
Newman Club, The	99
Numbering of courses	97
Nursing and Home Economics, Curriculum in.....	271, 276
Nutrition, Food Economics and, Courses in.....	284
Obstetrics, Course in	299
Officers, Miscellaneous, of the College.....	50
Officers of instruction and administration.....	11
Orchestra, The College	256
Organizations, Honorary and professional	101
Pathology, Courses in	297
Physical Education, Curricula in	171, 182, 183
Physical Education and Athletics, Courses in.....	257
Physical Education for men.....	257
Physical Education for women.....	259
Physics, Courses in	262
Physiology, Courses in	296
Piano, Curriculum in	171, 176
Point System, The	96
Post office, College	92
Poultry Husbandry, Courses in	129
Premedical courses	174
Prepharmacal courses	174
President of the College	11
Printing, Courses in	236
Prizes and medals	89
Professional degree in Engineering and Architecture.....	82
Professors, List of	11
Public-school Band and Orchestra, Curriculum in.....	171, 178
Public-school Music, Curriculum in	171, 179

	PAGE
Public Speaking, Courses in	265
Publications of the College.....	92
Refund of fees	85
Registration and Assignment Schedule.....	9
Religious Education, Courses in.....	220
Reports of grades	96
Research Assistants, List of.....	49
Research assistantships	81
Rooms and board	86
Rural Engineering, Extension work in.....	311
Scholarships	90
Science Club	99
Scientific societies, Literary and.....	99
Self-support, Opportunities for	87
Sewing—see Clothing and Textiles.....	281
Shop Practice, Courses in	165
Short Course, Farmers'	325
Short Course in Agriculture	325
Short Courses, Dairy Manufacturing	328
Sociology, Courses in	209
Soils, Courses in	116
Spanish, Courses in	248
Special Courses in Agriculture.....	325
Special students	71
Standing committees of the faculty.....	51
State Teachers' Certificates	106, 131, 211
Student loan funds	87
Student organizations	98, 99
Students' Governing Association	98
Superintendents, List of	39
Surgery, Course in	299
Table of Contents	3
Tardiness, Absence and	94
Teachers' Certificates, State	106, 131, 211, 271
Teachers, Special courses for	172
Tribune Branch Agricultural Experiment Station.....	55, 322
Tuition and fees	83
Unit of high-school work defined.....	68
Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry, Curriculum in.....	291, 293
Veterinary Medicine, Courses in	295
Veterinary Medicine, Curriculum in.....	290, 292
Veterinary Medicine, Division of.....	290
Violin, Curriculum in	171, 180
Vocational Agriculture, Certificate for teachers of.....	106
Voice, Curriculum in	171, 181
Women's Glee Club	255
Young Men's Christian Association.....	98
Young Women's Christian Association.....	98
Zoölogy, Courses in	267



KANSAS STATE COLLEGE BULLETIN

VOLUME XV

JUNE 1, 1931

NUMBER 8

STUDENT LIST NUMBER

SIXTY-EIGHTH SESSION, 1930-'31



KANSAS STATE COLLEGE
OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Published by the College

PRINTED BY KANSAS STATE PRINTING PLANT
B. P. WALKER, STATE PRINTER
TOPEKA 1931
13-8555

The Kansas State College Bulletin is published on the first and fifteenth of each month by the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kan., to which requests for copies of the publication should be addressed. Entered as second-class matter November 6, 1916, at the post office at Manhattan, Kan., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Students Pursuing Graduate Work.....	5
Graduate Students	5
Seniors	8
Undergraduate Students	9
Seniors	9
Juniors	13
Sophomores	17
Freshmen	22
Special Students	30
Students in Special Courses.....	31
Summer School Students.....	32
First Session Students.....	32
Second Session Students.....	38
Home Study Service Students.....	39
Statistics	47
Summaries of Attendance, 1930-'31.....	47
Record of Attendance, 1863 to 1931.....	48

List of Students

Students Pursuing Graduate Work

June 1, 1930, to May 28, 1931

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Ivar M. Abrahamson; Orange, Mass.
Jasper Dorman Adams; Garden City
Harry Enoch Adell; Leonardville
Anna Tessie Agan; St. Edward, Neb.
Glenn Allen Aikins; Manhattan
William Purvis Albright; Greensboro, N. C.
Alfred Evan Aldous; Manhattan
Ethlyn Marie Alsop; Junction City
Malcolm L. Alsop; Wamego
Verne R. Alspach; Manhattan
Edith Evelyn Ames; Wichita
Wayne O. Amos; Manhattan
Helen Rose Anderson; Thayer
Ida Anderson; Norfolk, Neb.
Ross Harris Anderson; Richland
Virginia Anderson; Lincoln
John Albion Andrew, Jr.; West Boxyard, Mass.
Arthur Clinton Andrews; Manhattan
Ruth Evangel Angstead; White City
Ethel May Arnold; Manhattan
Harold Duane Arnold; Manhattan
Walter Henry Atzenweiler; Manhattan
Clement Henry Ault; Moscow, Idaho
Madalyn Avery; Wakefield
Lilian C. W. Baker; Manhattan
Walter Buswell Balch; Manhattan
Dorothy Barfoot; Decorah, Iowa
Edgar Lee Barger; Topeka
Jane Wilson Barnes; Manhattan
Arthur Theodore Bartel; Bard, Cal.
Louise Martha Barton; Cuba
Elsa Brown Bate; Manhattan
Laura Falkenrich Baxter; Manhattan
Theodore DeVine Beach; Manhattan
Henry Monroe Beachell; Manhattan
Dietrick D. Becker; Webster
Gladys Baumgartner Becker; Webster
Erwin John Benne; Washington
A. Wallace Benson; Clay Center
John Conrad Benson; Formoso
Helen Lee Bentley; Manhattan
Silas S. Bergsma; Lucas
Thomas Glen Betts; Ramona
Zelma Mae Bieber; Kinsley
Ada Grace Billings; Manhattan
Helen Ann Blair; Mulvane
Frederick Bruce Boslev; New Creek, W. Va.
Blanche Sappenfield Bowman; Fredonia
Armin Ervin Brandhorst; Green
George Francis Branigan; Manhattan
Marian E. Branigan; Manhattan
Miriam E. Brenner; Waterville
Faith Winifred Briscoe; Cambridge
Frank Brokesh; Munden
Frances Langdon Brown; Tucson, Ariz.
Hale H. Brown; Edmond
John M. Browne; St. Marys
Nina Myrtle Browning; Manhattan
Jasper Leland Brubaker; Manhattan
Esther Bruner; Manhattan
Harry Ray Bryson; Manhattan
Dorothy Helen Burnet; Manhattan
Maurine Burson; Manhattan
Florence Marian Burton; Haddam
Horace Lester Caler; Addison, Me.
Mary Loretta Callahan; Hays
Gladys Griffin Calvert; Manhattan
Francis Edward Carpenter; Wakefield
Hugh Stanley Carroll; St. Marys
Vernon Lewis Carter; Utopia
Raymond D. Caughran; Manhattan
George E. Cauthen; Manhattan
Virginia Chambers; Grandfield, Okla.
Zenita Chambers; Hepler
Ernest Iden Chilcott; Jewell
Rose Louise Child; Manhattan
Ruth Rosalee Claeren; Manhattan
Roy Engle Clegg; Burlington
Melvin C. Coffman; Wakefield
William Eugene Connell; Manhattan
V. Vincent Cool; Manhattan
Pansy Bartlette Coolbaugh; Stockton
John Herbert Coolidge; Manhattan
Robert James Copeland, Jr.; Canon City, Colo.
Esther Margaret Cormany; Junction City
Emery Jack Coulson; Manhattan
Herman Charles Cowdery; Lyons
Rufus F. Cox; Manhattan
Orville Robinson Cragun; Milford
Naomi Zimmerman Crawford; Manhattan
William Wesley Crawford; Manhattan
Clarence E. Crews; Manhattan
Blaine Crow; Silver Lake
Mary Louise Crowder; Manhattan
Fern Elaine Cunningham; Junction City
Nelle LaVerne Curry; Winchester
Charles Otto Dailey; Manhattan
Allan Park Davidson; Manhattan
Joseph Lyndon Davis; Belleville
Minor Day; Manhattan
Lawrence William Decker; Bluffton, Ind.
Walter Raymond Denman; Sedan
Linnea Carlson Dennett; Manhattan
Ethel Faye Dennis; Winfield
Percy Leroy DePuy; Manhattan
Russell Clay Derbyshire; Omaha, Neb.
De la Harpe deVilliers; Ficksburg, S. Africa
Fred Volley Dial; Manhattan
Mary Lucile Dietz; Cawker City
Charles George Dobrovolsky; Manhattan
Russell Reuben Dodderidge; Council Grove
Carl Alfred Dorf; Lindsborg
Lyle Wayne Downey; Manhattan
Joy William Dull; Manhattan
Merrill A. Durland; Manhattan
Winifred M. Edwards; Athol
Harold C. Elder; Smith Center
Mary Myers Elliott; Manhattan
Delbert Frederick Emery; Parsons
Robert Alexander Esdon; Manhattan
William Hesse Everhardy; Leavenworth
Thomas C. Faris; Arkansas City

GRADUATE STUDENTS—Continued.

Herman Farley; Manhattan
 Vern Oren Farnsworth; North Topeka
 Arthur Cecil Fay; Manhattan
 Elizabeth Ann Fee; Fort Collins, Colo.
 Ethel B. Feese; Junction City
 Harold Kenneth Fisher; Beverly
 Nelle Flinn; Manhattan
 Arthur Oran Flinner; Manhattan
 Vernon Daniel Foltz; Manhattan
 Kenney Lee Ford; Manhattan
 Agnes Forman; Manhattan
 Margaret Lansden Foster; Manhattan
 Mark A. Foster; Manhattan
 Harold Earl Frank; Manhattan
 Jean Dobbs Frank; Manhattan
 Neosho Louise Fredenburg; Council Grove
 Frances Darlene Freeman; El Dorado
 Theodore Russell Freeman; West Plains, Mo.
 Orval French; Manhattan
 Louis Edwin Fry; Manhattan
 Edith Fultz; Wichita
 Ruby Dee Garner; Manhattan
 Harvey Stafford German; Little River
 Clarence Emmett Ghormley; Hutchinson
 Rhea Gibson; Salt Lake City, Utah
 Virginia Noah Gibson; Manhattan
 William Everett Gibson; Manhattan
 Pat O. Gill; Enid, Okla.
 Malaeska Milton Ginter; Manhattan
 Adelaide Louise Gleaser; Ozawie
 Archibald Alexander Glenn; Webster
 Frederick Edward Goetz; Saskatoon, Canada
 Arthur Leonard Goodrich; Manhattan
 Clement Davis Gordon; Gardner, N. J.
 Earle E. Graham; Magnolia, Ark.
 Clarence O. Grandfield; Manhattan
 Zexie Ola Griffith; Blackwell, Okla. (deceased)
 Ethel Mae Griggs; Palestine, Tex.
 Hilda Rose Grossmann; Manhattan
 Myrtle Annice Gunselman; Manhattan
 Lucia Mary Haggart; Salina
 Earl Henry Hahn; Mallard, Iowa
 Kenneth Morgan Hall; Agra
 Gertrude Claire Hamilton; Wichita
 Wilbur Henry Hanson; Concordia
 Mulville Jennings Harbaugh; Manhattan
 William Pliny Harriss; Kansas City
 Maude Hart; Albuquerque, N. Mex.
 Chester Whitten Havley; Frankfort
 Wilda Marguerite Hay; Eskridge
 Orville Elton Hays; Manhattan
 George Robert Henderson; Mukwonago, Wis.
 George Elwin Hendrix; Lane
 Joe John Hendrix; Morehead
 Katie Nevius Hendrix; Morehead
 Alice Evangeline Henley; Ness City
 Homer Jay Henney; Manhattan
 George Gerald Hensley; Mankato
 Alta Sarah Hepler; Manhattan
 Elizabeth Spears Hepler; Columbus
 Katharine Paddock Hess; Manhattan
 Doris E. Hettick; Severance
 Stella May Heywood; Bennington
 Arlie William Higgins; Seneca
 Leona Thurow Hill; Manhattan
 Ralph Edward Hodgson; Mazonmanie, Wis.
 Hazel Juanita Hoke; Manhattan
 Hosea Samuel Hollingsworth; Wichita
 Myrna Nellie Holman; Tenaha, Tex.
 John Lester Hooper; Robinson
 Lucretia Maye Hoover; Sedgwick
 Elsa Ottilia Horn; Manhattan
 Minnie Lydia Horn; Manhattan
 Abram E. Hostetter; Hope
 Bert Lewis Hostinsky; Manhattan
 William Harris Houston; Potwin
 Arthur J. Howard; Ypsilanti, Mich.
 Merle Raymond Hubbard; Kingman
 Verda E. Hudson; Manhattan
 Ruth Kathrina Huff; Chapman
 Elma Stewart Ibsen; Manhattan
 Cecile Mae Jackson; Manhattan
 Ura Geuss Jackson; Holton
 Clarence Oliver Jacobson; Sedgwick
 James Lawrence Jacobson; Berryton
 William Charles Janes; Manhattan
 Lois Bennett Jarrott; Hutchinson
 Alice Marie Jennings; Manhattan
 Margaret Louise Jodon; Salina
 George William Johnson; Reamsville
 Lillian Harriett Johnson; Hollister, Cal.
 Arnold Roosevelt Jones; Manhattan
 Edward C. Jones; Manhattan
 Ruth Cress Jones; Manhattan
 Caleb Lee Jorgensen; Manhattan
 G. Clair Jordon; Jewell
 Russell Jouno; Moscow, Idaho
 Henry D. Karns; Osborne
 George M. Kautz; Wichita
 Timothy Louis Keenoy; St. Marys
 Leone Bower Kell; Manhattan
 John Humphrey Kerr; Miltonvale
 Bruce Alvin Kindig; Medicine Lodge
 Eunice Leola Kingsley; Manhattan
 Vivian Eliene Kirkwood; Manhattan
 Anne Helen Klassen; Inman
 Lester Henry Koenitzer; Manhattan
 Edwin Henry Kroeker; Hutchinson
 Louise Beatrice LaFleur; Eunice, La.
 Paul Griffith Lamerson; Manhattan
 Helen Mildred Lanning; Sterling
 Anna Marie Larsen; Burns
 Harald Christian Larsen; Manhattan
 Iva Larson; Alcester, S. Dak.
 Paul Merville Larson; Manhattan
 Golda Charlene LaShelle; Manhattan
 Alpha Corinne Latzke; Manhattan
 Eugene Pepper Lawrence; Manhattan
 Calla Leeker; Pleasanton
 Sybil Ingovar Leighton; Manhattan
 Edward Henry Leker; Manhattan
 Clarence F. Lewis; Manhattan
 Ralph Oscar Lewis; Parsons
 Vera Ingeborg Lindholm; Falun
 Arthur William Linquist; Lindsborg
 Peter Rudolph Linscheid; Abbyville
 Clarence Henry Little; Manhattan
 Henry L. Lobenstein; Manhattan
 Robert Ivan Lockard; Norton
 Charles Alden Logan; Manhattan
 Alden H. Loomis; Manhattan
 Herbert Melvin Low; Topeka
 Henry Wilbert Loy, Jr.; Chanute
 Georgia Seaman Lyman; Ulysses
 Hazel Alma Lyness; Walnut
 Agnes Jeanne Lyon; Manhattan
 Eric Ross Lyon; Manhattan
 Etna Place Lyon; Manhattan
 Ruth Beryl McCammon; Norton
 Grace Kerns McCoppin; Phillipsburg
 Maude Nonamaker McColloch; Manhattan
 Jack Steward McCorkle; Manhattan
 Maynard L. McDowell; Manhattan
 Iris McGee; Waynoka, Okla.
 Paul Campbell McGilliard; Stillwater, Okla.
 Mary Marguerite McGinnis; Holyrood
 John William McInnes; Phoenix, Ariz.
 Helen Bernice McIver; Abbyville
 Clyde McKee; Bozeman, Mont.
 Alice Edna McLean; Jewell
 Dorothy Jean MacLeod; Pullman, Wash.
 Ellen Elizabeth Manship; Hartsville, S. C.
 Charles Mantz; Preston
 Hubert W. Marlow; Manhattan
 Richard R. Marsh; Pittsburg
 Ethel Justin Marshall; Manhattan
 Claire Arnot Martin; Abilene
 Earl Harrison Martin; Pratt
 James Foster Martin; Corvallis, Ore.
 Howard Willis Mathews; Danville, Iowa

GRADUATE STUDENTS—Continued.

Ezra Perle Mauck; Mulvane
 Mary Frances Maxwell; Manhattan
 Lora Gertrude Mendenhall; Manhattan
 Thomas Nelson Meroney; Garden City
 Amelia Pauline Meyer; Girard
 Arthur Meyer; Manhattan
 Albert William Miller; Manhattan
 Anna Lora Miller; Salina
 Buford John Miller; Manhattan
 Florence Irene Mirick; Halstead
 Paul Leroy Mize; Bonner Springs
 Maurice Charles Moggie; Manhattan
 Marita Monroe; Knoxville, Iowa
 Laurie Orvod Monson; Canon City, Colo.
 George Montgomery; Manhattan
 Prudence Martha Morgan; Hays
 Katherine Dyllys Morris; Manhattan
 Reed F. Morse; Manhattan
 William P. Mortenson; Manhattan
 Mary Rose Moss; Eureka
 Lawrence Orville Mott; Spencer, Neb.
 Jephtha Jerry Moxley; Manhattan
 James Herbert Moyer; Manhattan
 John R. Moyer; Hiawatha
 Louisa S. Moyer; Hiawatha
 Flavivus Albert Mundell; Nickerson
 Merlin Mundell; Nickerson
 Harold Edwin Myers; Manhattan
 Olive Phyllis Neff; Wakeeney
 Julia Annette Nelson; Evansville, Minn.
 Alice Newbill; Walla Walla, Wash.
 Alma Dole Newell; Durham
 John F. Nienstedt; Hartford
 Philip Myron Noble; Manhattan
 Linus A. Noll; Keats
 Genevieve Nowlin; Kansas City, Mo.
 Ethel Louise Oberholser; McPherson
 Richard Raymond Oehmeke; Warwatos, Wis.
 Fern Marie Oline; Sterling
 John C. Olsen; Manhattan
 William Oliver Orr; Greensburg
 Opal F. Osborne; Partridge
 Merton Louis Otto; Riley
 Alfred Robb Paden; Argonia
 Lita Mae Paine; Admire
 Vernon Emery Paine; Admire
 Noble Wayne Patterson; Junction City
 Cynthia Ethel Payne; Howard
 Royce Owen Pence; Manhattan
 Robert Harlan Perrill; Attica
 Lawrence Howard Peterson; Wichita
 Mary Deane Petty; Emporia
 Ruth A. Phillips; Junction City
 Helen Sarah Pickens; Lake City
 Gerald Pickett; Manhattan
 William Francis Pickett; Manhattan
 Isa' Ruth Plank; Lyons
 Arthur Henry Platt; Manhattan
 Dale Albert Porter; Manhattan
 James Leroy Potter; Carthage, Mo.
 Myra Thelma Potter; Lawrence
 Marjorie Prickett; Wamego
 James Wendell Pryor; Kansas City, Mo.
 Hazel Mary Putnam; Marshall
 Elizabeth Quinlan; Manhattan
 George Hemrod Railsback; Manhattan
 Ernest Lee Raines; Louisburg
 Kathryn Elizabeth Randle; Riley
 Mildred H. Rathbun; Manhattan
 Mary Frances Reed; Holton
 Sara Jane Reed; Fort Collins, Colo.
 Fred Thomas Rees; Beloit
 Roger Eli Regnier; Fairview
 Carl C. Rice; Manhattan
 William Hugh Riddell; Manhattan
 Theodore Roosevelt Robb; McPherson
 Bella Catherine Robertson; Manhattan
 Francis G. Robinson; Hays
 Esther Joan Rodewald; Eudora
 Emily May Rogler; Manhattan
 Pearl Elzora Rorabaugh; Lebanon
 Glenn L. Rucker; Ottawa
 Vance Mather Rucker; Manhattan
 Marian E. Rude; Great Bend
 Frances Elouise Russ; Manhattan
 Paul Wilford Russell; Mankato
 Olga Barbara Saffry; Alma
 Dorothy Saville; Grant City, Mo.
 Harry Weber Schaper; Jewell City
 Henry William Schmutz; Manhattan
 Lester John Schmutz; Wakefield
 Ralph Schopp; Manhattan
 Galen E. Schwandt; Manhattan
 Harold Martin Scott; Manhattan
 Dwight M. Seath; Manhattan
 John Alfred Shellenberger; Seattle, Wash.
 John Henry Shenk; Manhattan
 Ralph A. Shenk; Silver Lake
 Frances Deane Shewmaker; Chanute
 Christiana Marie Shields; Lost Springs
 Elsie Leah Shippy; Chapman
 Lina Maria Shippy; Chapman
 Lonnie Joseph Simmons; Manhattan
 Sidney B. Simmons; Greensboro, N. C.
 Earl LeRoy Sitz; Manhattan
 Veda Rozella Skillin; Frankfort
 Mildred Loveless Skinner; Marion
 Clifford Lovejoy Smith; Corvallis, Ore.
 Lolie Smith; Marlin, Tex.
 Sam Joseph Smith; Florence
 Georgiana Hope Smurthwaite; Ogden, Utah
 Virginia Socolofsky; Tampa
 Stanley Livingstone Soper; Manhattan
 Julia Lurena Southard; Southard, Mo.
 Flora Ross Spangler; Manhattan
 Herbert Norman Stapleton; Jewell
 George Washington Stricklin; Zook
 Lester Albert Southerland; Creston, Mont.
 Esther Holmberg Swanson; Manhattan
 Elbert Cecil Tabor; Winchester, Ky.
 Grace Elizabeth Taylor; Manhattan
 J. Edward Taylor; Manhattan
 E. Lee Thackrey; Manhattan
 Russell Ira Thackrey; Manhattan
 Esther C. Thomas; Narka
 Marcia Edythe Tillman; Manhattan
 F. Leonard Timmons; Manhattan
 Ivan Cecil Townsdin; Hugoton
 Ethel Florence Trump; Russell
 Alonzo Franklin Turner; Manhattan
 Mary F. Turner; Hartford
 Gladys E. Vail; Plains
 Lois Castle Vance; Kiowa
 Rollo Evans Venn; Wichita
 Walter Henry von Trebra; Lyons
 Nelson J. Wade; Saugstuck, Mich.
 George B. Wagner; Manhattan
 Eunice Marie Walker; Valley Falls
 Violet Lovina Walker; Manhattan
 Orla Virgil Washler; Langdon
 E. Louise Watson; Manhattan
 Joseph Audrey Watson; Howard
 Jewell Kimball Watt; Topeka
 Winifred Ruth Weaver; Wichita
 Ray Edward Weide; Leona
 Iva Belle Welch; Pittsburg
 James Ralph Wells; Waterville
 Thornton Walton Wells; Hays
 Louis Wermelskirchen; Farmington, Iowa
 Minnie Estella Wesley; Medicine Lodge
 Bessie Brooks West; Manhattan
 Carrol James Whisnant; St. Francis
 Frances Schepp Wilkie; Manhattan
 Louis Coleman Williams; Manhattan
 Oral Martin Williamson; Tonganoxie
 Homer Bryan Willis; Manhattan
 Luther Earle Willoughby; Manhattan
 Helen Mildred Wilmore; Halstead
 Angeline Wilson; Baldwin
 Temple F. Winburn; DeKalb, Mo.

GRADUATE STUDENTS—*Concluded.*

Verna B. Winchel; Salina (deceased)
 Floyd Byron Wolberg; Iola, Wis.
 Beatrice W. Wood; Great Bend
 Jay Roy Wood; Trousdale
 Mary Woodward; Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Blanche Burt Yeaton; Manhattan

Mary Irene Young; Manhattan
 Clara Bryan Yowell; Manhattan
 Iscah Marion Zahm; Topeka
 Frank J. Zink; Manhattan
 Amanda June Zirkle; Berryton

GRADUATE STUDENTS PURSUING WORK IN ABSENTIA

Harry Enoch Adell; Leonardville
 Ethlyn Marie Alsop; Junction City
 Malcolm L. Alsop; Wamego
 Ida Anderson; Norfolk, Neb.
 Margaret Angeline Brenner; Waterville
 Thomas W. Bruner; Auburn
 Elisha Joseph Castillo; Independence
 Orville Robinson Cragun; Milford
 Thomas C. Faris; Arkansas City
 Harold David Garver; Overland Park
 William Pliny Harriss; Kansas City

Elica Evangeline Henley; Ness City
 Elizabeth Spears Hepner; Columbus
 Lois Bennett Jarrott; Hutchinson
 Bruce Alvin Kindig; Medicine Lodge
 Vivian Eliene Kirkwood; Manhattan
 Buford John Miller; Blue Island, Ill.
 Merle D. Morris; Riley
 Gerald Pickett; Manhattan
 Glenn Sanborn Smith; Langdon, N. Dak.
 Stanley Livingstone Soper; Manhattan
 Lulu Parken Wertman; Hutchinson

SENIORS PURSUING GRADUATE WORK.

Loran Norton Allison; Falls City, Neb.
 Leslie Linnaeus Aspelin; Dwight
 Andre' Audant; Port au Prince, Haiti
 John Shaw Boyer; El Dorado
 Merl Leroy Burgin; Coats
 Norval Odell Butler; Manhattan
 Arnold Ervin Chase; Abilene
 Marion Asa Cowles; Sharon Springs
 Omeda Mae Dickison; Nevada, Mo.
 Lester Alfred Eastwood; Summerfield
 Frank Edward Edlin; Herington
 Vernon Eugene Frye; Quenemo
 Ralph Friedley Germann; Fairview
 Henry Wilbur Gilbert; Manhattan
 Spencer William Graham; Beattie
 Kenneth Duree Grimes; Topeka
 George Risley Hanson; Manhattan
 Harvey Edward Hoch; Alta Vista
 Gayle Revere Hosack; Holton
 Dorothy Elizabeth Klein; Topeka
 Alonzo Lambertson; Fairview
 Robert Ivan Lockard; Norton
 Henry Wilbur Loy; Chanute
 Andrew Lafayette McBride; Manhattan
 Arla Amelia McBurney; Manhattan
 Ruth Beryl McCammon; Norton

Walter Ford Mitchell; Manhattan
 Clyde Newman; Holton
 William Granville Nicholson; Eureka
 George David Oberle; Carbondale
 Marvin George Ott; Madison
 Edris William Rector; Manhattan
 Oscar Earl Reece; Hopewell
 Niles Franklin Resch; Manhattan
 Esther Joanne Rockey; Manhattan
 Marjorie Evon Root; Medicine Lodge
 Maxine Sophia Schorer; Clyde
 Gertrude Louise Seyb; Pretty Prairie
 Virginia Seybold; Atchison
 William Emil Steps; Halstead
 Marguerite Marie Stullken; Bazine
 Ida Walker Summers; Manhattan
 Bruce Ross Taylor; Alma
 Mary Fidelia Taylor; Newton
 John Gordon Towner; Dwight
 Harold Everett Trekel; Belle Plaine
 Alice Tribble; Circleville
 Margaret Wegert; Rice
 Earl LaVerne Wier; Blue Mound
 Herbert Lee Winston; Stilwell
 Frank Zitnik; Scammon

SPECIAL STUDENTS PURSUING GRADUATE WORK

Ann Margaret McCuish; Newton

Undergraduate Students

The following lists include seniors, juniors, sophomores, freshmen, and special students in College. For students in the Summer School and in special courses see lists following these.

Abbreviations here used denote curricula as follows: AA, agricultural administration; Ag, agriculture; AE, agricultural engineering; AH&V, animal husbandry and veterinary medicine; Art, home economics and art; Ar, architecture; ArE, architectural engineering; C, commerce; CE, civil engineering; FME, flour mill engineering; GS, general science; GS&VM, general science and veterinary medicine; HE, home economics; HE&N, home economics and nursing; IC, industrial chemistry; IJ, industrial journalism; LA, landscape architecture; LG, landscape gardening; M, music; ME, mechanical engineering; PE, physical education; PSM, public school music; PSB&O, public school band and orchestra; VM, veterinary medicine.

SENIORS

- | | |
|--|--|
| Hugh Richard Abernathy (CE); Manhattan | Chester Lee Brown (EE); Herington |
| Fulton G. Ackerman (Ag); Lincoln | Maxine Brown (PSM); Manhattan |
| Alice Virginia Adams (HE); Leavenworth | Edwin George Brychta (GS); Blue Rapids |
| Edna Fay Allen (HE); Burlington | Alpheus Darrel Buckmaster (PE); |
| †Loran Norton Allison (EE); Falls City, Neb. | Manhattan |
| Lydia Elizabeth Andres (GS); Alta Vista | Lowell Jacob Burghart (ME); Chanute |
| Edwin Lee Andrick (GS); Wheaton | †Merl Leroy Burgin (EE); Coats |
| Elna Ruth Andrick (PSM); Wheaton | John Wesley Burke (ArE); Glasco |
| Theodore Alois Appl (EE); Bison | Vada Burson (PE); Manhattan |
| Mahala Arganbright (HE); Wamego | Neva LeVerne Burt (HE); Greensburg |
| Clifford Elroy Armstrong (EE); Pittsburg | †Norval Odell Butler (EE); Manhattan |
| William John Arndt (CE); Windom | Walter Ward Butler (Ar); Glasco |
| †Leslie Linnaeus Aspelin (ME); Dwight | Marion John Caldwell (ChE); El Dorado |
| †André Audant (Ag); Port au Prince, Haiti | Richard Joseph Campbell (ME); Herington |
| Kimball Lincoln Backus (AA); Olathe | Ferro Castellani (EE); Frontenac |
| Clementine Bacon (GS); El Dorado | Marvin Oliver Castle (AA); Mayetta |
| Baha El-Bakri (Ag); Damascus, Syria | James Wilard Caughron (C); Manhattan |
| Donald Conlee Baldwin (Ar); Manhattan | Marguerite Virginia Chaffin (HE); Caldwell |
| Ben William Barber (Ar); Alton | William Richard Chalmers (CE); |
| Alex Barneck, Jr. (EE); Salina | Burlingame |
| Josephine Louise Barry (GS); Manhattan | William Chapman (Ag); Wichita |
| Nadim Abdul Barudi (Ag); Damascus, Syria | †Arnold Ervin Chase (AA); Abilene |
| Kenneth Clinton Bauman (C); Salina | Merle Vernon Chase (GS); Abilene |
| Ray Hadley Beals (PSB&O); Dodge City | John Bertram Cheshire (VM); |
| George Edward Bell (ArE); Yates Center | Hopkins, Mo. |
| Lawrence Charles Benne (CE); Washington | Edwin Roy Chesney (IJ); Wichita |
| Ernest Wilson Bennett (EE); Great Bend | Thelma Elizabeth Child (Art); Manhattan |
| Gladys Benson (HE); Clay Center | Carl Wesley C. air (AA); Manhattan |
| Opal Eleanor Birt (HE); Beloit | Vernie Irene Clausen (HE); Alton |
| Nellie Valera Blackwood (HE&N); | Ruth Clency (GS); Manhattan |
| Manhattan | Harry Pliny Coberly (AE); Hutchinson |
| Howard T. Blanchard (Ar); Garden City | Owen Lovejoy Cochrane (PE); Manhattan |
| Harvey Gerald Bobst (CE); Almaena | Howard Allen Coleman (CE); Denison |
| Jesse Benjamin Boehner (IC); Downs | Clarence Ralph Collins (GS); Wellsville |
| Mildred Freda Bohnenblust (HE); | Gilbert Underwood Combs (EE); |
| Leonardville | Manhattan |
| James Patrick Bonfield (C); Elmo | Kenneth Willis Comfort (CE); Topeka |
| Fletcher Gist Booth (C); Olathe | Lloyd Harold Compton (EE); Larned |
| Georgena Bowman (GS); Garnett | Frank Robert Condell (ME); El Dorado |
| Richard Earl Bowman (GS); Pawnee Rock | Mary Naonni Cook (IJ); Linn |
| †John Shaw Boyer (Ag); El Dorado | Wilber Abram Copenhafer (LG); |
| Margaret Irene Boys (HE); Linwood | Manhattan |
| Oliver Karl Brandon (ME); Ash Valley | Harold Richard Corle (CE); Caney |
| Elmer James Branham (EE); Altamont | Kenneth Deorace Cornell (EE); |
| William Jacob Braun (Ag); Council Grove | Kansas City |
| Augustin Younse Breeden (GS); Manhattan | John Trumbull Correll (IC); Manhattan |
| Quentin Victor Brewer (IJ); Manhattan | Bernice Louise Cousins (GS); |
| Grace Dorothy Brill (HE); Westmoreland | Manhattan |
| †Faith Winifred Briscoe (GS-1; Grad-2); | Byron Irvin Cousins (EE); Manhattan |
| Cambridge | Frances Marian Covey (GS); Miltonvale |
| Louise Elizabeth Britt (GS); Manchester | Donald Wherry Cowan (EE); Valley Falls |
| George Shelton Brookover (AA); Eureka | †Marion Asa Cowles (EE); Sharon Springs |
| Paul Edwin Brookover (ME); Scott City | Jay James Cress (EE); Manhattan |
| | Hilah Eileen Crocker (IJ); Manhattan |

† Also pursuing graduate study.

SENIORS—Continued

- Chester Arthur Culham (ME); Junction City
 Clarence Benedict Cunningham (Ag); Manhattan
 Eli Egbert Daman (C); Manhattan
 Margaret Hodges Darden (GS); Manhattan
 Lillian Boyer Daugherty (PSM); Manhattan
 Bernice Veneta Davidson (HE); Manhattan
 Dorothy Loreen Dexter (PSM); Manhattan
 Darcy Dayton Dial (FME); El Dorado
 Richard Kimball Dickens (IJ); Manhattan
 †Omeda Mae Dickison (HE); Nevada, Mo.
 Florence Matilda Diehl (HE); Chapman
 Nellie Ruth Dilsaver (HE); Kensington
 Herbert Andrew Dimmitt (EE); Manhattan
 Dick Albert Dodge (AA); Manhattan
 Helen Laura Dodge (PE); Manhattan
 W. Russell Downs (CE); Wellington
 Eleanor Ferne Drummond (GS); Frankfort
 Clair Eber Dunbar (Ag); Columbus
 Martha Lois Dunlap (HE); Reece
 Miriam Genie Eads (HE); Cullison
 †Lester Alfred Eastwood (Ag); Summerfield
 Nina Edelblute (GS); Keats
 Howard Carl Edinborough (LG); Tescott
 †Frank Edward Edlin (IC); Herington
 Marvin Neel Elder (ME); Manhattan
 Howard Andrew Elwell (EE); Hutchinson
 David Franklin Engle (VM); Abilene
 Kermit Vernon Engle (Ag); Abilene
 Walter Newton Epler (ChE); Scott City
 Katrina Eskeldson (HE); Ramona
 William Gurley Evans (CE); Barnard
 Verna Mae Eveleigh (PE); Boyd
 Arthur Edward Everett (CE); Hutchinson
 M. Wayne Ewing (AA); Beloit
 Sidney L. Falin (IJ); Cleburne
 Elwin E. Feather (GS); Minneapolis
 Edna Elizabeth Findley (M); Manhattan
 Ladek Charles Fiser (PE); Mahaska
 Howard Roland Fisher (AA); Manhattan
 William McAvoy Fitzgerald (ME); Goodland
 George Miser Fletcher (Ag); Pawnee City, Neb.
 Elsie Louise Flinner (IJ); Wichita
 John Sebastian Florell (ArE); Manhattan
 Virginia Forrester (IJ); Manhattan
 Wallace Albin Forsberg (PE); Lindsborg
 Roy Leslie Fox (GS); Perth
 †Harold Earl Frank (Ag-1; Grad-2); Manhattan
 Alva Leo Frashier (EE); Manhattan
 Harry Orwin Frazier (GS); Idana
 Edith Martha Fritz (HE); Manhattan
 Lloyd Everett Fritzinger (EE); Manhattan
 Howard Leroy Fry (AA); Hope
 †Vernon Eugene Frye (AA); Quenemo
 Katherine Idell Fullinwider (HE); El Dorado
 Ruth Starkweather Garrison (HE); Chanute
 Helen Iola Gates (Art); Iola
 Nathan Bartlett Geer (AE); Wakarusa
 Herschel Royer Geiman (EE); Larned
 Lee Gemmell (EE); Manhattan
 Miles Wiley George (LG); Wichita
 Charles Richard Gerardy (ChE); Clay Center
 †Ralph Friedley Germann (Ag); Fairview
 Walter Geurkink (VM); Manhattan
- †Clarence Emmett Ghormley (AE-1; Grad-2); Hutchinson
 Virginia Louise Gibson (HE); Potwin
 †Henry Wilbur Gilbert (LG); Manhattan
 Theodore Roosevelt Gingrich (CE); Garden City
 Charles Eugene Glasco (EE); Emporia
 Ed Cephas Glover (EE); Manhattan
 Letha Alice Goheen (GS); Oak Hill
 Trilla Bell Goheen (HE); Manhattan
 *Margaret Rose Goodyear (HE); Wichita
 Esther Isabelle Gould (HE); Manhattan
 George Mather Grafel (C); Herndon
 George Alex Graham (C); Manhattan
 Ruth Elinor Graham (Art); Manhattan
 †Spencer William Graham (EE); Beattie
 Freda Leila Greer (HE); Marion
 Winston King Grigg (C); Abilene
 †Kenneth Duree Grimes (EE); Topeka
 Charles Gunn (FME); Great Bend
 Chester Walton Haas (C); Winfield
 Velma Irene Hahn (PSM); Idana
 Vernon Leslie Hahn (AA); Muncie
 Catherine Marie Halstead (IJ); Manhattan
 John Bonar Hanna (Ag); Clay Center
 Cloyce Marvin Hamilton (IJ); Solomon
 †George Risley Hanson (AA); Manhattan
 May Harland (HE); Frankfort
 Clare Harner (IJ); Howard
 Clarence Edmund Harness (CE); Liberal
 Glen Russell Harsh (C); Oil Hill
 Frank Merle Hartman (ArE); Dodge City
 Vernon Eugene Harvey (CE); Selma
 Orville Ira Hauray (AA); Halstead
 Maxine Hawley (PE); Manhattan
 Ralph Carroll Hay (AE); Parker
 Mildred Elizabeth Hearting (HE&N); Halstead
 Robert Baker Hedrick (CE); Florence
 John James Heimerick (ArE); Clay Center
 Adolph Helm, Jr. (EE); Chanute
 Robert Bruce Helming (VM); Manhattan
 Ruth Wilhelmina Helstrom (IJ); McPherson
 Charles T. Herring (Ag); Tulia, Tex.
 Dorothy Priscilla Hinman (HE); Plevna
 Opal Lorena Hoad (HE); Kingsdown
 †Harvey Edward Hoch (AA); Alta Vista
 Clarence Athel Hollingsworth (Ag); Perry
 Eugene Holmberg (ME); Kansas City
 †Gayle Revere Hosack (EE); Holton
 Raymond Percy Hunsberger (CE); Mount Hope
 Velma Good Huston (HE); Manhattan
 William Bart Jackson (ME); Holton
 Florence Elizabeth James (HE); New England, N. Dak.
 Russell Everett James (ME); Wetmore
 Earl H. Johnson (AA); Norton
 Elmer David Johnston (VM); Pomona
 Geraldine Joan Johnston (PE); Manhattan
 Dale Vincent Jones (GS); Junction City
 Hugh Jones (Ar); Horton
 Elbert Elvin Karns (AE); Bucklin
 LeRoy Francis Kepley (CE); Chanute
 Wayne Otho Kester (VM); Manhattan
 Walter Elwood Keyser (EE); Manhattan
 Marvin Murvin Kiger (AA); Washington
 Lawrence Wilford Kilbourne (EE); Manhattan
 Leslie R. King (CE); Manhattan
 Willis Francis Kipper (CE); Belleville
 Herbert H. Kirby (EE); Toronto
 Mary Belle Kirk (HE); Scott City
 †Dorothy Elizabeth Klein (IC); Topeka
 Louis Dunham Kleiss (ChE); Coffeyville
 Julius William Kloepper (ME); Monrovia

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

† Also pursuing graduate study.

SENIORS—Continued

- Martin Simon Klotzbbach (EE); Humboldt
 Millard Paul Knock (GS); Manhattan
 Henry H. Knouft (GS); Circleville
 James Gerard Koch (ChE); Manhattan
 Clarence Walter Koerner (CE); Wellington
 Norma Evelyn Koons (HE); Sharon Springs
 Louis Joseph Kovar (AE); Rossville
 Elsa Dorothy Krause (HE); Manhattan
 Alden Glen Krider (Ar); Newton
 Joe Alphonsus Kuffler (CE); Parsons
 Lawrence Gilbert Kurtz (GS); Alton
 Edgar Colberg Laird (CE); Wichita
 †Alonzo Lambertson (Ag); Fairview
 James Waggoner Lansing (C); Hutchinson
 Charles Herbert Lantz, Jr., (GS);
 Manhattan
 Edna May Lawhead (GS); La Cygne
 Lesta Lolita Lawrence (M); Abilene
 David Noel League (C); Wetmore
 Eugenia Leighton (HE); West Helena, Ark.
 Mildred Woodcock Leker (HE);
 Manhattan
 Robert Lengquist (ME); Manhattan
 Miles Corrington Leverett (ChE);
 Bartlesville, Okla.
 Lawrence Lewis (EE); Hays
 John Eugene Ley (EE); Sharon Springs
 Alice Charlotte Linn (HE); Clyde
 Esther Emma Lobenstein (HE); Manhattan
 *Elizabeth Lorimer (GS); Manhattan
 Forrest Coniver Love (VM); Manhattan
 William Jessee Lynn (Ag); Centralia
 William Don Lyon (Ag); Faulkner
 John Berry Lytle (IJ); McPherson
 †Andrew Lafayette McBride (VM);
 Manhattan
 †Arla Amelia McBurney (GS); Manhattan
 Florence Minette McCall (HE); Salina
 Edith Louise McCauley (Art); Coldwater
 Arthur Jesse McCleery (EE); Esbon
 Don Frederick McClelland (Ag); Maplehill
 Sarah Katherine McClintock (GS); Wichita
 Harriet Elizabeth McConnell (HE);
 Cherryvale
 Robert Stewart McCoy (AA); Cedarvale
 Mayme V. J. McCrann (GS); Manhattan
 Mary Elizabeth McCroskey (HE);
 Junction City
 Eugene Porter McCulley (EE); Beloit
 Marshall S. McCulloh (C); Shawnee
 Zula Gladys McDonald (HE); Topeka
 Hiram Temple McGehee (IC); Manhattan
 Arthur Sidney McIntire (ME); Burlingame
 Roy H. McKibben (ME); Pittsburg
 Conway McLeavy (C); Dwight
 Ray John McMillin (PE); Manhattan
 Cecil James Wilson McMullin (EE);
 Norton
 Daisy Ferne McMullen (Art); Norton
 Leona Irene Maas (PSM); Alma
 Dorothy LaVern Magee (GS); Goddard
 Helen Lorine Magee (PE); Goddard
 Carl Jacob Majerus (VM); Falls City Neb.
 Howard Eugene Martin (Ar); Eskridge
 Paul Erastus Massey (EE); Yates Center
 Jess Roland Mathias (CE); Manhattan
 William Henry Meissenger (Ag); Abilene
 Glen Ervan Meredith (ArE); Junction City
 Victor Harold Meseke (CE); Manhattan
 Wilmer Abele Meyle (Ag); Holton
 Harold Spencer Miller (ME); Kansas City
 Loyal J. Miller (AA); Lebanon
 Merna Beatrice Miller (HE); Kansas City
 Robert Wilson Miller (ME); Haviland
 Ruth Marie Miller (Art); Minneapolis
 †Walter Ford Mitchell (C); Manhattan
 Walter Rankin Mitchell (EE); Salina
 Olney Merle Mohney (AE); Sawyer
 Cloris Rex Molineux (EE); Goff
 Emmeline Moore (HE&N); Dexter
 Olive Elfa Morgan (GS); Hugoton
 Thomas Daniel Morgan (CE); Coffeyville
 Frances Morlan (PSM); Courtland
 Paul Ruddick Morris (AA); Paxico
 Marjorie Eleanor Moulton (HE);
 St. George
 Fay Albert Mueller (Ag); Sawyer
 William Gottlieb Munz (ChE); Hudson
 Clyde Allen Murrell (AA); Hopewell
 Charles Wilbur Naylor (EE); Burr Oak
 Maurice Francis Naylor (IC); Kansas City
 Ruby Eva Nelson (PE); Jamestown
 †Clyde Newman (EE); Holton
 †William Granville Nicholson (Ag); Eureka
 Mary Vivian Nickels (GS); Manhattan
 Alex Nigro (C); Manhattan
 Leon Fred Nixon (EE); Manhattan
 Julia Anne Noell (GS); Syracuse
 Dale Leora Norris (EE); Raymond
 Dorothy Esther Norris (C); Raymond
 Earl Conley North (EE); Marlow, Okla.
 Laurence Harold Norton (AA); Kalvesta
 †George David Oberle (Ag); Carbondale
 Dorothy Lydia Obrecht (HE); Topeka
 Laurene Elizabeth Orton (GS); Alta Vista
 Ida Elizabeth Osborn (GS); Clifton
 †Marvin George Ott (EE); Madison
 Harold Owen (ChE); Douglass
 Robert Joseph Pafford (EE); Salina
 *Loren Terry Palmer (EE); Parsons
 Clemont C. Parrish (CE); Radium
 Luella Gertrude Parrott (HE); Manhattan
 Raymond Patterson (GS); Morrowville
 Nina Dorothea Paulsen (HE); Onaga
 Paul Eugene Pearson (C); Concordia
 Laurence Adolph Peck (AA); Soldier
 Mary Aleta Peck (GS); Council Grove
 Helen Jane Pembleton (HE); Ness City
 Alice Elizabeth Peppiatt (Art); Ellsworth
 Eugene Forrest Peterson (EE); Yates Center
 Walden Richard Peterson (GS); Topeka
 Charles A. Pine (CE); Coffeyville
 Irene Piper (HE); Garden City
 Frank Leslie Platt (IJ); Salina
 Harold Henry Platt (Ag); Manhattan
 Wilfred Emerson Platt (PE); Manhattan
 Clark Gardner Porter (GS); Alton, Ill.
 Dorine Helen Porter (HE); Stafford
 Mildred Aileen Porter (HE); Mount Hope
 Opal Mae Porter (HE); Stafford
 Frances Edna Potter (PSM); Natoma
 Frederick Gerald Powell (EE); Frankfort
 Bruce Pratt (ME); Herington
 Doris Estelle Prentice (HE); Manhattan
 Frank B. Prentup (PE); Fort Riley
 Clayton John Price (VM); Osage City
 Delmar Eugene Price (C); Wakefield
 Willet Jesse Price (VM); Liberty
 Mildred Emily Purcell (PE); Manhattan
 Dorothy Raburn (GS); Manhattan
 Effie Grace Rasher (PE); Solomon
 Esther Virginia Ratcliff (HE); Manhattan
 Lyle Cheadle Read (EE); Clay Center
 †Edris William Rector (C); Manhattan
 Willard Virgil Redding (Ag); Coffeyville
 †Oscar Earl Reece (AA); Hopewell
 Albert Leonard Reed (ArE); Cassoday
 Anna Reed (GS); Kanopolis
 John Hogue Reed (GS); Manhattan
 Earl Milton Regier (ChE); McPherson
 †Niles Franklin Resch (Ar); Manhattan
 S. John Rever (EE); Parsons
 Alice Lou Rhea (HE); Larned

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

† Also pursuing graduate study.

SENIORS—*Concluded*

- Claude Marion Rhoades (ArE); Newton
 †Thelma Gladys Rickey (GS); Phillipsburg
 Herbert Cecil Riepe (CE); Dighton
 Clark Rife (CE); Anthony
 Clarence Adam Rinard (Ar); Salina
 †Esther Joanne Rockey (IJ); Manhattan
 *James Colman Roe (ME); Manhattan
 Pauline Roedel (HE); Iola
 Steven Samuel Roehman (GS); White City
 Mabel Elsa Roepke (HE); Manhattan
 Fred Madison Root (Ar); Medicine Lodge
 †Marjorie Evon Root (HE); Medicine Lodge
 Richard M. Roper (EE); Manhattan
 Everett Laurence Ross (EE); Ashland
 Vernal Charles Rowe (C); Dighton
 Iva Mae Rust (HE); Junction City
 Mabel Verbina Ruthi (HE); Bloomington
 Robert Rychel (EE); Downs
 Pauline W. Samuel (PE); Manhattan
 Mart Benjamin Sanders (EE); Marion
 Walter Dale Sandford (GS); Kansas City
 Harry Clinton Sawin (EE); Waterville
 Flossie Evelyn Sawyer (HE); Kensington
 Matilda Amelia Saxton (PSM); Fort Scott
 Venita Grace Schade (PSM); Manhattan
 Donald Frederick Schafer (C); Fort Scott
 Alva Marion Schlehuber (Ag); Durham
 Fred Schopp (Ag); Abilene
 †Maxine Sophia Schorer (IJ); Clyde
 Elmer Philip Schrag (AA); Moundridge
 Ebur Samuel Schultz (Ag); Miller
 Hildred Schweiter (GS); Wichita
 Agnes Mabel Scott (HE); Westmoreland
 Mildred Elaine Sederlin (GS); Scandia
 Roy Nelson Selby (AE); Manhattan
 †Gertrude Louise Seyb (HE); Pretty Prairie
 †Virginia Seybold (GS); Atchison
 Clyde Shade, Jr. (IJ); Ottawa
 David Marion Shannon (C); Iola
 Karl Shaver (EE); Cedarvale
 Laurene Bertha Sheetz (HE); Wichita
 Ayleen Hartzell Shenk (GS); Manhattan
 Estella Bernice Shenkel (GS); Geneseo
 Joe Henry Shepek (EE); Wayne
 Charles Lawrence Shepherd (C); Harveyville
 Nina Sherwood (GS); Concordia
 George Raymond Shier (AE); Gypsum
 Leo Charles Short (ME); Norton
 Juanita Lee Shuck (HE); Kansas City, Mo.
 Curtis Daniel Sides (EE); Manhattan
 Dale Harold Sieling (IC); Hays
 Frances Harriet Simpson (IJ); McPherson
 Elvon Gilbert Skeen (PE); Eskridge
 Helen Louise Sloan (IJ); Hutchinson
 Leland Milton Sloan (Ag); Leavenworth
 Charles F. Smith (ArE); Manhattan
 Elburt Wendell Smith (C); Russell
 Francis Glenn Smith (C); Potwin
 Gerald George Smith (EE); Topeka
 Helen Mildred Smith (IJ); Augusta
 Melvin Ernest Smith (EE); Ames
 Ralph Ottis Smith (EE); Hutchinson
 Roy Blanchett Smith (PE); Herington
 Ruth Irene Smith (Art); Winfield
 Ralph O. Snelling (Ag); Manhattan
 Dale Smith Snider (C); Abilene
 Don Harvey Spangler (VM); Manhattan
 Bessie Loretta Sparks (HE); Kingman
 Marie Elizabeth Sperling (GS); Manhattan
 Richard Kenneth Stahl (C); Kansas City
 Clifford A. Standley (EE); Lucas
 Harlan Bennett Stephenson (LG); Iola
 †William Emil Steps (CE); Halstead
 Harland Stevens (Ag); Valencia
 Clarence Walter Stewart (CE); Coldwater
 Hugh Leonard Stewart (AA); Vermillion
 Esra Ervin Stockebrand (AA); Yates Center
 †Marguerite Marie Stullken (GS); Bazine
 Martin Gust Sundgren (AE); Manhattan
 Dale Suplee (VM); Council Grove
 Cleon Orel Tackwell (PE); Manhattan
 †Bruce Ross Taylor (Ag); Alma
 Harold Everett Taylor (IJ); Clay Center
 James William Taylor (C); Manhattan
 John George Taylor (GS); Parsons
 Lot Forman Taylor (AA); Ashland
 Mary Fidelia Taylor (EE); Newton
 Earl Duane Tefertiller (ChE); Wellington
 Howard Everett Tempero (GS); Broughton
 Zabel Herman Tessoroff (CE); Onaga
 Elmer Howard Thom (EE); Oakley
 Dale Alfred Thomas (IJ); Ellsworth
 Jay Humphrey Thomson (C); Emporia
 Clyde Francis Thudin (EE); Mulvane
 Margaret Lucille Titus (HE); Council Grove
 Esther Toburen (HE); Cleburne
 Wayne Tolley (EE); Delphos
 †John Gordon Towner (CE); Dwight
 †Harold Everett Trekell (EE); Belle Plaine
 †Alice Tribble (GS); Circleville
 Elliott Rodney Trull (VM); Padonia
 John Melville Turner (Ar); Manhattan
 Selma Elin Turner (GS); Manhattan
 Helen Louise Van Pelt (PE); Beloit
 Olive Elsie Van Pelt (PSM); Beloit
 John Lee Vaupel (GS); Manhattan
 Richard George Vogel (C); Stuttgart
 Ralph Francis Vohs (PE); Osawatomie
 Ralph Richard Wagner (Ar); Emporia
 Juanita Kathryn Walker (GS); Valley Falls
 Otis Harold Walker (CE); Junction City
 Ruel Scott Walker (Ar); Galena
 Vera Isabelle Walker (IJ); Wakeeney
 Vesta Estelle Walker (IJ); Wakeeney
 Forrest Vincent Waller (GS); Faucett, Mo.
 Everett Robert Wallerstedt (Ar); Manhattan
 Andrew Bernard Walsh (ME); Osage City
 Chester Joseph Ward (Ag); Osawatomie
 John Robert Warner (EE); Whiting
 Rodney Otto Warner (EE); Manhattan
 Vernon Reed Weathers (CE); Great Bend
 Aubrey Joseph Weber (EE); Manhattan
 Aline Wegert (GS); Rice
 †Margaret Wegert (GS); Rice
 Kenneth Albert Wehl (AE); Beloit
 Mabel D. Weir (HE); Newton
 Ruth Weisser (HE); Paxico
 Verne Elbridge Wesley (CE); Independence
 Frank Loy Westerman (EE); Manhattan
 Paul Charles Westerman (IJ); Wamego
 Bernice Elizabeth Weygandt (HE); Keats
 Ruth Allyce Widstrand (GS); Topeka
 †Earl LaVerne Wier (Ag); Blue Mound
 Ada Caroline Wiese (GS); Manhattan
 Leroy Albert Wilhelm (Ag); Arkansas City
 Jess Willard Wilhite (EE); Manhattan
 Leslie Earl Wikie (Ar); Belleville
 Anna Marian Wilson (HE); St. George
 Edward William Wilson (VM); St. George
 John Lincoln Wilson (Ag); Geneva
 Richard Maxwell Wilson (Ag); Geneva
 Adrian Edouard Winkler (Ag); Paxico
 †Herbert Lee Winston (EE); Stilwell
 Floyd Gerald Winters (AE); Oswego
 Chester Aaron Wismer (Ag); Pomona
 Ernest B. Woodward (Ar); Medicine Lodge
 Beatrice Woodworth (HE); Corning
 Clair M. Worthy (CE); Wetmore
 Clifford Richard Yardley (EE); Hutchinson
 James J. Yeager (Ag); Bazaar
 Josephine Young (PE); Junction City
 Grace Irene Zeller (HE); Manhattan
 †Frank Zitnik (Ag); Scammon

† Also pursuing graduate study.

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

JUNIORS

- Donald Adair Adell (CE); Manhattan
Charles Leonard Alberding (ArE); Kiowa
*Richard Elwood Albert (ME); Oro Grande, Cal.
*Lucille Carey Albright (GS); Hutchinson
Vivian Forestine Albright (HE); Netawaka
*Clarence John Allen (CE); Liberty
Merle Walter Allen (GS); Manhattan
Sam Edward Alsop (Ag); Wakefield
Clare Kenneth Alspach (C); Wilsey
Dallas Dale Alsup (Ag); Pittsburg
Mabel Caroline Amthauer (HE); Dwight
Harold Lee Anderson (IC); Manhattan
John Edmond Anderson (IC); Belvue
Joye Ansdell (IJ); Jamestown
*Roy Harvey Ansem (ME-1; GS-2); Kansas City, Mo.
*Frieda Opa. Antener (HE); Independence
*Millicent Charlotte Aspelin (GS); Dwight
Elden LeRoy Auker (PE); Norcat
Lois Louise Avis (HE); Fostoria
*Harold Baird (IC); Almaena
James Lister Baird (Ag); Wellsville
Willard Edmond Balderson (CE); Wamego
William Bryce Bandy (EE); Parsons
Dwight Hale Banks (EE); Wamego
Dorothy Gertrude Barlow (HE); Manhattan
Everett Chle'en Barnett (CE); Manhattan
Ralph D. Barnhart (LG); Manhattan
Bertha Gesine Barre (HE); Tampa
Vernon C. Bates (ArE); Garden City
*Mary Alta Beach (GS); Kansas City, Mo.
*Mildred Evelyn Beard (PSM); McPherson
*William Alexander Bechtel (EE); Garden City
Mildred Eleanor Beil (HE); Bavaria
John Gregory Bell (Ag); Atchison
Laurence Marion Bell (ME); Selden
*Laura Elizabeth Benson (HE); Iola
Jay Russell Bentley (Ag); Ford
Daly Lewis Berry (VM); Wilsey
William Henry Berry (CE); Attica
Robert Allen Bickel (ChE); Kansas City, Mo.
John Milan Biddison (EE); Manhattan
Elmer Carson Black (PE); Utica
Robert Overall Blair (Ag); Manhattan
Maxine Rose Blankenship (HE); Downs
*Meriam Elizabeth Blankenship (PSM); Fredonia
*Ernest Verle Bogle (CE); Pittsburg
Loyd Edwin Boley (VM); Topeka
George Ilingworth Boone (C); Manhattan
*Margaret Jewell Bottorf (HE); Formoso
Vera Theresa Bowersox (Ar); Great Bend
Fred Virgil Bowles (Ag); Walnut
Mildred Bowles (HE); Walnut
Albert Henry Boyer (EE); Welda
Fred Ewing Brady (EE); Topeka
Clarence Eckhart Brehm (Ar); Wichita
Donald Parker Brenz (ME); Arkansas City
Alice Katherine Brill (GS); Westmoreland
John Eberth Brink (Ar); Manhattan
*Lyle Clark Brisbin (CE); Girard
Mary Esther Brittain (HE); Atchison
Stanley Hyde Brockway (ChE); Topeka
Raymond Usher Brooks (ArE); Hutchinson
Carl William Brown (EE); Mildred
Barbara Brubaker (GS); Manhattan
John Arthur Bryan (C); Leoti
Maurine Marguerite Bryan (Art); Delia
Leslie Matthew Bryson (ChE); Abilene
Margaret Iola Buck (HE); Derby
Gladys Ruth Buikstra (HE); Manhattan
Herman Charles Bunte (EE); Hutchinson
Clark Wayne Burch (GS); Manhattan
Vance L. Burch (C); Manhattan
*Kenneth Charles Burgert (EE); El Dorado
*John William Burkholder (ChE); Carthage, Mo.
Elizabeth Doris Butrum (HE); Holton
Gera'd Edwin Cain (EE); Pomona
David Valentine Campbell (ArE); McPherson
Hugo Homer Carlson (CE); Lindsborg
Twila Marie Carmony (GS); Manhattan
Mary Latta Carney (C); Manhattan
John Clarence Carter (Ag); Bradford
*Oma Belle Carter (C-1; HE-2); Lawton, Okla.
Alfred Louis Casey (AE); Corning
Mildred Castelman (HE); Junction City
Boyd Ralph Cathcart (Ag); Winchester
Victor Clare Cavin (ME); La Crosse
*Louise Helen Chalfant (GS); Wichita
Wilbur Chamberlin (CE); Newton
Margaret Brooks Chaney (GS); Manhattan
James Percy Chapman (IJ); Manhattan
Carl James Chappel (CE); Republic
Ida Margaret Chitwood (HE); Meriden
Erick R. Claassen (ME); Newton
Elmer Field Clark (AE); Jewell
*Mary Henrietta Clark (GS); Kansas City
Virgil Howard Clark (VM); Webber
*Adalyn Bell Coffman (GS); Roodhouse, Ill.
Eugene Frederick Collins (CE-1; GS-2); Wellsville
Murray Devine Comer (EE); Muscotah
Carl Clarence Conger (Ag); Manhattan
Ruby Stover Connell (GS); Manhattan
*William Joseph Conover (AA); Elkhart
Kenneth Elwyn Converse (EE); Hays
Ernest Samuel Coale (AR); Emporia
*Ralph Elias Cole (IJ); Alton
Helen Josephine Cook (HE); Monument
Oliver Hazard Perry Cook (GS); Cawker City
Lloyd Marion Copenhafer (LG); Manhattan
Lucile Maude Correll (PSM); Manhattan
James Delos Corrigan (C); Holyrood
Mary Jo Cortelyou (GS); Manhattan
Sam Prentis Cory (EE); Hutchinson
Grant Fuller Cottrell (VM); Andover
*James Clifford Cox (EE); Miami, Mo.
Walter Ellis Crabb (Ar); Lebanon
Cecil Clyde Crane (CE); Severy
Dale Everett Crangle (CE); Mankato
*Ruth Esther Crawford (HE); Burns
*James Romaine Cribbitt (IC); Parsons
Marian Hazel Crocker (IJ); Manhattan
Henry Oliver Cronkite (PE); Belle Plaine
Alvin Warren Crooke (IJ); Great Bend
Leonard E. Croy (AA); Norcat
Naomi Ruth Croy (HE); Norcat
*Robert William Cunningham (CE); Emporia
Blanche Irene Curry (HE); Winchester
Esther Ruth Curry (HE); St. Francis
Ola Antoinette Curtis (HE); Lincoln
Ward Edward Dale (ME); Topeka
*Duane Huber Daly (Ag); Armington, Ill.
*Richard Perry Daniels (EE); Topeka
Roy Emanuel Danielson (EE); Topeka
Hilma Ruth Davis (HE); Manhattan
Louise Davis (Art); Nashville, Tenn.
Thomas John Dawe (AA); Abilene
Ben Harrison Dean (VM); Manhattan
Loua Marjorie Dean (GS); Manhattan
*Ray Spencer DeLaMater (CE); Wichita
Robert C. Dial (CE); Manhattan

JUNIORS—Continued

- Tom David Dicken (Ag); Winfield
 Charles Eugene Dimon (VM); Manhattan
 *Helen Thelma Dobson (PSM); Solomon
 Gerald Michael Donahue (EE); Ogden
 Agatha Marie Dougan (GS); Council Grove
 Thomas Edward Doyle (PE); Manhattan
 William Lawrence Doyle (GS); Douglass
 Truman Ben Drury (EE); Burden
 *Blanche Margaret Duquid (GS); Olathe
 Helen Gertrude Durham (M); Manhattan
 Keith Barber Dusenbury (Ag); Anthony
 Orin Dutton (CE); Jamestown
 Edward James Dyer (GS); Leavenworth
 Max Leon Eaton (ChE); Colby
 Ethel Amelia Eberhart (Ar); Topeka
 Rudolph Eugene Eberle (CE); Emporia
 Virginia Lee Edelblute (PE); Manhattan
 Mildred Rae Edlin (HE); Herington
 Anna Marie Edwards (GS); Athol
 Richard Laurence Edwards (ME); Meade
 Milton Ehrlich (C); Marion
 Margaret Virginia Elder (HE); Hutchinson
 Carl Emmert Elling (Ag); Manhattan
 Beulah Ellis (GS); Coldwater
 Glenn Leslie Ellithorpe (AE); Russell
 James Clinton Ellsworth (Ag); St. George
 John W. Enns (EE); Newton
 Carl Hugh Errington (Ag); Ruleton
 Verona Anna Fark (GS); Greensburg
 James Henery Farmer (EE); Pratt
 Forrest Malcolm Faulconer (IC); Clay Center
 Violet Sarah Featherston (HE); Lyndon
 Gerald Emerson Feldhausen (AE); Frankfort
 Joseph C. Fickel (ME); Chanute
 Eva Merle Filson (HE); Scott City
 *Bernadine Eathel Finch (HE); Oketo
 Alice Louise Fincham (IJ); Pratt
 Lendall Kiple Firth (VM); Manhattan
 *Lois Maxine Fleming (HE); Iola
 Wynona Myrtle Florence (IJ); Manhattan
 Robert Sheldon Florer (CE); Marion
 Marcelline Hill Flory (GS); Plainville
 Oliver Elroy Flory (VM); Great Bend
 Max Frank Fockele (C); Ottawa
 Lyle A. Foland (ME); Coffeyville
 Kale Max Fones (AE); Kansas City, Mo.
 Loren Henry Ford (EE); Edgerton
 Anthony Dominic Fornelli (CE); Cherokee
 Ferne Aileen Frasier (PSM); Manhattan
 Chester B. Freeman (Ar); Junction City
 Frank Ryder Freeman (Ag); Kirwin
 Keith Gerald Friel (C); Manhattan
 Ervil Scott Fry (Ag); Manhattan
 Edgar Daniel Furse (EE); Pleasanton
 Leonard Elvin Garrison (GS); Manchester
 Elizabeth Gaston (IJ); Philadelphia, Pa.
 Orville Howard Gates (ME); Seward
 John Lester George (VM); Mulberry
 Bernard Kenneth Geraghty (EE); Selden
 *Lois Getty (GS); Winchester
 Glen Erwin Ghormley (GS); Manhattan
 Clarence Byron Gibson (IC); Douglass
 *Neil Fought Gibson (CE); Ottawa
 George Adamson Gillespie (Ag); Welda
 Eolia Eunice Gilson (HE); Manhattan
 *Ferne Acille Glover (HE); Burr Oak
 Grace Gould (GS); Beloit
 Lois Alta Graham (HE); Peabody
 Fred Foster Greeley (ME); Manhattan
 Henry Howard Gregory (CE); Ellsworth
 Melvin Arthur Griffith (CE); Osage City
 Lloyd Oscar Gugler (AA); Woodbine
 Alberta Maude Gurtler (HE); Topeka
 Paul Anton Haas (EE); Kansas City
 Arthur Carroll Hadley (Ar); Wichita
 *Ronald Riley Hadsell (ME); Topeka
 Lester Theodore Hagadorn (CE); Manhattan
 *Robert LeRoy Hahn (CE); Arkansas City
 Charles Tomas Hall (Ag); New Albany
 Lyman Monroe Hall (C); Downers Grove, Ill.
 William Hall (ME); Lindsborg
 Helen Margaret Halstead (GS); Manhattan
 Lewis Glenn Halverstadt (EE); Oxford
 Alice Hodges Hammet (PSM); Manhattan
 Frances Pearle Hampshire (HE); Manhattan
 Virgiline Wilma Hanes (Ar); Augusta
 Carl Hansen (ME); Strong City
 *Claude Ellsworth Hardy (EE); Kingman
 Harold Byron Harper (Ag); Manhattan
 Norma Lucile Davis Harper (HE);
 Manhattan
 *James Wilbur Haupt (ME); Newton
 Raymond Thomas Harper (Ag); Manhattan
 Kermit M. Harris (EE); Peabody
 Harold Percy Hartzell (VM); Manhattan
 Russell Hastings (Ar); Atchison
 *Merle Preston Haymond (ChE-1; IC-2);
 Burdett
 Archille Charles Hebert (EE); Boley, Okla.
 Ivalee Beryl Hedge (HE); Manhattan
 Violet Alvina Heer (HE); Manhattan
 Alfred Helm (Ag); Chanute
 Willard Sandman Hemker (EE);
 Great Bend
 Frances Ada Hester (Ar); Medicine Lodge
 Lynn Bandy Hicks (ME); Oil Hill
 *Lucile Adele Hiller (GS); Lewis
 Harry Wilson Hineckley (PSB&O); Barnard
 Walter Clarence Hinkle (AE); Lucerne
 *Carolyn Alvenia Hirt (HE); Bucklin
 William Haden Hobbs (CE); Oil Hill
 Esther Elzena Hobson (PE); Kingman
 Melvin Eugene Hodgson (VM); Hutchinson
 Robert Lee Hodshire (ME); Coffeyville
 Raymond Kenneth Hoefener (ArE);
 Leavenworth
 Willard Emmerson Hoffman (AA); Hope
 Loretta Alberta Hofman (HE); St. George
 *Carl Edward Holliday (C); Kansas City
 Zadock Wayne Hook (GS); Manhattan
 Will Sydney Hornsbby (VM); Manhattan
 Lynn Arthur Horwege (IJ); Belleville
 DeWitt Clinton Houck (AA); Americus
 James William Howard (IJ); Douglass
 Genevieve Loban Hoyt (IJ); Manhattan
 Adolph Rudolph Hrabá (FME);
 E. St. Louis, Ill.
 S. Louise Huey (HE); Ogden
 William Huey (GS); Ogden
 Helen Mary Hughes (GS); Manhattan
 Edwin Louis Hulland (ME); Wilson
 Lloyd Wendling Hurlbot (AE);
 Sylvan Grove
 James Lawrence Hurley (CE); Glasco
 LaVerne Elizabeth Huse (GS);
 Manhattan
 Adelaide Hutter (C); Neodesha
 Kermit Roosevelt Huyck (AA);
 Morrowville
 Harold Thomas Hyde (C); Wichita
 Alice Mary Irwin (PSM); Manhattan
 Percy Jennings Isaacson (PE); Walsburg
 Luther Arthur Jacobson (Ag); Horton
 Leila Grace James (HE); Kansas City, Mo.
 Elmer Roy Jensen (EE); Herington
 John Jay Jewett (CE); Halstead
 *Frances Martha Johnson (C); Devon
 Genevieve Alberteen Johnson (C);
 Manhattan
 Joseph Claude Johnson (C); Russell
 Naomi Marie Johnson (HE); Oskaloosa
 Raymond Delbert Johnson (C); Manhattan
 Vern Waldo Johnson (ArE); Salina
 Winifred Laura Johnson (HE); Frankfort
 John Hoffman Johntz (C); Abilene
 Glenn Vivian Joines (CE); Manhattan

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

JUNIORS—Continued

- Elmo Elder Jones (CE); Manhattan
 *Florence Nevada Jones (Art); El Dorado
 Taylor L. Jones (Ag); Garden City
 Paul Nick Jorgensen (EE); Goodland
 John Willis Jordan (Ag); Claflin
 Mildred Ruth Kadel (HE); Victor
 *Jennie Mae Karns (GS); Circleville
 John Howard Kelly (C); Mayetta
 Lonnie Worth Kemper (EE); Augusta
 George Raymond Kent (Ag); Wakefield
 Oliver Willard Kershaw (AA); Garrison
 Clifford Wayne Kewley (ME); Stockton
 Keith James Kimball (Ag); Nickerson
 Tom Russell Kimball (GS); Manhattan
 Claude Lewis King (Ag); Olsburg
 George Wilson King (ME); Manhattan
 Arthur Elliott Kirby (ME); Chanute
 William Goodman Kirby (CE); Toronto
 Norbert Julius Klinge (EE); Topeka
 Fritz Gustave Knorr (PE); Manhattan
 James Raymond Knox (CE); El Dorado
 Ben C. Kohrs (AA); Dillon
 Otho Merton Koontz (C); Jetmore
 Al Joseph Koster (ME); Manhattan
 Edwin Kotapish (GS); Irving
 Menno Philip Krehbiel (ME); Moundridge
 Fred Short Kruger (Ag); Holton
 Dorothea Annette LaFollette (IJ); Utica
 Malcolm Laman (GS); Manhattan
 Russell Laman (GS); Rice
 Rachel Joy Lamprecht (IJ); Manhattan
 Robert Francis Lang (PE); Manhattan
 Benjamin Reigle Lantz (LA); Salina
 Thelma Lois Large (PE); Protection
 *Phyllis Elizabeth Latimer (HE); Abilene
 *Edith G. Lauck (HE); Maplehill
 Philip Ott Lautz (EE); La Junta, Colo.
 Howard Kenneth Learned (IC); Plevna
 Freda Nixon Leasure (GS); Manhattan
 Olin Zebediah Leasure (ME); Boicourt
 *Leonard Oughton Lewis (ChE); Fort Scott
 Maurine Theresa Lewis (HE); Manhattan
 Velma Liles (HE); Kingsdown
 *Madge Louise Limes (HE); La Harpe
 Eugene Clifford Livingston (ME);
 Hutchinson
 Elizabeth Maris Lloyd (GS); Leavenworth
 Nina Mary Lodge (HE); Wellington
 Edward Wallace Lohman (IJ); Clay Center
 *Alvin Ernest Lowe (Ag); Argonia
 Hugo Frederick Lucas (EE); Manhattan
 Harold Frederick Luffel (C); Manhattan
 William Harold Lundry (ME); Arlington
 Marjorie Nelson Lyles (PE); Saffordville
 Sumner V. Lyons (GS); Lucas
 Warren Peer Lytle (EE); Council Grove
 Mildred Katherine McBride (HE); Boyle
 F. Dean McCammon (AA); Norton
 Ted Roosevelt McCandless (AA); St. John
 George Max McClellan (CE); Glasco
 Harold LeRoy McClure (ChE); Kingman
 Thelma Faye McCune (GS); Stafford
 Wilbur McDaniel (GS); Michigan Valley
 Geneva McDaniels (HE); Scottsville
 *David Andrew McDonald, Jr. (C); Iola
 Harold McElroy (CE); Randall
 Cedric Earle McIlvain (GS); Smith Center
 *Mary Isabelle McKenzie (HE); Solomon
 E. Pearl McKinney (PSM); Junction City
 Blanche Irene McMoran (HE); Coldwater
 Mildred M. McMullen (IJ); Norton
 William Loy McMullen (AA); Oberlin
 Georgia Anne McNickle (C); Ashland
 Fred Elmo McVey (AA); Oak Hill
 Murt Francis Makins (Ar); Abilene
 Helen Charlotte Mangelsdorf (HE);
 Atchison
 Merle Mark (HE); Abilene
 Benjamin Eber Markley (PSB&O);
 Bennington
 Frank Stephen Martin (ChE); Manhattan
 James William Martin (EE); Sabetha
 Margaret Belle Martin (Art); Glasco
 Thomas Ellsworth Martin (AB); Manhattan
 *Vera Isabell Martin (HE); Hastings, Neb.
 Carl Jesus Martinez (EE); Manhattan
 Lawrence Norbert Marx (GS); Manhattan
 Mildred Ruth Masden (PSM); Lenora
 *Jewel Warren Massey (EE); Stark
 Murray Edgar Matter (AE); Jewell
 Edna Estella Maxwell (HE); Manhattan
 Martin Mayrath (C); Dodge City
 *Ella Jane Meiller (HE); Minneapolis
 Mildred Elnora Mellinger (GS); Milford
 Joseph William Menzie (C); Manhattan
 Alvin D. Meyer (ME); Haven
 Vera Jane Miles (GS); Jewell
 Grant Gould Miller (EE); Offerle
 Joyce W. Miller (AA); Syracuse
 Marion Francis Miller (ME); Norton
 Sarah Elizabeth Miller (HE); Centerville
 Clark Carlyle Milligan (Ag); Boyle
 Carol Elizabeth Moore (PSM); Ashland
 Hugh Isac Moore (AA); Wakarusa
 Grace Selina Morehouse (GS); Irving
 Virgil Idnire Morey (GS); Narka
 Clark Leroy Morford (GS); Olsburg
 *Esther Elizabeth Morgan (IJ); Hutchinson
 Lawrence Dale Morgan (Ag); Manhattan
 Marvin Bradford Morgan (AA); Manhattan
 *Marjorie Morrow (HE); Parsons
 Jared Barnett Morse (Ar); Manhattan
 *Harriet Elizabeth Mountain (GS);
 Hutchinson
 *Stuart Redington Mudge (EE); Salina
 Claire Winfield Munger (Ag); Hoisington
 Ralph Conrad Munson (Ag); Junction City
 *Daniel Ronald Musser (GS); Jewell
 Ansel J. Myers (CE); Lyons
 Will Martin Myers (Ag); Bancroft
 Charles William Nauheim (Ag); Hoyt
 Benjamin A. Neill (GS); Miltonvale
 James L. Neville (CE); Coffeyville
 Ralph Wesley New (EE); Norcatar
 Edwin Mahlon Newman (CE); La Crosse
 *Jack Tolle Noble (C); El Dorado
 Lawrence Bertram Noble (ME); Liberal
 Orville Arthur Noell (EE); Manhattan
 Harold LeRoy Nonamaker (Ag); Osborne
 Harriet Juanita Norton (IJ); Kalvesta
 Evelyn Jean Nuzman (IJ); Manhattan
 *Edna Elvera Nyquist (IJ); McPherson
 Carl Gerhardt Ossmann (ArE); Concordia
 Roberta Lee Oursler (IJ); Circleville
 Harold Weekley Overbey (Ag); Winfield
 Carol Lee Owsley (GS); Manhattan
 Chester Anson Paige (VM); Manhattan
 Edith Alice Painter (HE); Meade
 Clifford Arthur Palmquist (EE); Concordia
 Ralph Berthard Parker (ChE-1; IC-2);
 Broughton
 *Pauline Patchin (GS); Parsons
 *Carl Edward Pate (ChE); Parsons
 Lloyd Everett Patterson (EE); St. John
 Glen Frank Patton (VM); Cawker
 Albert Arnold Pease (Ag); Fort Scott
 Eugene J. Peltier (CE); Concordia
 Paul Clutter Perry (CE); Little River
 Robert Bruce Perry (IC); Manhattan
 Vera Linnea Peterson (Art); Gypsum
 Elmer Petsch (ME); Waterville
 Robert Emil Pfuetze (GS); Manhattan
 Kenneth Dale Phelps (ME); Pratt
 Dale Franklin Pocock (C); Atlanta
 Charles Edwin Powell (LG); Frankfort
 Laurence Allen Pratt (C); Manhattan

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

JUNIORS—Continued

- *Garland Newton Purcell (ME); El Dorado
 Esther Clarabel Quenzer (HE); Bazine
 *Esther Erna Rairdon (GS); Havensville
 Emma Evelyn Rathbone (GS); Manhattan
 James Chalmers Rayburn (CE); Newton
 *Paul Beck Rayburn (C); Newton
 Donald Reber (EE); Manhattan
 Richard A. Redd (EE); Hutchinson
 *Gertrude Bernice Swagerty Reece (GS);
 Clay Center
 Leonard Abbott Rees (Ag); Abilene
 Earl Hubert Regnier (LG); Spearville
 Holly Marks Reichart (C); Valley Falls
 James K. Reid (ME); Manhattan
 Charlotte Louise Remick (PE); Manhattan
 *Mildred Marian Rewerts (HE); Leoti
 Harlan Cromer Rhodes (C); Manhattan
 Harold Duane Richardson (GS);
 Long Island
 John A. Richardson (CE); Douglass
 *Ruth Rose Richert (HE); Burrton
 Helen Sophia Richt (VM); Omaha, Neb.
 Carl Jay Riggs (EE); Clayton
 *Merle Everette Rinker (CE-1; IJ-2);
 Great Bend
 John Bissell Roberts (AA); Manhattan
 June Roberts (AE); Ford
 *Gladys M. Roe (PSM); Manhattan
 Ruth Hil Roe (HE); Manhattan
 Lyla Sophia Roepke (HE); Manhattan
 Roland Cribner Rogler (AA); Manhattan
 Raymond Carl Rohrdanz (ChE); Bala
 Theodore Joseph Rostocil (EE); Zurich
 Clyde Eugene Row (IC); Larned
 Dorothy B. Rude (HE); Great Bend
 Henry Ruff (ME); Newton
 Gayl Adaline Russell (GS); Manhattan
 John Howard Rust (VM); Manhattan
 Milton Ernest Saffry (AA); Alma
 Ray Fred Sanders (PE); Manhattan
 *Carl Herman Sartorius (IC); Garden City
 Loretta Maye Sawin (HE); Waterville
 Mary Elizabeth Sayre (HE); Manhattan
 Norma Harriet Sayre (HE); Ingalls
 Karl Marion Scanlan (ME); Agra
 John Seaton Schafer (ME); Center, Colo.
 Fred F. Schmidt (VM); Junction City
 Leon Virgil Schmutz (ME); Chanute
 Robert Allen Schober (Ar); Manhattan
 Forrest Leroy Schooley (C); Hutchinson
 Marlin Charles Schrader (GS); Olivet
 Eunice Alvina Schroeter (HE); Ellinwood
 LaVelle Robert Schruben (EE); Dresden
 Henry John Schwartz (CE); Hanover
 *Arthur Merl Scott (ArE); Pittsburg
 *Bernice Adaline Scott (IJ); Manhattan
 Fred Andrew Seaton (IJ); Manhattan
 Gladys Dowd Seaton (IJ); Manhattan
 Oliver John Selfridge (C); St. John
 Lydia Marian Sellers (LG); Fort Worth,
 Tex.
 *Marjorie Ann Sever (IJ); Garden City
 Ralph William Sexton (EE); Neodesha
 Floyd Henry Seyb (AA); Pretty Prairie
 *Clyde Cornelius Sharp (AA); Kansas City
 Leslie Maurice Shaw (ME); Bloomington
 Kenneth Leroy Shay (CE); Miltonvale
 Emma Frances Shepek (HE); Narka
 Oliver Wendell Shoup (AA); Udall
 *Mercedes Virginia Shute (HE); Manhattan
 Virgil William Siebert (ME); Pretty Prairie
 Gai-vesta May Siever (PE); Manhattan
 Ruth Elizabeth Silkens (PE);
 Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
 Loula Marie Simmons (HE); Manhattan
 Josephine Nell Skinner (HE); Topeka
 Frieda A. Sloop (HE); Lyndon
 Joseph Daniel Smerchek (Ag); Garnett
 Libbie Ann Smerchek (HE); Garnett
 *Leland Maxwell Smiley (GS); El Dorado
 Daphyne Vivian Smith (HE); Manhattan
 Frank Lynn Smith (IC); Manhattan
 Hobart Muir Smith (GS); Manhattan
 Paul Francis Snyder (EE); Elkhart
 Pearl Fay Snyder (GS); Osborne
 Edna Mae Socolofsky (C); Tampa
 Maynard Harold Solt (IC); Manhattan
 *Kathryn Elizabeth Songster (HE);
 Wellington
 Raymond Guy Spence (C); Salina
 Lee Otis Stafford (ArE); Republic
 Quentin Jerome Stein (EE); Parsons
 Mable Anna Steiner (HE); Moundridge
 Elden Russell Stensaas (EE); Concordia
 Laura Isabel Stepanek (C); Cuba
 Mary Emma Stewart (HE); Auburn
 Russell Stoker (CE); Morrowville
 Geoffrey Donald Stoltz (CE); El Dorado
 Fred Storz (VM); Kansas City
 Ione Strickland (GS); Manhattan
 *Esther Clara Stuewe (PSM); Alma
 Karl J. Svaty (CE); Ellsworth
 *Byron Gilman Swain (IJ); McPherson
 Santos Dumont Swancy (EE); Kansas City
 Price Kenneth Swartz (AA); Everest
 Edward Henry Tabb (CE); Oil Hill
 Phil Jesse Tatman (CE); Lucas
 Elmer Alexander Taylor (AE); Solomon
 Lewis Whitney Teall (CE); Larned
 John D. Tedrow (C); Medicine Lodge
 Helen Theodore Teichgraeber (HE);
 Marquette
 George Baldridge Telford (C); Manhattan
 Floyd Leonard Tempero (CE); Broughton
 Robert Eldon Teter (GS); El Dorado
 John Franklin Thackrey (IJ); Manhattan
 Vera Charlotte Thackrey (GS); Greensburg
 Howard Irwin Thaller (VM); Manhattan
 Chester Gordon Thompson (Ag); Randolph
 *E. Aileen Thompson (IJ); Partridge
 Edith Catherine Thummel (IC);
 Washington, D. C.
 Lee Toadvine (AA); Dighton
 Irene Lillice Todd (HE); Topeka
 Corabelle Tolin (GS); Havensville
 William Norton Tomlinson (ChE);
 Harrison, Ark.
 Gladys Clara Tonn (PSM); Haven
 Ruth Ann Tredway (GS); La Harpe
 Dell William Turner (EE); Holton
 Ernest Julius Underwood (CE); Topeka
 Samuel George Unger (ChE); El Dorado
 Clea Maurine Van Meter (Ar); Ada
 Arthur Frederick Van Meveren (VM);
 Manhattan
 Fred Lewis Van Scoyoc (ME); Oak Hill
 Christine Eloise Vaughan (HE); Scott City
 Beatrice Petrinella Vaught (HE); Plains
 William Dale Vawter (ME); Liberty
 Georgia Frances Voshell (Ar); Bucklin
 Lloyd Loomis Vrooman (ME); Independence
 Leo Conrad Wacker (EE); Leavenworth
 Mary Catherine Walker (HE); Manhattan
 Cecil Newton Walter (CE); Kingman
 John Edward Wampler (AA); Garden City
 Charles Fayette Ward (GS); Pratt
 *Joseph N. Weaver (AE-1; GS-2); Harper
 F. Henry Weirick (CE); Olathe
 Ethel Sue Wells (GS); Winona
 Eugene L. Wells (EE); Meriden
 Ivan Lee Welty (CE); Hill City
 Dick Estes West (EE); Hartford
 Sydney Francis Weybrew (EE); Wamego
 Fay Allen Whiteside (Ar); Neodesha
 Delta Nadine Whitmore (Ar); Manhattan
 Max Wible (ArE); Caldwell

JUNIORS—Concluded

Max Allen Wickham (C); Manhattan
 Maxine Wickham (PE); Manhattan
 *Harold Earl Widner (ChE); El Dorado
 Don Wiggins (ArE); Manhattan
 George Samuel Wiggins (PE); Lyons
 Ernest Sherman Wild (PE); Wilsey
 George Frank Wiley (ME); Chanute
 Martha Alice Wilson (C); Blue Rapids
 Robert Jerome Wilson (C); Manhattan
 Estelle Winters (GS); Onaga
 Jo Marie Wise (PSM); Manhattan

Mildred L. Wood (HE); Maryville, Mo.
 John Dewey Woodruff (CE); Dodge City
 Alfred Eugene Wooster (EE); Erie
 Helen Katherine Wyant (PE); Topeka
 John Dean Youle (Ag); Winfield
 Erville Elmo Young (ArE); Hutchinson
 Russell P. Young (GS); Kansas City
 Laurance Walter Younkin (GS); Wakefield
 Iva May Zimmerman (GS); Simpson
 Milton Chris Zimmerman (CE); Osborne
 Catharine Eva Zink (HE); Lincoln

SOPHOMORES

Erwin Abmeyer (Ag); Grantville
 Cirilo Lagmay Adam (AH&V); Sison, P. I.
 Leonard Rusco Adler (EE); Goddard
 Lee Harold Albin (Ag); Norcatur
 Clifford Lankford Alcorn (EE); Ionia
 Pearl Marita Alexander (HE); Norcatur
 Robert Joseph Alexander (ArE);
 Independence, Mo.
 Henry Wright Allard (IJ); Topeka
 Gayle Derwood Allen (VM); Shelton, Neb.
 Velma Dorothy Allen (HE); Liberty
 Juliana Lynn Amos (PSM); Manhattan
 Clarence Hobert Anderson (AA); Richland
 Olin Alvin Anderson (VM); Manhattan
 Nelle Geraldine Arbuthnot (Art);
 Lake Alfred, Fla.
 *Paul Warren Archer (AA); Hutchinson
 Everett Asjes, Jr. (LG);
 Kansas City
 *LaFaun Astle (IJ); Hutchinson
 Omo Arthur Attwood (IC); Randolph
 Herbert Willard Avery (VM); Wakefield
 Helen Evelyn Axelton (HE&N); Manhattan
 Donald K. Ayers (EE); Manhattan
 Fred Ernest Ayers (LG);
 Estancia, N. Mex.
 Guy William Ayers (ME); Pratt
 Mark J. Babb (C); Lebanon
 Walter Worth Babbit (Ag); Willis
 Ruth Maxine Babbit (HE); Miltonvale
 Lewis Harold Bacon (Ag); Sylvan Grove
 Margaret May Bacon (Ar); Eureka
 Albert Kilian Bader (ArE); Junction City
 Dorothy Baldwin (GS); Manhattan
 Dale Everett Barkalow (EE); Burden
 *Roberta Barnard (GS); Garnett
 Donald Wynne Barnett (Ag);
 New York, N. Y.
 Harvey Clayton Bates (ME); Towanda
 Arthure Paul Baxter (PE); Little River
 Don Francis Beach (ME); Chanute
 Glen Gerald Beal (Ag); Eureka
 Crawford Beeson (IC); Wamego
 Kenneth Gordon Behrends (ME); Randall
 Frances Elaine Bell (HE); Marysville
 Grace Anna Bell (M); Beverly
 Kenneth Urbon Benjamin (EE); Deerfield
 Dale Berger (ME); Burlingame
 Lynn Nathan Berry (CE); Manhattan
 J. Ralph Bert (LA); Abilene
 Robert Charles Besler (ME); Manhattan
 *Max William Bickford (ChE-1; GS-2);
 Phillipsburg
 Margaret Doreen Bierman (HE); Kensington
 John Sherman Biggs, Jr. (CE); Wichita
 Dean Francis Bishop (ME); Kendall
 Dale Lafe Bivin (VM); Glasco
 John Alexander Black (CE); Galena
 Loren Cleatus Blackburn (VM);
 Norman, Neb.
 Gordon Ingraham Blair (C); Junction City
 Elmer Red Blasdel (CE); Belle Plaine

Benny Wayne Blosser (ME); Caldwell
 Douglass Artuhr Bly (EE); Pierceville
 Edith Irene Bockenstette (C); Sabetha
 Raymond Arthur Boles (Ag); Liberal
 Thomas Leonard Bond (VM);
 Cumberland, Iowa
 Mildred Margaret Bower (GS); Norton
 Donald Houts Bowman (AE); Manhattan
 Neil Duane Bowman (Ar); Pawnee Rock
 George William Boys (EE); Linwood
 Alice Marguerite Bozarth (M); Lenora
 Ferrell McClellan Bozarth (AE); Lenora
 Marjorie Vera Bradley (C); Topeka
 *Virgil Edward Bradley (CE); Belle Plaine
 Doris Mae Bramwell (PSM); Concordia
 Frank R. Brandenburg (AA); Riley
 Paul Jacob Brandly (VM); Manhattan
 Mobel Rebeca Brasche (HE); Volland
 Balford Samuel Brackbill (EE); Ramona
 *Emmett Newton Breen (PE); El Dorado
 *Harriet Elizabeth Briggs (HE); Hutchinson
 Joseph Emil Brinkman (EE); Americus
 Carrol Wright Brooks (PE); Manhattan
 Edna Brown (Art); Fort Scott
 Kenneth Sanford Brown (CE); Lewis
 *Lawrence Edwin Brown (IC); Fall River
 Richard Carlton Brown (ArE); Hill City
 Rita Brown (PE); Edmond
 Robert Vernon Brown (EE); Manhattan
 Robert William Brown (AA); Fall River
 Allen Vincent Brunke (VM);
 Campbell, Neb.
 Burnhill Howard Buikstra (GS);
 Cawker City
 Harry Dale Burkholder (CE); Wamego
 Alvin Neill Burns (Ag); Topeka
 Edith Marion Burt (HE); Manhattan
 Scott Burton (C); Burlingame
 *Delilah Elizabeth Button (C); Altoona
 Henry Rudolph Byers (CE); Hoxie
 Don Thomas Campbell (CE); Topeka
 Marcine Dorothy Campbell (PE); Hollis
 Velma Lorence Capper (GS); Manhattan
 Carrol Obert Carlgren (AE-1; AA-2);
 Scandia
 John E. Carr, Jr. (ArE); Salina
 Ne'da Marian Carson (IJ); Morganville
 Merrill Levern Carter (ChE); Smith Center
 Leroy William Carver (CE); Junction City
 Fairy Kathryn Casey (HE); Delphos
 *John Grant Casserly (CE); Leavenworth
 Francis Willard Castillo (Ag); McCune
 Leland Randall Chapin (GS); Glasco
 Alton Clair Chapman (CE); Manhattan
 Charlotte Maude Chatterton (Art); Admire
 Willard Martin Cheney (EE); Abilene
 Emerson Dwight Chilcott (AA); Jewell
 *Marian Adelaide Childers (HE); Wamego
 Lester Raymond Chilson (Ag); Oberlin
 Loraine Chrisman (C); Hutchinson
 Blanch Lucille Christensen (HE); Bushong
 Donald Christy (AE); Scott City

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

SOPHOMORES—Continued

- *Louise Estelle Clark (PSM); Willis
Mary Lou Clark (PE); Burr Oak
Herbert William Clutter (Ag); Larned
Wesley Samuel Coblentz (Ag); Great Bend
Raymond Joseph Cohorst (Ag); Marysville
*Winsom Samme Coles (PE); Galena
Elery Lowe Collins (AA); Fontana
Ruby Leona Colony (IJ); Manhattan
Ward Colwell (IJ); Onaga
William Vaughn Combs (AA); Linn
Robin Dale Compton (EE); Manhattan
Ida Emma Comstock (C); Fort Scott
Grace Caroline Conger (PSM); Manhattan
Wilmer I. Conger (VM); Manhattan
Ralph Martin Conrad (IC); Manhattan
Joseph Brady Cook (GS); Cawker City
*Martin Luther Cooley, Jr. (EE); Tulsa,
Okla.
Bessie Maybelle Copper (GS); McDonald
*Geraldine Estella Mae Cornwell (PE);
Topeka
*Raymond Peter Cowger (EE); Manhattan
Earl Clark Coulter (Ag); Willis
Gertrude Alice Cowdery (GS); Lyons
Henry William Cox (PE); Elk City
Donald Kay Coy (EE); Deerfield
Glenn W. Crabb (EE); Colby
Robert Norman Craft (Ag); Latham
Audrey Louvina Cramer (HE); Webber
Mary Elizabeth Crawford (HE); Madison
Lowell Creighton (GS); Manhattan
Edward Everett Criner (C); Wichita
Ralph Howard Crouch (GS); Herington
Richard Jerome Crowley (Ar); Manhattan
Stanley Emil Cummings (C); Coldwater
Isabel Clara Cunningham (IJ); Manhattan
Burdell E. Curl (IJ-2); Bartlett
Ray Curry (VM); Selma
James Riely Custer (LA); Manhattan
Faigh Daigh (Art); Ashland
Harold Amos Daily (Ag); Waverly
James Chester Dalgarn (CE); Manhattan
Lloyd Henry Dalton (C); Garnett
Laurence Robert Daniels (Ag); Haigler Neb.
*Virginia Griggs Daniels (C); Caney
William Wesley Daniels (C); Elsworth
Earle Anstern Davidson (C); Cimarron
Floyd Ewing Davidson (Ag); Madison
*Helen Louise Davis (Art); Topeka
William DeOzro Davis (ME); Manhattan
*Betty Olive Davison (HE); Tescott
Milbern Harry Davison (CE); Concordia
Myron Winterstein DeGeer (EE); Lake City
Vaughn Eugene DeGeer (AE); Lake City
*Timothy Francis Degginger (C); Topeka
Salvador Baldonado Della (AA);
Santa Maria, P. I.
*Frank Adolph De LaMater (EE);
McAlester, Okla.
Orville Frederick Denton (Ag); Denton
Bertus Johannas Deters (IC); Cawker City
*Mary Eliza Dillon (IJ); Wellington
Oliver Henry Dilsaver (PE); Modesto, Cal.
Louis James Dittmore (CE); Manhattan
Louis Elmer Dobson (LA); Manhattan
William Lovejoy Dole (CE); Almena
*Esther Ita Dorgan (GS); Alta Vista
Calvin Elmer Dornberger (Ag); Talmage
Devere Delos Doty (AA); Cunningham
Dorothea Helen Doty (HE); Cunningham
*Joseph Alfred Doubrava (CE); Lorraine
Elmer Douglas (EE); Caldwell
Orva Harrison Douglas, Jr. (ME);
Courtland
Abbie Kay Downey (Art); Manhattan
Avis A. Downey (GS); Manhattan
James Drew (EE); Rolla
Robert Watson Dudley (PE); Manhattan
Wallace Reed Dudley (EE); Goodland
Harold Arthur Duffy (AA); Vermillion
Maurice Leland DuMars (IJ); Agra
George Wallace Duncan (Ar); Topeka
*Dora Dean Dunn (PE); Phillipsburg
Kenneth Wayne Dunnington (ME); Elmont
Florence Durham (HE); Randall
Glenn Wayne Durrill (ME);
Bartlesville, Okla.
*Henry Alfred Duvonel (ArE); Benton
Louis Bion Earle (EE); Washington
Arthur Harold Eberhart (EE); Burlington
Charles Kesler Ebert (ChE); Salina
*Eugenia May Ebling (IJ); Lindsborg
Margaret Virginia Eiler (C); Oberlin
Kenneth Joseph Ekdahl (C); Manhattan
Oscar Sievert Ekdahl (Ar); Manhattan
Loren Wesley Elliott (C); Clay Center
Gene Ellis (CE); Council Grove
*Louis Garner Elser (CE); Fort Riley
*Andrew Charles Elson (IG); Kansas City
Andrew Brian Erhart (AA); Timken
*Mildred Berniece Esslinger (GS); Bala
*Retha Blanche Estes (HE);
Williamsburg, Ky.
*Alvie William Etzel (ChE); Topeka
Charles William Evans, Jr. (EE);
Washington
*Robert August Evers (GS); Quincy, Ill.
Robert Clifton Eychner (ChE); Jewell
Paul Eugene Fairbank (PE); Topeka
Laura Virginia Fairman (IJ); Manhattan
*Margery Imogene Farnham (HE); Manhattan
*Vera Lottie Farrell (GS); Clay Center
Glenn David Ferguson (EE); Gridley
John M. Ferguson (AE); Bazine
Elmer Fred Finke (VM); Buckner, Mo.
Charles Emil Fisher (Ag); Cuba
Leonice Marie Fisher (HE); Fort Scott
Hazel Dee Fix (HE); Bird City
Richard Winston Fleming (C); Manhattan
Donald Murlin Flippo (AA); Abilene
*Aletha Vera Fobes (GS); Manhattan
Frances Ann Fockele (PSM); Le Roy
Thalia Frances Follmer (GS); Buffalo
*Pauline Jermak Foltz (Art); Manhattan
Maxine Elizabeth Fones (Art);
Kansas City, Mo.
Gerald James Ford (C); Solomon
LaVare June Fossnight (Art); Ottawa
Glenn Sylvester Fox (Ag); Rozel
*Thomas Benner Franklin (ArE);
Kansas City, Mo.
Sidney Lorenz Franz (AA); Soldier
Marian Frances Freedlun (Ar); Chanute
Marvin William Freeland (EE); Effingham
Geraldine Mabel Freeman (HE); Hamilton
Harry Winston Gantstrom (Ar); Hollis
*Clara Ann Gantenbein (IJ); Dillon
*Viola Gertrude Gantenbine (HE); Dillon
Eugene Louis Gardiner (Ag); Oxford
John Glynn Garver (AA); Abilene
*Paul Carl Geilenfeldt (VM); Algona, Iowa
Wayne Virgil Gibbs (AA); Gem
Harold Gibson (EE); Manhattan
*Nadine Alice Gibson (HE); Emporia
Harriet Cordilla Gilson (GS); Manhattan
Jack Going (ME); Topeka
Linn Alvin Gore (ME); Bushton
Gladys Graham (GS); Emporia
*Geraldine Virginia Grass (C); La Crosse
*Harlan Lavaris Graves (ME); Greensburg
*Albert Benjamin Green (IC); Dallas, Tex.
Ruth Marjorie Greene (PE); Beverly
Vesta Virginia Greene (C); Jamestown
Paul Wilson Griffith (Ag); Edmond
Wava Eula Grigsby (HE); Attica
Arthur Groesbeck, Jr. (C); Manhattan

SOPHOMORES—Continued

- Rose Katherine Grossardt (GS); Claflin
 Orrin F. Grover (IC); Manhattan
 William U. Guerrant (C); Manhattan
 Robert Henry Gump (VM); Carlton
 Maurice Lee Gunn (Ag); Great Bend
 Dorothea Hadsell (IJ); Manhattan
 Charles Adrian Hageman (AA);
 White Cloud
 John Lowell Hakl (VM); Stanton, Neb.
 Mabel Lillian Hall (GS); Kensington
 Thomas Elliott Hall (Ag); Manhattan
 Bernard Eugene Hammond (EE); Salina
 Marvin Harvey Hammond (C); Great Bend
 John Hamon (Ag); Valley Falls
 Clifford L. Harding (Ag); Wakefield
 Oscar Miles Hardtarfer (AA); Lawrence
 Oran Andrew Harger (EE); Oberlin
 Helen Hettie Harrison (HE); Burden
 Clark Hartman (ChE); Lyons
 *Loraine Elanor Harvey (GS); Montezuma
 Mary Elizabeth Harvey (C); Harveyville
 Harry L. Hasler (PE); Junction City
 Irving Bennett Hawk (AA); Effingham
 George William Hawks (PE); Holton
 Raymond William Hays (VM); Manhattan
 Vance Samuel Hays (GS); Manhattan
 Lowell Doan Hazlett (EE); Bloomington
 Neb.
 Dwight Loyd Heath (Ag); Lamar, Colo.
 Hal Thomas Heath (C); Enterprise
 Harold Ray Heckendorn (EE); Cedar Point
 Wilber Gould Heer (ME); Manhattan
 Hubert Raymond Hein (AH&V);
 Washington
 *Marybelle Henning (GS); Salina
 Lowell Vance Hermon (ArE); Dighton
 Inez Mildred Hill (HE); Topeka
 Keith Harry Hinchsliff (Ar); Kensington
 Thomas Clark Hinkle, Jr. (Ag); Carbondale
 Newton Lowell Hinkson (CE); Halstead
 Lucy Alice Hodgson (GS); Little River
 Mabel Virginia Hodgson (HE); Little River
 Robert Milton Hodgson (AA); Little River
 Lawrence Chester Hoener (ME); Preston
 *Helen Lucille Hoffman (HE); Haddam
 Glen Arnold Hoglund (ChE); Miller
 Hilton Delos Hollembeak (Ag); Ingalls
 Dorothy Louise Holm (HE); Dwight
 Harvey Collins Holm (AA); Dwight
 Horace Alvin Holmes (C); Eureka
 Alfred Arnold Holmquist (CE);
 Manhattan
 Mary Holton (HE); Manhattan
 George Leslie Honstead (C); Waterville
 Otis Horchem (C); Ransom
 Karl Frederick Horn (ChE); Russell
 Seward Ellis Horner (GS); Abilene
 Alvin Albert Hostetler (C); Hutchinson
 Mary Caroline Houser (IJ); Wooster, Ohio
 Clair Louis Howard (CE); Clyde
 Clarence Preston Hubbs (ME); Wichita
 Claude Hudson (VM); Gothenburg, Neb.
 Harlow Kenyon Hudson (VM); Manhattan
 *Robert Bruce Huey (Ar); Sterling
 Raymond Hickman Hughes (GS);
 Manhattan
 Imogene Hugunin (C); Kirwin
 Walter George Hume (Ar); Arkansas City
 *Carl Nelson Hunter (LA); Parsons
 James William Hunter (Ag); Irving
 Kenneth Vernon Ingie (CE); Caldwell
 Sue Washington Irons (HE); Winter Haven,
 Fla.
 George Raleigh Irvine (AE); Stafford
 Frank Arthur Irwin (Ar); Manhattan
 Una Juanita Irwin (HE); Waterville
 William Francis Irwin (VM); Wilsey
 Conley Gordon Isenberg (VM); Manhattan
 Loleta Lucille Ives (IJ); Mount Hope
 Frances Marie Jack (PSM); Russell
 Roberta Amelia Jack (Art); Russell
 Harry Douglas James (C); Rossville
 Hazel Marie James (Art); New England,
 N. Dak.
 Victor Harold Jefferies (ArE); Kiowa
 Paul William Jenicek (AE); Bushton
 Isabel Betty Jenkins (Art); Holton
 Mark Edwin Jennings (AA); Eskridge
 Rex Mortimer Jennings (C); Hoyt
 Earnest Mason Joerg (ArE); Randall
 *Louise Druzilla Johannes (HE); Devon
 Arvid Theodore Johnson (Ag); Kansas City
 *Evelyn Mae Johnson (HE); Linn
 *Helen Sylvia Johnson (HE); Greensburg
 Irving Mauritz Johnson (EE); Smolan
 James Tobin Johnson (C); Solomon
 Kathryn Jeannette Johnson (GS-1; HE-2);
 Abilene
 Myrtle Helena Johnson (GS); Concordia
 Raymond Arthur Johnson (Ag); Cedarvale
 *Tom Robert Johnson (C); Topeka
 Frances Jane Jones (C); Kansas City
 *Gladys Naomi Jones (HE); Springfield, Mo.
 Lenore Elizabeth Jones (PE); Chanute
 William Laurie Jones (VM); Manhattan
 Helen Shell Joseph (HE); Kirwin
 Richard Hulett Jurden (VM); Manhattan
 John Ralph Justice (Ag); Manhattan
 Isabelle Ruth Kaine (Art); Wamego
 Manuel Charles Kastner (VM); Manhattan
 Sylvester Harwood Keller (AE); Newton
 *Margaret Mary Kelley (HE); Winfield
 Louis Arthur Kelly (Ag); Seymour, Mo.
 Elva Ralph Kennedy (VM); Chase
 Charles Harry Kent (AE); Wakefield
 Earle Lewis Kent (EE); Manhattan
 Joel Platt Kesler (EE); Overbrook
 Howard Luther Kester (VM);
 Cottonwood Falls
 Yum Sur Kim (Ag); Shanghai, China
 Inez Vera King (PE); Junction City
 Howard LeVasseur Kipfer (CE); Manhattan
 Carl Lawrence Kirk (C); Newton
 Lawrence Dee Kirkman (C); Hays
 William Harold Kirkpatrick (GS); Webber
 Lucia Mabel Kirkwood (HE);
 Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
 Maurice Raymond Kirkwood (AA); Natoma
 Darwin Bruce Kissinger (CE); Manhattan
 *Ruth Vera Kistler (Art); Kingman
 Edwin Knapp (EE); Winona
 Clovis LeRoy Knecht (GS); Leona
 Margaret Marie Knerr (LG); Manhattan
 Ada Leah Krause (GS); Marysville
 Adin Elmer Krause (ME); Hutchinson
 Edith Emma Krause (GS); Marysville
 Lilly Anna Krause (GS); Marysville
 Waldo Ottive Kretzmeier (Ar); Manhattan
 Gulven M. Kreutziger (EE); Neosho Falls
 Harold LeRoy Kugler (AA); Abilene
 Wilbur Eugene Laird (CE); Wichita
 *Elise Lambertson (C); Fairview
 Kenneth George Lancaster (ME);
 Junction City
 *Leora Mae Lang (C); Cuba
 Gladys Carrie Langdon (GS); Lebanon
 *Kathryn Lankford (GS); El Dorado
 Merriam Marvin Langmade (IJ); Oberlin
 Frances Kathryn Marie Larson (HE);
 Smolan
 Loyt Leland Lathrop (EE); Burlington
 *Ione Ritts Latimer (PSM); Manhattan
 Raymond Price Latimer (AA); Topeka
 *Maxine Matilda Lawrence (PE); Lyons
 Beulah Mae Leach (HE); Bird City
 Bernard Roy Leak (AA); Colby

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

SOPHOMORES—Continued

- Raymond Dale Lee (EE); Pratt
 *Pete Henry Leendertse (GS); Oatville
 *Roger Lee Leffler (CE); Fort Scott
 Norvelle Nielson Lemon (IJ); Douglass
 Murray Leshar (Ar); Manhattan
 N. Clyde Lewis (PE); Topeka
 Charles M. Light (Ag); Liberal
 William Hautecoyne Lindley (VM);
 Vicksburg, Miss.
 Dorothy Edna Linge (HE); Topeka
 John Royer Long (ChE); Abilene
 Harold Clyde Love (Ag); Wiley
 Gerald Lowell (IC); Hollis
 Henry Norbert Luebeke (EE); Marysville
 *Robert Wagoner Lukens (Ag); Beloit
 Virgil Ferderand Lundberg (EE); Falun
 Margaret Anna Lynch (HE); Hutchinson
 James Milton McBeth (Ar); Abilene
 Clara Deane McBride (HE); Boyle
 *Mollie Beatrice McBride (HE); Atwood
 John Everett McBurney (C); Manhattan
 Thyra Corrine McClure (Art); Manhattan
 *Herbert McCollom (CE); Dodge City
 Hal H. McCord, Jr. (ArE); Manhattan
 Richard B. McCord (EE-1; C-2);
 Manhattan
 *Allan Walter McCulloch (CE); Manhattan
 Frank Clemens McCurdy (GS); Leavenworth
 Ivan Earnest McDougal (EE); Chardon
 Willard Lawrence McFillen (EE); Manhattan
 Edna Fern McGill (GS); Moscow
 Clifford Ladell McGinnis (VM); Valley Falls
 *Selma Mae McGinnis (HE); Ord, Neb.
 Velmer Wayne McGinnis (VM); Ord, Neb.
 *James Claudius McGuire (CE); Emporia
 Emily Mae McKenzie (PE); Plainville
 Robert Tulloss McLean (VM);
 El Cajon, Cal.
 George Miles McLendon (AA); Monrovia
 Lauren Eugene McMillen (IJ); Coldwater
 Ruth McNally (Art); Olathe
 Everett John McNay (Ag); Clay Center
 *Miriam Elizabeth McNay (C); Topeka
 Robert Fred McNitt (Ag); Washington
 Alice Marie Maixner (HE); Wilson
 Arvid Irwin Mall (C); Manhattan
 Dorothy Lorraine Maltby (PE); Canton
 George Junior Manchester (VM); Paola
 Dorothy Ione Mannen (HE); Manhattan
 John Mark Martin (CE); Kansas City
 Lorraine Virginia Martinson (HE); Topeka
 Everett Raymond Mason (EE); Wakefield
 James Milton Mason (ME); Manhattan
 Harold Ross Matheny (IJ); Douglass
 Carolyn Mather (GS); Burdett
 Norris R. Meek (EE); Wellington
 *Florence Ruth Melchert (Art); Ottawa
 John Alden Meredith (CE); Wakarusa
 *Everil Dwain Merkly (VM); Sac City,
 Iowa
 John Wesley Meyers (C); Merriam
 Lawrence Paul Miles (ME); Independence
 Arch Earl Miller (AA); Cottonwood Falls
 Harold Baldwin Miller (GS); Manhattan
 Harry Earl Miller (GS); Manhattan
 *Jacob Bernard Miller (CE); Manhattan
 John Ivan Miller (Ag); Prescott
 *Kenneth George Miller (Ar); Hutchinson
 Mildred Miller (PSM); Manhattan
 James Martin Mills (CE); Kansas City
 Irene Catherine Missimer (GS); Manhattan
 Ralph Emen Mitchell (Ar); Manhattan
 John George Mogge (C); Goodland
 Luther Emanuel Monell (EE); Osage City
 Freda Miriam Monfort (HE); Iola
 Charles Talmott Monteith (C); Hoxie
 Gilbert Carlyle Moore (Ag); Manhattan
 Raymond Benjamin Moorman (IJ);
 Manhattan
 Margaret Naida More (GS); Glen Elder
 Neal Francis Morehouse (GS); Manhattan
 *Bert Neff Morgan (CE); Bucklin
 Earl Frederick Morrison (PE); Colby
 Ethel Clarine Morton (HE); Coldwater
 Richard Edward Moss (Ag); Coats
 Buard Loree Motes (ME); Scottsville
 Esther Laura Mundell (HE); Nickerson
 Gaylord Russel Munson (Ag); Junction City
 Vera Lois Murphy (Art); Detroit
 Shelby M. Neelly (PE); Hopewell
 Joseph P. Neil (Ag); Miltonvale
 Harold Milton Nellans (ME); Potwin
 Isabelle Elizabeth Nelson (PSM); Delphos
 Jennie Joy Nelson (Art); Manhattan
 Lucille Velma Nelson (PE); Jamestown
 Raymond Maurice Nelson (CE); Troy
 Hampton Nett (Ag); Edwardsville
 Harold Redmond New (AE); Lenexa
 Joseph Fedelis Nieberding (VM); Marysville
 Arthur Benjamin Niemoller (EE);
 Wakefield
 Walter William Niemoller (Ag); Wakefield
 Lucy Ermine Nixon (HE); Manhattan
 Galen Wiley Nolder (ArE); Dodge City
 Sidney Bertrand North (C); Marlow, Okla.
 *Orville Philip Nuffer (C); Leonardville
 Don Leroy Nutter (IJ); Republic
 Wayne Edward Olson (EE); Junction City
 Frieda Marie Oltjen (HE); Leona
 Carmy Gross Page (AA); Norton
 Arlie Edward Paige (EE); Manhattan
 Lucille Ruth Palmquist (C); Concordia
 Leona Pauline Parken (HE); Dwight
 Robert Scott Parker (LG); Manhattan
 Virginia Anne Parker (Art); Manhattan
 Harry Clinton Parshall (Ag); Manhattan
 *Franklin Leonard Parsons (AA); Ruleton
 *Merle Raye Patterson (HE); Manhattan
 Leonard William Patton (Ag); Newton
 *Doris Ina Paulson (PE); El Dorado
 Paul Frederick Peak (C); Manhattan
 Marion Wesley Pearce (AA); Miltonvale
 Lormor Allen Pearman (ChE-1; C-2);
 Holton
 Dorothy Paula Pease (Art); Manhattan
 Eugene Way Peck (VM); Fall City, Neb.
 Frederick Adams Peery (IJ); Manhattan
 *Joyce Justice Pennington (Ar); Hutchinson
 Francis Joseph Perrier (ME); Olpe
 Erma Juanita Perry (HE); Greenleaf
 Hester Marie Perry (IC); Manhattan
 Jack Curtis Perry (EE); Manhattan
 *Irving Everett Peterson (AA); Haddam
 Virginia Jeanette Peterson (GS);
 Manhattan
 Robert Pattison Peyton (AA); Topeka
 Maria Elizabeth Pfuetze (HE&N);
 Manhattan
 *Jeanne Mary Pickard (IJ); Kansas City
 Charles Deets Pickett (VM);
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Lawrence Bryan Pilcher (PE); Glasco
 Benjamin David Pile (EE); Pomona
 Mila Margaret Pishney (HE); Cleburne
 Alvin George Ploger (Ag); Kinsley
 Theodore Nicholas Polcyn (C); Gorham
 Nancy Elizabeth Poole (GS);
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Walter Grizzell Praeger (EE); Claflin
 *Ralph Pratt (CE); Herington
 Charles Joseph Prchal (VM); Omaha, Neb.
 Amos Leo Prouty (Ar); Newton
 *Olive Louise Edwards Prouty (C); Newton
 Marjorie McDonald Pyle (IJ); Manhattan
 Byron White Quinby (AH&V); Sun City
 *Guilford Ross Railsback (IJ); Langdon
 Everett Scot Rairdon (IC); Havensville
 Edith LaVerne Ramey (HE); Manhattan

SOPHOMORES—Continued

- Marjorie Elizabeth Ramey (HE);
Manhattan
- *Elsie Ruth Rand (PSM); Kansas City
- *Amy Rasher (HE); Solomon
- John Milton Raven (AA); Morrowville
- Glenn Joseph Rawlin (ME); Gypsum
- *Aruthur Lawrence Reed (GS-1; Ag-2);
Manhattan
- Ernest Harold Reed (GS); Norton
- Eunice Reed (Ar); Kanopolis
- Arthur Abraham Regier (EE); Elbing
- *Bessie Adelaine Reid (HE); Iola
- Jake Louis Reineccuis (VM); Manhattan
- John Henry Reinecke (IJ); Great Bend
- George Phillip Rhoades (ME); Ashland
- Mildred Joyce Rhodes (GS); Tampa
- Laurence Walter Rice (CE); Parsons
- Wayne C. Richards (EE); Manhattan
- Jean Rickenbacker (IJ); Turlock, Cal.
- Gerald Eugene Riepe (CE); Kansas City
- Charles Phillip Riordan (CE); Solomon
- Marian Riordan (C); Solomon
- Ivan Roberson (C); Abilene
- William Robert Roberts (EE); Manhattan
- *Alex Stephen Robertson (VM);
Oakland, Cal.
- Harry Brookhart Robeson (EE); Galena
- *Sidney Alfred Robinson (C); Parsons
- Phillip Dean Rockwood (C); Parker
- Ralph Edwin Roderick (CE); Manhattan
- Raymond Rollin Roepke (IC); Manhattan
- *Bruce Bailey Rolf (Ar); McPherson
- John Newby Romine (ME);
Kansas City, Mo.
- Robert Talbot Romine, Jr. (LG);
Kansas City, Mo.
- Hazel May Roney (HE-1; GS-2); Pratt
- Thomas Chester Roney (C);
Webb City, Mo.
- Elizabeth Roniger (HE); Elmdale
- Maxine Garr Roper (HE); Manhattan
- Frances Naomi Ross (PE); Amarillo, Tex.
- *Merle Marguerite Ross (PE); Dover
- Edward Charley Rostocil (C); Zurich
- William Hugh Roth (CE); Ness City
- Esther May Row (GS); Larned
- Harold Thomas Rowland (AE); Clay Center
- Merritt Roscoe Royer (CE); Newton
- Louis Elmer Rufener (AE); Strong City
- Emily Olive Rumold (M); Herington
- Edna Maria Runciman (PSM); Culver
- Aileen Rundle (HE); Clay Center
- Loyal Luther Rush (VM); Erie
- *Robert W. Ruth (C); Hesston
- Olin Sandlin (Ag); Palco
- Mary Lois Saxton (GS); Fort Scott
- Gladys Isabel Schafer (IJ); Vermillion
- Martha Louise Scheu (PE); Clay Center
- Dallas Glenn Schmidt (EE); Lorraine
- J. Clifford Schmidt (CE); Syracuse
- Mary Alice Schnacke (IJ); La Crosse
- Grace Leona Scholz (HE); Manhattan
- Jonah Schreiner (CE); Tampa
- *Frances Luella Schrepel (IC); Hoisington
- Luke Michael Schruben (AA); Dresden
- Maurice Elmer Schruben (PSB&O); Dresden
- Ephraim Orion Schwab (AE); Gridley
- Louis Charles Schwanke (EE); Alma
- Robert William Schwindler (Ar);
Manhattan
- Harold J. Scott (C); Altoona
- *Ethel Seitz (Art); Salina
- *Thelma May Selby (HE); Colby
- Ben Alfred Sellers (ME); Lyons
- Gardner Charles Sellers (EE); Downs
- William Arthur Selis (EE); Effingham
- Frederic Raymond Senti (ChE);
Cawker City
- *George Audrian Shafer (EE); Topeka
- Ralph Franklin Shaner (VM); Topeka
- Le Nora Marie Shara (C); Narka
- Leona Edythe Shara (HE); Narka
- James Leroy Sharp (C); Newton
- Marvin Riederer Shaw (FME); Manhattan
- Stanley Byrne Shaw (ME); Galesburg
- Mildred Faye Shawyer (Art); Kincaid
- Genevieve Marie Shellhaas (GS);
Junction City
- Josephine Clara Shellhaas (GS);
Junction City
- Mina Mae Sherman (HE); Grinnell
- Margaret Elizabeth Shewell (HE);
Neosho Falls
- Wayne David Shier (Ag); Gypsum
- Elwyn Space Shonyo (IC); Bushton
- Herbert Franklin Sibert (VM); Nelson, Neb.
- Francisco Antonio Sierra de Soto (GS);
Atchison
- Dessie Caroline Sigg (C); Chapman
- Earl Lee Simms (PE); Republic
- Gerald Simpson (Ag); Milton
- Donald Theodore Skinner (C); Manhattan
- Jane Isabel Skinner (PE); Stockton
- Sadie Sylvia Sklar (Ar); Manhattan
- Andrew Skradski (ME-1; C-2);
Kansas City
- Joseph Charles Slechta (IC);
East St. Louis, Ill.
- Myrtle Marie Smedley (GS); Gretna
- Lisle LeRoy Smelser (CE); Manhattan
- Helen Elsie Smerchek (HE); Garnett
- Esther Smiley (Art); Manhattan
- Walter William Smirl (PE); Wilsey
- Charles Robb Smith (Ar); McPherson
- Elton Taft Smith (C); Caldwell
- Hubert Leslie Smith (VM); Manhattan
- *Louis Jasper Smith (CE); Neodesha
- Pansy Smith (HE); Moran
- *Pauline Jessie Minick Smith (HE);
Talmage
- Russell B. Smith (ME); Manhattan
- *Ruth Irene Smith (IC); Bartlesville, Okla.
- Vera Genevieve Smith (PSM); Manhattan
- Walter Bruce Smith (ME); Hoisington
- William Richard Smith (Ag); Manhattan
- *Raymond I. Sneed (AE); Haviland
- William Birchard Snodgrass (VM);
Manhattan
- Charles Raymond Socolofsky (PE); Tampa
- Elroy Clarence Sowers (EE); Leoti
- Howard Scott Spear (EE); Leoti
- Kenneth Ross Speed (Ar); Holton
- Robert William Spiker (C); Manhattan
- *Raymond John Standing (Ag); Lawrence
- *Roy Harvard Stark (ArE); Webb City, Mo.
- Harry William Steele (AA); Arcadia
- Earl Raymond Stegman (ME); Plains
- Harvey Albert Steiger (GS); Menlo
- Alvin Howard Stephenson (Ag); Clements
- James Byron Stephenson (CE); Sedan
- Marjorie Marks Stevenson (IJ); Oberlin
- Charles William Stewart (AE); Hunter
- W. Russell Stewart (EE); Lowemont
- Marion R. Stiles (IC); Jewell
- Ruth Vernetta Stiles (IJ); Kansas City
- Lois D. Stingley (PE); Manhattan
- Homer John Stockwell (AE); Meriden
- Mona Valeria Stoops (GS); Bellaire
- Elden G. Stoskopf (ME); Baxter Springs
- Edith Elizabeth Streeter (GS); Wakefield
- Ruth Evangeline Strickland (GS);
Manhattan
- Hilmar Clinton Stuart (GS); Nickerson
- Charles Watson Stull (EE); Osborne
- Dale Kent Stultz (CE); Woodston
- Harold Leroy Sturdevant (ME); Chanute
- Edward Sullivan (Ag); Mercier

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

SOPHOMORES—*Concluded*

- *William Herman Sunderland (EE); Fairview
 Geneva Mae Sutter (HE); Effingham
 Dorothy Eleanor Sutton (IJ); Kingman
 Helen Louise Swan (Art); Topeka
 Helen Elizabeth Swartz (HE); Everest
 Maryon Henry Swartz (ArE); Manhattan
 Hughel Kamlage Tatum (ME); Larned
 Helen Marie Tedman (HE); Mount Hope
 Victor Preston Terrell (Ar); Syracuse
 Florence Mae Thompson (HE); Harper
 Marian Thompson (Art); Manhattan
 Maurice Hoch Thompson (GS); Dodge City
 Penn Thompson (AA); Williamstown
 Thomas Marion Thompson (VM); Mulberry
 Velma Fern Thompson (HE&N); Manhattan
 Arthur Chase Thomson (Ag); McCune
 Mary Alice Tilton (Art); Beloit
- *Coreine Tischer (HE); Hutchinson
 Blanche Louise Tomson (HE); Dover
 Bessie Louise Torgeson (GS); White City
 Joseph Edward Torkelson (PE); Everest
 Harold Arthur Totten (EE); Clifton
 Richard Duncan Turk (VM); Manhattan
 Charles Frederick Turner (C); Hartford
 Roland F. Turner (EE); Manhattan
 Besse Tyree (IJ); Wayne
- *Dorothy Roberta Tyson (HE); Parker
 *DeVere Raymond Uhler (CE); Marquette
 Floyd Allen Underwood (AE);
 De Kalb, Mo.
 Virgil Arvid Unruh (AA); Pawnee Rock
 John Sumner Van Aken (IC); Lyons
 Ralph Arthur Van Camp (IJ);
 Council Grove
 Lyle Raymond Van Doren (ME);
 Manhattan
 Francis Arthur Vaughn (CE); Hartford
 Robert Vernon Vaupel (C); Manhattan
 Marvin Eugene Vautravers (Ag); Centralia
 Victor Venard (CE); Manhattan
 Stephen Vesecky (AA); Kansas City
 Oliver Rodger Vignery (C); Manhattan
 Hadley Herman Voigts (AA); Kansas City
 Ruth Leanore Voshell (PE); Bucklin
- *Lawrence Dawson Wadsworth (ArE);
 Wamego
 Raymond Beaty Wagner (Ag); Richmond
 Betty Jane Wagstaff (PE); Topeka
 Wilber Wahl (LG); Wheaton
 Leslie Elmar Wakeman (Ag); Dodge City
 Fred Henry Walker (Ag); Manhattan
 Sam Cyril Walker (CE); Junction City
 Wilfred Nuffer Wallace (ME); Augusta
- *Pearl Author Walters (CE); Norwich
 Paul Frank Warner (ChE); Whiting
 Anne Elizabeth Washington (GS);
 Manhattan
- George Washington (Ag); Manhattan
 *Harvey Russel Webb (ME); Sedan
 Frederick Charles Weingarh (C);
 Leavenworth
 James Wesley Wells (ChE); Winona
 Max Welton Wells (GS); Asherville
 Henry William Wendt (EE);
 Harvard, Neb.
 Frank Fowler West (ME); Arkansas City
 Margaret Jo Westermeier (C); Colby
 Neil Joseph Weybrew (PE); Wamego
 Helen Frances Weygandt (HE); Keats
 Mabel Edith Wharton (Ar); Powhattan
 Elbert Eden Wheatley (CE); Gypsum
 Dorothy Grace White (GS); Burlington
 Marcia Jane White (C); Kansas City, Mo.
 Vee White (GS); Manhattan
 Wayne Clark Whitney (Ag); St. George
 Margaret Wichers (GS); Downs
 Ruth Velma Wilkerson (IJ); Smith Center
 Earl Roland Wilson (Ar); Milford
 Lewis Alfred Wilson (CE); Valley Center
 Florence Lillian Wiltse (GS);
 River Forest, Ill.
 Charles Asher Wimer (EE); South Haven
 Claude Chester Winchell (GS); Winfield
 Lois Emily Windiate (HE); Nickerson
 Florence Thelma Wineinger (HE); Norwich
- *Freda Rachel Winters (Art); Hays
 Jim Alfred Wolfe (GS); Manhattan
 Agnes Anna Wolkenstorfer (HE); Herndon
 Wallace Robert Womer (C); Manhattan
 Joe Edgar Woodforl (ME); Salina
 Clifford Jay Woodley (ME); Tecumseh
 Sheldin Edgar Woods (IC); Delphos
 Rex Valentine Woodward (EE);
 Medicine Lodge
 John Preston Woolcott (FME);
 Harrisburg, Ill.
 Eleanor Emily Wright (IJ); Concordia
 Estel Lee Wright (Ag); Blue Mound
 Harold Brockway Wright (ChE); Herington
 Donald Wilson Wyatt (IJ); Stockton
- *Merritt E. Wyckoff (CE); Independence
 Harod Everett Yenzer (CE); Saffordville
 *Ernestine Henrietta Young (PE);
 Arkansas City
 *Evelyn Hannah Young (PE); Arkansas City
 Verlester Evelyn Young (Art); Haddam
 Everett Fairbanks Yoxall (AE); Woodston
 Robert Allen Zebold (AA);
 Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Walter William Zeckser (AA); Alma
 Paul Willard Zimmer (AA); Dodge City
 Mark Joseph Zoeller (C); Manhattan

FRESHMEN

- *Ora Jack Abe (EE-1; GS-2); Manhattan
 Joseph Shirley Adams (Ag); Oak Mills
 *Helen Marie Adiance (HE); Westmoreland
 *Genevieve Lucille Ailstock (IJ); Wellington
 *Lois Pauline Aker (HE); South Haven
 *Karl Albert (ME); Oro Grande, Cal.
 *Robert Hochney Algie (ChE); Clay Center
 *Bartlett Vernattie Allen (IJ); Manhattan
 *Horace John Allen (ChE); Dodge City
 *John Henry Allen (EE); Seneca
 Nina Hazel Allen (HE); Junction City
 *Lester Alley (LG); Oxford
 *Mary Elizabeth Allman (HE); Manhattan
 *Benjamin Clark Anderson (AE); Moline
 *Delight Kathryn Anderson (C); Newton
 *Earl Preston Anderson (Ag);
 Waynesville, Mo.
- *Elizabeth Anna Anderson (GS);
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Marion Charles Anderson (C); Moscow
 *Robert Thomas Anderson (ME); Sabetha
 *Verna Lucille Anderson (PE); Holton
 *Myrtle Louise Andres (PE); Alta Vista
 *Jessie Yahn Andrews (GS); Manhattan
 Homer Derrington Anshutz (EE);
 Manhattan
 Lawrence Alfred Antenen (C); Bazine
 *Ethel Marie Antrim (HE); Spivey
 *Herbert Fred Archer (GS-1; Ag-2);
 Wellsville
 *Cecil Francis Arens (EE); Topeka
 *Lawrence Robert Arnett (ChE); Broughton
 *Perry Charles Arnold (CE); Winfield
 *Sanford Levi Arnold (ME); Larned

FRESHMEN—Continued

- *Julio Perez Arrojo (AE); Madrid, Spain
 *Harold Seth Arrowsmith (EE); Halstead
 *Edward Leroy Askren, Jr. (IC); Manhattan
 *Clement Ott Aspegren (EE); McPherson
 *Donald Maurice Atkins (Ag); Manhattan
 *Jeanne Aumiller (GS); Manhattan
 *Thomas Burt Avery (Ag); Coldwater
 *James Richard Ayres (C); Greenleaf
 *Roy David Babbit (Ag); Willis
 *Jessie Lloyd Bacot (IJ); Kansas City, Mo.
 *Myrtle Blanche Bain (HE); Emporia
 *Rex Hanson Baird (PE); Hunter
 *Albert Louis Baker (EE); Topeka
 *Buford Dean Baker (CE); Chanute
 *Josephine Alice Baker (HE); Miltonvale
 *Kenneth E. Baker (EE); Harper
 *Loran Dale Balderson (CE-1; C-2);
 Wamego
 *Iona Ida Baldrey (C); Jetmore
 *Allan Lloyd Ballard (ME); Greeneaf
 *Russel Raymond Ballou (LG); Glasco
 *Monroe Balton (VM); Kansas City
 *Kenneth Benson Banks (CE); Gypsum
 *Florence Bark (IJ); Brooks, Alberta Canada
 *Kenneth J. Barnett (GS); Clayton
 *Raymond Ralph Barr (ME); Manhattan
 *Wilma Mildred Barr (GS); Manhattan
 *Albert Kay Barrier (PE); Rolling Fork,
 Miss.
 *Viola Francis Barron (HE); Kensington
 *Mary Emily Baum (Art); Junction City
 *Charles Benjamin Bayles (CE); Manhattan
 *Edith Irene Beathard (HE); Whiting
 *Robert Charles Beattie (GS); Manhattan
 *Arthur Norris Beck (Ag); Byers
 *Clyde Harry Beckman (GS); Randolph
 *Doris Ann Beebe (HE); Lenexa
 *Jimmie Ivan Beetz (Ag); Hoisington
 *Paul Wayne Beitler (Ag); Coldwater
 *Corinne Bell (GS); Atchison
 *George Rowan Bell (ME); New Cambria
 *Otto Owen Benedick (EE); Plainville
 *Margaret Clarice Bennett (GS);
 Great Bend
 *Kermit Herbert Benninghoven (EE);
 Strong City
 *Tom B. Bentley (Ag); Manhattan
 *William E. Bentley (Ag); Manhattan
 *Merle Deane Berger (EE); Abilene
 *Virgil Lorraine Bergman (C); Manhattan
 *Marcus Lorenzo Bergsten (VM); Cleburne
 *Raymond J. Bertholf (Ar); Pueblo, Colo.
 *John Stephen Bidnick (ME); Kansas City
 *Nelson Levanway Bigelow, Jr. (C); Buffalo
 *James Kenneth Bigford (LG); Manhattan
 *Ralph Orville Bigford (IJ); Manhattan
 *Guy Francis Billings (GS); Kensington
 *Dorothy Louise Bills (IJ); Lenora
 *Richard Reams Bird (CE); Anthony
 *Dorothy Velma Blackman (GS);
 Manhattan
 *Dan Blaine (PE); El Dorado
 *Addison Blair (VM); Buckner, Ill.
 *Blanche Louise Blaire (HE); Manhattan
 *Ellen Grace Blair (HE); Williamsburg
 *Hazel Florence Bland (HE); Garden City
 *John T. Blasdel (AA); Sylvia
 *Deborah Evaleen Blattner (HE); Jetmore
 *Carolyn Louise Blim (PSM); Manhattan
 *Clarence Augustus Boam (IJ); Eskridge
 *Vernon Howard Bohnenblust (EE);
 Leonardville
 *Zelma Maude Bolinger (GS); Kansas City
 *Gladys Lucile Boone (HE); Quincy
 *George Arden Booth (Ag); Fairview
 *Elsie Anna Borek (C); Blue Rapids
 *Orth Borgen (GS); Asherville
 *Francis Woodrow Boyd (IJ); Phillipsburg
 *James Clarence Bozworth (Ag);
 Leavenworth
 *Evelyn Marie Braden (HE); Wichita
 *Clyde Taylor Brady (C); Concordia
 *Kenneth Merrill Brady (C); Manhattan
 *Harry Bernard Brandon (ChE);
 Osawatomie
 *Bernita Iola Brann (HE); Tescott
 *Robert Lee Branson (ChE); Lake City
 *Reuben Vern Breese (PE); Leonardville
 *Harold Lewis Bretz (GS); Lucas
 *Melvin Curtis Bretz (C); Lucas
 *Vivian Irene Brick (HE); Haddam
 *Howard Crum Briery (CE); Hoxie
 *Clarence Neil Brigham (ME); Belleville
 *Beulah Josephine Britt (HE); Wellington
 *Edward Louis Broghamer (ME);
 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 *Hazel Louise Brooks (HE); Brewster
 *Alice Pauline Brown (HE); Greensburg
 *Donald Eugene Brown (AE); Liberal
 *Edward Lee Brown (EE); Seneca
 *Henry McLauren Brown (Ag); Fall River
 *Jay Milton Brown (ME); Wilsey
 *Robert Henry Brown (ME-1; C-2);
 Manhattan
 *Eva Brownell (PE); Wichita
 *Vernon C. Brubaker (C); Abilene
 *George Harold Brummer (C); Tipton
 *Hilda Winnifred Bryant (GS-1; VM-2);
 Slater, Mo.
 *John Arleigh Buchanan (ME); Peru
 *Alice Guyneth Buckmaster (PE);
 Manhattan
 *Wayne Burbank (Ar); Latham
 *Douglas Harold Burbridge (LG); Troy
 *Vernon Edward Burnet (Ag); Manchester,
 Okla.
 *Chester Lacartus Burr (CE); Galena
 *Bernice Ada Burrows (C); Kansas City
 *John Bruce Burrows (ME); Chetopa
 *Frank Sherman Burson (Ag); Monument
 *Jeanne Durand Burt (IJ); Manhattan
 *Hugh Sanford Burton (Ag); White City
 *Marvin Jim Busby (VM); Wakefield, Neb.
 *Ulrich William Busch (Ar); Washington,
 Mo.
 *Thomas Bateman Bushby (CE-1; PE-2);
 Belleville
 *John Francis Butler (ME); Topeka
 *Everett Leslie Byers (Ag); Hepler
 *Olyn Danford Calhoun (ME); Manhattan
 *Carl Gilmore Cameron (EE);
 Mount Vernon, Mo.
 *John J. Cameron (CE); Lebanon
 *Branton Albert Campbell (EE); Wakeeney
 *John Floyd Campbell (GS-1; AA-2);
 McCracken
 *Richard Henry Campbell (Ag); Grenola
 *Cyril Anthony Carberry (VM); Manhattan
 *Bandelio Cesar Cardenas (ME); Manahattan
 *Cecelia Barbara Carlson (HE); Manhattan
 *Leonard Arlo Carmichael (C); Manhattan
 *Eugene George Carns (PE); Coffeyville
 *Anna Grace Caughron (HE); Manhattan
 *Samuel Marshall Caughron (C); Manhattan
 *Joseph Leo Cavanaugh (VM); Esbon
 *Wilbur James Chaddock (AE-1; AA-2);
 Agra
 *Emilie Naomi Chadwick (C); Vermillion
 *Cornelius Donald Chalmers (CE);
 Burlingame
 *John Henry Channer (Ar); Minneapolis
 *Merle Elizabeth Chapin (HE); Glasco
 *Virgil Theodore Chapman (CE); Manhattan
 *Claude Cyril Cheney (PE); Kanorado

FRESHMEN—Continued

- *William Harley Chilson (C-1; AA-2); Oberlin
 *Paul Edward Chleboun (VM); Stanton, Neb.
 *Neva Anna Christenson (M); Jewell
 *Arnold Joseph Churchill (ME); Junction City
 *John Russell Clark (EE); Enterprise
 *Mary Jane Frances Clark (HE); Junction City
 Myron Grover Clausen (Ag); Alton
 *Howard Ben Cleavinger (Ag); Winchester
 *Mary Ellen Clem (HE); Pratt
 *Thelma Mae Cless (C); Rossville
 *Ione Clothier (IJ); Holton
 *Bradbury Bedell Coale (VM); Manhattan
 *Harry Wyant Coberly (Ag); Gove
 *Curtis Claire Coe (Ar); Coats
 John Grover Coe (ME); Council Grove
 *Howard Cecil Coffin (EE); Le Roy
 *Herb Lee Cole (EE); Great Bend
 Lawrence Len Cole (PE); Cedar
 Robert Cole (EE); Wetmore
 *Donald Warlick Collins (CE); Junction City
 *Harry Leo Collins (IJ); Wellsville
 *Ruth Elizabeth Collins (HE); Ottawa
 *George Weidle Combs (C); Leavenworth
 *Donald Emery Compton (C-1; Ag-2); Manhattan
 *Albert Clayton Comstock (CE); Manhattan
 *Arlyn Elmer Conard (Ag); Timken
 *Helen Louise Conley (GS); Kingman
 *Melvin A. Conner (EE); Manhattan
 *Marcia Noyes Conrad (GS); Manhattan
 *James Erwin Conrath (Ar); Joplin, Mo.
 Ned Dennis Conrow (Ag); Manhattan
 *O'ga Elizabeth Cook (HE); Leavenworth
 *Ruth Martha Cook (HE); Larned
 Herbert Derwood Cool (C); Manhattan
 *Charlotte Rosemary Cooney (HE); Mayetta
 *Clarence Carl Cooper (ME); Neodesha
 *Edgar Alexander Cooper (EE); Stafford
 *Clarence Claude Corkadel (ME); Valley Falls
 *Kathryn Rose Cotton (C); Topeka
 *Ruth Lois Coulson (IJ); Abilene
 *Theodore R. Counter (CE); Oberlin
 David Perry Course (PE); Abilene
 *Virgil Arthur Cowan (C); Valley Falls
 *Forrest Oliver Cox (VM); Blue Rapids
 *Lucile Elizabeth Cox (C); Havensville
 *Chester Russell Crain (EE); Paola
 *Dorothy Mae Crans (PSM); Lenora
 Edward Richmond Crans (C); Lenora
 *Hugh Emerson Crawford (ME-1; C-2); McPherson
 *Pauline Violet Crawford (HE); Luray
 *Wade Overton Crawford (ArE); Pratt
 Clarence William Crawley (Ag); Wilburton
 *Wilbur Oliver Creighton (ArE); Denison
 Wayne Russel Criswell (EE); Manhattan
 *Maurine Elizabeth Crockett (C); Kansas City
 *Richard Joseph Cronin (ME); Girard
 *Mildred Oneita Crook (GS); Ogden
 *Milton Collins Crum (ArE); Onaga
 *Nora Helen Crum (PE); Miltonvale
 *Gerald Floyd Cubbison (CE); Gardner
 *Catherine Anna Cummings (IJ); Coldwater
 *Carl Walter Curry (CE); Homewood
 *Frank Chapman Curtis (EE); Marion
 *Ralph Roy Daggett (IJ); Reading
 Richard B. Dale (Ag); Stafford
 *Jesse Newman Dalton (IJ); Topeka
 *Theodore Strenzke Dana (AE); Bunkerhill
 *Lois Eleanor Darche (Art); Topeka
 *Lawrence Aldon Darnell (GS); Osborne
 *Alvin Edward Darter (PE); Douglass
 *Doreen Davies (IJ); Clay Center
 *Cecil Ray Davis (ChE); Junction City
 *Kenneth Davis (Ag); Manhattan
 *LeRoy Allen Davis (ChE); Junction City
 *Norman Knowles Davis (CE); Miltonvale
 *William Barry Davis (CE); Burr Oak
 *Ray Deaver (AE); Sabetha
 *Harold Oscar Dendurent (IJ); Goodland
 *Loyal Clarence Denton (ArE); Kansas City
 *Walter Edward Dicke (VM); Louisburg
 *Delta Grace Dix (HE); Manhattan
 *Fern Lucille Dixon (HE); Agra
 *Virginia Fay Docking (HE&N); Manhattan
 *James Phillip Dodge (GS); Manhattan
 *Merle Alford Dodge (IC); Manhattan
 *Raymond Joseph Doll (AA); Ellinwood
 *Woodrow Billy Dolphin (EE); Boley, Okla.
 Alfred Loyd Dorman (ME); Lucas
 *Adelbert Chester Douglas (PSM); Courtland
 *Deda Louise Drake (M); Manhattan
 *Lenora Mae Dresser (HE); Manhattan
 *Wilson Boyd Druley (C); Peru
 *James Lewis Duesler (EE); Garnett
 *Dorothy Winifred Dugan (C); St. George
 *William George Duguid (IC); Olathe
 *Jean Lois Durland (PSM); Irving
 Doii Ann Eckart (Art); Lincoln
 *Dale Henry Edelblute (Ag); Keats
 *Olin Orlando Ediger (CE); Newton
 *Louise Ruth Eggenberger (HE); Ottawa
 *Lino Elefante (ChE); Fort Riley
 *Lewis Emmert Elliott (Ag); Wilmot
 *Loren Omer Elliott (AE-1; Ag-2); Valley Center
 *Verda Berniece Elliott (HE); Valley Center
 *Vorrax Alexander Elliott (ME); McPherson
 *Vera May Ellithorpe (Ar); Russell
 *Edson Arthur Elser (ME); Fort Riley
 Gerald Franklin Ely (ME); Spivey
 *Raymond Wilson Ely (CE); Ashland
 Clyde Emmerson Emel (Ag); Winona
 *Oran Sylvester Emrich (EE); Wakefield
 *Everett Hoffman Engle (Ag); Abilene
 James Russel Epperson (ME); Manhattan
 George E. Erdtmann, Jr. (PE); Ellsworth
 *Donald Leo Erickson (GS); Leonardville
 *Alfred Lincoln Evans (IJ); Barnard
 Charles Vern Everett (ME); Longford
 *LaVerne Clifton Everson (EE); Mankato
 *Gordon Richardson Ewing (EE); Topeka
 *William Dean Ewing (Ag); Quinter
 *Ethel Belle Fairbanks (IJ); Whiting
 *Donald Edmond Fairfield (EE); Delphos
 *Myra Burdean Falen (HE); Stafford
 *Adele Katherine Farnham (HE); Manhattan
 John Amasa Farnham (Ar); Manhattan
 Glen Orlin Farrar (ME); Burlingame
 *William Sargent Fay (IJ); Manhattan
 Burton Carl Filkin (Ag); Wilsey
 *Paul Howard Finch (PE); South Haven
 *Morris Finkelstein (CE-1; C-2); Syracuse, N. Y.
 Willa Genevieve Fisher (IJ); Bennington
 *John Leo Flentie (ME); Centralia
 *Frank Leon Fletcher (GS); Bucklin
 Fred Franklin Fletcher (AA); Bucklin
 *Nathan Fligstein (Ag-1; IJ-2); Kansas City
 *Russell Howard Foley (ArE); Norton
 *Bernard Eugene Foote (VM); Brush, Colo.

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

FRESHMEN—Continued

- *Blair Chester Forbes (ME); Leavenworth
 *Mildred Viola Forrester (PE); Wamego
 *Kenneth Herschel Fowler (Ar); Clay Center
 *Richard George Fowler (IJ); Holton
 *Donald Fox (IC); Longford
 *George Columbus Freeman (Ag); Salina
 *Nina Mae Freeman (IJ); Manhattan
 *Archie French (EE); Augusta
 *William Robert Friend (ArE); Randall
 *Wilbur Clyde Frisbie (C); Bonner Springs
 *Edna Henrietta Fritz (Art); Manhattan
 *Lawrence Charles Froelich (C); Abilene
 *Frank Harold Fulker (Ag); Culver
 *Donald Manning Fulton (C); Lyons
 *Murial Marietta Fulton (GS); Wichita
 *Mary Vesta Funk (PE); Dresden
 *Ruth Elizabeth Funk (GS); Powhattan
 *Frank Gaddie, Jr. (Ag); Bazaar
 *Aurel Louise Gage (C); Hoisington
 *William Morris Gale (LA); Pond Creek, Okla.
 *Jeanette Sevier Gamble (HE); Coffeyville
 *Edwin John Gantenbein (Ag); Dillon
 *Herman Fred Ganzer (EE); Kansas City, Mo.
 *Dorothy Doreen Garrett (HE); Garnett
 *Robert Elmer Garvin (AA); Ogden
 *Marguerite Louise Gaskill (HE); Liberal
 *Clarence Henry Gatch (C); Hope
 *Mary Jayne Gatzemeyer (HE&N); Fremont, Neb.
 *Louise E. Gebhard (HE); St. Marys
 *Helen Lucile Geesling (C); Turon
 *Donald George Gentry (CE); Manhattan
 *Charles William Gentz (AA); Herington
 *Garland Randolph Gidion (AE); Emmett
 *Parke Thompson Gilbert (GS); Casa Grande, Ariz.
 *Philip Logan Gilbert (Ag); Lamar, Colo.
 *Leonard Wilbur Gillespie (Ag); Wellsville
 *Orville Roy Ginn (AR); Corbin
 *Dean Francis Givins (EE); Topeka
 *Louise Madge Glass (GS); Manhattan
 *John Kenneth Glasscock (CE); Moline
 *Steve Walter Golembiewski (IC); Olathe
 *Frank Donald Gomez (VM); Davis, Cal.
 *Richard Moreland Goode (Ag); Lenexa
 *Frances Mae Gordon (HE); De Soto
 *Mary Myrtle Gosney (HE); Mulvane
 *Geraldine Louise Gourley (IJ); Nickerson
 *Lillian Campbell Graff (GS-1; HE-2); Abilene
 *Erle H. Graham (C); Miltonvale
 *Ralph Melvin Graham (PE); El Dorado
 *William Don Grammer (EE); Junction City
 *Robert George Gray (C); Lyons
 *Henry L. Greene (ChE); Topeka
 *Howard Homer Green, Jr. (ME); Topeka
 *Harold Francis Greenwood (Ag); Madison
 *Max Ernest Gregor (EE); Wilson
 *Howard Lecture Gregory (Ag); Lawrence
 *Alpha Helen Gresham (HE); Wichita
 *Eugene Fenton Gresham (Ar); Wichita
 *Mayrie Anne Griffith (IJ); Topeka
 *Mason King Grigg (LA); Manhattan
 *Leonard Reed Grigsby (ME); Attica
 *Harold Ebert Grogger (Ag); Solomon
 *Virginia Marie Gross (C); Russell
 *Dale Leroy Grover (ME); Manhattan
 *Charles Edward Gudgell (EE); Edmond
 *James Herbert Gum (CE); Mount Vernon, Mo.
 *Richard Joseph Gunn (C); Great Bend
 *Carroll Wright Guthrie (Ar); Mount Vernon, Mo.
 *Harold William Guthrie (EE); Mount Vernon, Mo.
- William Thomas Hacker (C); Medford, Okla.
 *Virginia Kay Haggart (IJ); Topeka
 *Leona Minnie Hagstrom (Art); Kansas City, Mo.
 *George Van Arsdale Hahm (EE); Metuchen, N. J.
 *Ralph Leon Hahn (LG); Clay Center
 *Wilburn Hale (ME); E. Alton, Ill.
 *Avis Charlotte Hall (HE); Manhattan
 *Carmen Elizabeth Hall (HE); Junction City
 *Francis Mitchell Hall (Ag); Manhattan
 *Robert Vance Hall (EE); New Cambria
 *Margaret Louise Hamilton (HE); Pratt
 *Bruce Walter Hamler (ME); Manhattan
 *Max Arthur Hammel (ChE); Clay Center
 *John Howard Hancox (EE); Muskogee, Okla.
 *Daniel Ross Haney (AH&V); Marceline, Mo.
 *John Edward Haney (C); Topeka
 *Mary Aileen Hanley (HE); Topeka
 *Charles Perry Hannar (Ag); Oskaloosa
 *Hugh Edwin Hanne (EE); Bucklin
 *Hugh John Hannifau (EE); Moline
 *Helen May Hanson (HE); Clifton
 *Homer Peter Hanson (PE); Riley
 *Laird Allen Hanson (GS); Dodge City
 *Louis Benton Hanson (Ag); Jamestown
 *Virginia Maxine Harding (Art); Wakefield
 *Hal Charles Harnad (GS); Manhattan
 *Eugene Charles Harpstrite (Ag); Wichita
 *Harold Hall Harris (EE); Grinnell
 *Willabeth Harris (IJ); Neosho Falls
 *Myrl Gladys Harriess (GS); Diller, Neb.
 *Kenneth Wilson Harter (IJ); El Dorado
 *Edna May Hartzell (C); Rossville
 *Gertrude Clair Hartzell (HE); Rossville
 *Karl Hartzog (PE); Long Island
 *Richard Otto Hashagen (EE); Leavenworth
 *Clark Rollin Hasting (VM); Duenwey, Mo.
 *Viola Dorothy Havey (HE); Cuba
 *Lorraine Hawley (HE); Belpre
 *Frederick William Hayer (EE); Syracuse
 *Ivan Robert Hayes (VM); Bonner Springs
 *Thomas Bernard Healey (EE); Schenectady, N. Y.
 *Harriet Glenn Healy (IJ); Manhattan
 *Elmon Graves Heaton (GS); Norton
 *Elbert Wayne Helena (ChE); Augusta
 *Karl Miller Hemker (EE); Great Bend
 *John Lyman Henderson (VM); Olathe
 *Ralph G. Hendrickson (EE); West Alexander, Ohio
 *Earl Claude Henry (ME); Chanute
 *Harvey Jerome Hensley (Ag); Osborne
 *John Herbert Hensley (VM); Vallejo, Cal.
 *Richard Leo Herzig (ArE); Salina
 *John Edward Hester (Ag); Hoisington
 *Harold Crutchfield Hibbs (ArE); Osborne
 *Ira Eugene Hieronymus (CE); Cherryvale
 *Ursula Edith Hiller (PSM); Manhattan
 *Kenneth Harold Hinkle (Ar); Navarre
 *Homer Orello Hoch (EE); Riley
 *Ambrose Matthew Hoffman (Ar); Leoville
 *Lester John Hoffman (AE); Haddam
 *Harold Charles Hofman (IJ); Manhattan
 *Maxine Hofmann (HE); Manhattan
 *Albert Theodore Hoglund, (Ag); McPherson
 *Wilbur C. Holcombe (VM); Scandia, Minn.
 *Clarence Ferol Holler (EE-1; PSM-2); Girard
 *Eugene Honeycutt (PE); Blue Rapids
 *Frank Harvey Hoover (GS); Abilene
 *Ralph Horchem (C); Ransom

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

FRESHMEN—Continued

- *Pius H. Hostetler (Ag); Harper
 *Kenneth Rives Hougland (Ag); Olathe
 Jack Wesley Householder (C); Clay Center
 *Edward Anderson Houser (EE); Udall
 *Charles Donald Howland (Ar); Formoso
 *Margaret Roberta Hoyt (HE); Lyons
 Darrel Erwin Hubbard (C); Minneapolis
 *Clarence Everett Hughes (EE); Stockton
 *Margaret Hughes (C); Manhattan
 *Anita Ann Humbert (HE); Danville
 *Henry J. Hunter (Ag); Winfield
 John Mark Hurd (VM); Summerfield
 *Fount Millard Hurst (GS); Valley Falls
 *George Lyons Huyett (EE); Berryton
 *Glenn Clifford Hybskmann (ME); Seneca
 *Alfred Stanley Ingram (PE); Caldwell
 *Virgil Lee Ingram (C); Caldwell
 *Leslie Irwin (Ag); Fairview
 *Weimer William Irwin (Ag); Wakarusa
 *Edris Lillian Jackson (C); Minneapolis
 *Ralph Wendover Jackson (Ag); Claudell
 *Thelma Irene Jacobs (C); Concordia
 *Wayne Worley Jacobs (Ag); Harper
 *Frank Edwin Jacobson (C); Manhattan
 Jack Edwards Jacobsen (C); Attica
 *John Lukes Jacobus (EE); Ottawa
 *Doris Jaedicke (C); Hanover
 *Beulah Belle Jenkins (Art); Kansas City
 *Roscoe Everett Jenkins (CE); Selden
 *Ray Christian Jensen (VM); Herington
 *Marie Karoline Jermark (HE); Delphos
 *Frances Marie Jessee (C); Centralia
 *Harold Jewell (VM); Manhattan
 *Edward Groh Johnson (EE); Emporia
 *Emery Duane Johnson (AE); Scandia
 *Glenn Dean Johnson (EE); Larned
 *Harry Clarence Johnson (ChE); Marquette
 *Howard Walter Johnson (ME); Sublette
 *Marie Johnson (Art); Columbus
 *Orville Eldred Johnson (Ag); Talmo
 *Robert Lee Johnson (C); Manhattan
 *Samuel Garland Johnson (Ag); Floral
 *Stella Lillian Johnson (HE); Savonburg
 Wendell Wilbur Johnson (C); Axtell
 *Waldon Wallace Johnson (AA);
 Manhattan
 *Charles Wright Johnston (GS);
 Leonardville
 Donald Robert Johnston (C); Manhattan
 *Gordon James Johnston (GS); Cimarron
 *Lottie Jones (HE); Overbrook
 *Roger Wallace Jones (GS); Kansas City
 Walter James Jones (C); El Dorado
 *Heston Ervin Juhre (Ar); Rogers, Ark.
 *John Charles Junkens (CE); Independence
 *William Gottlieb Kaeser (C); Manhattan
 *Ival Ernest Kathka (ME-1; Ag-2);
 Oberlin
 *Carol Edred Kear (GS); Brewster
 Mary Elizabeth Keegan (GS); Great Bend
 *Robert Conway Keirse (EE); Canyon, Tex.
 *Clarence Eugene Keith (Ag); Ottawa
 *Walter Clifton Kellen (C); Manhattan
 *Edward Guerrant Kelly (ChE); Manhattan
 *Faye Edith Kelly (HE); Colony
 *Laurence Lincoln Kelly (Ag); Manhattan
 *Daniel Oscar Kent (GS); Keats
 *Wilbur Warren Kent (AA); Beloit
 *John Ambrose Key (ChE); Kansas City
 *William Richard Kilmer (ME); Kirwin
 *Alice Day Kimball (GS); Manhattan
 Jay Grant Kimball (IJ); Manhattan
 *Paul E. Kindig (CE); Olathe
 *Howard Maxwell Kindsvater (Ag-1; IC-2);
 Wichita
 *Donovan Wilton King (Ag); Manhattan
 *Homer Dale Kirgis (IJ); Cawker City
 *Howard Gale Kirgis (IJ); Cawker City
 *John Kenneth Kirkland (ME); Minneapolis
 *Tiffin Glen Kirkland (ME); Minneapolis
 Robert Hayman Kissick (ME); Kansas City
 *Elmer Henry Kloepper (ME); Monrovia
 *Maxwell Lee Knepper (AA); Manhattan
 Zora Lee Knox (HE); Emporia
 *Esther Margaret Koepp (C); Home
 *Clark F. Kostner (C); Murdock
 *Della Irene Kostner (HE); Murdock
 *Edwin John Krasny (AA); Topeka
 *Amelia Margaret Kroft (GS); Wilson
 *Elsie Della Kruger (GS); Holton
 *William Carroll Lacy (EE); Everest
 *Ruth Laman (GS); Manhattan
 *Maurine Claudia Lamb (HE); Scott City
 *Dorothy Almira Landess (C); Coldwater
 *Carl Milton Landis (ChE); Abilene
 *Donald Clell Landon (IC); Topeka
 *Aaron Joseph Lane (CE); Manhattan
 *Mary Ruth Langvardt (HE); Dwight
 *Joette Eleanor Lantz (HE); Humboldt
 *Everett Watson Larkin (Ag); Haviland
 Ralph Vernon Larkin (Ag); Admire
 *Dorothy Eunice Larson (PSM); Agra
 *Naomi Nell Larson (Art); Wamego
 *Neva Lucille Larson (HE); Agra
 *Warren Donald Larson (C); Manhattan
 *Irene Mary Lasswell (GS); Havensville
 *Dorl Glenn Lathrop (ChE); Burlington
 *Helen Katherine Latta (HE); Holton
 *Ida Margaret Laughlin (HE); Turon
 *Barbara Lautz (Art); La Junta, Colo.
 *Wayne Howard Lee (CE); Junction City
 *Wilbur Max Lehman (Ag); Wathena
 *Marie Lucille Lemley (PE); Clay Center
 *Guy Hussey Lemon (IC); Manhattan
 *J. M. Lentz (AA); Wagstaff
 *Lois Isabell Lewellen (HE); Newton
 *Dorothy Mildred Lewis (HE); Allen
 *Leora Light (PE); Liberal
 *Lloyd Hubert Lind (C); Manhattan
 Russel Allen Lindley (Ag); Hill City
 *Eva Elizabeth Lisk (HE); Manhattan
 Earl Livengood (AE); Kinsley
 *Philip Warner Ljungdahl (Ag);
 Manhattan
 *Mary Lorene Loban (C); Manhattan
 *Charles Edward Lodge (GS-1; Ar-2);
 Wellington
 *Leonard Frederick Loetterle (PE); Republic
 *Gordon Florio Londeen (CE); Abilene
 Clark Henderson Long (ME); Haddam
 Elmer Ira Long (VM); Randolph
 Willard Shull Longabach (CE); Wakarusa
 *Lola Fay Loomis (GS); Jewell
 *Madeline Marie Lowe (IJ); Manhattan
 *Jack Algernon Lowell (PE); Glen Elder
 *Fred Donald Lowery (GS); Larned
 Otto Walter Ludloff (VM); Honolulu, T. H.
 *Clark Haynes Ludvickson (C); Severy
 *Alena Lorena Ludvickson (HE); Severy
 *Hattie Lanaea Lundine (IJ); Hope
 *De Helson Lynch (C); Hoisington
 *Carrie Ann McAninch (PSM); Stockdale
 *Truman Nathaniel McCartney (VM);
 Red Bluff, Cal.
 *Helen Mildred McCauley (GS); Coldwater
 *Max Elton McCluggage (FME); Manhattan
 *Theodore Oliver McClurg (CE);
 Leavenworth
 *Edmund Burke McCormick (VM);
 Manhattan
 *Ethel LuVina McCormick (C);
 Arkansas City
 Ralph Erving McCormick (EE);
 Arkansas City

FRESHMEN—Continued

- *Marjorie Merle McCulley (IJ); Beloit
 *Alvin R. McDonald (VM); Bremen
 *Esther Alma McFillen (PSM); Manhattan
 *Edward Lawrence McGuire (EE); Rossville
 Robert Carlyle McIntire (CE); Belleville
 *Robert Artle McIntosh (EE); Courtland
 *Dale George McKee (ArE); Offerle
 Velma Dorothy McKee (HE); Offerle
 *Donald King McKenzie (Ag); Solomon
 *Florence McKinney (HE);
 Bartlesville, Okla.
 *Katheryn Ann McKinney (PE);
 Bartlesville, Okla.
 *Beulah Mae McKinsey (HE); Manhattan
 *Margaret Elenora McKown (IJ);
 Manhattan
 *Henry Tillman McNary (ChE); Manhattan
 *Charles Dean McNeal (Ag); Boyle
 Quentin Dalbert McNergney (C); Seneca
 *Orville Charlie Madsen (CE); McDonald
 Tyson Harvey Mailen (ChE);
 Cottonwood Falls
 *Emma Louise Manchester (HE); Paola
 *Marian Merrideth Manion (HE); Goodland
 *Charles Sherwood Manley (ME-1; IJ-2);
 Junction City
 *Edna Leona Mann (HE); Quinter
 *Vernon Earl Mann (EE); Liberal
 Robert Franklin Mannen (Ag); Manhattan
 Ralph Ernest Marken (Ag); Topeka
 *Clara Jean Martin (M); Manhattan
 Wilbur John Martin (IJ); Broughton
 *Mary Frances Stalcup Martz (C); Liberal
 Roy Marion Martz (CE); Liberal
 *Josephine Mason (GS); Manhattan
 *Philip Sheridan Mason (IJ); Manhattan
 Earl Henry Massengill (AE); Caldwell
 *Pauline Stewart Massey (HE); Stark
 *James Warren Mather (GS-1; Ag-2);
 Grinnell
 *Merton Gilbert Mathews (C); Manhattan
 *Madge Maupin (M); Iola
 *Phyllis Maust (C); Garden City
 *Dale Winter Maxwell (CE); Columbus
 *William Albert Maxwell (C); Manhattan
 Irl McClellan Mayden (GS); Manhattan
 Floyd James Mayer (CE); Wetmore
 *Allen Edward Mayhew (ChE); Belpre
 Ruth Marie Mears (HE); Beloit
 *Gladys Edra Mellinger (HE); Milford
 *Clarence Charles Merriman (VM);
 Omaha, Neb.
 *Marcia Ernestine Merritt (Art); Haven
 Victor Theron Merryfield (IC); Minneapolis
 *Elmer Lewis Metcalf (VM);
 Plymouth, Neb.
 Donald Kenneth Meyer (CE); Topeka
 *Frank Willis Meyers (Ag); Coldwater
 Lloyd William Michael (VM); Manhattan
 *Cecil M. Miller (C); Lyons
 *Clement Lambert Miller (VM);
 Clarkson, Neb.
 *Elsie Lee Miller (HE); Manhattan
 *Erma Jean Miller (PE); Manhattan
 George McNee Miller (Ag); Elmdale
 *Harrison Allen Miller (EE); Cawker City
 John Orville Miller (Ag); Meriden
 *Norris Edward Miller (ME); Kansas City
 *Philip Ray Miller (CE); Wells
 *Reba Clare Miller (C); Haviland
 *William Harland Miller (GS); Edmond
 *Arnold Arthur Mills (PE); Russell
 *Herman Chester Mills (Ag); Elkhart
 *Jerrold Raymond Mills (C); Waterville
 Loyal Kay Mock (ME-1; MTC-2);
 Osborne
 *Louis Gary Montre (EE); Topeka
 Orville Bertrand Moody (Ag); Ogden
 *Orven Donald Moore (GS); Byers
 *Virgil Stanton Moore (ChE); Altoona
 *Emma Maxine Morehead (HE);
 Baltimore, O.
 *Ervin Albert Morgan (PSM); Hoxie
 *Helen Kathryn Morgan (PE); Newton
 Lee Thomas Morgan (AA); Hugoton
 *Mary Kathryn Morgan (HE); Manhattan
 *Muriel Frances Morgan (HE); Manhattan
 *Reece Donald Morgan (Ar); Hugoton
 Alfred Less Morris (AA-1; CE-2);
 New Albany
 *Irene Morris (HE); Paxico
 *John Rex Morrison (EE); Great Bend
 *Dorothea Jennette Moser (GS);
 Blue Rapids
 *Bernice Naomi Mosser (C); Larned
 *Isis Allena Moyer (PE); Esbon
 *Pauline Elizabeth Moyer (HE);
 Manhattan
 George Frederick Mueller (AA); Hanover
 Kenneth Colvin Muliken (Ag); Topeka
 *Arthur Raymond Munns (ChE); Rosedale
 *Robert Dean Murphey (ChE); Tulsa, Okla.
 *Fred Matthew Murphy (GS); Clyde
 *Joseph Patrick Murphy (GS);
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 *Harriet Mildred Murray (GS); Valley Falls
 Max Dalton Musick (C); Marysville
 *Bessie Elizabeth Mydland (HE); Oakley
 *Haldor Thomas Mydland (VM); Horton
 *Obad Edmund Myrah (Ag); Strong City,
 Iowa
 *Lucile Marie Nagel (HE); Wichita
 *James Rollin Naylor (EE); Topeka
 *Julius Francis Nedwed (Ag); Westmoreland
 *Nevlyn Richard Nelson (Ag); Belle Plaine
 *Norman August Nelson (C); Jennings
 *Paul Harold Nelson (EE); McPherson
 *Paul Neuschwanger (EE); Bloomington
 *Albert Edwin New (Ag); Lenexa
 *Mildred Violet New (HE); Leavenworth
 *Richard Frank New (Ag); Leavenworth
 Merta Louise Newcombe (Art); Hutchinson
 Rollin Allen Newcombe (Ag); Manhattan
 *H. Vedder Nichols (ArE); Herington
 *James Nichols (VM); Superior, Neb.
 *Herbert Truman Niles (AA); Olivet
 *Charlotte Celestine Nix (HE); Kansas City,
 Mo.
 *Mollie Berthel Nix (HE); Kansas City, Mo.
 *Merwin Edgar Nixon (Ag); Manhattan
 *Gilbert George Noble (CE); Lyons
 *Vera Marie Noble (GS); Republic
 *Wayne Albert Noble (Ag); Rosalia
 *Elwin Lawrence Noffsinger (EE); Harper
 *James Carr North (Ag); Kansas City, Mo.
 Stephen Duane Northup (C); Quinter
 *Clayton Omar Obenland (IC); Manhattan
 *Ruth Carrol Obenland (GS); Manhattan
 *Milo Claire Oberhelman (GS); Randolph
 *Laurence Peter Oberle (Ag); Carbondale
 *Celoa May Oleson (HE); Speed
 *Cora Maurine Oliphant (PE); Offerle
 *Merton Dennison Olmsted (ChE);
 Manhattan
 *Kenneth Bernard Olson (ME);
 Junction City
 *Wanita Ruth Ontjes (C); Lyons
 *Edwin George Orrick (CE); Topeka
 *Carl Meredith Osborne (EE);
 Council Grove

FRESHMEN—Continued

- *Lena Ruth Osborne (HE); Partridge
 *Henry John Osterholtz (VM); Omaha, Neb.
 *Alvin Henry Otte (Ag); Great Bend
 *Howard Calvin Owen (C); Dighton
 *John Allen Owen (Ag); Oil Hill
 *Paul W. Owen (Ag); Hamlin
 *Richard Reese Owen (ArE); Fort Riley
 *Robert Franklin Owen (GS); Fort Riley
 *Joanetta Orlena Owens (Art); Manhattan
 *Betty Ozment (HE); Manhattan
 *Robert Alden Paige (AA); Manhattan
 *Bruce Palmer, Jr. (CE); Fort Riley
 *Clair Norman Palmer (EE); Kincaid
 *Karl Axell Palmer (ME); Kincaid
 *Clifton Walter Pangburn (GS); Luray
 *Edith Corene Parke (IJ); Valley Center
 *Marian Eleanor Parker (GS); Long Island
 *Rebecca Pauline Parker (PE); Phillipsburg
 *R. L. Parker (Ag); Kansas City
 *Louis Smith Parsons (EE); Wamego
 *Horace Allan Paske (C); Toronto
 *William Huddleston Patrick (CE); Oskaloosa
 *Maple Buddy Patterson (PE); Manhattan
 *William Wilson Pattison (PE); Topeka
 *John Roland Patton (Ag); Columbus
 *Joseph William Payne (Ag); Fontana
 *Miriam Grace Peck (GS); Jewell
 *William Miller Peck, Jr. (EE); Sterling
 *Kathryn Ruth Pelton (HE); Manhattan
 *Charlie Payton Penfield (EE); Sedan
 *Rob Darrell Perdue (Ag); Manhattan
 *Edgar Ernest Perry (CE); Council Grove
 *Katheryn Vivian Pestal (GS); Downs
 *Milfred John Peters (IJ); Halstead
 *Margold Laura Peterson (C); Manhattan
 *Raymond Charles Peterson (AE-1; AA-2); Wilsey
 *Max Ray Petty (C); Topeka
 *William Hayden Phillips (C); Salina
 *Helen Mae Pickrell (HE); Minneapolis
 *Loren John Pierce (FME); Clarinda, Iowa
 *Wilfred Harold Pine (Ag); Lawrence
 *Floyd Volney Pinnick (Ag); Ensign
 *Lucile May Piper (HE); Goodland
 *Wayne Richard Pipher (Ar); Topeka
 *Wesley Pitman (AE); Scott City
 *Irene Poague (C); Westmoreland
 *Roberta Leweaux Pooler (HE); Chapman
 *John Donald Porter (CE-1; C-2); Mount Hope
 *Isabelle Lee Porter (PE); Stafford
 *Leota Mae Porterfield (HE); Holton
 *Albert Wilson Poston (GS); Manhattan
 *Harry Potter (Ag); Elgin
 *William Sanford Powers (GS); Gove
 *Mary Eleanor Price (PSM); Mankato
 *John Dana Priddy (ChE); Elmont
 *Marie Vivian Priddy (Art); Cullison
 *Thomas General Pride (ME-1; MTC-2); Paxico
 *Freda Estella Pritchard (HE); Dunlap
 *George M. Pro (EE); Lenora
 *John Edward Punshon (GS); Osawatomie
 *Elizabeth Hoyt Purcell (IJ); Manhattan
 *Kenneth Webb Putney (CE); Topeka
 *Helen Frances Pyrtle (PSM); Manhattan
 *Edward Browning Raber (GS); Lawrence
 *Paul Francis Ragland (IJ); Manhattan
 *Rodney Martin Railsback (ME); Langdon
 *Joseph Homer Rainman (PE); Winnebago, Neb.
 *Marie Inez Ramsey (HE); St. Francis
 *Philip Lowell Randall (AE); Ashland
 *Harold Martin Rankin (EE); Kinsley
 *James Frederick Ransom (ME); Homewood
 *Mearl Wesley Ratcliff (CE); Belle Plaine
 *Harlan Edwin Rathbun (Ar); Manhattan
 *Margaret Belle Ratts (PSM); Atlanta
 *Willard Alvin Read (EE); Topeka
 *Dean David Reber (IJ); Morrill
 *Evelyn Elleen Reber (HE); Morrill
 *Edward Ernest Reed (GS); Belleville
 *Everill Eugene Reed (ArE); Smith Center
 *Bernice Genevieve Reed (C); Beloit
 *Lillian Frances Reed (HE); Pomona
 *Harriet Reed (HE); Holton
 *Helen Marjorie Reed (GS); Circleville
 *Ralph Louis Reed (PE); Cassoday
 *John Solomon Reeves (ME); Woodston
 *Katherine Reid (GS); Manhattan
 *Ross William Reinhardt (VM); Home City
 *Lloyd Fred Renberger (PE); Havenville
 *Henry Clay Reppert (IJ); Harris
 *Nelson Stanley Reppert (C); Harris
 *James Paul Reveal (C); Joplin, Mo.
 *James Hazen Rexroad (C); Partridge
 *Clarence Augustic Reynolds (VM); Wilder
 *James Cornelius Richards, Jr. (ChE); St. Joseph, Mo.
 *Lewida Corinne Richards (IJ); Manhattan
 *Ralph R. Richardson (EE); Belleville
 *Wayne Scholer Richardson (CE); Barnard
 *William Andrew Richmond (C); Stockton
 *John Curtis Ridgeway (ChE); Kansas City
 *Jerald Kenyon Riggs (CE); Marion
 *Wayne Otto Rinehart (CE); Miltonvale
 *Culver Willis Rippetoe (VM); Meriden
 *Neva Merle Ritter (PE); Esbon
 *Pauline Roberts (HE); Alma
 *Stanley Irving Roberts (ME); Manhattan
 *Clayton Eugene Robertson (GS); Hutchinson
 *Kenneth Byron Robertson (VM); Hale, Mo.
 *Charles Edwin Robinson (IJ); Manhattan
 *Helen Ring Robinson (GS); Newton
 *Wilber Manbeck Robrock (Ag); Kansas City, Mo.
 *Frank Alonso Rody (ChE); Leoti
 *Eugene Curtis Roe (ChE-1; Ag-2); Manhattan
 *Clinton Gerald Roehrman (AA); White City
 *Howard Ruben Roepke (GS); Manhattan
 *Roma Marie Rogers (C); Stockton
 *Ross Earl Rogers (CE); Glasco
 *Paul John Rohm (EE); Topeka
 *Harry Edward Rooney (GS); Haddam
 *Ernest Raymond Rose (CE); Agra
 *Leland Jay Rose (EE); Council Grove
 *Arthur George Rosenkrans (ME); Dorsey, Neb.
 *Leonard Anthony Rosner (VM); Bucyrus
 *Harold Albert Rothgeb (EE); New Albany
 *Helen Lavina Row (PSM); Larned
 *Ralph Harold Rudd (GS); Bucklin
 *Woodrow Wilson Rufener (CE); Strong
 *Earl Leo Ruff (EE); Rossville
 *Dorothy Pearl Ruscoe (HE); Wakefield
 *Mabel Esther Russell (PSM); Manhattan
 *Verle E. Ruth (EE); Greensburg
 *Jessie Marie Rutschman (HE); Maplehill
 *Jay Leo Salisbury (Ar); Manhattan
 *Robert Newton Salkeld (CE); Lincoln
 *Ira Francis Salmon (AE); Fowler
 *Mary Katherine Samuel (HE); Manhattan
 *William Ned Samuel (ME); Manhattan
 *Frank Santo (EE); Manhattan
 *Jasper Andrew Saunders (CE); Hays
 *Vaunley Leo Schaufelt (EE); Abilene
 *Aria Helen Shields (HE); Bird City
 *Francis Thomas Schiller (C); Abilene
 *Lova May Schlatter (HE); McPherson
 *Lawrence Ralph Schmutz (C); Chanute
 *Richard Schmutz (ChE); Chanute

FRESHMEN—Continued

- *Emmett Joe Schoen (ME); Downs
 *William Everett Schofield (GS); Manhattan
 *Leo Nicholas Schowengerdt (ChE-1);
 Com-2); Osawatomie
 *Carl William Schultz (VM);
 Independence, Mo.
 *George Ervin Schurle (Ag); Keats
 *Wayne Ervin Schurle (EE); Manhattan
 *Leon Lee Schwendt (CE); Bison
 *Beverly Horace Scott (CE); Atwood
 *Bussey E. Scott (GS); Atwood
 *Lois Mae Scripter (HE); Herington
 *Charles Colin Seale (ChE); Bridgetown,
 Barbados, B. W. I.
 *John Monroe Sears (EE); Kanorado
 *Eva Margaret Seaton (IJ); Fredonia
 *Richard Melvin Seaton (IJ); Manhattan
 *Martin Gerhard Seibel (IJ-1; CE-2);
 Ellis
 *Elsie Fern Selby (HE); Manhattan
 *Orla Beryl Selby (C); Manhattan
 *Joe Lease Selers (ME); Manhattan
 *Eugene Von Sever (ArE); Garden City
 *Hollis Lee Sexson (HE); Goodland
 *Ether Denelda Shafer (IJ); Manhattan
 *Virginia Louise Shafer (PE); Manhattan
 *Leland Knoy Shaffer (C); Minneola
 *Howard Joseph Shaw (LA); Manhattan
 *LaGrande Clarence Shaw (VM); Manhattan
 *Helen Georgia Shedd (HE); Tribune
 *Ray Channing Sheppard (ME); Wakefield
 *Juanita Lorena Shields (PSM);
 Lost Springs
 *Samuel Lester Shirck (Ag); Waterville
 *Marvin Connet Shively (CE); Vliets
 *Christine Eveine Shoup (HE); Udall
 *Glenn Arthur Show (Ar); Manhattan
 *Ralph Wilford Sick (EE); Beloit
 *Albert Earnie Siler (EE); Garden City
 *Valentine Wright Silkett (Ag); Downs
 *Jack Theodore Silverwood (C); Ellsworth
 *Louis Merle Simkins (CE); Protection
 *William Philip Simpson (CE); Salina
 *Alice Arvilla Singley (HE); Plains
 *Charles Scott Skinner (CE); Bartlesville,
 Okla.
 *Gladys Naomi Skinner (C); Topeka
 *Louise Sklar (VM); Manhattan
 *Robert Maurice Slansky (EE); Plainville
 *Gloyce Leroy Sloan (AH&V); Selden
 *Kenneth John Slocum (AE); Chanute
 *Leslie Allen Slocum (AE); Chanute
 *Lois Zella Sloop (HE); Lyndon
 *Alfred Miller Smith (AE); Bucklin
 *Helen Eugene Smith (Art); Lyndon
 *Laurice Edwin Smith (Ag); Miltonvale
 *Louis Burton Smith (Ag); Delphos
 *Marjorie Elnatha Smith (IJ); Winona
 *Roscoe George Smith (GS); Sabetha
 *Verna Lynn Smith (IJ); Leavenworth
 *Walter S. Smith (C); Cottonwood Falls
 *Warren Thomas Smith (Ag); Claflin
 *Farel Cave Snaveley (CE); Sublette
 *Agnes Isabelle Snodgrass (HE&N);
 Manhattan
 *Curtis Morris Snyder (EE-1; C-2);
 Mankato
 *Ione Louella Soelter (HE); Wamego
 *Dorothy Berdina Sollenberger (GS-1; HE-2);
 Manhattan
 *Norman John Sollenberger (CE); Manhattan
 *Frederick Wilbur Songer (Ag); Olathe
 *Louis William Soukup (ME); Wichita
 *Willard Ward Sourk (Ag); Goff
 *Ralph Westby Spears (CE); Mulvane
 *Elsie Virginia Speer (IJ); Manhattan
 *Ceoil Otto Spencer (FME); Caldwell
 *Raymond Robert Spilman (IJ); Manhattan
 *Melvin Lloyd Spitze (Ag); Kinsley
 *Alson Leonard Sprout, Jr. (AE); Langdon
 *Merwin Clair Squires (ME); Holton
 *Elda Etta Stafford (GS); Republic
 *Stanley Atwood Stalter (EE); Delavan
 *Walter Allen Standage (ME); Bunkerhill
 *Curtis Montie Steele (C); Oberlin
 *Orin Grover Steele (Ag); Barnes
 *Jennie Pauline Steiner (HE); Topeka
 *Leon Ethelbert Steiner (GS); Blue Rapids
 *Burr Benjamin Steinshauer (GS); McCracken
 *Mabel Sophie Stener (IJ); Courtland
 *George Shaft Stephenson (Ag); Clements
 *Everill Homer Stevenson (Ar); Salina
 *Ethel Edna Stewart (PSM); Riley
 *Harley Allen Stewart (EE); Ozawkie
 *Velton Arvine Stewart (AA); Manhattan
 *Walter Marlyn Stingley (CE); Manhattan
 *Jewel Stockdale (HE); Kansas City
 *J. Lawrence Stoddard (EE); Manhattan
 *Edward James Stoklasa (VM); Clarkson, Neb.
 *Ed Stone (CE); Ottawa
 *Helen Stonebraker (C); Wakeeney
 *Emma Anne Storer (IJ); Muncie
 *Doris Catherine Streeter (HE); Wakefield
 *Raymond Stremel (EE); Deerfield
 *Loran Glenn Stukey (EE);
 Steamboat Springs, Colo.
 *Francis E. Sturgeon (C); Dodge City
 *Paul Melford Suenram (IJ); Moundridge
 *Edward W. Sult (ME); Spivey
 *Aurelia Etta Sutcliffe (HE); Grainfield
 *Stanley William Swartzman (ME); Abilene
 *Adeline Sweeney (PSM); Coldwater
 *Elsie Geneva Sweeney (GS); Coldwater
 *Leonard Leo Sweeney (VM); Omaha, Neb.
 *Harold Nelson Swinson (C); Anthony
 *Charles Henry Talbot (EE); Manhattan
 *Ferne Ethlyn Tannahill (GS-1; HE-2);
 Manhattan
 *Avis Armilda Tatlow (PE); White City
 *Charles Andrew Taylor (CE); St. Louis, Mo.
 *Homer Otis Taylor (C); Topeka
 *Murray Taylor (ME); Woodston
 *Richard Davidson Taylor (Ag); Columbus
 *Robert Ray Teagarden (Ag); La Cygne
 *George Emil Teichgraber (AA); Marquette
 *Wilma Jane Tennant (HE); Manhattan
 *Duane Edward Terp (LA); Topeka
 *Arthur R. Thiele (VM); Bremen
 *Elizabeth Edith Thomas (C); Riley
 *Helen Leone Thompson (PE); Washington
 *Lloyd Thomas Thorp (CE); Longford
 *Leona Zoe Tibbetts (HE); Westmoreland
 *Wilburn Adrian Toler (EE); McFarland
 *Kenneth B. Traupe (VM); Cambridge
 *Curtis Triemer (EE); Strong
 *William Shields Trigg (Ag); Eureka
 *Olen Trotter (EE); Anthony
 *Linford L. Truax (Ag); Peabody
 *Charles William Turner (EE); Saffordville
 *Harold Claude Twiggs (ME); Augusta
 *Earnest John Ubelaker (GS); Willis
 *Grace Kolek Umberger (Ar); Manhattan
 *Ivan Kenneth Ungeheuer (Ag); Centerville
 *Harrison Van Aken, Jr. (C); Lyons
 *LeRoy Arthur Van Dalsem (PE); Fairview
 *James Paul Vandergriff (ChE); Douglass
 *Agnes Jane Vanderman (HE); Eureka
 *Charles Winifred Van Vranken (C); Pratt
 *Edith May Varner (GS); Chanute
 *Paul Burton Vautravers (C); Centralia
 *John Emery Veatch (AE); Manhattan
 *Elmer Bruce Vecers (GS); Kensington
 *Albert Vesecky (EE); Kansas City
 *Quinton Ray Vesper (ME); Moundridge
 *Carl Norton Vickburg (ChE); Talmage

FRESHMEN—*Concluded*

- *Joe Frank Vleck (EE); Wilson
 *Frank Joseph Vleck (EE); Ringo
 *George Leonard Vopat (AB); Wilson
 *Arthur Walker, Jr. (ME); Whitewater
 *Durwood Raymond Walker (EE);
 Minneapolis
 Kendall Allison Walker (PE); Glen Elder
 *Claire William Wall (AA); Smith Center
 *Jake Herbert Walter (CE); Kingman
 *Esther Loretta Walters (HE); Manhattan
 *William Theodore Walters (ME);
 Manhattan
 *Grace Bernice Waltie (HE); Peabody
 *Roy Taft Walton (VM); Newark, Del.
 *Esther Ada Ward (HE&N); Osawatomie
 *Laura Lillian Ward (HE); St. Joseph, Mo.
 *John Mitchell Ware (Ar); Gulfport, Miss.
 *Eugene Decatur Warner (ArE); Manhattan
 *Verne Orville Warner (ChE); Osawatomie
 *Ellen Grace Warren (IJ); Manhattan
 *Charles Grandville Watson (CE); Osborne
 *George William Watson (Ag); Vining
 *Harold Clinton Weathers (CE); Haviland
 *Russell Wayne Webb (CE); Hardtner
 *Leon Nicholas Weber (EE-1; C-2);
 Wilson
 *Dorothy Joe Webster (GS-1; HE-2);
 Manhattan
 *Sylvia Murial Weethee (HE); Clay Center
 *Marvin Arthur Weihe (Ar); Bushton
 *Wesley Charles Weishaar (AA); Scott City
 *Cleo Belle Welch (HE); Paxico
 *Kenneth Wayne Welch (IJ); Washington
 *Otto Ernest Wellman (EE); Hoxie
 *Nella Marie Wells (PSM); Horton
 *Ovitt Melvin Wells (EE); Syracuse
 Carl Edward Wendell (VM); Mulberry
 Fern Uldeen Wentz (Ar); Ames
 *Melvon Hadson Wertzberger (Ag); Alma
 *Harry Eugene West (EE); Belvidere, Neb.
 *Warren Campbell Whaley (EE);
 Canyon, Tex.
 *Maurice Latimer Wheeler (Ag); Seneca
 *Loren Edgar Whipples (VM); Belleville
 *Alfred Emmett White (VM); Manhattan
 *Paul R. Whitmore (Ag); Salina
 *Hallie Elizabeth Whitney (IJ); Clyde
 *James A. Whitten (AA); Wakarusa
 *Esther Irene Wiedower (IJ); Spearville
 *William Orra Wikoff (C-1; AA-2);
 Modoc
 *Paul C. Wilber (ME); Belleville
 *Albert Ross Wilcox (ChE); Dodge City
 *Jane Gibbons Wilcox (HE); Fort Riley
 *Millard Waldo Wilcox (CE); Wichita
 *Vernon Kenneth Wilkie (IJ); Belleville
 *Leroy Albert Wilkinson (ArE); Alton, Ill.
 *Thelma Laura Williams (PSM); Caldwell
 *Waldo Wayne Wilmore (GS); Sedgwick
 *D. Alice Wilsey (PE); Washington
 *Alma Wilsey (GS); Washington
 *Albert Bentley Wilson (Ag); Manhattan
 *Paul Henry Wilson (GS); Washington
 *Walter Edwin Wilson (LG);
 Blackfoot, Idaho
 Walter George Wilson (Ag); Lincoln
 Harley Alvin Witt (IJ); Partridge
 Cecil Eugene Wittum (AA); Caldwell
 Alvin Johnson Wolfe (Ag); Axtell
 *Elizabeth Hulda Womer (HE); Agra
 *Marian Rosalie Wood (HE&N);
 Cottonwood Falls
 Donald Henry Woodman (LG); Manhattan
 Edward Francis Woods (IJ); Mission Hills
 *Roy Woodworth (Ag); Sedan
 Amos Alexander Wright (C); Concordia
 *Joe Marcus Wright (LA); Pratt
 *Maurice Ivan Wyckoff (Ag); Waldo
 *Ada Theodora Yonally (HE); Miltonvale
 *Lyle Glen Yontz (EE); Marysville
 *Glenn Mayer Young (EE);
 Kansas City, Mo.
 *Golda Erma Young (HE); Manhattan
 *Leonard Marion Young (ChE); Manhattan
 *Marjorie Louise Young (IJ); Oakley
 *Orville Young (Ag); Clifton
 *Winifred Mary Young (GS); Wakefield

SPECIAL STUDENTS

- *Dorothy Antoinette Allison (GS); Manhattan
 *William Joseph Angerer (VM); Manhattan
 *Herbert Charles Anset (Ar); Wichita
 *Kenneth Marion Boies (GS); Hoyt
 *Grace Margaret Boore (HE); Monmouth
 *Harold P. Boyle (GS); Fremont, Neb.
 Veva May Brewer (GS); Wichita
 Marion Isabell Campbell (HE & N);
 Manhattan
 *George W. Caughron (GS); Manhattan
 *Rayburn Linly Clarkson (CE); Anthony
 *Edwin Lanning Coleman (GS); Vermillion
 *James Baird Cutshaw (GS); Brewster
 *Harvey Ellis Davidson (ME); Manhattan
 *Edith Marie Dobson (GS); Manhattan
 *John Joseph Donnelly (ME); Manhattan
 *Anna K. Dudley (HE); Manhattan
 *Mahmond Effat (Ag); Tanta, Egypt
 *Fredrick Junior Farmer (GS); Pratt
 *Harold Knight Freeman (Ag); Manhattan
 Fern E. Gaston (GS); Wakefield
 David George Griffiths (GS); Manhattan
 Floyd Joe Hanna (Ag); Manhattan
 Julia Ruth Hartman (GS); Manhattan
 *Florence Jane Haymaker (GS); Manhattan
 Opal Brown Hill (HE); Manhattan
 Ruth Vivian Houghton (HE&N);
 Jamestown
 *Ruth Howe (GS); Manhattan
 *Robert Huey (GS); Ogden
 *Marie Insley (HE&N); Manhattan
 *Lucile Jaedicks (GS); Hanover
 *Betty Lena Jeffers (GS); Zenith
 *Arthur Henry Knost (GS); St. Louis, Mo.
 *Pauline Ruth Lengquist (HE); Manhattan
 *Beulah Bowen Leshner (HE); Downs, Mo.
 *Sterling Alfred McCollum (ME);
 Manhattan
 †*Ann Margaret McCuish (HE); Newton
 *Irene McGann (GS); Manhattan
 *Hanson Norman Murray (Ag); Oregon, Mo.
 *Edna Irene Pieplow (HE); Hutchinson
 *Ira B. Sandusky (GS); Lincoln
 *Lois Smith Scott (HE); Manhattan
 *Charles Sheehan (GS); Tonganoxie
 *Leslie Leonard Stubbs (GS); Manhattan
 *Dorothy Triplett (HE); Emporia
 *Robert Weldon Trummel (GS); Wilmore
 *John G. Wadham (GS); Marysville
 Ila Hall Wells (HE); Manhattan
 *James Orville Wilburn (GS); Manhattan
 *Armand Elmore Wilson (GS); Manhattan
 *Velda Sadie Young (HE); Sterling

* Matriculated 1930-'31.

† Also pursuing graduate study.

Students in Special Courses

The abbreviations following the names of students have the following significations: DMSC, dairy manufacturing short courses; FSC, farmers' short course; AMTC, auto mechanics' trade course; MTC, machinists' trade course.

Charles LeRoy Aiman (DMSC); Manhattan
 Coral C. Alley (DMSC); Springfield, Mo.
 Floyd Draper Armstrong (FSC); Atchison.
 Benjamin Wayne Bailey (AMTC);
 Manhattan
 James Leonidus Barton (DMSC);
 Gallatin, Mo.
 Roy Benjamin Bozarth (FSC); Lenora
 Alonzo Brewer (FSC); Clay Center.
 Kenneth Malcolm Broadfoot (MTC);
 Manhattan
 Ray Arthur Buchanan (FSC); Richland
 John Hubert Dannecker (DMSC); Bucklin
 Jean DeBey (FSC); Cawker City
 George Roy Denney (DMSC);
 Muskogee, Okla.
 Walter Henry Driever (DMSC); Enid, Okla.
 Arnold J. Duerksen (FSC); Hillsboro
 Ansel Black Ellis (FSC); Lyons
 Harry Edgar Eshelman (FSC); Sedgwick
 Fred Thomas Esslinger (FSC); Bala
 William Adolphus Fair, Jr. (MTC);
 Hutchinson
 Floyd Raymond Ford (FSC); Seneca
 Curtis F. Foss (AMTC); Manhattan
 Rex Oscar Fonshee (FSC); Ottawa
 Roy Elsworth Freer (FSC); Topeka
 Orlando Maurine Fulghum (DMSC);
 Fredonia
 Howard Milton Galt (FSC); Emporia
 Dwight Dalbey Fulkerson (FSC); Bucklin
 Willis Gardner (FSC); Clifton.
 George Vander Giesen (FSC); Cawker City
 Beryl Alex Hamilton (FSC); Longton
 Merle Malcolm Harris (FSC); Alton
 Homer Ethelbert Hawks (FSC); Holton
 Fred E. Hedstrom (FSC); Burdick
 Frank Newton Holliday (FSC); Soldier
 Elmer Humburg (FSC); Jetmore
 Julius Edward Imenschuh (DMSC);
 St. Marys.
 John Brewer Jolley (FSC); Edwardsville
 Donald G. Karsten (FSC); Elgin, Ill.
 Whittier H. Kennedy (FSC); Bison, Okla.
 Joe Eugene Kimmel (DMSC); Beloit
 Herman Frank Kley (FSC); Atchison.
 Walter Kohrs (FSC); Dillon
 Merle Ray Lathrop (FSC); La Harpe
 Harry Vaughn Lawson (FSC); Kansas City
 Edgar James Lowe (DMSC); Hays
 Everett Elmo McDowell (DMSC); Salina.
 Ralph Wallace McKinnie (FSC); Glen Elder
 Pete Mai (DMSC); Garden City
 Wayne Davis Markle (FSC); Lyons
 Lafay Glen Markley (FSC); Delavan
 Carl Bernard Marstall (DMSC); Maplehill
 James Renwich Mathews (FSC); Sterling
 Loyal Kay Mock* (AMTC); Osborne
 Dan William Musil (FSC); Frankfort
 Emil Verner Nelson (MTC); Lindsborg.
 Wilmer Lynn Nusboum (FSC); Glen Elder
 Andrew Olson (FSC); White City
 Laurence Edward Owen (DMSC);
 Clinton, Okla.
 Willie Ernest Pfeiffer (DMSC);
 Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Hugh Jefferson Porterfield (FSC); Holton
 Thomas General Pride* (AMTC); Paxico
 Dick Radley (DMSC); Winfield
 George Michael Reddy (DMSC); Manhattan
 Bernard Jacob Reinert (AMTC); Ensign
 Henry Jacob Rohrbach (FSC); Kansas City
 Gerald LeRoy Rose (FSC); Agra
 Wilfred Whetzel Rossiter (FSC); Hollis
 Laurence E. Ruthi (FSC); Bloomington
 Lawrence John Sack (FSC); Hays
 Paul Francis Schwartz (AMTC); Topeka
 William Bernard Shaffer (FSC); Dighton
 Herbert Nelson Simmons (FSC); Strong City
 Harry Amos Stouffer (FSC); Glen Elder
 Richmond Starkweather (DMSC);
 Hutchinson
 Lawrence Tate Sutter (FSC); Wichita.
 Paul Dallas Taggart (FSC); Manhattan
 Frank M. Tiffany (DMSC); Platte, Neb.
 Graydon Othella Trantham (DMSC);
 Springfield, Mo.
 Lyle Clifford Trapp (FSC); Waldo
 Howard Aaron Turney (DMSC); Fort Scott
 Francis Theodore Walker (DMSC); Salina
 James Delford Wallace (FSC); Ashland
 Donald Henry Weir (DMSC); Beloit
 George Ernest Whetstine (FSC); Green
 Clifford E. Whitney (DMSC); Manhattan
 Harold Henry Wichers (FSC); Cawker City
 Hugh Scott Wilson (FSC); Council Grove

* Freshman mechanical engineer, first semester.

Summer School Students

First Session

Cirilo Lagmay Adam; Sison, P. I.
 Donald Adair Adell; Manhattan
 Harry Enoch Adell; Leonardville
 Anna Tessie Agan; St. Edward, Neb.
 Glenn Allen Aikins; Valley Falls
 William Purvis Albright; Greensboro, N. C.
 Viola Mae Allen; Maplehill
 Milton Francis Allison; Great Bend
 Ethlyn Marie Alsop; Junction City
 Malcolm L. Alsop; Wamego
 Clare Kenneth Alspach; Wilsey
 Edith Evelyn Ames; Wichita
 Anna Ingeborg Anderson; Beattie
 Caryl Emma Anderson; Beattie
 Edmond John Anderson; Belvue
 Esther Ellen Anderson; Beattie
 Helen Rose Anderson; Thayer
 Ida Anderson; Norfolk, Neb.
 Olin A. Anderson; Reynolds, Neb.
 Ross Harris Anderson; Richland
 Virginia Anderson; Lincoln
 William Joseph Angerer; Manhattan
 Ruth Evangel Angstead; White City
 Mary R. Anthony; Wayne
 Paul Warren Archer; Hutchinson
 John Lawrence Armstrong; Salina
 Clarisa Emeline Arnold; Frankfort
 Harold Duane Arnold; Manhattan
 Andre Audant; Port au Prince, Haiti
 Marjorie Helen Austin; Irving
 Herbert Willard Avery; Wakefield
 Madalyn Avery; Wakefield
 Lois Louise Avis; Fostoria
 Kimball Lincoln Backus; Olathe
 Margaret May Bacon; Manhattan
 Lilian C. W. Baker; Manhattan
 Margaret Ellen Baker; Washington
 Olive Baker; West Helena, Ark.
 Lucille Marguerite Bangs; Madison
 Frances Carol Barker; Beloit
 E. Myrtle Barker; Junction City
 Mary Elvina Barkley; Manhattan
 Dorothy Gertrude Barlow; Manhattan
 Alex Barneck; Salina
 Ruth Gertrude Barnes; Harveyville
 Lawrence Richard Barnhart; Independence
 Murlin C. Barrows; Clifton
 Arthur Theodore Bartel; Bard, Cal.
 Leon G. Bartholomew; Mulvane
 Louise Martha Barton; Cuba
 Elsa Brown Bate; Manhattan
 Henry Monroe Beachell; Manhattan
 Dietrick D. Becker; Webster
 Gladys Baumgartner Becker; Webster
 Raymond Andrew Bell; Beverly
 Clara Henrietta Benne; Washington
 Erwin John Benne; Washington
 Kenneth Dean Benne; Washington
 Laurence Charles Benne; Washington
 A. Wallace Benson; Clay Center
 John Conrad Benson; Formoso
 Mabel Amelia Berges; Onaga
 William Henry Berry; Attica
 Henry Joseph Besler; Manhattan
 Rosa Catherine Best; Manhattan
 Zelma Mae Bieber; Kinsley
 George Gorrell Biles; Chanute
 Opal Eleanor Birt; Beloit
 Blanche Louise Blair; Manhattan
 Helen Ann Blair; Mulvane
 Edna Isabelle Blayney; Manhattan
 Mary M. Bloehlinger; Miltonvale

Harvey Gerald Bobst; Almena
 Leona Mildred Wright Bobst; Stockton
 Mildred Freda Bohnenblust; Leonardville
 Esther Belle Bole; Haddam
 Helen Elizabeth Boler; Dover
 Elinor Vera Bond; Washington
 Mildred Bond; Washington
 Grace Louise Booker; Clay Center
 Frederick Bruce Bosley; New Creek, W. Va.
 Fred Virgil Bowles; Walnut
 Blanche Sappenfield Bowman; Fredonia
 Mattie Violet Boyd; Meade
 Alice Marguerite Bozarth; Lenora
 Mildred Mayden Bradford; Dover, N. J.
 Jacob Hoffman Brant; Manhattan
 Evelyn Lanore Brenn; St. John
 Miriam E. Brenner; Waterville
 Esther Bertha Breunsback; Summerfield
 Quenton Victor Brewer; Manhattan
 Alice Katherine Brill; Westmoreland
 Grace Dorothy Brill; Westmoreland
 Helen Sproul Brittain; Manhattan
 Frank Brokesh; Munden
 Paul Edwin Brookover; Scott City
 Chester Lee Brown; Herington
 Maxine Brown; Manhattan
 Thelma Elizabeth Brown; Hanover
 Alice Elizabeth Browne; Vermillion
 John M. Browne; St. Marys
 Esther Bruner; Manhattan
 Lillian Josephine Brychta; Blue Rapids
 Wilma Mae Bucknell; Olathe
 Alvernon Geraldine Bull; Marysville
 Herman Charles Bunte; Hutchinson
 Esther Beatrice Burgan; Miltonvale
 Frances Willard Burgan; Miltonvale
 Lowell J. Burghart; Chanute
 Merl Leroy Burgin; Coats
 Dorothy Helen Burnet; Manhattan
 Maurine Burson; Manhattan
 Florence Marian Burton; Haddam
 Emma Caroline Bushell; Broughton
 Norval Odell Butler; Manhattan
 Walter Ward Butler; Glasco
 Lucille Edith Byarlay; Green
 Franklin Alfred Cain; Chanute
 Paul Byron Cain; Belle Plaine
 Horace Lester Caler; Addison, Me.
 Mary Loretta Callahan; Hays
 Beulah Louise Callis; Chase
 Gladys Griffin Calvert; Manhattan
 Marion Isabell Campbell; Manhattan
 Velma Lorence Capper; Manhattan
 Ellen Irene Carlstrom; Clay Center
 Twila Marie Carmony; Manhattan
 Francis Edward Carpenter; Wakefield
 Ethel Braden Carpenter; Wakefield
 Vernon Lewis Carter; Utopia
 Dorothy Elizabeth Cary; Culver
 Elisha Joseph Castillo; Independence
 (in absentia)
 Raymond D. Caughron; Manhattan
 George E. Cauthen; Manhattan
 Doris Diana Chamberlain; Riley
 Zenia Chambers; Hepler
 Annice Emma Chase; Junction City
 Nettie Evelyn Chavey; Clyde
 Rose Louise Child; Manhattan
 Thelma Elizabeth Child; Manhattan
 Grace Lucille Chitwood; Garnett
 Vivian Winifred Chitwood; Garnett
 Loraine Chrisman; Hutchinson
 Erma Sybil Clapp; Washington

SUMMER SCHOOL—Continued.

Hazel Clark; Onaga
 Alice Mae Clema; Frankfort
 James Wendell Coats; Miltonvale
 William Welch Coffman; Overbrook
 Doris Anne Coleman; North Topeka
 Elery Lowe Collins; Fontana
 Garlie Franklin Collins; Manhattan
 Emma Ida Comstock; Fort Scott
 Frances Rebecca Conard; Ottawa
 Frank Robert Condell; El Dorado
 Paul Waldo Condry; Beloit
 William Joseph Conover; Elkhart
 Ralph Martin Conrad; Manhattan
 Nellie Isabelle Conroy; Manhattan
 V. Vincent Cool; Manhattan
 Blaine Davies Coolbaugh; Stockton
 Pansy Bartlette Coolbaugh; Stockton
 Harold Richard Corle; Caney
 Esther Margaret Cormany; Junction City
 Emma Susan Coutermarsh; Bala
 Warren C. Cowell; Clay Center
 Inez Mildred Crabb; Colby
 Walter Ellis Crabb; Lebanon
 Orville Robinson Cragun; Milford
 William Wesley Crawford; Manhattan
 Clarence E. Crews; Manhattan
 Earl Edward Crocker; Manhattan
 Hilah Eileen Crocker; Manhattan
 George Richard Crossen; Turner
 Allen B. Crow; Harper
 Louise Crowder; Manhattan
 Genevieve Crowley; Manhattan
 Richard Jerome Crowley; Manhattan
 Leonard E. Croy; Norcatar
 Naomi Ruth Croy; Norcatar
 Chester Arthur Culham; Junction City
 Fern Elaine Cunningham; Junction City
 Nelle LaVerne Curry; Winchester
 Emily J. P. Curtis; Lincoln
 Ward Edmond Dale; Topeka
 Joseph Lyndon Davis; Belleville
 Marion B. Davis; Manhattan
 Edward Glenn Dawson; Manhattan
 Minor Day; Manhattan
 Loua Marjorie Dean; Manhattan
 Lawrence William Decker; Bluffton, Ind.
 Salvador Baldonado Della; Ste. Marie, P. I.
 Walter Raymond Denman; Sedan
 Ethel Faye Dennis; Winfield
 Dorothy Loreen Dexter; Manhattan
 Robert C. Dial; Manhattan
 Richard Kimball Dickens; Manhattan
 Donna Marie Dickinson; Rock
 Omeda Mae Dickison; Nevada, Mo.
 Mary Lucile Dietz; Cawker City
 Nellie Ruth Dilsaver; Kensington
 Herbert Andrew Dimmitt; Manhattan
 Louis James Dittmore; Manhattan
 Mary Louise Dittmore; Manhattan
 Charles George Dobrovalny; Manhattan
 Russell Reuben Dodderidge; Council Grove
 Dick Albert Dodge; Manhattan
 Helen Laura Dodge; Manhattan
 Harry Stillman Dole; Almena
 Esther Ita Dorgan; Alta Vista
 Mary Lena Dorgan; Alta Vista
 Joseph Alfred Doubrava; Lorraine
 Myrtle Dougherty; Manhattan
 Abbie Kay Downey; Manhattan
 Avis A. Downey; Manhattan
 Lyle Wayne Downey; River Forest, Ill.
 Fern Louisa Downs; Wakefield
 Maggie Doyle; Douglas
 Wallace Reed Dudley; Goodland
 Winifred Eloise Dudley; Manhattan
 Joy William Dull; Manhattan
 Ethel Louise Dunn; Oskaloosa
 Glenn Wayne Durrill; Manhattan
 Alice Elizabeth Dustan; Washington
 Ralph Henry Eaton; Wilson
 Virginia Lee Edelblute; Manhattan
 Aubrey Thornton Edwards; Junction City
 Sylva Ferl Edwards; Belvue
 Winifred M. Edwards; Athol
 Anna Eugene Eggleston; Emporia
 Harold C. Elder; Smith Center
 Lucile Elliott; Republic
 Delbert Frederick Emery; Parsons
 Ruth Mary Emrich; Tyronza, Ark.
 Robert Alexander Esdon; Manhattan
 William G. Evans; Barnard
 Anne Cordelia Everett; Coffeyville
 Arthur Edward Everett; Hutchinson
 Edward Holt Eves; Wichita
 Paul Eugene Fairbank; Topeka
 Sidney L. Falin; Cleburne
 Verona Anna Fark; Greensburg
 Forrest Malcolm Faulconer; Clay Center
 Elwin E. Feather; Minneapolis
 Violet Sarah Featherston; Manhattan
 Ethel B. Feese; Junction City
 Marian Maude Feess; Wamego
 Anabelle Finney; Beloit
 Lendall Kiple Firth; Manhattan
 Harold Kenneth Fisher; Beverly
 Leonice Marie Fisher; Fort Scott
 Max Charles Fleming; Paola
 Thelma Lorena Fleury; Jamestown
 Bernice Vivian Fogo; Otego
 Pauline Jermark Foltz; Manhattan
 Kenney Lee Ford; Manhattan
 Agnes Forman; Manhattan
 Virginia Forrester; Manhattan
 Wallace Albin Forsberg; Lindsborg
 Mark A. Foster; Manhattan
 Clara Mary Fowkes; Wamego
 Mary I. Frame; Liberal
 Edith Fern Frankenbery; Altoona
 Maude Madelle Frazier; Winchester
 Neosho Louise Fredenburg; Council Grove
 Marian Frances Freedlun; Chanute
 Alva Henry Freeman; Manhattan
 Frances Darlene Freeman; El Dorado
 Sidney Maria Freeman; Manhattan
 Theodore Russell Freeman;
 West Plains, Mo.
 Edith Martha Fritz; Manhattan
 Enos Allen Fritz; Riley
 Louis Edwin Fry; Manhattan
 Raymond Glenn Frye; Freeport
 Vernon Eugene Frye; Quenemo
 Edith Fultz; Wichita
 Roy J. Furbeck; Larned
 Edgar Daniel Furse; Pleasanton
 Jake Corneluis Gaeddert; Inman
 Ruby Dee Garner; Manhattan
 Clara Bess Garrison; Lincolnville
 Margaret Deborah Garrison; Chanute
 Charles Gurdon Gates; Kingman
 Sarah Magdalene Geiger; Salina
 Lee Gemmell; Manhattan
 Harvey Stafford German; Little River
 Verda Verene German; Glen Elder
 Glin Erwin Ghormley; Manhattan
 Leah Myrtle Gibbs; Spearville
 T. Henry Gile; Scandia
 Pat O. Gill; Enid, Okla.
 Adelaide Louise Glaser; Ozawkie
 Archibald Alexander Glenn; Webster
 Frederick Edward Goetz;
 Saskatoon, Canada
 Letha Alice Goheen; Oak Hill
 Ruth B. Gordon; De Soto
 Earle E. Graham; Magnolia, Ark.
 Gladys Graham; Emporia
 Lois Alta Graham; Peabody
 Harold Ewing Grant; Ellsworth
 Fred Foster Greeley; Manhattan

SUMMER SCHOOL—Continued.

Zexie Ola Griffith;
 Blackwell, Okla. (deceased)
 David G. Griffiths; Manhattan
 Ethel Mae Griggs; Palestine, Tex.
 Kenneth D. Grimes; Topeka
 Ida Natalie Groves; McPherson
 James Henry Guard; Manhattan
 Dorothy Belle Gudgell; Edmond
 Charles Gunn; Great Bend
 Myrtle Annice Gunselman; Manhattan
 Mary Sue Haas; Arrington
 Wendell Emmett Hadley; Wichita
 Lorraine Bennett Hadsell; Clifton
 Lucia Mary Haggart; Salina
 Minnie R. Hahn; Inman
 Velma Irene Hahn; Idana
 Avis Charlotte Hall; Manhattan
 Mabel Lillian Hall; Kensington
 Doris Independence Hamilton; Glen Elder
 Gertrude Claire Hamilton; Wichita
 Irene J. Hank; Holton
 Gladys Viona Hanson; Leonardville
 Wilbur Henry Hanson; Concordia
 Dee Haptonstall; Republic
 Katharine Frances Harding; Manhattan
 Joseph Lloyd Hardisty; Bennington
 Oran A. Harger; Oberlin
 May Harland; Frankfort
 Lester Lyman Harmon; Wilsey
 Harold Francis Harper; Topeka
 Mildred Harrall; Kansas City, Mo.
 Faye Harris; Parsons
 William Phiny Harriss; Kansas City
 Maude Hart; Albuquerque, N. Mex.
 Julia Ruth Hartman; Manhattan
 Alvin Louis William Hasenbank; Alma
 Lillian Haugsted; Lyndon
 Chester Whitten Havley; Frankfort
 Lillian Iola Havley; Manhattan
 Maxine Hawley; Manhattan
 Wilda Marguerite Hay; Eskridge
 Harold Ray Heckendorn; Cedar Point
 Ivaloe Beryl Hedge; Manhattan
 Florence Josephine Hedlund; Clay Center
 Robert B. Hedrick; Florence
 Hazel Ruth Heikes; Wakefield
 Paul Raymond Heinbach; Neodesha
 Eddie Bernice Heisse; Beattie
 Robert B. Helming; Manhattan
 Helen Alberta Hemphill; Clay Center
 Walter Bernadette Hendrickson;
 Fort Collins, Colo.
 Joe John Hendrix; Morehead
 Katie Nevius Hendrix; Morehead
 Alice Evangeline Henley; Brownell
 Jean Robena Henry; Oakland Park, Fla.
 George Gerald Hensley; Mankato
 Elizabeth Spears Hepler; Columbus
 Katharine Paddock Hess; Manhattan
 Doris E. Hettick; Severance
 Stella May Heywood; Bennington
 Arlie William Higgins; Seneca
 Charline Vee Hill; Horton
 Inez Mildred Hill; Topeka
 Harry Wilson Hinkleley; Barnard
 Opal Lorene Hoard; Kingsdown
 Zelma Ellen Hockett; Manhattan
 Meryle Hammett Hodges; Manhattan
 Ralph Edward Hodgson; Mazomanie, Wis.
 Ursula Leona Hogan; Greenleaf
 Virginia Schwager Hoglund; McPherson
 Eleanor Ann Hollinger; Chapman
 Alfred Arnold Holmquist; Manhattan
 Joe Frank Holsinger; Kansas City
 Marjorie Faith Hood; Barnard
 John Lester Hooper; Robinson
 Lucretia Maye Hoover; Sedgwick
 Doris Horan; Eureka
 Alvin Albert Hostetler; Hutchinson
 DeWitt Clinton Houck; Americus
 Golda Irene Hough; Olsburg
 Ruth Vivian Houghton; Jamestown
 Ida Mae Howard; Garnett
 Orlando W. Howe; Stockdale
 Gladys Huber; Leonardville
 Lela Ethel Huber; Leonardville
 Blanche Katherine Huey; Louisville
 Hazel Gertrude Huey; Louisville
 S. Louise Huey; Ogden
 Ruth Kathrina Huff; Chapman
 Irene Bernice Hughes; Oak Hill
 Raymond Hickman Hughes; Manhattan
 Mary T. Aileen Hull; Manhattan
 Agnes Monica Huningnake; Frankfort
 Raymond P. Hunsberger; Mount Hope
 Velma Good Huston; Manhattan
 Virginia Abigail Hylton; Manhattan
 Elma Stewart Ibsen; Manhattan
 Helen Eileen Ingalls; Abilene
 LeOra Margaret Irwin; Wilsey
 Percy Jennings Isaacson; Manhattan
 Margaret Schippert Isenberg; Manhattan
 Wayne C. Jacka; Arnold
 Sherman Keith Jackson; Holton
 Ura Geuss Jackson; Holton
 Nellie Bernice Jacobs; Manhattan
 Clarence Oliver Jacobson; Sedgwick
 Leila G. James; Kansas City, Mo.
 Olive Catharine James; Wetmore
 William Charles Janes; Manhattan
 Marie Sophie Janssen; Herkimer
 Pansy Gwendolyn Jantzen; Lebanon
 Lois Bennett Jarrott; Hutchinson
 Alice Marie Jennings; Manhattan
 Mary Jeannette Jobling; Caldwell
 Elfreda Marie Johnson; Manhattan
 Genevieve Alberteen Johnson; Manhattan
 Irene Frances Johnson; Bunker Hill
 Joyce Mercedes Johnson; Vermillion, S. Dak.
 Paul Eugene Johnson; Garnett
 Margaret Verneal Johnson; Axtell
 Hazel May Johnston; Leonardville
 Esther Margaret Jones; Frankfort
 Marjorie Elizabeth Jones; Clifton
 G. Clair Jordan; Jewell
 Mary Irene Jordan; Beloit
 Mildred Bernice Julien; Wamego
 Mildred Ruth Kadel; Victor
 Henry D. Karns; Osborne
 George M. Kautz; Wichita
 Pauline Kegereis; Salina
 Louis Arthur Kelly; Seymour, Mo.
 William Richard Kendall; Manhattan
 Elva Ralph Kennedy; Chase
 Estelle Leola Kennedy; Lebanon
 Amelia Dorothea Kientz; Manhattan
 Marjorie Russell Kimball; Manhattan
 Pattie Margaret Kimball; Manhattan
 Doro Toburen Kimbrough; Barnes
 Bruce Alvin Kindig; Medicine Lodge
 Clara Bess King; Delphos
 Edith Virginia King; Beattie
 Nellie Maude King; Beattie
 Eunice Velma Kinner; White City
 Leola May Kipper; Belleville
 Willis Francis Kipler; Belleville
 Vivian Iliene Kirkwood; Manhattan
 Grace Kisby; Clifton
 Ruth Vera Kistler; Kingman
 Anne Helen Klassen; Inman
 Frank Wendell Knopf; Holton
 Helen Marie Knudsen; Vesper
 Esther Margaret Koepp; Home
 Laura Justina Koepp; Home
 Grace Esma Kottwitz; Peabody
 Anna Vera Kraushaar; St. George
 Adren Alene Krous; Home
 Carol Christianson Kruwell; Manhattan

SUMMER SCHOOL—Continued.

- Malcolm Laman; Manhattan
 Russell Laman; Rice
 Ruth Villa Laman; Manhattan
 Velma Celesta Lambotte; Rossville
 Helen Mildred Lanning; Sterling
 Anna Marie Larsen; Burns
 Harald Christian Larsen; Manhattan
 Louise Larson; Alcester, S. Dak.
 Olga Christena Larson; Vesper
 Paul Merville Larson; Manhattan
 Golda Charlene LaShelle; Manhattan
 Irene Mary Lasswell; Havensville
 Alta Lathrop; Smith Center
 Eugene Pepper Lawrence; Manhattan
 Daniel Noel League; Wetmore
 Calla Leeker; Pleasanton
 Eugenia Leighton; Manhattan
 Ingovar Leighton; Manhattan
 Mildred Woodcock Leker; Manhattan
 Norville Nielson Lemon; Douglas
 Robert Lengquist; Manhattan
 Virgil Hudson Leonard; Richland
 Margaret Marilyn Leshar; Dodge City
 Mary Emalene Lessor; Lincoln
 Leah M. Lewis; Topeka
 Maurine Theresa Lewis; Manhattan
 Gladys Lucille Lieb; Onaga
 Vivian Ruth Light; Manhattan
 Vera Ingeborg Lindholm; Falun
 Lois Regina Lindsey; Frankfort
 Peter Rudolph Linscheid; Abbyville
 Eva Elizabeth Lisk; Manhattan
 Laura Ann Lewelyn; Bala
 Twila Ellen Lloyd; Oak Hill
 Robert Iban Lockard; Norton
 Alice Lucille Lofton; Washington
 Charles Alden Logan; Manhattan
 Genevieve Long; Haviland
 Alden H. Loomis; Manhattan
 Elizabeth Lorimer; Manhattan
 Helen Geneva Loveless; Marion
 Gerald Lowell; Hollis
 Henry Wilbur Loy, Jr.; Chanutte
 Otto Walter Ludloff; Honolulu, Hawaii
 Mark Robert Lumb; Manhattan
 Myrtle Cecelia Lund; Green
 Marjorie Nelson Lyles; Saffordville
 Georgie Seaman Lyman; Ulysses
 Howard Wayne Lynch; Franklin, Ky.
 Edith E. Lyness; Walnut
 Hazel Alma Lyness; Walnut
 Evalyn Laura Lyon; Clifton
 Agnes Jeanne Lyon; Manhattan
 Arla Amelia McBurney; Manhattan
 Florence Minette McCall; Salina
 Ruth Beryl McCammon; Norton
 Elinor Mary McCaul; Elk City
 Arthur J. McCleery; Esbon
 Thyra Corrine McClure; Manhattan
 Sterling Alfred McCollum; Manhattan
 Harriet Elizabeth McConnell; Cherryvale
 Grace Kerns McCoppin; Phillipsburg
 Jack Steward McCorkle;
 Las Cruces, N. Mex.
 R. Stewart McCoy; Cedarvale
 Mary Alice McCreight; Soldier
 Mary Elizabeth McCroskey; Junction City
 Neva McDill; Otego
 Gertrude Elizabeth McDonough; Clyde
 Iris McGee; Waynoko, Okla.
 Hiram Temple McGehee; Manhattan
 Paul Campbell McGilliard; Stillwater, Okla.
 Mary Marguerite McGinnis; Holyrood
 Dean Owen McIntyre; Herington
 Ada Marie McKeever; Holton
 A. Jane McKinney; Junction City
 E. Pearle McKinney; Junction City
 Harold Isaac McKinsey; Kansas City
 Alice Edna McLean; Jewell
 Robert Tulloss McLean; El Cajon, Calif.
 Carolyn May McMichael; Council Grove
 Cecil James Wilson McMullen; Norton
 Dairy Ferne McMullen; Norton
 Tillman Henry McNary; Manhattan
 Reva McNeil; Miltonvale
 Leeta Augusta Maatsch; Greenleaf
 Avis Loretta Mack; Clay Center
 Marjorie Ellen Manshardt; Leonardville
 Ellen Elizabeth Manship; Hartsville, S. C.
 Charles Mantz; Preston
 Margaret Mary Marks; Ogden
 Miriam Leona Marsh; Chanute
 Richard Riley Marsh; Pittsburg
 Daniel Claire Marshall; Manhattan
 Mildred Laura Marshall; Clifton
 Francis Kirby Marston; Junction City
 Claire Arnot Martin; Abilene
 Constance Neva Martin; Admire
 Frances Adelia Martin; Admire
 Frank S. Martin; Manhattan
 Rebecca Mason; Wakefield
 Mary Frances Maxwell; Manhattan
 Floyd J. Mayer; Wetmore
 Bessie Louise Meader; Olathe
 Ruth Marie Mears; Beloit
 Mae Teresa Meehan; McCracken
 Ralph Francis Melville; Muncie
 Lora Gertrude Mendenhall; Manhattan
 Velma Mae Mensch; Wamego
 Nell Henrietta Menzel; Marysville
 Thomas Meroney; Manhattan
 John Kingsley Merritt; Haven
 Victor H. Meseke; Manhattan
 Alfreda Meyer; Lillis
 Arthur Meyer; Manhattan
 Anna Lora Miller; Salina
 Albert William Miller; Manhattan
 Buford John Miller; Piedmont
 Dorothy Beatrice Miller; Kansas City
 Edith Elaine Miller; Salina
 June Jerard Miller; Manhattan
 Marion Edgar Miller; Quenemo
 Merle B. Miller; Manhattan
 Mildred Miller; Manhattan
 Ruth Marie Miller; Minneapolis
 Clark Carlyle Milligan; Winchester
 James S. Milligan; Boyle
 James Martin Mills; Kansas City
 Marjorie Ann Mills; Frankfort
 Mary Louise Milner; Belleville
 Seth Elmer Minch; Abilene
 Walter Ford Mitchell; Manhattan
 Maurice Charles Moggie; Manhattan
 Lucille Blanche Mohr; Marysville
 George Montgomery; Manhattan
 Carol Elizabeth Moore; Ashland
 Gilbert Carlyle Moore; Louisburg
 M. Matilda Moore; Junction City
 Virgil Stanton Moore; Altoona
 Charles Edgar Moorman; Manhattan
 Gertrude Estelle Gates Moorman; Kingman
 Joseph Wade Morey; Narka
 Virgil Idmire Morey; Narka.
 Alice Lucille Morgan; Concordia.
 Etna Faye Morgan; Hugoton
 Lillie Catherine Morgan; Manhattan
 Irene Morris; Paxico
 Marguerite Morris; Paxico
 Paul R. Morris; Paxico
 Eva Hope Morrison; Manhattan
 William P. Mortenson; Manhattan
 Mary Rose Moss; Eureka
 Lawrence Orville Mott; Spencer, Neb.
 Jephtha Jerry Moxley; Manhattan
 Elizabeth Emma Mueller; Washington
 Lawrence William Muir; Salina.
 Flavius Albert Mundell; Nickerson
 Grace Irene Mundell; Nickerson

SUMMER SCHOOL—*Continued.*

Thelma Munn; Colby
 Hylen Myers; Burns
 Charles Wilbur Naylor; Burr Oak.
 Ruth Craigie Newcomb; Garnett
 Alma Dole Newell; Durham
 Mable Jennie Newman; Leonardville
 William Melvin Newman; Centralia
 James Thomas Newton; Douglass
 William Granville Nicholson; Eureka
 Mary Vivien Nichols; Manhattan
 Alex Nigro; Manhattan
 Linus A. Noll; Keats
 Daniel Vernon Norris; Manhattan
 Dorothy E. Norris; Raymond.
 Floyd Orlando Northrop; Manhattan
 Delma Alice Nowels; Glasco
 Genevieve Nowlin; Kansas City, Mo.
 Harold Alfred Noyce; Manhattan
 Evelyn Jean Nuzman; Manhattan
 Milo Claire Oberhelman; Randolph
 Ethel Louise Oberholser; McPherson
 Dorothy Lydia Obrecht; Topeka
 Geraldine O'Daniel; Westmoreland
 Marian Foss O'Donnell; Junction City
 Celoa May Oleson; Speed
 Fern Marie Oline; Sterling
 Raymond Arvid Olson; Clyde
 Vernie J. Olson; Colby
 Luella O'Neill; Winchester.
 Laurene Elizabeth Orton; Alta Vista
 Opal F. Osborne; Partridge
 Carol Lee Owsley; Manhattan
 Leone E. Pacey; Manhattan
 Alfred Robb Paden; Argonia
 Lita Mae Paine; Admire.
 Edith Alice Painter; Meade
 Nellie B. Palmer; Chester, Neb.
 Udelle Roberta Palmer; Randolph
 Helen Verna Parcels; Hiawatha
 Jennie M. Parry; Riley
 Marian Parsons; Barnard
 Gwendolyn Anne Paslay; Manhattan
 Cynthia Ethel Payne; Howard
 Joseph William Payne; Fontana.
 Mabel May Payne; Leoti
 Dorothy Paula Pease; Manhattan
 Royce O. Pence; Manhattan
 Charlotte Penny; Manhattan
 Warren Caufield Perham; Iola
 Ethel Margaret Perry; Greenleaf
 Paul Chadwick Perry; Manhattan
 Paul Clutter Perry; Little River
 Effie Anne Peterson; Clifton
 Irving Everett Peterson; Haddam
 Mary Katherine Peterson; Riley
 Roland Winfield Peterson; Riley
 Vernon Stanley Peterson; Gypsum
 Virginia Janette Peterson; Manhattan
 Ralph F. Pettit; Manhattan
 Mary Deane Petty; Emporia
 Ruth A. Phillips; Junction City
 Frances Louise Pickens; Lake City
 Helen Sarah Pickens; Lake City
 Allison Glenn Pickett; Emporia
 Gerald Pickett; Manhattan (in absentia)
 Irene Piper; Garden City
 Will Musil Pishney; Cleburne
 Isa Ruth Plank; Lyons
 Arthur Henry Platt; Manhattan
 D. Donald Plumb; Clay Center
 Mary Adda Pollock; Soldier
 James Leroy Potter; Carthage, Mo.
 Myra Thelma Potter; Lawrence
 F. Gerald Powell; Frankfort
 Lawrence Allen Pratt; Manhattan
 Frank B. Prentup; Fort Riley
 Lois Agnes Price; Manhattan
 Alberta Lounell Pullins; Council Grove
 Betty Hoyt Purcell; Manhattan
 Hazel Mary Putnam; Marshall
 Marjorie McDonald Pyle; Manhattan
 Elizabeth Quinlan; Manhattan
 Ruth Bertha Raase; Belvue
 Ernest Lee Raines; Louisburg
 Joseph Homer Rainman; Winnebago, Neb.
 Marjorie Elizabeth Ramey; Manhattan
 Edra Aileen Ramsey; Garnett
 James Frederick Ransom; Homewood
 Esther Virginia Ratliff; Manhattan
 H. Lenore Reder; Blue Rapids
 A. Louise Reed; Manhattan
 Mary Frances Reed; Holton
 Katherine Reid; Manhattan
 M. Reinhardt; Bison
 Clarence Augustin Reynolds; Wilder
 Gardiner Roland Rhoades; Manhattan
 Carl C. Rice; Manhattan
 Earl Cranston Richardson; Coffeyville
 Edna Margaret Riechers; Clay Center
 Ronald Carl Riepe; Kansas City
 Wanda Harriett Riley; Chanute
 Wilber C. Riley; Hays
 Marian Riordan; Solomon
 Theodore Roosevelt Robb; McPherson
 Bella Catherine Robertson; Manhattan
 Frances G. Robinson; Hays
 Esther Joanne Rockey; Manhattan
 Esther Joan Rodewald; Eudora
 Lyla Sophia Roepke; Manhattan
 Mabel Elsa Roepke; Manhattan
 Raymond R. Roepke; Manhattan
 Guy Goodsell Rogers; Garnett
 Ralph Rogers; Madison
 Emily May Rogler; Manhattan
 Roland C. Rogler; Manhattan
 Pearl Elzora Rorabaugh; Lebanon
 Flora Helena Ross; Amarillo, Tex.
 Myra May Roth; Ness City
 Lloyd Findley Roy; Wiley
 Lorraine Royer; Newton
 Glenn L. Rucker; Ottawa
 Marian E. Rude; Great Bend
 Ray Russell; Kansas City
 Vera Holmstrom Russell; Randolph
 John Howard Rust; Manhattan
 Louise Rust; Manhattan
 Pauline W. Samuel; Manhattan
 Ray Fred Sanders; Manhattan
 Robert E. Sanders; Burlington
 Flossie Evelyn Sawyer; Kensington
 Venita Grace Schade; Manhattan
 Margaret James Schattenburg; Riley
 Rosa Hattie Schield; St. Francis
 Gladys Schmedemann; Manhattan
 Fred F. Schmidt; Junction City
 Wilma Ruth Schmidt; Blue Mound
 Gertrude Margaret Schmidt; Alma
 Reuben Schmitt; Moundridge
 Ralph Schopp; Manhattan
 Maxine Sophia Schorer; Clyde
 Leah Schreiner; Tampa
 Doris F. M. Schwanke; Alma
 Edmund H. Schwanke; Alma
 Louis Charles Schwanke; Alma
 Agnes Mable Scott; Westmoreland
 Bernice Adaline Scott; Manhattan
 Harold Martin Scott; Manhattan
 Harriet Newell Scott; Kirwin
 Dwight M. Seath; Manhattan
 Lela Mae Segrist; Manhattan
 Orla Beryl Selby; Manhattan
 Alene F. Shay; Miltonvale
 James Frederick Shea; Wamego
 Laurene Bertha Sheetz; Wichita
 John Henry Shenk; Manhattan
 Annella Daisy Shepard; Frankfort
 Charles Lawrence Shepherd; Harveyville

SUMMER SCHOOL—Continued.

Christiana Marie Shields; Lost Springs
 Pauline Juriah Shipp; Alma
 Elsie Leah Shippy; Chapman
 Lina Marie Shippy; Chapman
 Winifred Louise Shoyer; Soldier
 Juanita Lee Shuck; Kansas City, Mo.
 Lena Blanche Shumate; Maplehill
 Leona Belle Shumate; Dover
 Helen Marie Shuyler; Hutchinson
 Althea Lenora Siddens; Blaine
 Velma Alice Siddens; Westmoreland
 Curtis Daniel Sides; Manhattan
 Francisco A. Sierra de Soto; Atchison
 Travis William Siever; Manhattan
 Kermit James Silverwood; Ellsworth
 Wilma Mae Simpson; Clyde
 Sister M. Frances Costello; Concordia
 Sister Francis de Sales Scritchfield;
 Concordia
 Sister Lorena Heidrick; Concordia
 Sister Mary Catherine Floersch;
 Leavenworth
 Sister M. Roselita Hill; Concordia
 Sister Rose Dorothy Waidele; Leavenworth
 Veda Rozella Skillin; Frankfort
 Josephine Nell Skinner; North Topeka
 Mildred Loveless Skinner; Marion
 Anna Irene Slama; Marysville
 Helen Louise Sloan; Hutchinson
 Frieda A. Sloop; Lyndon
 Edna Loretta Small; Beattie
 Alma Pearl Smith; Sabetha
 Clifford Lovejoy Smith; Corvallis, Ore.
 Daphne Vivian Smith; Manhattan
 Elbert Wendell Smith; Russell
 Fanny Elizabeth Colbert Smith;
 Sequin, Tex.
 Gertrude Marie Smith; Delphos
 Lolie Smith; Marlin, Tex.
 Norman C. Smith; Manhattan
 Pansy Smith; Moran
 Georgiana Hope Smurthwaite;
 Ogden, Utah.
 William Birchard Snodgrass; Manhattan
 Maynard Harold Solt; Manhattan
 Stanley Livingston Soper; Manhattan
 Julia Lurena Southard; Southard, Mo.
 Bessie Loretta Sparks; Kingman
 Thelma Winona Stafford; Republic
 Theresa Stapleton; Frankfort
 Artela Belle Steele; Beaver City, Neb.
 Alice Evelyn Stenstrom; White City
 Harlan Bennett Stephenson; Iola
 Eva Almeda Stewart; Manhattan
 Hugh Leonard Stewart; Vermillion
 Mary Emma Stewart; Auburn
 Esra Ervin Stockebrand; Yates Center
 Vera A. Stockwell; Laclede, Mo.
 Ruby Stover; Kansas City
 Mary Marjorie Streeter; Hamlin
 Ione Strickland; Manhattan
 George Washington Stricklin; Zook
 Bennett T. Stryker; Waterville
 Richard William Stumbo; Bayard
 Ida Walker Summers; Manhattan
 Ora Alice Surig; Altoona
 Gertrude Bernice Swagerty; Clay Center
 Santos Dumont Swancey; Kansas City
 Esther Helen Swanson; Manhattan
 Eva El Nora Swenson; Alta Vista
 Maybelle Alfreda Swenson; Alta Vista
 Charles Henderson Synnmon; Wichita
 Elbert Cecil Tabor; Winchester, Ky.
 Cleon O. Tackwell; Manhattan
 Mary Isabella Talley; Council Grove
 Velma May Talmadge; Manhattan
 Gladys Ruth Taylor; Washington
 Grace Elizabeth Taylor; Manhattan
 Hazel Elizabeth Taylor; Washington
 Hazel Evelyn Taylor; Marysville
 J. Edward Taylor; Manhattan
 James William Taylor; Manhattan
 Mary Fidelia Taylor; Newton
 Madeen Pauline Terrass; Alma
 Mary Cleo Teter; El Dorado
 E. Lee Thackrey; Manhattan
 Russell Ira Thackrey; Manhattan
 Vera Charlotte Thackrey; Greensburg
 Howard Irwin Thaller; Manhattan
 Beulah Helen Thomas; Ottawa
 Esther C. Thomas; Narka
 Katheryn Helene Thomas; Haddam
 Margaret Alice Thomas; Clay Center
 Viola Martha Thomas; Protection
 Florence Mae Thompson; Harper
 Lois Pearl Thompson; Esbon
 Orville F. Thompson; Alma
 Penn Thompson; Williamstown
 Velma Fern Thompson; Manhattan
 Howard Phil Thudin; Mulvane
 Ruth E. Tibbetts; Leoti
 Marcia Edythe Tillman; Manhattan
 Mary Alice Tilton; Beloit
 F. Leonard Timmons; Manhattan
 Florence W. Toburen; Barnes
 Velma Elizabeth Todd; Oak Hill
 Helen Tolin; Havensville
 Mildred Ellen Toombs; Wamego
 Frederick Walter Toomey; Neodesha
 LaVerne R. Topliff; Jewell
 Elmer Robert Torrence; Waterville
 Nellie Florine Trechsel; Idana
 Christine Elizabeth Troutwin; Iola
 Ethel Florence Trump; Russell
 Naomi Esther Tucker; Wamego
 Charles Frederick Turner, Jr.; Hartford
 Dell William Turner; Holton
 Mary F. Turner; Hartford
 Thelma Lucile Twidwell; Frankfort
 Lucille Adella Uhlrig; Belvue
 Mildred Fern Ungeheuer; Centerville
 Lois Castle Vance; Kiowa
 Winifred Grace Vanderwilt; Solomon
 Mabelle Aileen Vandeverter; Mankato
 Aurel Olive Van Scoyoc; Oak Hill
 Inez Nola Van Scoyoc; Oak Hill
 William Dale Vawter; Liberty
 Rollo Evans Venn; Wichita
 Ruth Kathleen Vennum; Columbus
 Rose Mary Vesely; Blue Rapids
 Chris Viergever; Willard
 Mamie DeVault Vincent; Kansas City
 Nina M. Vogelsberg; Home
 Nelson J. Wade; Saugstuck, Mich.
 Erma Ruth Waggoner; Washington
 Dent McCalmont Walker; Anthony
 Eunice Marie Walker; Valley Falls
 Mildred Ann Walker; Manhattan
 Violet Lovina Walker; Manhattan
 Camilla Jane Wallace; Ness City
 Andrew Bernard Walsh; Kansas City
 Henry Brown Walter; Wichita
 Esther Loretta Walters; Manhattan
 Larry O'Neil Washington; Kensington
 Orla Virgil Washler; Langdon
 Irene M. Wassmer; Garnett
 Bessie Leona Watson; Leonardville
 Ergerton Lynn Watson; Manhattan
 Jewell Kimball Watt; Topeka
 Winifred Ruth Weaver; Wichita
 Ray Edward Weide; Leona
 Alice Weigel; Victoria
 Fred Charles Weingarth; Leavenworth
 F. Henry Weirick; Olathe
 Iva Belle Welch; Pittsburg
 Ethel Sue Wells; Manhattan
 Olive O. Wells; Belleville

SUMMER SCHOOL—*Concluded.*

Thorton Walton Wells; Hays
 Minnie Estella Wesley; Medicine Lodge
 Verne E. Wesley; Independence
 Frank Loy Westerman; Manhattan
 Bernice Elizabeth Weygandt; Keats
 Carrol James Whisnant; St. Francis
 Delta Nadine Whitmore; Manhattan
 Ada Caroline Wiese; Manhattan
 Gertrude H. Wilber; Belleville
 Lillian M. Wilber; Belleville
 Leroy Albert Wilhelm; Arkansas City
 Myrtle Elizabeth Wilkins; Miltonvale
 Cecil Lon Willis; Galesburg
 Homer Bryan Willis; Rantoul
 Helen Mildred Wilmore; Halstead
 Waldo Wayne Wilmore; Halstead
 Angeline Wilson; Baldwin

Daisy Mae Wilson; Irving
 Renwich Henry Wilson; Manhattan
 Verna B. Winchel; Salina (deceased)
 Florence Thelma Wineger; Norwich
 Cora Alice Wingfield; Junction City
 Estelle Winters; Onaga
 Jo Marie Wise; Manhattan
 Clifford Richard Yardley; Hutchinson
 Mary Irene Yoder; Manhattan
 Golda Erma Young; Manhattan
 Marian Irene Young; Cedar Point
 Clara Bryan Yowell; Manhattan
 Iscah Marion Zahm; Topeka
 Florence Marion Zeckser; Alma
 Orletha Mae Zimmerman; Sabetha
 Amanda June Zirkle; Berryton

Second Session

Jasper Dorman Adams; Garden City
 Silas S. Bergsma; Lucas
 Thomas Glenn Betts; Ramona
 Frances Langdon Brown; Tucson, Ariz.
 Hale H. Brown; Edmond
 Ernest Iden Chilcott; Jewell
 Roy Engle Clegg; Burlington
 Blaine Crow; Silver Lake
 Thomas C. Faris; Arkansas City
 Vern Oren Farnsworth; North Topeka
 James I. Harkness; Denton
 James Lawrence Jacobson; Berryton
 John Humphrey Kerr; Miltonvale
 John William McInnes; Phoenix, Ariz.
 J. J. MacDaniels; Junction City
 Earl Harrison Martin; Pratt
 Ezra Perle Mauck; Mulvane
 Paul Leroy Mize; Bonner Springs
 Laurie Orvid Monson; Canon City, Colo.
 William Oliver Orr; Greensburg

Vernon Emery Paine; Admire
 Robert Harlan Perrill; Attica
 James Wendell Pryor; Kansas City, Mo.
 Fred Thomas Rees; Beloit
 Roger Eli Regnier; Fairview
 Paul Wilford Russell; Mankato
 Harry Weber Schaper; Jewell City
 Lester John Schmutz; Wakefield
 Lonnie Joseph Simmons; Manhattan
 Sidney B. Simmons; Greensboro, N. Car.
 Sam Joseph Smith; Florence
 Lester Albert Sutherland; Creston, Mont.
 Roy Elmer Troost; Chilocco, Okla.
 E. Louise Watson; Manhattan
 Joseph Ardrey Watson; Howard
 James Ralph Wells; Waterville
 Louis Wermelskirchen; Farmington, Iowa
 Oral Martin Williamson; Tonganoxie
 Jay Roy Wood; Trousdale

August Period (in Absentia)

Jasper D. Adams; Garden City
 Frank Brokesh; Munden
 Roy Engle Clegg; Burlington
 Robert Harlan Perrill; Attica

Harry Weber Schaper; Jewell City
 Lester John Schmutz; Wakefield
 Oral Martin Williamson; Tonganoxie
 Jay Roy Wood; Trousdale

Home Study Service Students

(Instruction by Correspondence)

For the year January 1, 1930, to January 1, 1931, those who took credit courses numbered 903, and those who enrolled in vocational courses numbered 34.

In the following list, those taking college credit courses are indicated by (c), those taking high-school courses by (p) and those taking vocational courses by (v).

Where enrollments are from Kansas the name of the state is omitted. It is given in all other cases.

Henry C. Abell (c); Riley	G. I. Blair (c); Manhattan
Alice V. Adams (c); Leavenworth	R. O. Blair (c); Manhattan
Ruth Adams (c); Moran	Chester Bland (p); Lucas
Wm. H. Allen (c); Horton	Nellie Bloom (c); Liberal
W. E. Allison (c); Wamego	H. Gerald Bobst (c); Herington
Carl D. Allmon (c); Kingsdown	Mary Kathryn Boddye (c); Beloit
Mabel Amthauer (c); Dwight	Mildred Bodwell (c); Arlington
Lawrence V. Anderson (c); Manhattan	Mildred Bohnenblust (c); Manhattan
Irene Anderson (p); Frankfort	Helen Boler (c); Dover
Mildred B. Anderson (p); Manhattan	Glenn R. Bolt, (p); Sycamore
Henry Anderson (c); Richland	F. G. Booth (c); Manhattan
Louise Anderson (p); Manhattan	Zelda H. Booth (c); Chicago, Ill.
Mabel Anderson (c); Salina	Mrs. M. W. Bower (v); Norton
Harold Lee Anderson (c); Manhattan	Mildred Bower (c); Norton
Wm. J. Angerer (p); Manhattan	Mrs. Mildred Bowles (c); Walnut
Joye Ansdell (c); Jamestown	Louis M. Boyd (v); Larned
Herbert C. Anset (p); Manhattan	Wilma E. Boyer (c); Hutchinson
Elizabeth Anne Archer (c); Winfield	Glen Boyles (c); Manhattan
J. L. Armstrong (c); Salina	Albert H. Boyer (c); Manhattan
Eddy Atwood (c); Ellsworth	Sidney Brady (c); Manhattan
William H. Auchard (c); Manhattan	William J. Braun (c); Manhattan
Marjorie Helen Austin (c); Irving	Bernhard L. Braunschweig (c);
F. Ernest Ayers (c); Estancia, N. Mex.	Oak Park, Ill.
Mark J. Babb (c); Chicago, Ill.	Milton Brawner (c); Wilmington, Ill.
Walter W. Babbit (c); Willis	Elizabeth B. Bredwell (c); Chicago, Ill.
Clementine Bacon (c); El Dorado	Augustin Y. Breeden (c); Manhattan
J. K. Baecht (c); Abilene	Justina V. Brening (c); Burns
Harry C. Baird (c); Dighton	Quentin V. Brewer (c); Manhattan
Kenneth Baker (p); Harper	Norma L. Brien (c); Bern
L. E. Baker (c); Hopedale, Ill.	Grace Brill (c); Westmoreland
Alfred Baldwin (p); Junction City	Alice K. Brill (c); Westmoreland
Beatrice C. Banfill (c); Villa Park, Ill.	Joe E. Brinkman (c); Americus
Dwight H. Banks (c); Wamego	Louie E. Britt (c); Manchester
Barclay Barbee (p); Fort Leavenworth	Mary Esther Brittain (c); Atchison
Ben W. Barber (c); Alton	Lolita Brewster (c); Fredonia
E. Isabel Barker (c); Beloit	Carrol W. Brooks (c); Manhattan
Jane Barnes (c); Manhattan	Donnah Brooks (p); Ames
Dennis Barnett (c); Goodland	Helen Brown (p); Moscow
L. R. Barnhort (c); Manhattan	Margaret Brown (c); Riley
Louise Barry (c); Manhattan	Mildred Brown (c); Winfield
Lenore M. Cress Batchelor (c);	Ora Brown (c); Manhattan
Audubon, N. J.	Millicent Brumm (p); Manhattan
Charles Bayles (c); Manhattan	Ralph Y. Buchanan (c); Lindsborg
Callie E. Beard (c); Manhattan	Gwyneth Buckmaster (p); Manhattan
Victor B. Beham (p); Caldwell	Mary Budig (p) Coldwater
Mildred Beil (c); Bavaria	Almernon G. Bull (c); Marysville
Bernice Bender (c); Holton	Helen Burger (c); Seneca
Ernest Benjamin (p); Penalosa	Dorothy H. Burnet (c); Manhattan
L. C. Benne (c); Washington	Cullen I. Burnett (p); La Cygne
Lenna Vee Bennett (c); Winfield	Frances Burrow (p); Verona, Mo.
Esther C. Benson (c); Miles City, Mont.	Edith Marion Burt (c); Manhattan
Gladys Benson (c); Clay Center	W. W. Butler (c); Manhattan
Ted Berglund (p); Clay Center	H. R. Byers (c); Hoxie
Eva L. Bergman (c); Winkler	Evelyn Cadwell (p); Independence
Margaret Bergman (p); Independence	Gerald E. Cain (c); Pomona
John M. Best Jr. (p); Manhattan	Mabel Caldwell (c); Topeka
Mrs. M. W. Bicknell (v); Norton	H. R. Callahan (c); Junction City
Myron D. Bigger (v); Topeka	Marcine Campbell (c); Hollis
G. G. Biles (c); Manhattan	Maxine Campbell (c); Manhattan
Mary Bilger (p); Goff	Leon Campbell (p); Independence
Mary Blackman (p); Manhattan	Ronald Campbell (p); Manhattan
Gertrude Blair (c); Junction City	

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—Continued.

- Zelma N. Carey (c); Protection
 Para Lucile Carlin (p); Louisburg
 Fred Carman (p); Phillipsburg.
 Edith Mae Carnahan (c); Abilene
 Paul Carpenter (p); Chapman
 Garrett Carroll (p); Leavenworth
 John C. Carter (c); Manhattan
 W. H. Carter (c); Coffeyville
 Mildred Casey (c); Claflin
 Marvin O. Castle (c); Mayetta
 Edward M. Chalk (c); Marceline, Mo.
 Claude C. Cheney (c); Kanorado
 Minerva W. Cheshire (c); Columbus
 Etta E. Chillson (c); Manhattan
 Harley Chilson (c); Manhattan
 E. R. Claasen (c); Manhattan
 Erma S. Clapp (c); Hollenberg
 Elverine Clapp (c); Washington
 A. L. Clapp (c); Manhattan
 Forest Clark (p); Manhattan
 Byrlene Clark (c); Boyle
 George H. Clark (p); Alta Vista
 Elda Ione Clausen (c); Alton
 Alice M. Clema (c); Mahaska
 Ruth Clency (c); Manhattan
 Elizabeth O. Clency (c); Manhattan
 James Coate (c); Jamestown
 Owen L. Cochrane (c); Manhattan
 Cora E. Coffey (p); Sedan
 Lawrence L. Cole (c); Manhattan
 Lea Collett (c); Arapahoe, Colo.
 Vance W. Collins (c); Junction City
 Clarence R. Collins (c); Manhattan
 Merle Colman (v); Lawrence
 Dorrys Conner (p); Independence
 Marcia Conrad (p); Manhattan
 John W. Conrow (p); Manhattan
 Orlena Cook (c); Effingham
 Bertha L. Cook (c); Effingham
 Helen J. Cook (c); Monument
 Merlin L. Cooper (p); Macksville
 William Harland Coover (c); Sylvan Grove
 Roy Raymond Cornett (c); Rosalia
 Sam P. Cory (c); Hutchinson
 William H. Cox (c); Elk City
 Martha Cox (p); Almena
 Helen Cranston (p); Winfield
 Frances Lucille Cribbs (c); Chicago, Ill.
 M. E. Crockett (v); Galena
 Alvin W. Crooke (p); Manhattan
 Richard J. Crowley (c); Manhattan
 L. E. Croy (c); Norcatur
 Mrs. Fleta Cummings (c); Chesterton, Ind.
 Esther R. Curry (c); Manhattan
 Vera Curtis (p); Garden City
 Delma L. Curtis (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Mrs. Charles Cusic (v); Tecumseh
 Faigh Daigh (c); Ashland
 Mary Margaret Damett (c); Oxford
 Maude Daniels (c); Randolph
 Irene Dancer (p); Independence
 Floyd E. Davidson (c); Madison
 Mary Ann Davies (c); Riley
 Mrs. Robin H. Davis (c); Mt. Sterling, Ky.
 Roscoe Day (p); Abilene
 Minor Day (c); Manhattan
 Clara F. Dean (c); Agra
 Cassie M. Deas (c); Chelsea, Okla.
 Millicent De Belle (p); Garden City
 Phares Decker (c); Holton
 Lois Gladys Decker (c); Concordia
 Elizabeth Dedrick (c); Kansas City
 Elmer Deiter (p); Hunter
 Salvador B. Della (c); Manhattan
 R. S. De La Mater (c); Manhattan
 Warren De Lapp (c); Independence
 Deda De Young (c); Prairie View
 Florence Diehl (c); Chapman
 Mrs. Helendeen A. Dodderidge (c);
 Manhattan
 Irene Dodge (c); Manhattan
 Joseph H. Doebele (c); Manhattan
 Mrs. Sylvia M. Doolittle (p); Norton
 Mrs. John Dorton (v); Bonner Springs
 Sarah M. Dosser (p); Jetmore
 Dorothea Doty (c); Cunningham
 Thelma Doty (p); Wamego
 Dorothy Downie (c); Grantville
 W. R. Downs (c); Wellington
 Lynn E. Drake (c); Natoma
 Mary E. Dudley (c); Topeka
 Kenneth Dunnington (c); Manhattan
 Claribel Du Plan (c); Chicago, Ill.
 R. E. Eberle (c); El Dorado
 Harriet Ebert (p); Wamego
 C. K. Ebert (c); Salina
 Lula May Edwards (p); Moscow
 A. Thornton Edwards (c); Junction City
 Mary Eisendrath (c); Hubbard Woods, Ill.
 Howard S. Elliott (c); Oakley
 Ernest E. Elliott (p); Bloom
 Harold Ellis (c); El Dorado
 Beulah Ellis (c); Coldwater
 Frances E. Ellsworth (c); Formoso
 Howard Elwell (c); Hutchinson
 Ruth Emrich (c); Tyronza, Ark.
 Edna Erney (p); Paola
 Dorothy Ericson (c); Salina
 Juan C. Escobar (p); Fort Riley
 Katrina Eskeldson (c); Ramona
 Ethel La Verne Essick (p); Kanopolis
 Ruth E. Esslinger (c); Bala
 Chas. W. Evans, Jr. (c); Washington
 Wayne Ewing (c); Manhattan
 Ernest Fairbanks (p); Hollenberg
 Helen Falkenrich (p); Hutchinson
 Francis Falkenrich (c); Hutchinson
 Maude I. Falkinburg (c); Manhattan
 Lucile Farris (c); Winchester
 Mary Fast (c); El Dorado
 E. E. Feather (c); Manhattan
 David M. Feese (c); Bozeman, Mont.
 Delose Fehr (p); Arlington
 Esther Ferguson (c); Jasper, Mo.
 Ina F. Fetter (c); Wathena
 Elsie Fiechter (c); Robinson
 R. D. Finnell (v); Parsons
 Elsie Flinger (c); Manhattan
 Alta Fields (c); Manhattan
 Eva Filson (c); Goodland
 Bernadine Finch (c); Manhattan
 Ladek C. Fiser (c); Mahaska
 C. V. Fisher (v); Alta Vista
 Clella Fisher (c); Fellsburg
 Max C. Fleming (c); Manhattan
 Faye E. Fletcher (c); Emporia
 J. S. Florell (c); Manhattan
 Marjorie Forbes (c); Columbus
 Wallace Forsberg (c); Manhattan
 Hugh Foster (p); Oswego
 Wade C. Fowler (c); Manhattan
 Le Roy Fowlie (p); Wellington
 Leslie H. Fox (p); Manhattan
 Irene E. Fox (c); Junction City
 Kathleen Fraser (c); Talmage
 Frances Freeman (c); Manhattan
 Beulah Frey (c); Cottonwood Falls
 John D. Friesen (p); Buhler
 Edith Fritz (c); Manhattan
 Amelia Frohn (c); White City
 Carina Fryer (p); Leavenworth
 Mary Ellen Fuhrman (p); Fowler
 Gertrude Fulcher (c); Manhattan
 J. C. Gaeddert (c); Manhattan
 Luella Gaede (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Luella M. Gager (c); Kansas City

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—Continued.

- Maude Elena Gager (c); Kansas City
 M. O. Gallagher (v); Stafford
 Ruth Gamber (c); Manhattan
 Florence Garinger (c); Magnolia, Ark.
 Amy L. Garringer (p); Webster
 Alice Garvin (c); Ogden
 Fern Gaston (c); Wakefield
 Helen Gates (c); Iola
 C. W. Gates (v); Topeka
 Marion Gaumer (c); Oberlin
 Mildred Gehle (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Delora E. Gehring (c); Bartlesville, Okla.
 Evalyn Fae Gepner (p); Clyde
 Genevieve V. Getling (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Geo. A. Gillespie (c); Welda
 Letha Goheen (c); Oak Hill
 Jack Going (c); Topeka
 Fred Goltl (p); Herndon
 Mildred Good (p); Washington
 Esther Goodman (p); Garden City
 Christine B. Goodrich (c); Manhattan
 Margaret Goodyear (c); Clearwater
 Helene Goulding (p); Garden City
 Edna Graesch (v); Sylvan Grove
 G. A. Graham (c); Manhattan
 Neal Graham (c); Le Roy
 Ethel Graham (p); Manhattan
 Edith Graham (p); Manhattan
 E. C. Granger (c); Topeka
 E. O. Graper (c); Smith Center
 J. E. Greathouse (c); Granada, Colo.
 Ralph S. Greenaugh (c); Abilene
 H. Howard Gregory (c); Ellsworth
 E. W. Grigg (c); Coffeyville
 Ida Natalie Groves (p); Manhattan
 James H. Guard (p); Manhattan
 George T. Guernsey (p); Independence
 Eva M. Guthrie (c); Manhattan
 Leland Gustafson (p); Randolph
 Elaine Gustafson (c); McPherson
 Howard Gwartney (p); St. Joseph, Mo.
 John O. Hagans (p); Abilene
 Helene Hahn (c); Clay Center
 Velma Hahn (c); Idana
 Mamie Hall (c); Augusta
 Florence Hall (c); Madison
 Ruth Orpha Haller (p); Bucklin
 Ava Catherine Halling (p); Jetmore
 Eva Fay Hamblen (p); Paola
 Khalid Hamdy (c); Baghdad, Turkey
 Dick Hamilton (p); Washington
 Leo. J. Hammond (p); Manhattan
 Thos. D. Hampson (c); Fredonia
 Ramey H. Hamilton (c); Mt. Sterling, Ky.
 John W. Hanna (p); Galva
 Gladys Hansen (v); Kansas City, Mo.
 Gladys V. Hanson (c); Leonardville
 Grace Hanson (p); Independence
 J. I. Harkness (c); Emerson, Iowa
 Eugene Harmison (c); Schenectady, N. Y.
 Clarence E. Harness (c); Manhattan
 Helen Harrison (c); Burden
 Helen Margaret Hart (p); Norton
 Frank M. Hartman (c); Manhattan
 Karl Hartzog (p); Long Island
 Mary Harvey (c); Manhattan
 H. R. Haskard (p); Hutchinson
 Harry L. Hasler (c); El Dorado
 Hilda Hassman (p); Americus
 Irving B. Hawk (c); Effingham
 Opal Hay (c); Parker
 Harriet J. Haynes (v); Sturbridge, Mass.
 Robert B. Heckert (c); Manhattan
 Paul Heinbach (c); Kensington
 Dorothy Helm (p); Independence
 Adolph Helm (c); New York, N. Y.
 Ruth Helstrom (c); McPherson
 Callie Harcourt Hemb (c); Evanston, Ill.
 William Henderson (p); Wichita
 C. T. Herring (c); Manhattan
 Alice L. Hersh (c); Frankfort
 Kathleen Hickok (c); Lawrence
 Gladys Hicks (c); Garden City
 Lena B. Hill (c); Goff
 Gladys Hill (p); Jetmore
 J. R. Hindle (c); Havensville
 Waunita Murl Hines (p); Independence
 Dorothy Hinman (c); Darlow
 Elmer E. Hinton (c); Hamlin
 Eileen Hite (p); Phillipsburg
 Opal Hoard (c); Kingsdown
 Maxine Hofmann (c); Manhattan
 C. Raymond Hoglund (c); McPherson
 Louise Holladay (c); Augusta
 Hilton Hollenbeak (c); Ingalls
 Clarence Hollingsworth (c); Manhattan
 Medrey Hollis (p); Manhattan
 Johnson A. Holmes (c); Manhattan
 G. L. Honstead (c); Waterville
 Lila Horn (p); Glasco
 Karl F. Horne (c); Russell
 Dewitt C. Houck (c); Manhattan
 Selden M. Hough (p); Independence
 Jessie E. Howard (c); Topeka
 Thea Hubbard (p); Norton
 Darrel E. Hubbard (c); Minneapolis
 Verda E. Hudson (c); Manhattan
 Robert Huey (p); Ogden
 Dorothy Huggins (c); Selma
 Edythe Huitt (c); Talmage
 Wayne Hunter (c); Goodland
 Armand F. Huss (c); Calumet City, Ill.
 Velma Huston (c); Manhattan
 Harold Hyde (c); W.chita
 Howard K. Hynes (c); Arlington
 Charles Iatt (c); Paxico
 S. K. Jackson (c); Manhattan
 Florence E. James (c); New England, N. D.
 Esther Marie Janzen (p); Elbing
 Vernon E. Jefferies (c); Kiowa
 Paul W. Jenicek (c); Holyrood
 L. Virginia Jennings (c); Quenemo
 Dolf Jennings (c); Oltawa
 Geo. R. Johnson (c); Council Grove
 Joyce Johnson (p); Manhattan
 Lois Johnson (p); Randolph
 Vinton Johnson (p); Manhattan
 Dorothy Helen Johnson (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Frank Johnson (p); Estes Park, Colo.
 Naomi Johnson (c); Oskaloosa
 Hazel Johnston (c); Manhattan
 Mary Irene Jordan (c); Beloit
 G. Clair Jordan (c); Manhattan
 Regenia Julien (c); Manhattan
 Ralph Justice (c); Manhattan
 Isabelle Kaine (c); Wamego
 Gertrude B. Kammer (c); Atchison
 Charlotte Kapp (c); Baldwin City
 Frank Leslie Kelley (c); Monmouth
 Vera Kellogg (c); Junction City
 Lonnie Kemper (c); Augusta
 Goldie Kennedy (c); Macksville
 Leola Kennedy (c); Lebanon
 LeRoy F. Kepley (c); Chanute
 Cornelius H. Kickert (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Martin M. Kiger (c); Washington
 Alice Kilham (p); Independence
 Mary Kimball (p); Manhattan
 Dora Kingbrough (c); Randolph
 Clara Bess King (c); Delphos
 Leslie R. King (c); Manhattan
 Clair King (c); Oakley
 Eunice Kinner (c); White City
 W. F. Kipper (c); Manhattan
 Earl L. Kirk (p); Hutchinson
 Paul W. Kirkpatrick (v); Marysville
 M. C. Kirkwood (c); Solomon
 Caroline Kisner (p); Garden City

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—Continued.

- Mrs. W. E. Kittell (v); North Topeka
 Ervin H. Kleffman (p); Corvallis, Ore.
 Margaret M. Knerr (c); Manhattan
 Frances Knerr (c); Manhattan
 Verne Knight (p); Independence
 F. W. Knopf (c); Manhattan
 Arthur Knost (p); St. Louis, Mo.
 Virginia Knostman (p); Manhattan
 Zora L. Knox (c); Manhattan
 James G. Koch (c); Manhattan
 Marine Kohl (p); Furley
 Milton Kohrs (v); Dillon
 Lilly A. Krause (c); Marysville
 Dorothy Krehbiel (c); Bentley
 Adren Krous (c); Home
 H. A. Kuhn (v); Jamestown
 Paul G. Kunz (c); Lake Tomahawk, Wis.
 Alice R. Kunze (c); Clay Center
 Lois Anita Kunze (c); Randolph
 Sara Ellen Lacy (v); Orangeburg, S. C.
 Olin Lakin (p); Wayside
 Ruth Laman (p); Manhattan
 Clarice Lamb (c); Clarinda, Iowa.
 Ruth Lambert (p); Coats
 Pearl C. La Mont (p); Paola
 Florence Landrum (c); Effingham
 Robert Francis Lang (c); Denver, Colo.
 Olga C. Larsen (c); Vesper
 A. W. Larson (c); Topeka
 Frances Larson (c); Smolan
 Eveline Larson (c); Leonardville
 Elmer E. Larson (c); Randolph
 Edna Lawhead (c); La Cygne
 Lesta Lolita Lawrence (c); Abilene
 Virginia I. Lawrence (c); Halstead
 William G. Lay (c); Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Beulah Mae Leach (c); Bird City
 Minnie Lee (p); Westmoreland
 Raymond D. Lee (c) Pratt
 Delta L. Lee (c); Anthony
 Jacquetta D. Lee (p); Phillipsburg
 Lorraine L. Lemon (c); Douglass
 M. C. Leverett (c); Bartlesville, Okla.
 William Russell Lewis (p);
 Cottonwood Falls
 Vera Mae Lewis (p); Clyde
 Eugene Lill (c); Wichita
 Barbara Maxine Lillibridge (p); Waterville
 Esther Linck (p); Wathena
 Loren Lindsey (p); Peru
 Alice Linn (c); Clyde
 Wilda Linton (p); Norton
 Bruce Livingston (c); Kingman
 Loyal Ainsley Lockard (p); Norton
 Evelyn Longren (c); Leonardville
 Albin Longren (p); Leonardville
 Ernest J. Loomer (c); Independence
 Edith Loomis (c); Osborne
 Elizabeth Lorimer (c); Kansas City, Mo.
 Opal Loux (p); Scott City
 Pauline Lueker (p); Lafe, Ark.
 Marguerite Lundrigan (p); Independence
 T. C. Lutz (p); Manhattan
 Georgie Lyman (c); Manhattan
 G. C. Lyon (c); Manhattan
 W. D. Lyon (c); Faulkner
 Leona Maas (c); Riley
 Vivian Macauley (p); Kinsley
 Clifford Maddox (p); Paola
 Helen Manglesdorf (c); Atchison
 Eldora Mann (c); Whiting
 Grace Mann (c); White City
 Marjorie Manshardt (c); Manhattan
 Hermengildo A. Marata (c); Stockton, Cal.
 Nora Marchant (p); Liberty
 Margaret Marks (c); Ogden
 L. L. Marsh (c); Norton
 F. E. Martin (v); Salina
 Rebecca Mason (c); Wakefield
 Audrey Mattson (c); Gaylord
 Avis Maxon (c); Clyde
 Edna Maxwell (c); Manhattan
 Gertrude May (c); Manhattan
 D. N. McAllister (c); Portis
 Mildred K. McBride (c); Boyle
 Mollie B. McBride (c); Atwood
 Elizabeth McCall (p); Rosalia
 Esther McClean (p); Cottonwood Falls
 Thelma McClure (c); Manhattan
 C. E. McClure (c); Republic
 Theodore O. McClurg (p); Leavenworth
 Maude McCulloch (c); Manhattan
 Loretta McCormick (c); Plainville
 Phoebe C. McCoy (c); Glenwood
 Mary McCroskey (c); Manhattan
 Eugene P. McCulley (c); Beloit
 Marjorie McCulley (c); Manhattan
 Marshall S. McCulloch (c); Shawnee
 Neva C. McDonnall (v); Wichita
 Bernice McDowell (c); Plain City, Ohio
 Warren Edward McGee (p); Beloit
 Halcie McGraw (p); Garden City
 Lucile McClaskey (c); Manhattan
 A. R. McLaughlin (v); Topeka
 Ruby McMichael (c); Almena
 Henry McNary (p); Manhattan
 Mrs. Blanche McNergney (c); Seneca
 Harold Meier (c); Abilene
 Rena Merrill (v); Wathena
 Laura L. Meuser (c); Paola
 A. D. Meyer (c); Haven
 L. L. Meyer (p); Hollenberg
 L. W. Michael (c); Lawrence
 L. P. Miles (c); Independence
 Virgil E. Miller (p); Hanston
 Vess L. Miller (p); Independence
 Carrie Miller (c); Carthage, Mo.
 Edith E. Miller (c); Mount Hope
 Buford J. Miller (c); Piedmont
 Virginia Miller (c); Chicago, Ill.
 J. Haynes Miller (c); Marlinton, W. Va.
 Esther I. Miller (c); Walton
 Ellen Milligan (c); Plains
 Geo. L. Mitchell (p); Aberdeen, Wash.
 Sister M. Modesta (c); Junction City
 Aldie Ann Moline (c); Randolph
 Chas. Monteith (c); Hoxie
 L. E. Moody (p); Howard
 Gilbert Moore (c); Manhattan
 Ethel M. Moorhouse (c); Peabody
 J. Fred Morgan (p); Weston, Mo.
 Thos. D. Morgan (c); Kansas City, Mo.
 Bernelle Morgan (p); Phillipsburg
 P. R. Morris (c); Manhattan
 Marguerite Morris (c); Cleburne
 Eva Hope Morrison (c); Manhattan
 Freda Moufort (c); Manhattan
 Ethel Munday (c); Oak Park, Ill.
 Ralph C. Munson (p); Manhattan
 William Munz (c); Hudson
 Clyde Murrell (c); Manhattan
 Gladys Myers (v); Hutchinson
 Lloyd Myers (c); Quenemo
 Loyle M. Nash (c); Long Island
 Wilbur S. Nay (c); Mesa, Ariz.
 Marvin Naylor (c); Tonganoxie
 C. W. Naylor (c); Burr Oak
 Howard Nelson (c); Minneapolis
 Alma Dale Newell (c); Durham
 Clarence Nielsen (c); Vesper
 H. V. Nichols (c); Manhattan
 Zyma Noble (p); Manhattan
 Gordon Nonken (c); Manhattan
 Jess M. Norris (c); Aruba, Dutch West Indies
 Pauline M. Nossman (c); Winfield

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—Continued.

- G. Evelyn Oakes (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Belton O'Connell (p); Leavenworth
 Othella M. Oglesby (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Raymond A. Olson (c); Clyde
 Ruby Orebaugh (c); Dodge City
 Laurene Elizabeth Orton (c); Belleville
 Opal F. Osborne (c); Manhattan
 Kenneth Lee Ottinger (p); Alta Vista
 Harold Owen (c); Douglass
 Louise Owens (c); Chapman
 Joenetta Owens (c); Manhattan
 Dorothy Packwood (c); Manhattan
 W. Newell Page (c); Hope
 Ruth Pagett (c); Wichita
 Wm. H. Painter (c); Manhattan
 Mrs. A. B. Palmer (v); Derby
 Oscar H. Palmquist (c); Wetmore
 Mary M. Papst (p); Osawatomie
 Helen Parcels (c); Manhattan
 Rubey Parker (p); Lincoln, Neb.
 Isabel Parks, (c); Partridge
 A. S. Parr (c); Rossville
 Luella G. Parrott (c); Manhattan
 Gwendolyn Paslay (c); Manhattan
 Gladys Patterson (c); Topeka
 Alberta Virginia Peak (p); Manhattan
 L. A. Peck (c); Soldier
 Aleta Peck (c); Council Grove
 Helen G. Pembleton (c); Ness City
 Fern Pendleton (c); Rossville
 Alice Peppiatt (c); Ellsworth
 Clella L. Perkins (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Lewis S. Perkins (c); Argonia
 Albert Perry (p); Independence
 Lyle Peterson (p); Randolph
 Lois Peterson (c); Garrison
 Vera Peterson (c); Gypsum
 Elmer Petsch (c); Waterville
 Karl Pfuetz (c); Manhattan
 V. S. Peterson (c); Manhattan
 Christina Grace Pharr (c); Kansas City
 Jessie L. Phelps (c); Pittsburg
 Wilfred O. Phillips (c); Lakewood, Ohio
 Frances Pickens (c); Manhattan
 Edna Pieplow (c); Manhattan
 Charles A. Pine (c); Manhattan
 Mildred Mary Pishny (c); Waterville
 Sister Mary Pius (c); Leavenworth
 Irene Poell (p); Haven
 Lucille Polson (p); Jetmore
 Myrtle Grace Pomeroy (c); Miltonvale
 Esther Pommerenke (c); Clay Center
 Gladys Popham (p); Minneapolis
 Ulvin S. Porter (p); Dellvale
 Lucile Posey (c); Larned
 Stanfield Possehl, (p); Broken Bow, Neb.
 Gerald Powell (c); Frankfort
 Frank Prentup (c); Manhattan
 Hickman Price (c); Manhattan
 Marie Vivian Priddy (c); Cullison
 Richard L. Pycha (c); Virginia, Minn.
 Blanche Pyle (c); McPherson
 J. S. Pullen (c); Murray, Ky.
 Esther C. Quenzer (c); Bazine
 Carol Ramsey (c); St. Francis
 Norman F. Ramsey (p); Fort Leavenworth
 Elsie Rand (c); Wamego
 Helen Randall (c); Ashland
 Ruby Ransom (c); Kansas City
 Otho Mills Rasmussen (p); Vliets
 Margie Mae Reder (p); Blue Rapids
 Albert E. Reed (c); Cassoday
 Helen M. Reed (p); Circleville
 Fred T. Rees (c); Mound City
 Keith Reger (p); Kinsley
 Arthur A. Regier (c); Manhattan
 Martha Regier (p); Elbing
 E. M. Regier (c); Manhattan
 Viola Reichart (c); Valley Falls
 James Reid (c); Manhattan
 Alvin J. Reimer (c); Buhler
 Jake Reineccius (c); Creston, Neb.
 Hattie Reynolds, (c); Gary, Ind.
 Helen R. Rhay (c); Bethany, Mo.
 Rose Rhine (c); Wathena
 Sylvester Riat (p); Belyue
 Hazen L. Richardson (c); Stafford
 H. P. Richardson (c); Long Island
 W. A. Richmond (c); Wellington
 Wayne Rinehart (c); Manhattan
 Joseph Ritchie (c); McLouth
 Violet Robb (c); Wamego
 Beale Andrews Robinson (p); Independence
 Philip Rockwood (c); Parker
 Zenith Roderick (c); Attica
 Clarabel Rogers (p); Clyde
 I. W. Rogers (p); Leavenworth
 Melvin P. Rogers (c); Glasco
 Ovella Ray Rogge (c); Muscotah
 Chas. Rombold (v); Wichita
 Marian Roper (c); Manhattan
 Dorothy Ruth Rosensteil (c); Goddard
 V. C. Rowe (c); Horace
 Harold T. Rowland (c); Clay Center
 James S. Ruby (p); Pingree, Idaho
 Henry Ruff (c); Newton
 Emily Rumold (c); Herington
 Aileen Rundle (c); Clay Center
 Gladys Runion (p); Phillipsburg
 Iva Rust (c); Junction City
 Mabel Ruthi (c); Bloomington
 Mrs. Pauline Sanders (c); Manhattan
 Josephine Santo (p); Manhattan
 Margaret Schermerhorn (p); Manhattan
 Howard J. Schilken (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Grace Leone Schmitt (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Elizabeth C. Schnatterly (c); Offerle
 Fred Schopp (c); Fort Harrison, Mont.
 G. Carl Schowengerdt (v); Maryville, Mo.
 Marlin Schrader (c); Olivet
 Jonah Schreiner (c); Tampa
 Eunice Alvina Schroeter (c); Ellinwood
 Loretta Schroll (c); Greenleaf
 Lauretta Schropp (p); Hanover
 Edna Schultes (p); Randolph
 Charles M. Schwab (p); Chapman
 Edmund Schwanke (c); Alma
 Doris Schwanke (c); Alma
 Mabel Scott (c); Westmoreland
 Carl Scritchfield (p); Manhattan
 J. Monroe Sears (c); Kanorado
 Mildred E. Sederlin (c); Scandia
 Thelma Sedlacek (p); Blue Rapids
 Lela Segrist (c); Manhattan
 Martin Seibel (p); Ellis
 Miriam Selden (c); Clyde
 Jennie Seltzner (c); Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Kermit Selverwood (c); Ellsworth
 Maxine Shaffer (c); Beloit
 Alene Shay (c); Miltonvale
 James F. Shea (c); Wamego
 John Sheets (p); Glasco
 Gwendolyn Sheffer (c); McPherson
 Allen P. Shelly (c); Atchison
 Ayleen Shenk (c); Manhattan
 Estella Shenkel (c); Geneseo
 Annella Shepard (c); Vliets
 Joe H. Shepek (c); Wayne
 Fontella Shepherd (c); Gem
 Faye Shepherd (c); Harper
 Virginia Maye Sheppard (p); Sylvan Grove
 Nina Sherwood (c); Talmo
 Thelma E. Shiery (p); Independence
 Fay Shirley (p); Norcatur
 Elwyn S. Shonyo (c); Manhattan
 Juanita Shuck (c); Kansas City, Mo.
 Fern Louisa Sickels (p); Wakefield

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—*Continued.*

Ivy Lee Sickels (p); Wakefield
 Dessie Sigg (p); Manhattan
 Elva Sigler (c); Norwich
 Alfred Simpson (p); Independence
 Frances Simpson (c); McPherson
 Dorothy Simpson (c); Leonardville
 Mildred Sitterley (c); Lincoln
 Ruth Skinner (p); Manhattan
 Andrew Skradski (c); Kansas City
 Joseph C. Slechta (c); East St. Louis, Ill.
 Glenn W. Sloan (c); Selden
 Helen Sloan (c); Manhattan
 Ruth Smalley (p); Jetmore
 Q. J. Smart (c); Collyer
 Verna Smedley (p); Gretna
 Leah M. Smock (c); Sanborn, Iowa
 Leslie Smith (p); Belleville
 Melvin E. Smith (c); Manhattan
 Virginia Smith (p); Wamego
 Charles R. Smith (p); McPherson
 Richard Smith (p); Junction City
 Byron T. Smith (c); Goff
 Barbara Sneath (c); Chicago
 Stanley Soper (c); Manhattan
 Elizabeth Songster (c); Wellington
 Arlie I. Sorem (p); Jetmore
 Edythe Sperry (p); Barnes
 Adelia I. Spohr (p); Almena
 Jean Ann Spry (p); Fort Leavenworth
 R. K. Stahl (c); Kansas City
 C. A. Standley (c); Lucas
 John Clarence Steele (c); Bird City
 Harvey A. Steiger (c); Manhattan
 Mabel Steiner (c); Moundridge
 Leon Steiner (p); Blue Rapids
 Alvin Stephenson (c); Clements
 Helen Steuart (c); National Military Home
 Russell Stewart (c); Atchison
 Hazel Stewart (p); Weskan
 Walter Stingley (c); Manhattan
 Maud Stitt (c); Tulsa, Okla.
 Ruby Stoltz (c); Chicago, Ill.
 W. E. Stone (c); Bazine
 Reuben William Strahm (c); Wilmington, Ill.
 Dale Kent Stultz (c); Woodston
 Richard W. Stumbo (c); Manhattan
 Marguerite Sturgeon (c); Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Edward Sullivan (c); Mercier
 Wesley Sump (p); Randolph
 Geneva Sutter (c); Effingham
 Ruth C. Swaney (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Elsie Sweeney (c); Manhattan
 Wesley E. Swenson (c); Manhattan
 Roland Harold Swenson (c); Garden City
 Laura E. Taggart (c); Crownpoint, N. M.
 Mary Tanner (p); Wamego
 Reva La Verne Taylor (p); Louisville
 Rockie Lee Haylor (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Murray Taylor (c); Woodston
 Bertha A. Taylor (c); Manhattan
 Harold Taylor (c); Manhattan
 Minnie L. Teeter (c); McPherson
 Juanita Telford (c); Emporia
 D. N. Telford (c); Trousdale
 George B. Telford (c); Manhattan
 Elsie M. Tempero (c); Clay Center
 Viola Templeton (v); Junction City
 Edgar A. Templeton (c); Manhattan
 Madeen Terrass (c); Alma
 R. E. Teter (c); El Dorado
 Clara Virginia Thieme (p); Nashville
 Helen E. Thiessen (p); Inman
 Margaret Alice Thomas (c); Clay Center
 Frank Thomas (c); Atchison
 Louise Thompson (c); Centerville
 Orville Thompson (c); Manhattan
 Elvin Thompson (c); Wetmore
 Helen W. Thompson (c); Riley
 Lillian Thompson (c); Centerville
 Arthur Thomson (c); Darlow
 R. Fred Thonen (c); Whiting
 Roy Thornton (p); Nashville
 Howard P. Thudin (c); Mulvane
 Lucile Titus (c); Council Grove
 Mayme Toburen (c); Cleburne
 Harry Toburen (v); Cleburne
 Esther R. Toburen (c); Cleburne
 Velma E. Todd (c); Manhattan
 Elta Tompkins (c); Byers
 Evelyn Torrence (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Nora Towner (v); Olathe
 Robert Tracy (p); Argonia
 Elsie Traxler (p); Waterville
 Ruth Tredway (c); La Harpe
 Elma D. Tremain (p); Garden City
 Roy H. Trompeter (c); Horton
 Mrs. C. N. Tropp (p); Plevna
 Jessie Dean Trulove (c); Amarillo, Tex.
 F. C. Tucker (c); Courtland
 John Paul Turner (c); Lawrence
 Roland F. Turner (c); Manhattan
 Lorene Uhrig (c); Belvue
 Lucille A. Uhrig (c); Belvue
 F. A. Underwood (c); Manhattan
 Mary Underwood (c); Burden
 Mildred Ungeheuer (c); Manhattan
 Lydia Ruth Unruh (p); Alva, Okla.
 Martha Val Bracht (c); Chicago, Ill.
 Lois Vance (c); Kiowa
 Olive E. Van Pelt (c); Manhattan
 Aurel Van Scoyoc (c); Oak Hill
 Inez Van Scoyoc (c); Longford
 L. L. Varner (c); Blue Rapids
 Beatrice Vaught (c); Plains
 Victor Venard (c); Manhattan
 Ralph Vohs (c); Manhattan
 Edith Wade (p); Fort Scott
 Violet Walker (c); Manhattan
 Gertrude Walker (p); Manhattan
 Virginia Mary Walker (p); Belleville
 J. L. Walker (c); Junction City
 Freda Walker (p); Manhattan
 Kendall Walker (c); Glen Elder
 Claire William Wall (c); Smith Center
 Arden L. Wallace (p); Manhattan
 James Kenneth Walter (p); Randolph
 William K. Ward (p); Clyde
 Frances Reed Ward (c); Glasco
 Rodney O. Warner (c); Manhattan
 John Warner (c); Whiting
 Ellen Warren (c); Manhattan
 Irene Wassmer (c); Harris
 Madaline Watsen (p); Clements
 John C. Watson (c); Manhattan
 Florence M. Weaver (c); McPherson
 Venard C. Webb (c); Campus
 Mrs. Mabel K. Weckman (c); Topeka
 Lulu Weeks (p); Belvue
 Lola Mae Weik (p); Manhattan
 Ruth Weisser (c); Paxico
 Kenneth Welch (p); Manhattan
 Kenneth Welch (p); Washington
 Eva Noerr Welsh (c); Kansas City
 Arthur H. Wendt (c); Inman
 Edythe E. Wendt (c); Sedan
 Fred J. Wenger (p); Basehor
 Louis Wermelskirchen (c); Farmington, Iowa
 Lyman West (v); Elgin
 Pauline G. Wheeler (p); Williamsburg
 Wilma E. Whitaker (c); Geneva, Neb.
 Fern White (p); Manhattan
 Robert G. White (c); Norborne, Mo.
 Viola White (p); Oswego
 Alpha Whiteside (c); Manhattan
 Vida Whitney (p); Rossville
 Elizabeth B. Whitney (p); Wathena
 Curtis Wieland (c); Morrowville

HOME STUDY STUDENTS—*Concluded.*

Donald P. Wilcox (p); Clyde	Blanche Woodward (c); Frankfort
Charlotte Wilcox (p); Independence	N. S. Woolridge (p); Penalosa
Lucy Wiley (c); Montrose	Helen Woolfolk (c); Altamont
Mrs. Frances Williams (v); Marysville	Gracelee Woolverton (c); Olivet
J. Otis Williams (c); Green City, Mo.	Amos A. Wright (c); Concordia
George Williamson (p); Beloit	Clifford Yardley (c); Hutchinson
Katherine Hutto Wilson (c); Turner	Egan Yavorsky (c); Carthage, Mo.
Renwick H. Wilson (c); Manhattan	S. M. Yonally (p); Corning
Inez Helen Wilson (c); Lawrence	Winifred Young (p); Wakefield
Mrs. Corrinne Wilttrout Lutz, (c); Logan	Wayne Young (c); Alexander
Cora Wingfield (c); Junction City	L. W. Younkin (c); Wakefield
Paul L. Winsor (p); Baileyville	Marion H. Younkin (p); Wakefield
John R. Winston (v); Stilwell	Everett F. Yoxall (c); Woodston
L. Josephine Winter (c); Ashland	Robert A. Zebold (c); Pine Bluff, Ark.
Eleanor L. Wolf (c); Brewster	W. W. Zeckser (c); Alma
Mrs. C. S. Wood (c); Pratt	Joe Zink (p); Turon
Mrs. Etha K. Wood (c); Reading	Mark J. Zoeller (p); Manhattan
Edith Woodruff (p); Clyde	

Students by States and Counties

Arizona	3	Maine	1	Oklahoma	29
Arkansas	7	Massachusetts	3	Oregon	2
California	11	Michigan	2	Pennsylvania	2
Colorado	13	Minnesota	2	South Carolina	1
Delaware	1	Mississippi	2	South Dakota	4
District of Columbia ..	1	Missouri	66	Tennessee	1
Florida	3	Montana	2	Texas	9
Idaho	3	Nebraska	40	Utah	2
Illinois	14	New Jersey	2	Washington	3
Indiana	2	New York	4	West Virginia	1
Iowa	10	New Mexico	2	Wisconsin	4
Kansas	3,769	North Carolina	1		
Kentucky	2	North Dakota	4	Total	4,032
Louisiana	1	Ohio	3		

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

British West Indies	1	Haiti	1	Spain	1
Canada	2	Hawaii	1	Syria	2
China	1	Philippine Islands	2		
Egypt	1	South Africa	1	Total	13
				Grand total	4,045

KANSAS COUNTIES

Allen	23	Greenwood	25	Pawnee	20
Anderson	26	Hamilton	6	Phillips	27
Atchison	18	Harper	21	Pottawatomie	81
Barber	18	Harvey	43	Pratt	27
Barton	40	Haskell	2	Rawlins	8
Bourbon	13	Hodgeman	4	Reno	72
Brown	37	Jackson	52	Republic	53
Butler	62	Jefferson	34	Rice	42
Chase	23	Jewell	52	Riley	876
Chautauqua	11	Johnson	31	Rooks	22
Cherokee	16	Kearny	3	Rush	12
Cheyenne	7	Kingman	21	Russell	24
Clark	10	Kiowa	15	Saline	50
Clay	88	Labette	20	Scott	9
Cloud	77	Lane	6	Sedgwick	59
Coffey	13	Leavenworth	26	Seward	11
Comanche	18	Lincoln	25	Shawnee	119
Cowley	33	Linn	16	Sheridan	12
Crawford	25	Logan	10	Sherman	13
Decatur	20	Lyon	36	Smith	33
Dickinson	98	McPherson	40	Stafford	16
Doniphan	9	Marion	33	Stevens	7
Douglas	9	Marshall	92	Sumner	47
Edwards	14	Meade	8	Thomas	13
Elk	8	Miami	16	Trego	6
Ellis	15	Mitchell	40	Wabaunsee	52
Ellsworth	20	Montgomery	30	Wallace	3
Finney	19	Morris	51	Washington	67
Ford	37	Morton	4	Wichita	6
Franklin	31	Nemaha	31	Wilson	21
Geary	66	Neosho	37	Woodson	10
Gove	9	Ness	14	Wyandotte	59
Graham	4	Norton	36		
Grant	1	Osage	24	Total	3,769
Gray	5	Osborne	32		
Greeley	1	Ottawa	32		

College Enrollment, 1930-1931

THE DIVISION.	Men.	Women.	Total.
The Division of Agriculture.	575	2	577
Graduate students	63		63
Seniors	76		76
Juniors	73	1	74
Sophomores	117	1	118
Freshmen	166		166
Special students	4		4
Short-course students	76		76
The Division of Veterinary Medicine	133	3	136
Graduate students	4		4
Seniors	15		15
Juniors	19	1	20
Sophomores	45		45
Freshmen	49	2	51
Special students	1		1
The Division of General Science	623	531	1,154
Graduate students	82	48	130
Seniors	82	85	167
Juniors	102	99	201
Sophomores	130	134	264
Freshmen	211	155	366
Special students	16	10	26
The Division of Home Economics		535	535
Graduate students		57	57
Seniors		85	85
Juniors		101	101
Sophomores		118	118
Freshmen		160	160
Special students		14	14
The Division of Engineering	1,067	16	1,083
Graduate students	45	4	49
Seniors	183	2	185
Juniors	214	2	216
Sophomores	246	6	252
Freshmen	365	2	367
Special students	5		5
Trade-course students	9		9
The Summer School (1930)	404	591	995
Totals	2,802	1,678	4,480
Counted twice	265	170	435
Net totals	2,537	1,508	4,045
Students Pursuing Graduate Work	302	214	516
Graduate students in regular session	145	89	234
Graduate students in summer session (excluding duplicates)	106	102	208
Graduate students in absentia	14	8	22
Undergraduates carrying graduate work	37	15	52
Totals	302	214	516
Counted twice	7	3	10
Net totals	295	211	506

Record of Enrollment and Degrees Conferred, 1863-1931

YEAR.	Summer school.....	Housekps' sht. course..	Dairy Mfg. sht. course..	Dairy short course.....	Farmers' short course..	Apprentice.....	Special.....	Preparatory.....	Subfreshman.....	Vocational school.....	Freshman.....	Sophomore.....	Junior.....	Senior.....	Graduate.....	Counted twice.....	Net total.....	Graduated.....	Advanced degrees.....
1863-64..								93			14						107		
1864-65..								90			14	8	1				113		
1865.....								112			28	5	5				150		
1866-67..								154			11	7	1	5			178	5	
1867-68..																	168		
1868-69..								146			11	10	2		1		170		
1870-71..								164			13	7	5	5			194	5	
1871-72..								162			22	10	3	2	3		202	3	
1873.....																	*217	2	
1873-74..								136			24	14	3	6			183	5	
1874-75..								103			26	10	2	2			143	2	1
1875-76..																	232	5	
1876-77..																	234	9	1
1877-78..								75			42	23	5	5			150	4	
1878-79..							1				89	89	16	12			207	9	2
1879-80..											166	61	35	11	2		276	7	2
1880-81..							6				178	48	24	9	2		267	8	
1881-82..							5				227	50	19	11			312	9	
1882-83..							4				241	60	30	12			347	12	3
1883-84..							2				255	92	26	18	2		395	17	
1884-85..							2				271	71	36	16	5		401	14	1
1885-86..							1				273	91	35	24	4		428	21	2
1886-87..											303	100	44	24	10		481	22	5
1887-88..											305	92	46	27	2		472	22	1
1888-89..											266	103	41	28	7		445	25	
1889-90..											307	105	63	28	10		514	27	1
1890-91..							1				343	135	50	53	12		593	52	2
1891-92..											336	139	62	37	10		584	35	
1892-93..											339	110	66	43	29		587	39	9
1893-94..											275	141	72	42	25		555	39	6
1894-95..							5				276	108	89	64	39		572	57	3
1895-96..							3				353	121	67	71	32		647	66	4
1896-97..							6				321	163	69	62	46		734	55	8
1897-98..							15				316	174	77	82	57	10	803	69	10
1898-99..							35				306	177	92	65	40	21	870	53	9
1899-1900..		24					50				376	163	109	69	27	2	1,094	58	3
1900-01..		47					79				348	185	80	74	40	52	1,321	60	9
1901-02..		41					87				396	206	120	65	32	59	1,396	52	3
1902-03..		63					78				471	229	141	86	24	57	1,574	55	.....
1903-04..	17	51					72				403	206	161	114	20	36	1,605	102	1
1904-05..	15	88					99				289	198	122	117	26	43	1,462	107	2
1905-06..	18	92					118				373	214	145	110	30	64	1,630	96	4
1906-07..	18	134					179				411	269	149	133	24	88	1,937	119	4
1907-08..	29	188					173				450	357	202	148	26	82	2,192	116	3
1908-09..	25	168					197				491	381	243	171	28	86	2,308	139	12
1909-10..	22	152	4				124				456	417	286	170	26	70	2,365	145	2
1910-11..	31	142	9				285				533	412	288	248	34	59	2,407	203	2
1911-12..	94	160	14				280				337	461	288	261	44	81	2,523	230	6
1912-13..	282	175	11				289				444	432	355	268	50	166	2,928	228	4
1913-14..	370	149	12				223				516	431	324	327	64	159	3,027	283	8
1914-15..	472	127	18				109				575	368	383	321	50	200	3,091	223	6
1915-16..	536	85	17				207				605	454	305	401	76	219	3,314	341	18
1916-17..	586	103	14				228				693	471	378	282	68	277	3,340	197	13
1917-18..	481	92					119				483	349	294	239	36	190	2,406	216	17
1918-19..	519	25	5				160				810	322	254	201	34	144	2,991	167	7
1919-20..	415	57	3				117				894	401	300	269	43	167	3,352	260	11
1920-21..	604	30	10				96				878	602	318	273	42	294	3,395	248	14
1921-22..	820	19	10				59				931	628	422	296	125	813	3,560	271	28
1922-23..	834	19	8				55				1,004	656	460	401	118	457	3,626	341	31
1923-24..	978	12	7				43				1,160	657	458	413	171	475	3,812	342	43
1924-25..	1120	14	14				55				1,391	679	467	347	185	486	4,031	335	52
1925-26..	947	12	11				41				1,494	725	512	344	182	384	4,019	341	51
1926-27..	959		18				52				1,311	854	509	411	179	365	4,083	357	77
1927-28..	966		20				57				1,039	819	584	500	167	418	3,878	429	70
1928-29..	920		18				51				1,084	743	584	537	197	321	3,879	461	84
1929-30..	902		13				59				1,128	787	581	554	*432	548	3,087	649	91
1930-31..	995		24				52				1,077	790	605	528	506	589	4,045	.....	.....

* None of the figures above this in this column include graduate students in summer session, nor undergraduate students pursuing graduate work.

ry of Attendance

				Counted twice.....		Net totals.....		Net grand totals.....
Men.	Women.	Women.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	
11	2	74				356	172	528
14	1	91				402	203	605
12	3	86		6	1	533	287	790
16	4	139		5	2	763	314	1,077
		11		28	5	26	24	50
				145	126	114	339	453
53	10	401		184	134	2,194	1,309	3,503
		50				145	89	234
		3		39	24	106	102	208
		4		7	3	7	5	12
						37	15	52
		57		46	27	295	211	506
						3		3
				2		4		4
				2		7		7
						52		52
						24		24
3	10	458				76		76
		4		232	161	2,572	1,520	4,092
						35	12	47
3	10	454		232	161	2,537	1,508	4,045

Record of Enrollment and Degrees Conferred, 1863-1931

YEAR.	Summer school.....	Housekeeping sht. course..	Dairy Mfg. sht. course..	Dairy short course.....	Farmers' short course..	Apprentice.....	Special.....	Preparatory.....	Subfreshman.....	Vocational school.....	Freshman.....	Sophomore.....	Junior.....	Senior.....	Graduate.....	Counted twice.....	Net total.....	Graduated.....	Advanced degrees.....
1863-64..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107	.....	.....
1864-65..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	14	8	1	.....	.....	.....	113	.....	.....
1865.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	.....	.....	28	5	5	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....
1866-67..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154	.....	.....	11	7	1	5	.....	.....	178	5	.....
1867-68..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	168	.....	.....
1868-69..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	146	.....	.....	11	10	2	.....	1	.....	170	.....	.....
1870-71..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	164	.....	.....	13	7	5	5	.....	.....	194	5	.....
1871-72..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	162	.....	.....	22	10	3	2	3	.....	202	3	.....
1873.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*217	2	.....
1873-74..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136	.....	.....	24	14	3	6	.....	.....	183	5	.....
1874-75..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	103	.....	.....	26	10	2	2	.....	.....	143	2	1
1875-76..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	232	5	.....
1876-77..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	234	9	1
1877-78..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	.....	42	23	5	5	.....	.....	150	4	.....
1878-79..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	89	89	16	12	.....	.....	207	9	2
1879-80..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	166	61	35	11	2	.....	276	7	2
1880-81..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	178	48	24	9	2	.....	267	8	.....
1881-82..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	227	50	19	11	.....	.....	312	9	.....
1882-83..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	241	60	30	12	.....	.....	347	12	3
1883-84..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	255	92	26	18	2	.....	395	17	.....
1884-85..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	271	71	36	16	5	.....	401	14	1
1885-86..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	273	91	35	24	4	.....	428	21	2
1886-87..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	303	100	44	24	10	.....	481	22	5
1887-88..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	305	92	46	27	2	.....	472	22	1
1888-89..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	266	103	41	28	7	.....	445	25	.....
1889-90..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	307	105	63	28	10	.....	514	27	1
1890-91..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	343	135	50	53	12	.....	593	52	2
1891-92..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	336	139	62	37	10	.....	584	35	.....
1892-93..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	339	110	66	43	29	.....	587	39	9
1893-94..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	275	141	72	42	25	.....	555	39	6
1894-95..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	276	108	89	64	39	.....	572	57	3
1895-96..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	353	121	67	71	32	.....	647	66	4
1896-97..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	321	163	69	62	46	.....	734	55	8
1897-98..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	316	174	77	82	57	10	803	68	10
1898-99..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	306	177	92	65	40	21	870	53	9
1899-1900	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	376	163	109	69	27	22	1,094	58	3
1900-01..	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	348	185	80	74	40	52	1,321	60	9
1901-02..	.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	396	206	120	65	32	59	1,396	52	3
1902-03..	.....	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	471	229	141	86	24	57	1,574	55	.....
1903-04..	17	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	403	206	161	114	20	36	1,605	102	1
1904-05..	15	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	289	198	122	117	26	43	1,462	107	2
1905-06..	18	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	373	214	145	110	30	64	1,630	96	4
1906-07..	18	134	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	.....	411	269	149	133	24	88	1,837	119	4
1907-08..	29	188	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	450	357	202	148	26	82	2,192	116	3
1908-09..	25	168	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	491	381	243	171	28	86	2,308	139	12
1909-10..	22	152	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	.....	.....	456	417	286	170	26	70	2,305	145	2
1910-11..	31	142	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	94	.....	.....	533	412	288	248	34	59	2,407	203	2
1911-12..	94	160	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	.....	.....	337	461	288	261	44	81	2,523	230	6
1912-13..	282	175	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	129	.....	.....	444	432	355	268	50	166	2,928	228	4
1913-14..	370	149	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	.....	.....	516	431	324	327	64	159	3,027	283	8
1914-15..	472	127	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	575	368	383	321	50	200	3,091	223	6
1915-16..	536	85	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	175	.....	.....	605	454	305	401	76	219	3,314	341	18
1916-17..	586	103	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	171	.....	.....	693	471	378	282	68	277	3,340	197	13
1917-18..	481	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	138	.....	.....	483	349	294	239	36	190	2,406	216	17
1918-19..	519	25	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	199	.....	.....	810	322	254	201	34	144	2,991	167	7
1919-20..	415	57	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	271	.....	.....	894	401	300	269	43	167	3,352	260	11
1920-21..	604	30	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	270	.....	.....	878	602	318	273	42	294	3,395	248	14
1921-22..	820	19	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	267	.....	.....	931	628	422	296	125	813	3,560	271	28
1922-23..	834	19	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	1,004	656	460	401	118	457	3,626	341	31
1923-24..	978	12	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1,160	657	458	413	171	475	3,812	342	43
1924-25..	1120	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1,391	679	467	347	185	486	4,031	335	52
1925-26..	847	12	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	89	.....	.....	1,494	725	512	344	182	384	4,019	341	51
1926-27..	959	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	71	.....	.....	1,311	854	509	411	179	365	4,083	357	77
1927-28..	966	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	88	.....	.....	1,039	819	584	500	167	418	3,878	429	70
1928-29..	920	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	.....	1,084	743	584	537	197	321	3,879	461	84
1929-30..	902	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	70	.....	.....	1,128	787	581	554	*432	548	3,087	649	91
1930-31..	995	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	1,077	790	605	528	506	589	4,045	.....	.....

* None of the figures above this in this column include graduate students in summer session, nor undergraduate students pursuing graduate work.

Summary of Attendance, 1930-1931

(Classification)	Summer session, 1930		Total		Counted twice		Net totals		Net grand totals	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Agriculture	43	28	5	15	24	43	10	15	30	1
Animal husbandry and veterinary medicine	44	25	*5	*20	33	47	10	18	33	9
Landscaping	68	43	*7	42	25	48	14	23	57	22
General science	132	27	7	149	53	44	34	34	84	35
Industrial journalism	4			16	10					
Commerce										
Physical education										
Industrial chemistry										
Public school music										
Music: Voice or instrument										
Home economics										
Home economics and nursing										
Art										
Agricultural engineering										
Agriculture										
Architectural engineering										
Chemical engineering										
Civil engineering										
Electrical engineering										
Flour-mill engineering										
Landscape architecture										
Mechanical engineering										
Miscellaneous engineering										
Summer session, 1930										
Total	291	123	124	5	1127	151	192	68	90	204
Undergraduate:										
Senior	43	28	5	15	24	43	10	15	30	1
Junior	44	25	*5	*20	33	47	10	18	33	9
Sophomore	68	43	*7	42	25	48	14	23	57	22
Freshman	132	27	7	149	53	44	34	34	84	35
Special	4			16	10					
Unclassified in summer sessions										
Totals	291	123	124	5	1127	151	192	68	90	204
Graduate:										
In regular session	45			3	68	35				
In summer session										
In absentia	2			11	5					
Undergraduates carrying graduate work	16			1	3	8				
Totals	63			4	82	48				
Trade Courses:										
Machinists'										
Auto mechanics										
Totals										
Short Courses:										
Farmers'	52									
Dairy manufacturing	24									
Totals	76									
Grand totals	430	123	124	5	1131	233	240	68	90	204
Counted twice	16			1	3	8				
Net grand totals	414	123	124	5	1130	230	232	68	90	204
Group totals					462	158		271	132	50

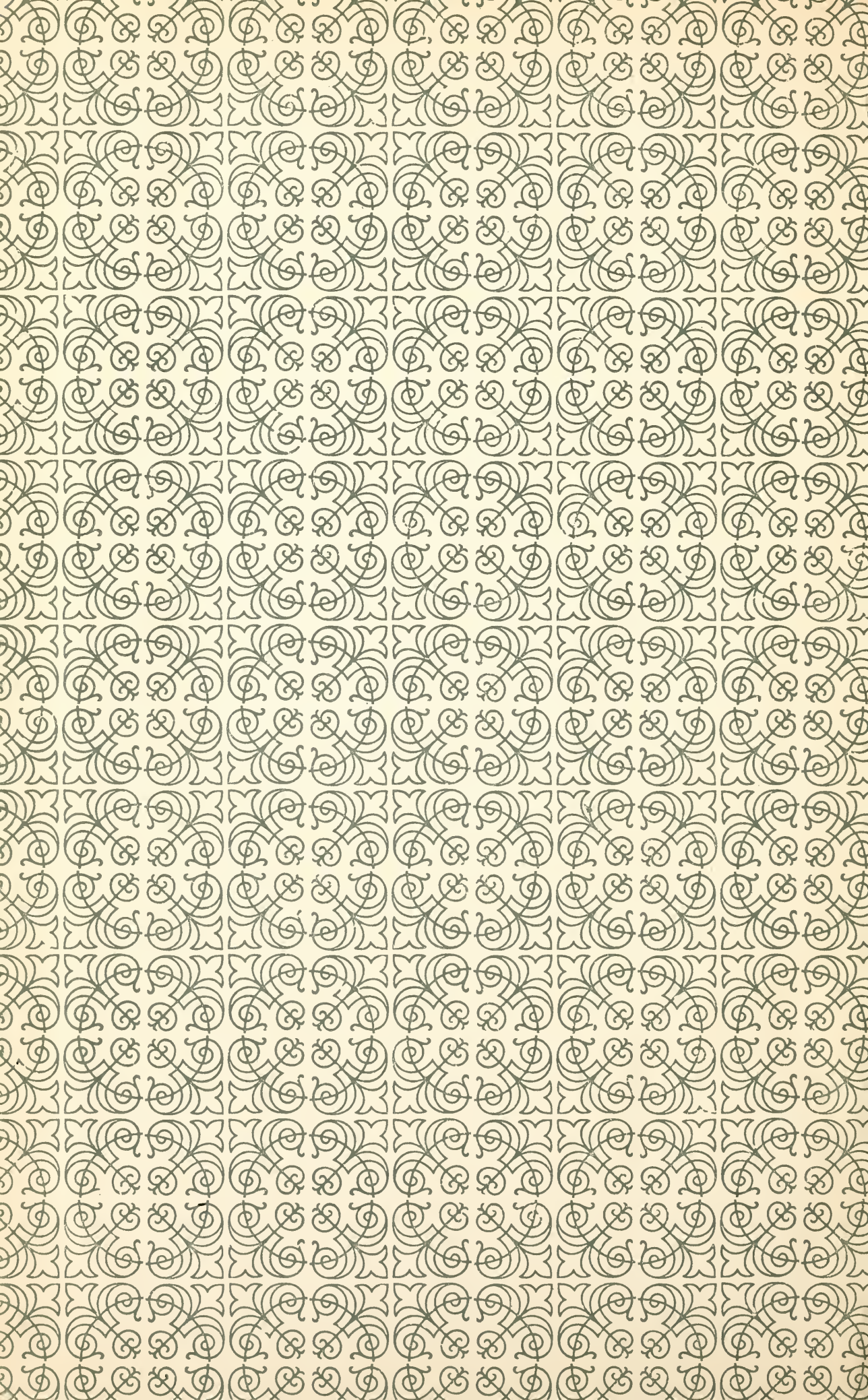
* One woman. † Two women. ‡ Three women.

Record of Enrollment and Degrees Conferred, 1863-1931

	Summ	Hous	Dairy	Dairy	Farm	Appre	Specia	Prepa	Subfr	Vocat	Fresh	Sopho	Junior	Senior	Gradu	Count	Net to	Graduate	Advance
1927-28..	900	...	20	...	51	...	57	...	9	...	1,084	743	584	537	197	321	3,879	461	84
1928-29..	920	...	18	...	51	...	57	...	9	...	1,128	787	581	554	*432	548	3,087	649	91
1929-30..	902	...	13	...	59	...	70	...	9	...	1,128	787	581	554	*432	548	3,087	649	91
1930-31..	995	...	24	...	52	...	50	...	7	...	1,077	790	605	528	506	589	4,045	...	...

* None of the figures above this in this column include graduate students in summer session, nor undergraduate students pursuing graduate work.





[illegible]

KSU LIBRARIES



A12402 927918